# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### BY

ENCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE Sart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 7th January 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Pa
0, 1,	London Gazettes	
. 0. 2.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 1	
. 0. 3.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 48, dated the 1st December 1932	
. 0. 4.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	
. 0. 5.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Oovernment activity	2-
. 0. 6.	Besults-Intelligence Linison Conract	
. 0. 7	Language Study	
. 0. 8	Ceremonial-St. Ocorge's Flags	3-
. 0. 9.	Casualty reports-errors in coding telegrams	
A, O. 10.	Passage Begulations—Routes to stations off the lins of railway and the means of conveyance available	
A. O. 11.	Racks, box carrier, magazine, Lewis gun	
A. O. 12.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	4-
L 0. 12·I!	Books-Examination Papers in Oriental Languages	
A, O. 12-II.	Books-The Employment of Air Forces with the Army in the Field, 1932	5-
A. O. 12-III	Books-Military Engineering (Volume III) (Bridging), 1928-Amendments No 4	
A_O 12-IV	Books-Roman Urdn Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1951	
A, O. 12-V.	Books Amendments No 1 and Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931	
A O 12-VI.	Books—Bules for the Management of station in timental institutes	ż
A. O 12-VII.	Books—Eules for the Management of Itation, and verget mental institutes	
A. O. 12-VIII.	Books-I. A. F. F. 980-48 (Rew Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Esttery, E. A. with B L. 50-pr. Onn Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932	
. 100.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	
	Rules of Hockey	
A a.	Lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu	
	Sals of surplus State tentsgs	
44044	Sale of Lamps Lord	

RRIGENDA

# 7th January 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O. 1. London Gazettes .- The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shewn :-

No. 33887, dated 29th November 1932.

Received on 29th December 1932.

No. 33888, dated 2nd December 1932 No. 33889, dated 6th December 1932.

No. 33890, dated 9th December 1932.

Received on 3rd 1933.

No. 33891, dated 13th December 1932. No. 33892, dated 13th December 1932.

I. A. O. 2. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 1.—List No. 1 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved. by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991IM.S.

I. A. O. 3. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 48. dated the 1st December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 48, dated the 1st December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 4. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924,-The following amendment has been made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924 :- 4

In Schedulo VIII to the said Rules-

- (1) In condition 5 of each of the Forms IX, X, XI, XII and XVI in condition 3 of Form XV and in condition 8 of Form XVIII after the words " North-West Frontier Province " the words " and in Assam " shall be inserted.
- (2) After the word "pistols" in condition 6 of Form XVI and after the words "or pistol ammunition" in condition 7 of Form XVIII and in condition 8 of Form XIX, the words " or in Assam ammunition of any kind ", shall be inserted.

16127-VIG.S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 5. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the Indian pensioner mentioned IASIAO

#### 7th January 1933.

below has forfeited his monthly disability pension for a period of six months, with effect from 1st October 1932, on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name.

. Name.	Old unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Ez-Havildar Sheo Darshan Dube.	Depot, 3rd Brahmins.	Village—Harchand- pur, District— Rac-Bareli.	Distributing no- tices advocating non-payment of rent.

29931|G.-1|G.S., M.O.-3 'I'.

I. A. O. 6. Results—Intelligence Liaison Courses.—The following officers qualified at an intelligence liaison course held at Quetta from the 29th August to the 15th October 1932:—

Lieut. R. E. Crompton, Royal Artillery.

Licut. T. P. Keene, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. P. C. Tuson, Royal Artillery.

Licut. A. E. G. Davy, 1st Bn., D. C. L. I.

Lient. P. G. Bamford, 5|11th Sikb Regiment.

Lieut. J. E. Hill, 1|1st Gurkba Rıfles.

33369|G.S., M.T.-1.

- I.A.O.7. Language Study.—Under Army Instruction (India) 118 of 1931, the undermentioned officers have been selected to proceed on language duty to the Baltic States:—
  - I. Captain R. T. W. MacLeod, 2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers.

2. Captain E. R. Greer, Tho Hazara Pioneers.

34544 G.S., M.T. Languages.

I.A.O.8. Geremonial—St. George's Flags.—To meet the requirements of units, ctc., for the supply of St. George's Flags in 1933, the Secretary. The Royal Society of St. George, 47, Victoria Street, London, S. W. 1, bas been requested to despatch flags direct to headquarters of commands and Burma District as follows:—

Northern Command				8,500
Eastern Command	••	••	• • •	1,000 500
Western Command	••	••	• •	100
Burma District			• •	100

## I. A. Os. 8--12

## 7th January 1933.

- 2. Should the above numbers be found insufficient, additional flags may be obtained from the Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters.
- 3. Officers commanding units, who desire to obtain roses—rod or white (linen)—for supply to their men who may desire to purchase and wear them on St. George's Day, will apply to the Secretary of the Royal Society of St. George, address as above. These roses are usually sold at sixpence each and are supplied to order only at twenty shillings por gross and are not returnable.
- 4. The price of flags is one anna each and the amount realised by sale to individuals will be forwarded by units, etc., direct to the Secretary, Royal Society of St. George.

B.-23067 A.G.-11.

I.A.O.9. Casualty reports—orrors in coding telegrams.—Instances have recently occurred in which telegrams reporting casualties to the authorities concerned in the United Kingdom have been incorrectly coded thoreby causing delay in notifying the next of kin.

Steps will be taken to ensure that greater care is exercised in coding tolegrams in future.

B.-23255 A.G.-11.

I.A.O.10. Passage Regulations—Rontes to stations off the line of railway and the means of convoyance availablo;—The entries 3 to 8 of the appendix to India Army Order 740 of 1932 are re-constructed as in the lappendix to this India Army Order.

23501|Q.-2.

I.A. O.11. Racks, box earrior, magazine, Lowis gun.—Instance's have occurred in which units have returned the 3 racks, box earrier, magazine, Lewis gun with the connected equipment of the 3 mules that were reduced in infantry battalions during the reorganization. These racks should have heen retained as mobilization equipment for use with the attached mules.

Units who have returned these racks will re-demand them.

Regulations will be amended in due course

21074 M.G.O.-12.

I.A. O. 12. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for an Anti-Aircraft Battery las been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of

#### 7th January 1933.

War Establishments, India, 1929, on the seale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The above supersedes the existing war establishment for an Anti-Aircraft Battery contained in Volume II of W. Es. (India), 1929.

20000-56|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 12-1. Books—Examination Papers in Oriental Languages.—The papers set for various examinations in oriental languages by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, during 1930, have heen published in book form and will be distributed direct to units and formations without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below.

(Reference annexure No. 2 to India Army Order 798 of 1925.)

Units or fe	ormations.			(	Copies.
(a) to (h)					1
o(1) and (2)					4
o(3)			••		2
Headquarters, Ro	yal Air For	ce			10
Air Officer Comm	anding, Iraq	Comman	d		2
Headquarters, Cl	ina Commar	ıd			2
Headquarters, Ma	ilaya Comma	nd			2
Secretary, Board	of Examine	rs		• •	10
Army School of I	Education, B	elgaum			1

2 The book can also he had on payment from the same source or from principal booksellers, price Rs. 1-4-0, exclusive of postage and packing.

20905 G.S., M.T. Languages.

1. A. O. 12-II. Books—The Employment of Air Forces with the Army in the Field, 1932.—Copies will he distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

Copies cach.
.. Scale "D"

A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate ...
A. G.'s Branch

General Staff Branch

A 15 a .

## I. A. Os. 12-II-12-IV

1

7th January 1933,	
TT . I d	Copies each.
Hendquarters—	
R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units	. 125
Formations-Item Nos. 1-25	. Seale "D"
Military Attaché, Peking	. 1
Military Attaché, Kabul	. 1
Cavalry, artillery, sapper and miner, signals, Infantry	v
and Royal Tank Corps units	. Scale "D"
A. D. S. and T., districts and D. A. D. S. and T., ind	
brigade areas	. Seale "D"
O. C., Chaklala	. 1
Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records	. Seale " D "
Schools of Instruction-	
Item No. 1	Scale " A "
Item No. 11 .:	Scale " B"
	Scale " C "
Item Nos. 3, 8, 9, 10 and 14	Scale" D 15
Item Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13 and 16	1/

I. A. O. 12-III. Books—Military Engineering (Volume III) (Bridging), 1928—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 804-IV of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-III]G.S., M.T.-2.

33977 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 12-IV. Books—Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931.—Copies of the above will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi. on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

Headquarters, Format	ions .	٠.	• •	Scale VD
Schools (14)		• •		Scale VC
Remainder		٠.		Scale VD
Cavalry		٠.		Scale 2VC
Artillery		٠.		Scale VC
Sappers and Miners				Scale 2VC
Signals				Scale VC
Pioneers		••		Scale VC
Infantry		••		Scale VC
I. A. S. C. (a) and (8	o)			Scale VD
Ordnance Services				Scale VB
1. T. F. (Infantry)				Scale VC
	Schools (14) Remainder Cavalry Artillery Sappers and Miners Signals Pioneers Infantry I. A. S. C. (a) and (i) Ordnance Services	Remainder Cavalry Artillery Sappers and Miners Signals Pioneers Infantry I. A. S. C. (a) and (b) Ordnance Services	Schools (14)  Remainder  Cavalry  Artillery  Sappers and Miners  Signals  Pioneers  Infantry  I. A. S. C. (a) and (b)  Ordnance Services	Schools (14)  Remainder  Cavalry  Artillery  Sappers and Miners  Signals  Pioneers  Infantry  In, A., S. C. (a) and (b)  Ordnance Services

Additional copies are available.

31074 G.S., M.T.-2

#### I. A. Os. 12-V—12-VIII

7th January 1933.

I. A. O. 12-V. Books—Amendments No. 1 and Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931.—Copies of the above are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 685-III of 1932. Additional copies are available.

30732 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 12-VI. Books—Rules for the Management of station and regimental institutes.—Page 5, para. 11, sub-para. 8, first line, after "Board" insert ", after confirmation by the District or Independent Brigade Commander,".

1549|Q.M.G.-3.

- I. A. O. 12-VII. Books-Rules for the Management of station and fregimental institutes.

Para. 27.-For snb-para. (b) substitute the following :-

"for grants-in-aid of messing and institutions established for the heacht of soldiers or their families whilst serving in or on leaving the army".

1549 Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 12-VIII. Books—I. A F. F.-980-48 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4638 C.R S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner,

Mills Weh Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply :- The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

#### NOTICE.

#### Rules of Hockey.

At the last meeting of the Army Sport Control Board, India, held at rmy Headquarters, New Delhi, on 2nd December 1932, it was decided to ke into use forthwith the "Rules of the Game of Hockey" (as revised by a International Hockey Board in 1932).

Printed copies of these rules have been distributed through the usual sannel at the scale of one copy per unit and formation, and one copy per uch bockey umpire registered with the A. S. C. B., India.

#### NOTICE.

Lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu.

The sixth edition of Saihgal's Hindustani Grammar in Urdu and Nacri Hindi) scripts recommended for these examinations has been published, rice Rs. 4 each, obtainable from principal booksellers. A key to the above rammar, price Rc 1, can also be had from the same source.

#### NOTICE.

# Sale of surplus State tentage.

Surplus State Tentage is available for disposal at Rawalpindi Arsenal :--

Des	cripti	on.	Number availablo.	Pitching space required,	Price.
Lt. General's Dir	ing		 4	70' × 60'	Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000
Field Officers			 3	60′ × 48′	Rs. 500 to Rs. 600 each.
Captains			 2 ·	60° × 50°	Rs. 500 each.
Subalterns			 4	45' × 45'	Rs. 250 to Rs. 300 each.
Routie Common			 3	24' × 16'	Rs, 100 to Rs. 120 each.

For further particulars apply to—
Director of Contracts,
Army Headquarters, India,
Simla.

NOTICE.

## Sale of Lamps Lord.

Lamps Lord (with cases) as new, unused, are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 cach, plus freight.

Apply—Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Sirala.

Gorrigenda.

Last No. 1.
Nos. 1—5,

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932.
1935, robigus 370 and 377 of Annexure "A" to this I. A. O. (as amended by Carrio

	_		₩ —	Allotment.	
(Anyme.)	Dates.	Groups, etc. 3	Officera N. C. Os.	N. O. Os. or men. 5	Officers.
2nd Armement	let June to 19th August	Northern Group, B. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	(a) 4 4	: :	: :
Pod Diving. & Maintenance General. 1st June to 20th August. Valueles, Institutions.	let June to 20th August	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(6) 3 (6) 3	:	:
		Southern Group, B. T. C.	(g)	:	:
2nd Durse Mechanics	Ditto	Southern Group, R. T. C	: :	EI (e)	: :
"nel H. ving & Mair tes amon H. A. In-	Pitto	Boyal Artiflery	:	0 8	-

hes jage V for Eccies on reference.

١ ź

Соитне,	. Dates.	Groups, etc.	Officers	Officers N. C. Os.	GHoers
1		67	ž 5.7*	2	89
3rd Armament	7th Sentember to 95th November	Northern Group, R. T. C	(a) 4	:	:
		Southern Group, T. R. C.	<u>9</u> 9	: : 	:
		(Northern Group, R. T. C	(c) 3	:	:
3rd Driving & Maintenance General Vo. 7th September to 2nd December Heles, Instructors.	7th September to 2nd December		[(4) 3		
		6	(6)	_	
		Countries Group, 16, 1. C.	(6) 3	:	:
3rd Driver Mechanics		Northern Group, R. T. C.	:	(e) 12	:
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	:	(e)	:
3rd Driving & Maintenance R. A. In.	Ditto	Royal Artillery	:	S	~

(a) Nun-commissioned officers below the rank of corporal should not be sent on these courses, (b) For officers or functormissioned officers of companies only (c) For officers or fone-commissioned officers of Chy armound are companies only (d) For officers or fone-commissioned officers of Chy armound are companies only. (d) Non-commissioned officers of Light Tank empanies only. (d) Non-commissioned officers only.

Norra. -1. Students attending the above courses will be classified and tested in accordance with I. A. O. (22) of 1931.
2. Varancies for the Driving & Malniemance Courses (R. A. Instructors) will be allotted by the Major General, Royal Artillory.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

33561 G.S., M.T.-1.

2. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 589-III of 1932:-

Para. 1.—Against "Infantry—Items (3), (4) and (5)" for "VD" read "VC"

27837 G.S., M.T.-2. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

3. I. A. O. 656 of 1932.—Para, 5 is re-constructed as follows :-

"5. The revised procedure will for the present apply only to regular units and formations in stations where there is a local branch of the Imperial Bank of India or a civil treasury. Formations such as the M. E. S. Departments, Headquarters, miscellaneous establishments, factories, arsenals, depots, etc., and regular units and formations which are located in stations where there is no branch of the Imperial Bank of India or civil treasury, do not come under the provisions of this Order and will continue to operate their present system."

B.-20043 A.G.-13.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

- 4. Annexure to I. A. O. 726, dated 21st November 1932.
  - 1 Item 5-Blanket, hospital brown.

Column 7 "Difference between old and new patterns". For "with" substitute "width"

2 Item 6-Cotton Red, 32".

In column 1, for "Cat. No. 145" substitute "Cat. No. 152".
22066 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I A Os, List No 1, dated 7th January 1933.

India Army Order 761 of 1932.

In the list published with India Army Order 761 current, transfer the name of Captain I. F. Hossack, Scinde Horse, and connected entry from Poona. (a) Camberley preference" to "Poona. (b) Quetta preference".

33593 G S , M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 2, dated 7th January 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS. PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 1 or 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

# Army Headquarters.

Lt. Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, India, vice Lt.-Colonel E. T. Potts, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., R A M.C., vacated. Dated the 18th December 1932.

178 D.M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, to be Chief Engineer, Northern Command, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier), E. deL. Young, British Service, vacated. Dated 13th December 1932.

Colonel E C. Walker, R.E., British Service, to be Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Command, vice Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 13th December 1932

07696-7|M.S.-1.

غييه Licut. Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, vice Lieut. Colonel F. R. Dawes, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave Dated 4th

November 1932.

19869 Q.-5.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, vice Lieut-Cclonel L C. Trelawny, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Commend Transport, Southern Commend Transport, Southern Commend Transport, Southern Commend mand. Dated 15th December 1932.

1986SIQ.-5.

Captain J. A. Barstow, M.C., 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (R. H.) to be G. S. O.-2, Deccan District, vice Brevet Major J. C Gain, M C, 11st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 12th December 1932. 07492-66-5|M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments.\*

Captain P. W. Parker, 1st Bn., The Madras Pronecrs, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Kitchener College, Nowgong, is confirmed in that appointment, tice Captain A. J Revell, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 5th December 1932.

07502 M.S -1.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

## 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 4th Bn.

Major E. L. Ricketts, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major P. Penu, appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 13th December 1932.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major P. Penn, Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., to be Commandant, vice Licut-Colonel R. B. Spence, O.B.E., retired. Dated 13th December 1932.

0747-2 M.S.-3.

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieut. E. deL. Faunce, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 8th November 1932.

06737|M.S.-3.

#### Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Major E. Bradney, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. P. Bassett, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 16th November 1932.

07599-10 M.S.-2.

## Surma Valley Light Horse, A. F. (I.).

Captain R. George, The Central India Horse, to be Adjutant, cite Major B. W. G. Walker, M.C., P.A.V.O., Cavalry, vacated. Dated 19th November 1932.

07920-5 M.S.-4.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated:—
Brevet Colonel A. R. O. Mallock, Indian Army, General Staff Officer to
ist Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, one month and 15
days' privilege leave, with effect from the 14th January 1933, or date of
availing.

07822-5|M S.-1.

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 21 days with effect from the 30th January 1933 or date of availing.

07030-18|M.S.-1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated:—
Brevet Major R. G. Williams, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment,
G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave,
combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days, with effect from the
5th April 1933 or date of availing.

07492-16-9 M.S.-1.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 242 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 2 months and 2 days furlough" read "combined with 2 months furlough".

07503-29 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 of 1932 (List No. 33) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Bt. Major A. B. Gibson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Porce Rifles, G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters for "furlough for 3 months and 27 days" read "furlough for 3 months and 25 days".

07492|40|10.

#### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following awards of Meritorious Service Medals with annuity, and Long Service and Good Conduct Medals with, and without, gratuity, to non-commissioned officers and men of the Induan Army have been made for the year ending 31st December 1933:—

--Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 70 Trumpet Major MAHTAB SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Camhridge's Own Lancers), with effect from 28th October 1931, vice No. 99 Regimental Dafadar Major RAGHUNATH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 5009 Farrier Major ALI BAKHSH, Probyn's Horse (5th King "dward's Own Lancers), with effect from 1st April 1932, vice No. 5000 Affadar GURDIT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 46 Regimental Quertermaster Dafadar HAZURA SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry, with effect from 16th April 1922, vice No. 21 Squadron Dafadar Major KEHAR SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2455 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar DAUD KIIAN, The Guides Cavally (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), with effect from transferred to pension establishment

No. 81 Dafadar HARI SINGH, 13th Dake of Connanght's Own Lancers, with effect from 1st September 1932, rac No. 48 Armourer Dafadar MAHFUZ BEG, transferred to pension establishment.

No 5080 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar MANGAL SINGH, The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry), with effect from 27th August 1932, rice No 5003 Farrier Major SHER DIN, relinquished from 1st January 1931.

No 10023 Squadron Pafadar Major HUSAIN KHAN, I.D.S M., 15th Lancers, with effect from 31st December 1931, rece No 10026 Squadron Dafadar Major WILAYAT ALI KHAN, transferred to pension establishpension.

No 2002-P. Driver Havildar NARAIN SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 19th August 1931, vice No 1997 Havildar NUR HASSAN, transferred to pension istablishment. No. 2140 Havildar BISHAN SINGII, King George's Own Bengal Suppers and Miners, with effect from 1st January 1932, vice No. 2027 Havildar CHANAN SINGII, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3869 Havildar SYANA MALKU, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 21st September 1931, rice No. 3910 Havildar LADHU KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4027 Driver Havildar MUHAMMAD SHER, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 2nd October 1931, vice No. 4063 Havildar BISHAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4030 Havildar SHAIKH HAIDAR, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st January 1932, rice No. 3869 Havildar SYANA MALKU, transferred to pension establishment

. No. 158 Company Havildar Major PARTAP SINGH, Kohat District Signals, with effect from 1st September 1932, rice No. 1539 Regimental Havildar Major GAKHAR KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1118 Havildar AMAR SINGH, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Proneers, with effect from 1st January 1930, vice No. 2075 Havil-dar SANT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 955 Havildar LACHHMAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st Scptember 1932, vice No. 927 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar KARAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 86 Company Quartermaster Havildar HUSAIN KHAN, 1st Bu, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, with effect from 8th September 1031, vice No. 37 Havildar ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 804 Havildar IBRAHIM KHAN, 2ad Bn., 4th Bombay Grenediers (King Edward's Own), with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 819 Havildar E. MASCARENHAS, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 20039 Havildar BABURAO ERUNDKAR, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahretta Interpretation of the free from 1st September 1932, vice No. 20027 Havildar KASHIRAM PARANDE, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4171 Havildar DEBU DAMAI, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 30158 Havildar JAI RAM SAKPAL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1835 Havildar MUHAMMAD ABDULLA KHAN, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1932, vice No. 1829 Battahon Quartermaster Havildar BALWANT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3337 Battalion Havildar Major SUKHPAL SINGH, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 16th March 1932, vice No. 3350 Havildar SURAJBALI SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 47 Company Havildar Major CHANAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 17th January 1932, vice No 25 Company Quartermaster Havildar RAMDHARI SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1667 Havildar RAM LAL, 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), with effect from 16th June 1932, vice No. 1527 Havildar HAR CHAND, transferred to pension establishment.

 No. 3511 Havildar NAMDEO BALOO, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Modtan Battalion), with effect from 1st October 1932, vice No. 3558 Havildar ABDUL GHAFUR, transferred to pension establishment

No. 7528 Havildar GHULAM HAIDAR, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, the effect from 1st January 1931, rice No. 221 Havildar RAMZAN, deceased.

No. 916 Havildar ALI MUHAMMAD, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, with effect from 13th October 1931, vice No. 891 Battalion Havildar Major SAFDAR ALI SHAH, transferred to pension establishment. No. 1130 Havildar BILA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment

(Ludhiana Sikhs), with effect from 11th July 1932, vice No. 1001 Havildar BULLAN, transferred to pension establishment. No. 4085 Havildar ARJAN SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke

of Connaught's Own), with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 4076 Battalion Havildar Major NAND SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 382 | Havildar GAINDA SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Walcs's Own) (Sikhs), with effect from 1st July 1932, vice No. 650 Havildar LABH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 668 Havildar MUHAMMAD SHARIF, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 572 Havildar DALEL SINGH, transferred to pension tstablishment.

No. 613 Havildar GUJAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, with effect from 29th March 1932, vice No. 703 Havildar LABH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4502 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar LASHKARI, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st April 1932, vice No. 4501 Havildar KARAM DIN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1622 Havildar AMAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st April 1932, rice No 4520 Havildar SUNDAR SINGH.

transferred to pension establishment. No. 338 Havildar MALLA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 4th February 1932, vice No. 259 Havildar HABIB KHAN,

transferred to pension establishment. No. 295 Havildar NAWAB ALI, I.D.S.M., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st July 1932, rice No. 278 Havildar ISMAIL, transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession

of M. S. Medal). No. 6725 Havildar MAKHMUD KHAN, 5th Bn , 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from Sth May 1932, vice No. 270 Havildar AldAl, SINGH, transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal).

No. 348 Drum Major SHER SINGH, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st June 1932, the No 301 Havildar NATHA SINGH,

transferred to pension establishment.

No. 123 Company Havildar Major ISHER SINGH, 2nd Ba., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1932, ree No. 218 Battalion Havildar Major DHUMAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No 201 Havildar GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 3rd Bn., 16th Panjab Repment, with effect from 1st January 1932, res No 42 Havidar NADIR

SHAH, transferred to pension establishment

No. 374 Havedur BADAN SINGH, 4th Bn 16th Punyab Removal (19appal), with effect from 20th January 10 2, one No. 319 Have BAZ KHAV, tree-forced to pairs on establishment No No. 2 Havidar MUNSHI, Lt Ba., 17th Doors Research (Price

of Wales's Own), with effect from 1st November 1931, is a November 2 Hat Par Mryor BIKRAM SINGH, proceed to country and rank

No. 27 Havildar RAM LAL NEWAR, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1939, rice No. 5 Havildar NARBIR LOHAR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2898 Battalion Havildar Major TEKBAHADUR RANA, 1st Ba, 1st King George's Own Gurkha killes (The Malann Regiment), with effect from 14th May 1932, rice No. 2568 Havildar PARLADSING GURUNG, promoted to commissioned rank:

No. 8148 Havildar SHAMSHER THAPA, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), with effect from 1st February 1932, vice No. 7921 Havildar GANGARAM THAPA, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4430 Havildar ATTARSING LOHAR, 1st Bu., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), with effect from 11th June 1932, vice No. 3912 Havildar MANIRAM LOHAR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3345 Havildar MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM, 1st Bu., 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st March 1932, vice No. 145 Havildar PEOLAL DAMAI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 37 Havildar BISI RA1, 1st B<sub>11</sub>., 7th Gurkho Rifles, with effect from 25th March 1932, vice No. 5 Battalion Havildar Major BIRDHOJ RAI, transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal).

No. 3674 Havildar SARUPE THAPA, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1931, vice No. 3980 Havildar CHHABILAL RAI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 129 Company Hnvildar Major LALIT BAHADUR MAL, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st July 1932, vice No. 75 Havildar BIRSING SAHI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3393 Havildar MOHANSING BAM, 1st En., 10th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 11th April 1930, vice No. 3000 Havildar LiACHMAN RAL, transferred to peasion establishment.

Medal insolibed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity. Inc. S857 Lance Dafadar WAZIR MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 7639 Sowar BHANI RAM, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 153 Sowar SHER MUHAMMAD, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 160 Sowar ZARDAD KHAN, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 5140 Farrier GHULAM MUHAMMAD, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).

No 10220 Lance Dafadar BHAGAT SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 10039 Lance Dafadar FATEH MUHAMMAD KHAN, 6th Duke of Community. Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No 636 Lance Dafadar SHEO NAND, 7th Light Cavalry.

No 108 Sowar MUHAMMAD KASIM, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 7620 Sowar DALIP SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry. No. 10107 Lance Dafadar MIR ABBAS ALI, The Royal Decean Horse (9th Horse).

No. 10084 Sowar HIRA SINGH, The Royal Decean Horse (9th Horse).

No. 5140 Lauce Dufadar KHUSHAB GUL, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 5540 Farrier SHER MUHAMMAD KHAN, Prince Athert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 10173 Lance Dafadar KHUDA DAD, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th

Frontier Force).

No. 10105 Trumpeter KESAR SINGH, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 130 Acting Lauce Dafadar KHALIF KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Laucers.

No. 129 Sownr MUNSHI KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Laneers.

No. 10170 Lance Dafadar AMIR ULLAH KHAN, 15th Lancers.

No. 3924 Lance Dafadar NAHAR SINGH, 16th Light Chyalry,

No. 3849 Lauce Dafadar ABDUL KARIM KHAN, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 5132 Sowar PEET SINOH, The Poons Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry)

Victoria's Own Cavalry!.

No. 10120 Acting Lance Dafadar JAI LAL, 18th King Edward's Own

Cavalry.
No. 10108 Sowar DHAN SINGH, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 710 Lance Dafadar INDAR SINGH, 19th King George's Own Lancers.

No. 1084 Lance Dafadar FIROZ KHAN, 20th Lancers

No. 1117 Lance Dafadar MOJI RAM, 20th Lancers

No. 32 Trumpeter IBRAHIM KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).

No. 4043 Sapper CHELVAMUTHU, Queen Victoria's Own Mndras Bappers and Miners.

No. 3979 Sapper MURUGESAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 4319 Sapper SIVALINGAM, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

Dappers and Miners

No. 4347 Sapper MUNISAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 4249 Sapper HYDAR KHAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

No. 2373 Nmk MARIK SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Suppers and Miners.

No. 2384 Nask GHULAM MUSTAFA, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners

Dappers and Miners

No. 2469 Nuk NIKKA SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers

and Miners.

No. 2655 Naik INDAR SINGH, "B" Corps Signals

No. 393 Naik MIRZA KHAN, 1st Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop

No. 4495 Naik BAKHTAWAR SINGH, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals

No. 174 Naik MUHAMMAD YUSUF, Signal Training Bn

No. 292 Naik NARAYANASAMI, Corp. Headquarters, The Madras

No. 290 Pioneer J. KARUNIAN, 1st (King George's Own) Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 345 Lance Naik JOACHIN NICHOLAS, 2nd Bn., The Madras Rioneers.

No. 1769 Pioneer THULUKANAM, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 2147 Naik BHAG SINGH, Corps Hendquarters, The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 1151 Pioneer KHUSHAL SINGH, Corps Headquarters, The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 259 Pioncer SHIV LAL, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers

No. 2153 Nnik JALAI, DIN, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers. No. 6026 Pioneer WAZIRA, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay

Pioneers. No. 1018 Lance Naik PARTAP SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1061 Sepoy SAWAN SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1047 Lance Naik JASSA SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1045 Sepoy CHANDA SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers

No. 131 Sepov ALI JUMA. The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 132 Sepoy YAKUB, The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 4117 Naik LAL SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment.

No. 191 Naik MOHAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment.

No. 1145 Lance Naik BAGGA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment. No. 116 Lanco Havildar JIWAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment.

No. 118 Sepoy SUNDAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment.

No. 3147 Naik LAL KHAN, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment.

No. 4165 Naik SARDAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 10121 Naik GANPAT MISAL, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 10112 Lance Naik KANU LAXMAN, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 20049 Sepoy RAMCHANDAR KAKDE, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 1915 Sepoy SUSAINATHAN, 3rd Bu., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 11154 Naik TUKARAM YESU, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light In-

No. 41242 Lance Naik SUDKAJI BHAGOJI, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No 1086 Lance Naik NUR ILAHI, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 5821 Lance Naik SHAIKH LUQMAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

No. 2802 Rifleman RAJA KHAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

ziv

No. 105 Lance Havildar YADRAM SINGH, 1st Ba., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry). No. 963 Lance Naik GYAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment

(Prince Albert Victor's). No. 981 Sepoy DALIP SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rainut Regiment (Prince

Albert Victor's). No. 3479 Sepoy BINDHACHAL SINGH, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regi-

ment

No. 979 Naik ARISAL SINGH, 10th Bn , 7th Rajout Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment).

No. 1008 Lance Havildar KATHA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1019 Lauce Havildar GANDA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. No. 2801 Lance Havildar MUHAMMAD ROSHAN, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab

Regiment. No. 3921 Sepoy FATEH ALL, 5th Bn., 6th Punjab Regiment (Burma).

No. 3882 Sepoy MUHAMMAD KHAN, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 4134 Naik RAMJI GOVIND, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

No. 690 Naik YASIN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. No. 7300 Sepoy RERA, 10th Bn., 4th 9th Regiments.

No. 2032 Senoy CHANDGI, 10th Bn., 4thloth Regiments. No. 2693 Naik SHARAF KHAN, 4th Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke

of Gonnaught's Own). No. 3402 Lance Havildar NADAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regi-

ment (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles).

No. 2169 Sepoy JAIMAL SINGH, 3rd Bu., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No. 3101 Sepov BANT SINGH, 4th Bn . 11th Sikh Regiment.

Ē

No. 3102 Sepoy SANT SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 4831 Nack HASSAN ALI, 10th Bn., 11th Sigh Regiment.

No. 5507 Sepoy KEHAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. No. 9698 Lance Nask ALLAH DITTA, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force

Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs)

No 1092 Nack RAJ WALI, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1099 Sepoy RAM SINGH, 2nd Bo., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

No. 1010 Nack MUNSHI RAM, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1054 Naik PREM SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Poice Regiment (Sikhs).

No 8966 Sepoy NAQIB ULLAH, 5th Ba., 12th Frontier Force Regi-

ment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides). No. 1040 Sepoy GHULAM HAIDAR, 5th Bu., 12th Frontier Parce

Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

No. 1662 Naik SHAH MIR, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 8935 Sepoy DEWA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 3460 Lance Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3111 Lance Naik CHET SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 1950 Lauce Naik GHULAM ALI, 10th Bu., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 4599 Sepoy BASANT SINGH, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 11153 Naik GULAB KHAN, 2nd Ba., 14th Punjah Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).

No. 2498 Sepoy MASIN KIIAN, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).

No. 488 Naik TEHL SINGH, 4th Br., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 6905 Sepoy INDAR SINGH, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment

No. 502 Sepoy FAKIR MUHAMMAD, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 249 Naik GUL JAHAN, 1st Bu., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 481 Naik BHUP SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 769 Lance Havildar ABDULLAII, 1st Bu., 16th Punjah Regument.

No. 3485 Sepoy GOPAL SINGH, 3rd Bu., 16th Punjab Regiment

No. 714 Lanco Havildar SUBIA RAM, 19th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 687 Lance Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 436 Lauce Naik NANAK. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 407 Sepay PARTAPA, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 370 Naik TEGU, 3rd Bu., 17th Dogra Regiment

No. 384 Naik RODA RAM, 3rd Bu., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 443 Lance Havildar NARAIN SINGH, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 507 Naik NARSAIYA, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 618 Lance Naik SAIYAD NIZAMUD-DIN, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderahad Regiment (Russell's).

No 548 D. Lauce Naik JOHN DAIS, 4th Bu., 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No. 2919 Kaik HARIPARSHAD THAKUR, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Curkha Rifles (The Malann Regiment).

No. 7553 Na4 MANE SARKI, 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Ówn Gurkha Rides.

No. 155 Nail BALBAHADUR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles

No. 8061 Lance Naik DEBF DAMAI, 2nd Bu., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Prontier Force).

No. 1141 Naik BALBIR GURUNG, 1st Bu, 6th Gurkha Rifles

- No. 97 Rifleman KARBIR THAPA, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. No. 109 Rifleman JANDIP RAI, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 5064 Rifleman SUKANAND LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 5065 Rifleman LAKHBIR LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. No. 5197 Naik DHANI THAPA, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles
- No. 3391 Rifleman BISHANBAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkhales.
- No. 3450 Ruleman WEWANSING LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha fles.
- ledal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.
- No. 7432 Lance Dafadar RATI RAM, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

  No. 10152 Lance Dafadar JHABAR SINGH, 3rd Cavairy.
- No. 154 Lance Dafadar JHANDA SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke Cambridge's Own Lancers).
- No 10304 Lance Dafadar TULSI RAM, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own meers (Watson's Horse).
- ineers (Waison's Rouse). No. 5026 Lance Dafadar RATAN SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Ivalry).
- No. 10110 Acting Lance Dafadar SHAIKH BADRUDDIN, The Royal eccan Horse (9th Horse).
- No. 5182 Sowar CHANCHAL SINGH, Prince Albert Victor's Own avalry (11th Frontier Force).
- No. 10180 Lance Dafadar SHER MUHAMMAD, Sam Browne's Cavalry 12th Frontier Force)
- No. 132 Sowar JAGINDAR SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own
  - No 1752 Lance Datadar GUR SAHAI, 16th Light Cavalry.
  - No. 10118 Sowar CHU'NI LAL, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. No 58 Lance Dafadar MIRZA KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st
- King George's Own Horse).

  No 4436 Nail: PERIASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and
- diners.
- No. 4460 Naik SUBRAMONIYAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras sappers and Miners
- No. 4438 Sapper PERUMAL, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners
  - No 118 Neik SANT SINGIL 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.
  - No 144 Naik MUHAMMAD ALAM, The Hazara Pioneers.
  - No. 1156 Naik Yakub Khan, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
  - No 2137 Sepay HUSAIN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
    - No 4119 Nmk MIR ZAMAN, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
    - No 0866 Sepoy NAND SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
  - No 5370 Sepoy KHAZAN SINGH, 5th Br., 2nd Punjab Revinert.
- No 51109 Neil SHAIKH DAUD, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infentry

No. 10237 Sepoy RAMA DHAOJI, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 9668 Sepoy MEHDI KHAN, 2nd Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).

No. 3855 Sepoy JALAL KHAN, 16th Bn., 4th 9th Regiments.

No. 63 Naik SHAH WALL, 1st Bn., 16th Baluch Regiment (Duchess

of Connaught's Own).

No. 1505 Naik ZAMAN ALI, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

No 1180 Sepoy NAND SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs). No. 4718 Lance Naik SAUDAGAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment

(Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 2179 Lance Havildar RULIA SINGH, 10th Ba., 11th Sikh Regi-

ment.
No. 944 Naik GUJJAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

(Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

No. 1049 Naik RUR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment

(Sikhs).

No. 1174 Sepoy GURCHARAN SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

No. 1682 Naik MAHANT, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 3288 Lance Havildar KALU RAM, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 645 Lance Naik SHAHBAZ KHAN, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's)

No. 616 Naik DILLU RAM, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 734 Sepoy CHAUDARI RAM, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. No 788 Sepoy KUNJOO RAM, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 760 Naik LAL SINGH, 4th Bu., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).

1

No. 736 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 391 Naik TIKHU, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 765 Lance Naik RAJAIYA, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 526|D. Sepoy SHAIKH MUHAMMAD YASIN, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No. 3769 Lance Naik KALTU SING LAMA, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkhs Rifles.

No. 99 Naik DALBAHADUR LAMA, 1st Bu., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

#### II .- Royal Artillery.

Horse, Field and Medium Batteries,

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 10559 Havildar HARI SINGH, Royal Artillery Training Centre, with effect from 1st Pehruary 1932, rice No. 2887 Quartermaster Havildar ABBIH, GULANI, transferred to pension exhibitement.

No. 10526 Quartermaster Havildar MALL SINGH, 6th Field Brigade, with effect from 22nd April 1932, vice No. 4044 Quartermaster Havildar FAZAL HUSAIN, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 6330 Farrier Naik GHULAM ALI, "I" Battery.

No. 9760 Farrier Naik DHALL SINGH, 6th Field Brigade.

No. 1199 Nask NAWAB KHAN, 14th Field Brigade.

No. 14135 Nuk HAKIM KHAN, 4th Medium Brigade.

No. 10485 Nauk ABDUL HAQ, 4th Medium Brigade No. 6400 Nauk MUHAMMAD KHAN, 1st Divisional Ammunition

Column
No. 4749 Driver KAIM DIN, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

No. 7449 Driver KAIM DIE, ROYM ATHRETY Training Centre.
No. FA 15420 Naik THOMAS KUTHERAVALLOO, Fort Armament,
Madras.

No. FA|15422 Naik P COOPERSAMMY, Fort Armament, Madras.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity,

No. 27 Naik MANGOO KHAN, "N" Battery

No. 3601 Naik KHUSHAL SINGH, 25th Field Brigade,

No. 1129 Lance Naik SANTA SINGH, 25th Field Brigade.

No. 14140 Driver HUKAM DAD, 4th Medium Brigade. No. FA|16481 Gunner DURGACHELLAM, Fort Armsment, Ootacamund

## Light and Mountain Batteries

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 20027 Quartermaster Havildar DITTA KHAN, 3rd Light Battery, with effect from 1st April 1932, use No. 11031 Havildar DAYAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 20025 Havildar BARKHURDAR, 3rd Light Battery, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 26614 Havildar MANGAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 26607 Farrier Havildar GULAB KHAN, 13th (Dardoni) Mountain Batlery, with effect from 1st September 1931, vice No. 11520 Havildar MUHAMMAD LATIF, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 7729 Farrier Havildar DALEL KHAN, 19th (Mayinyo) Mountain Battery, with effect from 6th February 1932, vice No 26604 Havildar BHAGAT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 26027 Driver PALA SINGH, Hendquarters, 24th Mountain Brigade

No. 11156 Driver BHAG SINGH, 2nd Light Battery.

No. 22620 Driver NANAK SINGH, 2nd Light Battery.

No. 5599 Naik SHAN KHAN, 12th Light Battery.

No. 22131 Naik FAZL DAD, 17th Light Battery.
No. 12612 Naik MANGAL SINGH, 1st Royal (Kobat) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 23043 Naik NATHU KHAN, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 21503 Naik RAM SARAN DAS, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery,
 F. F.

No. 21782 Gunner MANGAL SINGH, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 10619 Lance Naik UTTAM SINGH, 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

No. 24646 Driver NIZAM DIN, 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

No. 13228 Lance Naik SATTAR MUHAMMAD, 6th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery.

No. 26632 Naik AMAR SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 26634 Naik BHAGAT SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 21561 Naik KISHAN SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain J. Battery.

No 5574 Naik RADHA KISHAN, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery.

No. 12742 Driver CHET SINGH, Mountain Artillery Training Centre.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 5837 Lance Naik SHER ZAMAN, Headquarters, 21st Mountain Brigade.

No. 23635 Gunner SANT SINGH, 3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 26530 Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 13022 Naik HABIB KHAN, 9th (Murree) Mountain Battery.

4

No. 21562 Naik NUR DAD, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery.

No. 8864 Naik RAJA KHAN, 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery.

## Heavy Batteries.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 334 Havildar SHAH MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, 13th Henvy Battery, with effect from 1st September 1932.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 612 Naik SUKH RAM, 13th Heavy Battery.

No. 70 Naik SHER MUHAMMAD, District Establishment, Heavy Artillery, Bombay.

## III.-Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Gonduct" with gratuity.

No. TC. 59901 Nail: ALLAII DAD, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TC 50531 Neik AHMED DIN, No 9 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA, 25452 Nail MUHAMMAD ALAM, No. 9 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB, 44203 Naik JAHAN KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport Comany (Mule). No. TB. 51841 Naik FATEH SHAH, No. 18 Animal Transport Company Mule).

No. TB. 48986 Lance Naik KADIR BAKHSH, No. 18 Animal Transport ompany (Mule). No. TB. 41396 Lance Natk ABDUL MAJID, No. 18 Animal Transport

No. TB. 43492 Lance Nask NADAR KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport

ompany (Mule).

ompany (Mule).

No. TB. 43432 Lance Naik KARAM KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport Company (Mule). No. TA. 21866 Naik MUSAHIB, No. 25 Animal Transport Company Mnle).

No. TC. 58311 Naik MIR ALI, No. 29 Animal Transport Company Mule). No. TC. 57688 Naik GAUHAR ALI, No. 34 Animal Transport Company Mule).

No. TC. 64998 Driver KASIM ALI, No. 34 Animal Transport Company (Mule). No. TB. 51701 Naik RAM SINGH, No. 36 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TD. 73913 Lance Naik PATHANA, No. 41 Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar).

No. MT. 99961 Naik AZMAT KHAN, No. 18 Mechanical Transport Company.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity. No. TB. 58321 Naik MIAN DAD, No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA. 24260 Driver HUKAM DAD, No. 21 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA. 22990 Lance Naik RAJWALI, No. 27 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. MT. 98807 Naik CHATTAR SINGH, Mechanical Transport Depot.

# IV .- Indian Hospital Corps.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. N 11 Havildar FAUJA SINGH, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, with effect from 2nd January 1932, rice No 5391 Havildar ANANDI, transferred to pension establishment.

No C CER Havildar ANTHONY, No 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, with effect from 1st March 1932, tier No A 20 Hard for Mayer BHAGWAN DIN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. A/210769 Havildar MOOLA, No. 1 Company, Indian Homissi Corps, with Circle from In: March 1972, even No. 5-57 Havilar Make Hakel KISHAN. wi.

EISHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. N|2139 Naik DEVI SINGH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A 314 Sepoy DURGA RAM, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. N|3137 Sepoy SHER SINGH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A 210741 Sepoy BADAL, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps. No. N 91425 Sepoy ABDUL KARIM, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. N|91441 Sepoy GANGA RAM, No. 3 Company, ludian Hospital Corps.

No. N|91481 Sepoy NARSIMULOO, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A|4406 Lance Naik FATEH KHAN, No. 4 Company, Indian Hospital Corps,

#### V .- Indian Army Veterinary Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.
No. V.1088 Naik NIAZ MUHAMMAD KHAN.

## VI .- Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 5069 Naik MAHABIR, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 5073 Naik BHAGWAN DIN, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 7018 Naik KOTAL SINGH, Quetta Arsenal.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity. -- No. 5074 Naik JAGGOO, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 7033 Naik SHER SINGH, Drigh Road Depot.

## ER SINGH, Drigh Road Depo

## VII.—Miscellaneous.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity. No. 208 Sepoy KASHI SINGH, Escort to the British Envoy (Nepal).

#### VIII .- Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with grotuity.

Saddler JIWAN, 86th Field Battery, R. A.

Carpenter PABAROO, 91st Field Battery, R. A.

No. 19 Water Carrier IMAM DIN, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 1 Water Carrier MUHAMMAD KASIM, The Royal Decean Horse (0th Horse).

No. 3 Water Carrier CHHOTU, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

No. 217 Water Carrier OHASITA, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. No. 23 Water Carrier ALI, 20th Lancers.

No. 388 Water Carrier TIRUVENGADAM, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers. No. 41 Cook JAI SINGH, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 1 Sweeper MUNNA, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajont Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).

No. 21 Sweeper KANHAIYA, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Water Carrier MOTA SINGH, 5th Ba., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of

Connaught's Own). No. 45 Sweeper KESAR, 5th Br., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Water Carrier LAL SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punish Regiment.

No. 348 Sweeper BIRJA, 2nd Bn., 16th Punish Regiment.

No. 35 Sweeper CHUTTAN, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

No. 11 Sweeper KADERA, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. No. 11 Water Carrier KATLU NEGI, 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's

Own Gurkha Rifles. No. 18 Water Carrier HARILAL THAPA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. . .

No. TC. 57535 Saddler MATHRI, No. 7 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TC. 59310 Shoeingsmith NIZAM DIN, No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TC. 57129 Blacksmith MUHAMMAD HASAN, No. 14 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TB. 43608 Saddler MUHAMMAD, No. 18 Animal Transport Com-, pany (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TA. 22423 Saddler GULAB, No. 23 Animal Transport Company Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. S.-917 Baker HAFIZ MUHAMMAD AMIN, No. 17 Bakory Section, I. A. S. C.

No. G.|275 1st Grade Ward Servant IMAM BAKHSH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

Hospital Corps. No. G. 2213 1st Grade Ward Servant NANAK, No 1 Company, Indian

No. Gill67 1st Grade Ward Servant FAZL DJN, No. 1 Company,

Indian Hospital Corps. No G[3641 1st Grade Sweeper KALLOO, No 1 Company, Indian

Hospital Corps. No. G|3196 1st Grade Sweeper NANAK, No 1 Company, Indian

Hospital Corps. No. G|3116 2nd Grade Ward Servant MATHUREE, No 1 Company.

Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|2171 2nd Grade Head Cook PARAG, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|1061 2nd Grade Head Cook DEBI, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|2168 2nd Grade Head Cook ABDULLAH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|460 1st Grade Head Cook JUMA BHOLA, No. 4 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|466 1st Grade Head Cook FAZL DIN, No. 4 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 05 1st Grade Ward Servant JOSEPH, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

Head Blacksmith RAMGOPAL, Kirkee Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

Head Painter KHANDOO BALOO, Kirkee Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

No. 125 Head Armourer SUBRAMANIAN, Rangoon Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 86 Tindal SHAIKH ABDUL, 2nd Bn, The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).

Water Carrier SHAIKH IBRAHIM, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's).

Cook AHMAD, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).

No. 147 Cook NIKKA SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught'a Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 15 Water Carrier BHUR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles' (Prince of Wales's Own).

Water Carrier BAGHRA, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

No. 5 Water Carrier JAGAT SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

No. 1 Water Carrier KHUSALSING RAWAT, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5 Water Carrier SINGBIR THAPA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 31 Cook BHIMBAHADUR PUN, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. TB. 44567 Shoeingsmith BIRAN ALI, No. 6 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. 6|3210 1st Grade Ward Servant JAWAHIR LAL, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps,

No. G|3115 1st Grade Ward Servant BHADAIN, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|2109 2nd Grade Head Cook DUKHOO, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|3162 2nd Grade Head Cook BASANT RAM, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

an Hospital Corps. No G|2108 Cook SUKHA, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G[128 1st Grade Sweeper RAMZANI, No. 1 Company, Indian Homital Corps.

No. 0513 1st Grade Ward Sweeper ITWARI, No. 5 Company, Indian Rospital Corps.

B.-21274|A.G.-P.

# Issued with India Army Order 3, dated 7th January 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE

Rank.	Name.	Cerps F	Period (Northa)	l'ntil.	Ber seks
apt	Burn, R. R. T.	3rd Casalry	1	29 2-33	M. C.tler
apt	Brennan, C.G O.	2nd Bn , 16th P. Regt.	2	9 3-33	fit.
Apt	Pine-Coffin, E. C.	3rd Bn., 14th Punjah Regt.	1	R-3-33	М. С.
ondr	Durdan, J	1. c. c	4	28.3.33	
Sept	Crumby, L. H	I. A. O. C	2 days	3.2.33	Joins 13th O. O Course 4th Feb.
LtCol.	Dyce, A. G	I. A. S. C	4	4-3-33	1033. M. C.
Bt. Major	Lovat-Fraser, W. A., O. B. E.	4th Bn. (P. W. O.) 8th Punjab Re- glment.	'	28-2-33	М. С.
Bt. LtCol.	Scott, R. N. G	4th Bn., 15th Pun- jab Regt.	21 days	28-1-33	
S./Condr.	Baker, F. G	I. C. C	h i		
٠,	Blood, F. R	I. C. C			
	Bachtler, 11	I. A. S. C	H		
**	Farman, A.	1. C. C	[{		
Condr	Holmes, W. R	I. A. S. C	[]		
8./Condr.	Lever, T. J.	M. F. D	1		
Condr	Mynheer, A. V.	1. A. O. C		1	
8./Condr.	Philbrick, J. W.	I. A. O. C	them to	period as w	ndia leav-
Condr	Pickett, F. F .	I. C. C	10th D	Southamptor secomber 193	
**	Smith, H. W.	I. A. O. C	"Some	rmetahire ".	
S./Condr.	Stephenson, E.	I. A. S. C		l	
••	O'Kelly, W.	M E S	[[	{	
L./8gt	Clesveley, R. A	F. & M		1	
H./Fgt	Heinz, F. E	I. A. O. C		- 1	
**	Oag, J. 1	I. A. S. C			
. ,	Roach, H. W	I. C. C			

# PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Согра		ת	nte.	
Col	Duncan, H. C., C.B. D.S.O., O.B.E.	.,	I. A		29-10-3	2
IACol.	Thompson, J. P.,O.	B.E.	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cav.).		14-12-3	2
PERMITTED TO RETURN.						
Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Destir	nation.
	(Entry regarding LtCol. J. P. Thompson, I.A. on W			V. L. 47/19:	32 is cancelled.)	
Capt.	Burn, R. R. T.	3rd Cavalry		India by	28-2-33,	
RETIREMENTS.						
Rank.	Name.	Corps. From wi		hat date.	Remarks.	
Capt. (Depy. Commy.).	Williams, H.C	I. A	S. C	28-11-39	2	

# APPENDIX TO L'A. O. 10, DATED-7TH JANUARY 1933.

	Sta	Station.			
No.	From	To	Distance Miles.	Means of conveyance available.	Romarks.
-	61	<b>173</b>	4	10	9
e: .	Darya Khan (N. W. R.).	Dora Ismail Khan	<b>1</b> 1	Mail motor, motors, tongas, ekkas or country carts.	During the cold weather the journey is by road over a boat bridge, during the hot weather about 5—7 miles is done by boat the penalinder by read. No Government contrast exists.
•	lera lemai Klian	Ваппа	<b>1</b> 08	δ0	Alternatives By road to Darya Khan and thence by rail tra Mari Indus and Lakki Marwat. No Government contractexists.
43	Da.	Ratmak	114-11/32	Dø.	Viz Tank (42.5/8 miles), Manzai (62.3/8 miles) and Jandolla (734 miles). No Government contract exists.
c	Da.	Sarwekaı	\$56	Do.	Ditto.
<b>!</b> -	<b>Ма</b> ния	Razmak	72}	Do.	Via Mir Alı Corner (24 miles), Damdil (45.7/8 miles) and Razani (58-1/8 miles). No Government contract exists.
×	Bannu	Miranshab	38-2/8	Do.	Via Mir Ali Corner. No Government contract exists.

Registered No. L847.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

(32 31/3

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE. Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIH,

17th January 1933.

# CONTENTS.

London Oazettes

A. D. 14	Secretary of State's weekly list No 49, dated the 8th December 1932	9
. A. O. 15.	Awards-Army Signal School, Poons	9
. A. O. 16	Distinguished qualideation	9
A. O. 17.	Training—ex-pupils of King George's Royal Indian Military Schools	10
. A. O. 16	Pensions—Indian Army—Counting of former service of personnel re-enrolled having previously heen discharged as inefficient	10
L A. O. 19.	Medical examination of Indian military personnel for re-assessment of their disability pensions	10
A. O. 20.	Sliding scale of rations	10-11
I. A. O. 21.	Disbandments	11
Í. A. O. 22.	Clothing	11
I. A. O. 23.	Stores	I1—I2
I. A. O. 24	Books—War Establishments, Indis, 1929. War estab- lishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutta	12
I. A. O. 24-I	Books—War Establishments, Indis, 1929 War estab- lishment for Mountain Brigsds D. A and Ammunition column	12
I. A. O 24 II	Books-Manual of Artiflery Survey, Part I, 1932 .	13
I. A. O. 24-TII	BooksAmendments	18
MOTICE	Move of 1st Bn., The East Lanesshirs Regiment .	:
NOTICE.	Enlistment into the British Army as boys	:
NOTICE,	Logs of Kit hag	
MOTICE.	Loss of Kit bsg	
NOTICE.	Loss of box	11
NOTICE	Sals of Tartan	11
MOTICE	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	
NOTICE.	Sale of Lamps Lord	#11—4 v
COPPIGENDA.	List No 2, Nos. 1-5	

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 13. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 7th January 1933.

No. 33893, dated 16th December 1932.

I. A. O. 14. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49, dated the 8th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 49, dated the 8th December 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or returing from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 15. Awards—Army Signal School, Poona.—Reference I. A. () 764 of 1932. The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers having been employed on the instructional staff of the Army Signal School, Poona, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Special" and "Distinguished" certificates, respectively:—

Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Signals Special.

Ceptain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.) .. Special.

Lientenant A. W. Hazlerigg, Royal Artillery ..

. Special.

3170138 Sgt. J. Russell, Royal Signals Distinguished.

529898 Sgt R. Douglas, 15|19th Hussars

Distinguished.

594426 Sgt. W. Coleman, 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Distinguished.

722171 Sgt. J. Wood, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders

Distinguished.

22071-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 16. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1932. The underenationed Indian N. C. O. instructors, having been employed on the in-tractional staft of the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distingui hed" certificate:—

No. 0700 Havildar Mohd, Inayat Ali Khan, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rilles.

No. 8352 Haviblar Rum Surap, 2nd Bn , 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

22071-[III|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 17. Training—ex-papils of King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The pupils of the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools whose educational attriaments are in invance of those of the ordinary recruit, have, on joining their units, been restricted in some cases to instruction in mulitary subjects only, to the detriment of their educational advancement. Although the importance of instruction in military subjects is fully realised, commanding officers will ensure that attention also point to the continuance of the educational training of these boys.

31716 M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 18. Pensions, Indian Army. Counting of former service of personnel re-enrolled having previously been discharged as inefficient.—Previous service of such personnel may be permitted to count towards pension provided the necessary conditions laid down in the following paras. of Pension Regulations are fulfilled:—

Combatants re-enrolling as such .. Para, 189 (iv) (note 2).

Combatants re-emolling as Class I Followers ... Para 189 (xix).

Cines I Followers re-entolling as such Para. 189 (xvi).

B.-14094|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 19. Medical examination of Indian military personnel for reassument of their disability pensions.—There is no arrangement for medical boards at the L. M. H., Campbellpore, for Indian military personnel requiring medical examination for re-assessment of their disability pensions,

Such personnel as would normally be directed to report for the above purpose to the Indian Military Hospital, Chapbellpure, will, in Inture, be directed by officers commanding training battalions to report to the Indian Military Hospital, Rawalpindi.

Z.-11051|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 20, Sliding Scale of Rations, Army Department latter No. 9337-40-Q-6, dated the 23rd December 1632, is republished below.

"I am directed to refer to Arroy Department Intions the 6.15413019 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, and the 29th February 1932, and to say that the robes for central spatialists articles for British and Indian trougs and followers for the quarter commencing 1st January 1931, on what claims trong and followers for the quarter commencing 1st January 1931, on what claims trong and national for flows of sations.

under-drawn are to be assessed are noted below :--

	Articles.	Rs. As.
	Flour	4 10 per 100 lbs.
	Atta	4 1 per 100 lbs
	Rice	3 14 per 100 lbs.
	Sugar	11 1 per 100 lbs.
	Dal (assorted)	4 5 per 100 lbs.
	Ghi	57 3 per 100 lbs.
•	Salt refined	4 15 per 100 lbs.
•	Ten	0 5 per lb.
	Steam eoal	4 10 per ton.
	Cheese tinned	1 0 per lb.
	Jam	0 5 per lb.
	Milk tinned	0 6 per lb.
	Matches safety	2 4 per gross.
	Oatmeal	0 5 per lb.
1	Hops	0 14 per lb.
	Malt	5 10 per 100 lbs."
		9337IQ.M.G6.

9337 Q.M.G.-6.

L. A. O. 21. Disbandments.—No. 11 Mechanical Transport Company, Indian Army Service Corps, Barelly, was disbanded from the 17th December 1932.

24818 Q.-7.

I. A. O. 22. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of December 1932, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 23. Stores.—Ordnance stores shown in the sections of the Versbulary of Ordnance Stores (India), detailed below, have been

### transferred from Ferozopore Arsenal as follows :-

		Section of V. O. S. (1).	Former section of P. V. O. S. (I).	Establishmen ferred to	
"TRANS"		D-1 and 2	5-A, 5-B, 6-A, 6-B and part of 10-A.	Ordnance Lahore.	Depot,
" NAT "	••	F. G-1 and 2 H-1, 2, 3 and 4	7 10-A and 10-B 9-A, 13-C, 4 and 9-B	Ordnance Lahore.	Depot,
"BARK"		K. and L.	12 and 11	Ordnance Labore.	Depot,
<sub>L</sub> " SCIENCE "		V-1, 2 and 3 W-1 and 2 X. Y. Z.	15-B, 8-B and 20-B 28-B 28-A 8-C and 29-A 29-F	Rawalpindi nal.	Arso.

2. Units formerly dependent on Ferozepora Arsenal for stores in the above sections will now submit their indents, disposal orders, etc., on the ordnauce establishment as shown above.

195281M.G O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 24. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. War establishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutta.—A War establishment for Embarkation Headquarter, Calcutta, has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishment and Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishment. lishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of

The above War establishment should be inserted immediately after that for "Embarkation Headquarters, Class II" in Volume II of War Establishments, India, 1929, and the title of the latter amended to read "Embarkation Headquarters, Madras Rangoon."

20000-21 (a) |S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 24-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. War establishment for Mountain Brigade R. A. and Ammunition column—A revised War establishment for Mountain Brigade R. A. and Ammunition Column has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calentta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The above super-edes the existing War establishment for an Indian Mountain Brigade R A and Ammunition Column in Volume I of W. E., India, 1929.

# A. Os. 214-III-214-IV

### 17th April 1933.

I. A. O. 214-III. Books.—Amendments to the "Guide to Courts Iartial under the Army Act, 1929".—The following amendment is made to the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929":—

In para. 37, add the following as clause (h) :-

"(h) Sclf-maining.—The medical witness or witnesses must be asked whether the injury or injuries sustained by the accused will render him unfit for further service. Information on this point will serve as a useful guide to the Court in determining a suitable sentence (I. A. O. 505 of 1925)."

> J. A. G.'s File No. 131|1933. B.-23762|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 214-IV. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Page 2, para. 5, second sub-para. (ii).

For "An assurance of financial stability."

Revd "A certificate from a recognised bank of each resources.

"Before a Commanding Officer signs a contract he will satisfy" himself as to the financial status of the contractor by asking the latter's bank to give a certificate of his eash resources.

"Minimum eash resources required are :-

	Rs.
Battalion or Regiment	45,000
Brigade of R. A	ار 20,000
Battery, A. C. Coy., Div.	Sigs., B. M. H. or
smaller unit	10,000
R. A. F. Squadren	15,000 _ }
R. A. F. Reserve Park	25,000
R. A. F. Depot	40,000 ''
a 2 page 5 fasert at end of Par	ragraph :

Page 2, para, 5, insert at end of paragraph :-

"If after the expiry of 3 years from the date of being put on the Approved List a firm has not obtained a centract, it will be removed without further notice from the list. It may, however, apply for reinstaltement immediately before it is due for removal or at any later date. In applying it must conform to the procedure for new firms.

"No limited hability company is eligible for inclusion in the Approved List."

1519 Q.M.G.-3.

WALTER LESLIE, Locat. General,
Adjutant General in India-

# Corrigenda.

# LIST NO. 17.

### Nos. 1-5.

1. In the Ancexure to India Army Order 113 current, against "Fargineer-in-Chief. Army Headquarters" for "3" substitute "1" and amond the totals accordingly.

33667-13710.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I A, Os, List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933,

# 2, I. A. O \$58 of 1932 :-

In paragraph 1, (a) below the entry-

"Western Command

incert "Burma Independent District ...

1.235

٠.

School of Artillery, India

500 "

9.500 "

(b) Substitute " 7865" for "0,600" against the entry " liosorye with the Chief of the General Staff".

33301 [C.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1999,

3 Annesure to I A O 706, dated 22nd December 1032; -

Item 2. Cloth, lemon, yellow No 1, 50"

For 56" read 58".

22006[M.Cl.-32.

Corrigendum to 1 A Os., Let No. 17, dated 17th April 1933,

Annexure to 1 A O 150, dated 2.4rd March 1933;—

Item 1 Canvas, flax, No. 1, 56".

For 56" read 36". Correspondence 4 4 4 m

22006! M.O. 12.

For the entries under "ROYAL ARTILLERY " substitute :-Numbor сí Unit. Class composition. batteries Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks

5. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 is amended as follows :-

		17p	nr roportlor	and other remarks.
Royal Horse Artiller				
Batteries		Punjahi Musalmans	4	Z Trans-Jhelum.
Field Artillery.				Ė
4th Field Brigade	••	Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum; 50% Cis-Jhelum.
		Jats	2	United Provinces, Punjab (including Delhi Pro- vlnce).
5th Field Brigade	••	Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum; 50% Cis-Jhelum.
		Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs),	2	Punjab.
6th Field Brigade	••	Punjahi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum 50% Cis-Jhelum,
		Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	2	Punjab.
8th Fiold Brigade		Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum; 50% Cis-Jholum,
				Zangczas (Punjabi Musal- mans) to be accopted from either Shahpur or Mianwali Civil Districts.
. <b>4</b>		Ahirs ,.	2	United Provinces, Punjab (including thoso portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjah) and tho Delhi Province.
12th Field Brigade 人_		Punjabi Musalmana	2	50% Trans-Jhelum; 50% Cis. Jhelum.
		Rainuta	2	United Provinces, Punish

United Provinces, Punjah (including Delhi Pro-vice) and Rajputana.

United Provinces, Phnjab

(including. Delhi Pro-vince) and Rajputana.

(including Delhi Province) and Rajputana.

United Provinces, Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana adjoin the Punjah) and the Delhi Province.

Pnnjab (including Delhi Prov nee).

50% Cis-Jhelum.

50% Cis-Jhelum. United Provinces, Punjab

50% Cis-Jhelum.

Trans-Jhelum:

Trans-Jhelum:

Trans-Jholum:

Provinces and

50%

50%

United

1

1

2

2

1

2

1

. .

Rajputs ...

Rajputs ..

Rajputs.,

Ahirs ..

Jata

٠.

Punjabi Musalmans

Punjabi Musalmana

Punjabi Musalmana

14th Field Brigade

15th Field Brigade

23rd Field Brigade

		Number	
Unit.	Class composition.	of batteries or proportion.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
25th Field Brigado	Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	2	Punjah,
	Rajputa	2	United Provinces, Punjah (including Delhi Pro- vince) and Rajputana.
28th Field Brigade	Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum 50% Cis-Jhelum.
	Rajputs	2	United Provinces, Punjab (including Delhi Pro- vince) and Rajputana.
Ammunition Columns.			
lst Divisional Ammunition Column.	Punjabi Musalmana	1	Cis-Jhelum.
2nd Divisional Ammuni- tion Column.	Punjabi Muslamans	1	Cis-Thelum.
"Z" Field Ammunition Column.	Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	1	Punjah,
Medium Artillery.			
bth Medium Brigado	Sikha	3	Punjah.
7th Medium Brigade	Punjahi Musalmans	3	Cis-Jhelum.
Heavy Artillery.			
5th Heavy Brigade Head- quarters,	Punjahi Musalman:	1	Cis-Jhelum.
13th Heavy Battery	Ahirs	ì	Punjah (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Pun- jab), Delhi Province and United Provinces.
Light and Mountain.			
No. 2 Light Battery R. A.	•		
\	Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	1	
No. 3 Light Battery R. A.	•	s i	
No. 4 Light Battery R. A.	Punjabi Musalman	• 1	*Punjab (including those
No. 11 Light Battery R. A	Ahirs* Punjabi Musalman	. 2	portions of Rajputana adjoining the Punjah)
No. 12 Light Battery R.A	Ahire*		and Delhi Province.
No. 17 Light Battery R. /			
lst Royal (Kohat) Moun- tain Battery, R. A., F.I	Punjabi Musalman		
(How.).	Sikhs .	. 1	
2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R.A., F. F.	Punjabi Musalman Sikhs		
3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).		s 1	
, ,			

creuco " Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). nout indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales bo distributed by the Manuger, Central Publication Branch, Old Delly, I. A. O. 24-II. Books-Manual of Artillory Survoy, Part I, 1932.—Copics 17th January 1933,

Darvey,	graffiff to laur sting to goissesso	n yr i	suporsedes of the latte	2. The above publication I, 1924 ", and all copies
Ş.	Scale '' C''.	• •		Indian Military Academ
	Sealo " A "	••	•• •	School of Artillery
r_	Zcale "D'".	• •	sa	A. F. (I.) artillery uni
	Senle "B".	••	••	amoti Zuiniamofi
	ឌ	• •	••	Item Nos. 24 and 25
٢	Seale " C".	••	82 bun	Item Nos. 11, 20-22,
	Zeule "D "	• •	• •	21 .oV moll
	or	••	••	Item No. 26
				Artillery units-
	τ	 puv	etoirteib ,e	Headquarters, communds
	3	••	••	M. G. O. Branch
,	Copies each.			
				tional copies are available

Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I'' are being deleted.

id down in the annexures to this Order.

stroyed.

2. Sections 32 and 12-A, from the " Distribution Last of Amendments

the I. A. S. C. Training, Farts I (Supply) and II (Animal Transport) ill be distributed direct to formations, etc., by the Manager, Central librarion Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Idnes, Delhi, on the scale I. A. O. 24-III, Booke-Amendments, In future copies of amendments

25-70.36 , R.D. 1072E

23921|Q.M.G.-6.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,

Adjulant General in India.

Unit.	Class Composition.	Number of batteries or proportion.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, R.A., F. F. (How.).	Punjahi Musalamans Sikha	1	•
5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjahi Mnsalmans Ahirs*	ì	*Punjab (including those
6th (Jacobs) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjahi Musalmans Sikha	1	portions of Raiputana adjoining the Punjab and Delhi Province.
7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjahi Musalmans Sikhs	1	
8th (Lahore) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalmans Sikha	1	
9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musalmans Sikha	1	
10th (Abhottabad) Moun- tain Battery, R. A. (How.	Punjabi Musalmans .) Sikhs	1	
11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	<u> </u>	
12th (Pooneh) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalmans Sikha	1	
13th (Dardom) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musalmans Punjabi Brahmans	1	
14th (Raipntana) Moun- tain Battery, R A	Punjabi Musalmana Sikhs	1	
Joth (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalmans Punjabi Brahmana	Ì	
16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R.A (How)	Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat. Sikhs).	į	
17th (Nowshera) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalmana Sikha	1	
18th (Sohan) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.)	Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikhs).	1	
19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musalman Ahira*	4	
Chitral Mountain Artillery Section	As may be ordered.	••	

B -7681 | A.G.-4.

Annexure "A" to India Army Order 208, dated 17th April 1933.

				British		Indian
Course.	Date. Arms.			Officers,	N. C. Os.	N. C. Os.
Long Course, 1933-34.	15th September 1933 to 15th May 1934.	Cavalry		13*	6	21
	20021	R. E.		1		2
		R. A.		4	12	б
		Indian Signal Corps.	l	2	2	2
		Total	l	20	20	30
# 2 or 3 R	ritish Canalen					

<sup>\* 2</sup> or 3 British Cavalry
11 or 10 Indian Cavalry in alternate years.

# Annexure "B" to India Army Order 208, dated 17th April 1933.

NOMINAL ROLL OF A STUDENT SELECTED TO ATTEND THE 1923-34 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.
1. Serial No. (B. Os.) Regtl. No. (O. Rs.)
2 Rank
3. Name in full-
4. Unit
5. Religion (British students) } Casto (Indian students)
6. Education certificate (O. Rs. only)
7. Riding weight (in drill order without saddlo)-stlbs.
8. Age (in years)
S. Officers only—
Number of horses proposed to be brought :-
(a) Officers chargers over 15 hands
(b) Officers chargers under 15 hands
(c) British unit troop horses
(d) Indian unit troop horses
(e) Private horses (not entitled to free rations)
₹30. This student :
(a) Will be certified by a medical officer as fit to undergo the course.
(b) Will be efficiently protected against small-pox and typhoid group of diseases.
(c) Is properly clothed and equipped.
(d) Complies with the orders contained in "Courses of Instruc- tion (Indu), 1932" as regards his eligibility and preparedness to attend the course
(e) Is attending the course for the first time.
No
Date————Commanding—
Place - Unt - · ·
Note.—Nominal rolls will be submitted in respect of N. C. O. candidates detailed as "Waiting Members" at the same time as nominal rolls of N. C. O. candidates who are actually attending the course.

List of officers who qualified at the 1st Infantry Course, 1933, referred to in I. A. O. 210, dated 17th April 1933.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
ieut, C. H. R. HOWIE	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. E. A. S. COLLISON	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. J. A. R. GROVES- RAINES.	lat Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. S. L. EDWARDS	Ist Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. C. E. W. HOLDS. WORTH.	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	QUALIFIED.
jeut. P. L. HENDRIKS	1st Bu., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	QUALIFIED.
ieut, R. H. LINKLATER	lat Bn., The Dorsetshire Regi- ment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. J. O. W. AUOUST	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	QUALIFIED.
icut, C. A. deB. BROUNLIE	lst Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
iout, R. A. SMAILES	lst Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	DISTINGUISHED.
iout, B. S. JEROME	2nd Bn., The York and Lancas- ter Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ad Lieut, H. O. ORR	2nd Bn., The Durham Light In- fautry.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. K. C. CAMPBELL. MEIKLEJOHN.	let Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	QUALIFIED.
اون W. Q. FINDLATER	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P. V.)	QUALIFIED.
deut. F. R. R. KAYE	5th Bn., let Puniab Rogiment	QUALIFIED.
deut. L. V. A. BREWESTER	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	QUALIFIED.
dout. H. E. HUME-WRIOHT	5th Bu., 6th Rajputaus Rules (Nupier's).	QUALIFIED.
Lout. C. H. TARVER	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	DISTINOUISHED.
Lieut. P. D. DENMAN	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
Lieut. O. E. B. MACLEOD	lst Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	QUALIFIED.
Lieut, B. E. A. CONNELL. McDOWELL.	let Bu., 20th Burma Rifles	QUALIFIED.
Lieut. H. P. SEAGRIM	lat Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	QUALIFIED.
Lieut. O. H. W. BOND	lat Bn., lat K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	QUALIFIED.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 212, dated 17th April 1933.

Changes in patterns of clothing and clothing stores approved during the month of March 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and dato.	Remarks.
2212-A	Shirts, flannel, silver grey (I. T. and followers; with vest neck and 2 breast pockets).	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 21163/15/M. G12, dated the 10th March 1933.	
2212	Shirts, flannel, silver grey (I. T. and followers).	Obsolescent	Do	
1797.B	Broeches, Bedford cord, drab mixture, officers; also for W. Os. of depart- ments, I. U. L. (complete with huckskin strap- pings).	Change in nomencla- ture.	D. O. S. approval No. 12429/31/M. G12, dated the 24th March 1933.	

### NOTICE.

### Move of 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.

The above-mentioned battidion is due to leave SHANGSHAI on or about the 20th February 1933. All correspondence intended for this unit not despatched before 20th January 1933, should be addressed to AISNE LINES, CATTERICK, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

### NOTIOE.

### Enlistment into the British Army as boys.

Three vacancies are required in the British Army for boys from the Lawrence College, Ghora Gali. They are over 161, 161 and 15 years of age, respectively, are of pure European parentage and physically fit.

All correspondence on the subject should be addressed to the Principal of the College, from whom any further particulars required can be obtained.

B.-18316 A.G.-1.

### NOTICE.

# Loss of Kit hag

Baggage ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on 24-12-1932.

One Universal Kit bag marked "No. 6139350 Ptc. J. CATTERALL"
Blue band round the bag und a blue circle on the bottom

Will anyone in possession of the above communicate with :The Officer Commanding.

1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment,

P,

Namer Barracks,

Lahore Cantt.

### NOTICE.

### Loss of Kit bag.

Baggage ex-H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on

One heavy kit bag-black-marked "405180 FLORY, J., 1st Royala.

Will anyone in possession of the above, or any information concerning it. communicate with the officer commanding, The Royals, Meeral

# Issued with India Army Order 207, dated 17th April 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.			Na	me.			-	Cor	ba.		Perio (Moni		Uı	ıtil		Remarks.
Licut.	••		mbe G. I	ad. I.	E.	4th 12	B th E	n. P. F.	(Sik	ha) t.	1		1	5-33	Pr	ovisional.
Capt.	••	Phi	pa,	G.C	• • •	I.M	ı.s.			••	••		12-1	0-33,		
						PER	MI.	ΓTI	T CE	ю Б	ETUI	RN.				
Ran	ık.				Na	me.				C	orps.			Des	stin	ation.
Major	••			Seal	у, Р	Т.,	0.в	Æ.	. 1	. A.	s.c.		••	India	Ъу	14-4-33.
				_				DI	ATI	ß.					_	
:	Ranl	٤.			N	ame.						C	Ъгрз.			Date.
Capt.				Dea	con,	A, E		٠.			R.I	e. (T.	A.)			10-3-3
λol.	••			Dav	res, T	v. M		٠.			I. A	. (R	etired	)		13-2-3
οl.			٠.	Braz	nder,	H. 1	3.,0	Z.B.			I.A.		**			18-2-3
Iajor	٠.			Grir	nsha	w, R	. W	. W			I, A		**	••		22.2.0
tCol			••	Kur	hard	t,J.	0.0	3.			I.M	.8.	**	••		9.2.3
apt. a	Dy.	. Com	my.	Mitt	on, I	v. H		٠.			8. &	T.	,,	••		9.2.7
lajor	• •		••	Mnr	phy,	J. L					I. A.		,,			11-2-3
Lajor	••		••	Ear	lley '	Wilm	ot,	Ħ.			I.A.		**	••		18-2-3
Capt.	••			Pitc	bfore	1, 6.					8. &	T.	,,			22-2-3
Юl.	••		••	Mac	Key	io, M	r., c	I.I.	s.		I. M	. 5.	**	••		28-2-3
Jol.	••		••	Fen	wick	G.C		••		••	I. A.		,,	••		4-3-33
				_		ī	E	rir	EM	ENT	s.					
1	Rank			N	me.				Con	ps.		Fr	om wi	at da	to.	Remarks
apt. Com	(De	puty	В	EWD.	w.		••	I. (	C. C.			11	th Ap	ril 193	3.	
icut. (. Com.	A8315 ).	tant	Ct	rter.	A.			I. A	s. O.	C.	••	2St	h Mar	ch 193	33.	
icut(			В	nerle	, w	. E.		I.	M. S			8t]	h Apri	1 1933.		
deut(				xham O.B	. H.,			Ist		7th	Gur.	412	Apri	1 1933.	•	
icut(			11	eme.	D. (	C.						. Sth	Apri	1933.		
iajor (	Com	my.).		ware,					I. L.					1 1333.		

# TANDIA ARMY ORDERS

### HΥ

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.G.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th April 1933.

Page.

### CONTENTS.

A. O. 215.	London Cazettes	133
l. A. O 216,	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8	133
A. O. 217	Examinations-Promotion	133
. A. O. 218	Ceremonial	193
f. A. O. 219.	Correspondence	134
I. A. O. 220.	Ouns, Machine, Vickers 303-inch-Tubes, Condensor, Steam	134
T A. O. 221.	Traces, Wire, R. M. D., I P.	134
. A. O. 222.	Forms	134135
C. A. O. 223.	Hooks—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932— Amendments No. 1	133
I. A. O. 223-I.	Books-Identification List for the B. L. 6" 28 cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929-Amendments	135
I. A. O. 223-11.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (india), Part 2-Amendments	135136
NOTICE	Saie of silk sashes at concessional rates	t
CORRIGEND A		

### 25th April 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 215. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 8th April 1933:—

No. 33921, dated 14th March 1933.

No. 33922, dated 17th March 1933.

No. 33923, dated 21st March 1933.

I. A. O. 216.—Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8.—List No. 8 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have heen approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

- I. A. O. 217, Examinations—Promotion.—It has been decided, with the concurrence of the War Office, that for the October 1933 and March 1937 examinations of officers in written subjects for promotion, all correspondence (in connection with the altotment of index numbers, supply of question papers, etc.) will be conducted by districts and independent brigades with the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, and not with the Undersceretary of State, The War Office, as heretofore.
- 2. Returns, on Army Form B-2053, of officers who desire to attend the October 1933 and March 1934 examinations will be forwarded, in duplicate, to reach the Chief of the General Staff (M. T.-2), Army Headquarters, not later than 1st September 1933 and 1st February 1934 respectively. No returns will be sent to the War Office.
- The change in procedure is experimental and forms and regulations on the subject will not, at present, be muchded.

31629[G.S., M.T.-2.

 A. O. 218. Ceremonial.—His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday will be observed in India on Saturday, the 3rd June 1933.

The castor ary arrangements will be made to celebrate the occasion.

B -23710 A.G -II.

# I. A. Os. 219—222

25th April 1933.

I. A. O. 219. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 176 current, Snpplements Nos. 78 and 79 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 220.—Guns, Machine, Vickers .303-inch—Thoes, Condenser, Steam.—With reference to I. A. O. 67 of 1931, the condenser bag will be retained by infantry units as and when the water bottle is replaced by the container, water.

2. The hag will be used to enery the condenser steam tube in accordance with para. 1 of the I. A. O. quoted.

22298 M.G.O.-11.

J. A. O. 221. Traces, Wire, H. M. D., I. P.—A. T. units in Northern and Western commands will demand traces, wire, H. M. B., I. P. in replacement of rope traces as they become unserviceable. No repairs will be carried out on rope traces.

Units in Southern and Eastern commands will continue to demand and repair rope traces until such time as sufficient stocks of wire traces are available for issue.

3157|M.G.O.·12.

I. A O. 222 Forms—I. A. F. O. 1434 "Proceedings of Regimental Board held for auditing small arms ammunition."—The following amendments have been made to I. A. F. O. 1444:—

Page 3.

À.

٠

Under heading "Explanation of discrepancies-practice ammunition."

Delete the sentence "A detail of the dates of manufacture..........
to the proceedings."

	Oe	222	-223	TT
٠.	US.	222	-225	-11

25th April 1933.

Page 4., "Instructions."

Add new para, 6 as follows :--

- "6. Units will attach to the proceedings a statement showing a detail of the number of hoxes of each date of manufacture (a) expended at practice during the year and (b) remaining on charge at the end of the practice season."
- 2. I. A. F. O. 1444 will be amended when the form is re-printed.

14086 M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 223. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, lelhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid own in I. A. O. 621-II of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

34108 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 223-I.

Mark I Howitzer on Carriages, 1929—Amendments.—Copics of annual will be emplied on indent to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

7415 M.G-6.

 A. O. 223-H. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (In Star, Part 2-Amendments-Copies of the Correction List, as specified to be a all be described with at indexts, by the Manager of Publications 1869.

### 25th April 1933.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 4 of 1933, containing amendments to the following sections:—

### Section-

П-λ.			Cavnlry Units (India), 1932.
III-B.			Indian Army Service Corps.
			(Annual Transport), 1932.
IV-A.			Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.
V-A.			British Military Hospitals, 1926.
V-B.			An Indian Military Hospital, 1927.
V-D.			Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1939.
X-T.			Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.
X-V.		••	District Signals, 1927.
XI-A.			
ALI-21.	••	••	Royal Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment, 1932.
XI-B,			A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr.
	••	••	Equipment and Headquarters of a Field
			Brigade, R. A., 1926.
XI-B.(	A).		A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr.
		••	Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-C.			A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in.
			Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
XI.C.(	A).		A Field Rattery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in.
			Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E.	• •		A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-in.
			Howitzer Equipment, Battery and
<b>VI</b> 1			Brigade Headquarters, 1926.

. :

XII-H. Forts and Defences, Movible Armanuents, 1926.

XII-H. An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q. F.

XII.H. .. An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q. I 3-in, 29-ewt, Equipment, 1932, XIV. .. Equitation School, 1926.

XV-C. . Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1023.

XV-C. . An Armoured Car Company, R. T. C., (Appile cable to an A. C. Company, equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1031.

526HC.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lient-General,
Adiutant General in India,

### NOTIOE.

Notice published with I. A. Os., dated the 8th February 1932, regarding sale of silk sashes at concessional rates.—The concessional purchase rate of silk sashes will remain in force up to 314 December 1934 instead of 31st December 1932, as given in para. 3 of the above notice.

16968 M.G.-12-A.

# NOTICE.

# Loss of box.

Baggago ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on 1-12-3ž. One hox marked as " No. 5008357 C. Q. M. S. C. Colwill, 1st Ba, he Devoushire Regiment ".

Will anyone in possession of the above, communicate with the officer ommanding, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment, Quetta.

# NOTICE.

### Sale of Tartan.

The following quantities of Tartan are available for sale at the lothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, at rates shewn:—

Cat. No. 113 Tartan Highland No. 2 R. & F. 56 in. Yds. 733 Condition as new Rs. 3 per yard.

Cat. No. 116 Tartan Highland No. 3 R. & F. 56 in. Yds. 900 Condition as new Rs. 3 per yard.

Apply Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, direct.

# NOTICE.

# Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

"Surplus Stores ".

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price-

Rs. 15 per 100 · { lb. packets.

Rs. 120 per 1,000 Packing and freight extra.

Apply -The Director of Contracts.

ò

Army Headquarters, Simla.

# NOTICE.

# Sale of Lamps Lord.

Lamps Lord (with cases) as new, unused, are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 cach, plus freight.

Apply-Ducctor of Contracts,

Army Hendounters, India.

Sinda.

# Corrigenda.

# LIST No 18.

# No. 1.

. Annexure I to I. A. O. 24-III of 1933.

for the existing entries against the serial numbers noted below

tute the follow:	ing:—					
Serial No.			Cop	ies of .	Amendments	
38					138	
34					8	
52					42	
51					18	
58	••	••			120	

Insert	below se	erial No. 34—		
"34-A	Comman	der, Landikotal Brigade	Landikotal	13
34-B	, ,,	, Peshawar Brigade	Peshawar	57
34.C	,,	, Nowshera Brigade	Nowshera	13
34.D	۱	, let (R) Cav. Brigade	Risalpur	8
34.E	١,,	, Chitral Force	Chitral	1 10"

Against serial No. 40-

For " H. Q., Chaklala Attock" read "O.C. | Chaklala".

23921 Q.M.G.-6.

12. 1

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 25th April 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 216, dated 25th April 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

# LIST No. 8.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :---

# Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Major-General H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., on leave. Dated 27th March 1933.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to he officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, eice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., appointed officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1933.

07822-1 M.S.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Office, R.E. II (E. & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Hendquartors, sice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 22nd March 1981 March 1933 07915-7-1 M.S.-1.

Brovet Major W F. Todd, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.), to be D. A. Q M G, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, R.A., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933. 07820-26-6 M.S.-1.

Captain K. G. McLean, R.E., officiating, G. O. O.-2., G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

# 07492-46-4|M.S.-L

Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals, Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, vice Major R. Crofton, M.C., I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated the 19th March 1933.

06702-39 M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Major II. L. Watkis, M.C., 3rd Cavalry, to be Brigade Major, Allahabad Brigade Area, tree Captain W. A. L. James, 4th Ba., 6th Rajputana itifles, vacated high blad 16th Major A. L. James, 4th Ba. vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

07492-60 M.S.-1.

Major 1. C. Finnimore, M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E., Lahore District, vice Lieut, Col. L. C. Owen, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 5th March 1933.

06746-50|M.S.-2

Issued with India Army Order 216, dated 25th April 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

# LIST No. 8.

# APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

# Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Major-General H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., on leave. Dated 27th March 1933.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., appointed officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1933.

07822-1|MLS.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, R.E. II (E & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, sice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 22nd March 1933

07915-7-1|M.S.·1.

Brevet Major W. F. Todd, 1st Bn., The Cameromans (S. R.), to be D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G., & Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major G. L. Leshe-Smith, R.A., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

07820-26-6[M.S.·1.

Captain K. G. McLean, R.E., officiating, G. O. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, the Brevet Lieut-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

07492-46-4|M S.-L

Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals, Deputy Assistant Director of Arthry, Mester General of the Ordinance Branch, Array Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, toce Major R. Crifton, M.C., LACC, on leave. Patted the 19th March 1973.

06702-39[M.S.-1.

Major C. C. S. White, M.B.E., R.E., to be S. O. R. E., 2nd grade (E. & M.), Western Command, vice Major J. W. D. Mallins, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 8th February 1933.

07904-4|M.S.-2. Major G. D. Gripper, R.A.M.C., to he Specialist in Anasthetics, Eastern Command. Dated 28th February 1933.

Major R. B. Price, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Madras District, vice Major G. Verghese, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M., D.T.H., L.M.S., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

20985-M. Os. D.M.S.-1.

Major D. G. Cheyne, O.B.E., M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Bomhay District, vice Major J. C. Sproule, O.B.E., D.P.H., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

Z.-2395 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major C. W. Free, M.C., The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.), to be D. A. Q. M. G., Presidency and Assam District, vice Major J. O'Sullivan, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt., vacated. Dated 23rd March

07820-9|M.S.-1.

Ceptain C. E. L. Harris, 2nd Lancers (G. H.) to be G. S. O. 2, Meeruf District, vice Major R. Macleod, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 20th March 1933.

07820-10-3 M.S.-1.

Captain F. G. T. Davis, I.A.S.C., to he officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, vice Captain J. M. B. C. Sasistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March

07591-9|M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., 3|16th Punjah Regiment, Assistant commandant, (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training, unhala, to be officiating Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, unhala, vice Colonel F. H. Munyard, M.C., I.A., Commandant, Army School Physical Training, Ambala, appointed officiating Commander, 11th Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade. Dated 17th March 1933.

07585 M.S.-1.

Major J. T. W. Dunsby, I.A.S.C., officiating Commandant, Army School Cookery, Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain L. J. icarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1933.

07783 M.S.-1.

Regimental-Indian Army. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain T. L. Pilkington, Company Commander, 5th Royal Bn., is ttached in the same capacity, vice Lieut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh, 5th Royal n., relieved. Dated 25th March 1933.

#### 11th Bu.

. Lient, L. V. A. Brewester, 2nd Bn., is attached, vice Captain A. R. Mohite, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 14th March 1933.

01852-12 M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn. (Shekhawati).

Lieutenant F. G. Gnerden, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. M. Davies, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), vasated. Dated 5th April 1933.

06519-5|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regt.

3rd Bn. (D. C. O.).

Captain D. E. Andrews, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is a-transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

2nd Lieut. P. A. Greig, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 5th January 1933.

fth Bn.

Captain L H. Tomkins, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, ig transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

5th Bn.

Captain G. E. Fenwicke-Clennell, Company Commander, The Hazara Posteries is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1]M.S.-3.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regt.

٤,

2nd Bn.

Captain J. Stephenson, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded as Student, Staff College, Camberley Dated 1st April 1933.

07911-1 M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment

3rd Bu

Lieut.-Col. W. L. Hailes, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Col. J. G. Lecky, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, tice Lieut. Col. W. L. Hailes, M.C., appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain W M C Morgan, M.G., A M., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major C M. Maltby, M.C., appointed Second.n.Command. Dated 1st February 1933

0737|M.S.-3.

11th Silh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Licatemant J. G. B. Walker, Company Officer, 5th lin. (D. C. O.), is attached in the same capacity, rice Licatemat D. C. Maeleod, 3rd Ba (Rattray's Sikhs), relieved. Dated 22nd March 1933.

G3312-10 M.S.-A.

# 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

# 2nd Rn.

Captain J. H. E. Nash, Company Officer, The Hazara Pieneers, is transferred in the same canacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

# 4th Bn. (Wilde's).

Licut. A. L. A. Dredge, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

# 10th Ru.

. Captain W. H. R. Dutton, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Adjutant, vice Captain J. L. Jones, 1st Bn. (Coke's), relieved. Dated 24th March 1933.

06519-12|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment. 1st Bn.

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

# 10th Bn.

Captain F. Adams, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain L. S. Ingle, M.C., 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 19th March 1933.

06519-13 M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Reat.

# 11th Bn.

Captain R. K. Neale, 1st Bn, is attached, vice Captain F. Mackenzie, 1st Bn, vacated. Dated 4th April 1933.

01852-18 M.S.-3.

# 17th Dogra Regiment.

# 1st Bn. (P. W. O.).

Captain A. W. Learmond, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

# 2nd Bn.

Licut.-Col. M. H. Bickford, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., to be Commandant, vice Licut.-Col. G. van R. Reyne, D.S.O., M.V.O., retired. Dated 1st March 1933.

Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn. (P. W. O.), to be Second in Command, vice Major R. M. Trail, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

# 10th Bn.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Licut.-Col. M. H. Bickford, transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

0745|M.S.-3.

Captain J. G. Flewett, Company Officer, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Captain H. T. Oodwin, 1st Bn., 4th Bombny Grenadiers, relieved. Dated 19th March 1933.

06519-16IM.S.-3.

# 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

# 3rd Bn.

Captain R. E. Lines, Con-pany Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

# 26th Burma Rifles.

# 2nd Bn.

Major H. D. Dawes, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 27th March 1933.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

Captain R. L. Shaw, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17ttb February 1933.

Captain E. R. Greer, Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1933.

# 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

## 1st Bn.

Captain H. J. Hare, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

ı

07814-1 M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Rn.

Bt. Lieut. Colonel G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 31d April 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

# 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Re.

Major A. D. P. Campbell, Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

# 7th Gurkha Rifles.

# 1st Bn.

Captain J. H. Turner, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

# 8th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Rn.

----

Captain N. B. Burge, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is trans-ferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 192? Dated 1st April 1933. 07814-1|M.S.-3. f\*. .

Staff Serjeant Major John Charles PRICHARD. Staff Serjeant Major Christopher REAR. Staff Serjeant Major Alfred Percy STOKES. Staff Serjeant Major William John TWITE.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Conductor Joseph Charles ALFORD.

Conductor Jack Roper CARSWELL:

Conductor John Alfred DAY.

Conductor William Samuel FARMER.

Conductor Herbert George LAW.

Conductor Thomas LITTLE.

Conductor Charles LONG.

Conductor Leonard WESCOMBE.

Sub-Conductor Bertram AUTY.

Sub-Conductor Cool Harold BOND.

Sub-Conductor William BUSBY.

Sub-Conductor Herbert Robert William CROCKER.

Sub-Conductor Vincent Leopold DAWSON.

Sub-Conductor Alfred Thomas FULLER.

Sub-Conductor William KELLARD.

Sub-Conductor Charles Arthur KING, M. M.

Suh-Conductor Thomas MOORE.

Suh-Conductor George MURPHY.

Sub-Conductor George Ernest PALMER.

Sub-Conductor Reginald Frank RABJOHNS.

Sub-Conductor William James John SMITH.

Sub-Conductor Horace Joseph Lightford UNDERHILL

Military Engineer Services.

Sub-Conductor George Christian Reid GANT.

Sub-Conductor Allen GAWTHORP.

Sub-Conductor John SMITH.

Sub-Conductor Alfred James THOMPSON, M. M.

Sub-Conductor Harry John Charles TUCK.

Sub-Conductor Joseph William WALL

# Corrigenda.

# List No. 2.

#### Nos. 1-5.

1. In clause (i) of Government of India, Army Department letter No. 07083/3 (M.S.-3), dated the 20th October 1930, re-published in India Army Order 703 of 1930, after the word "years", insert "on date of appointment to the I A S. C. on probation".

01609-394IM.S.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

India Army Order 208 of 1931.

After " examinations ", in line 6 of the India Army Order delete the "foll stop" and insert a "comma" and add the following :-

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

" Provided a certificate is furnished by the Commandant of the King George's Royal Indian Military School concerned that their education is sufficiently advanced to justify such a course and that they have a reasonable chance of passing."

31511[G.S., M.T.-2.

3. Iadia Army Order 192 of 1932.

Indian Infantry.

Chain G-

Serial No. 2 (1st Bo., 13th F. F. Rifles)-

eolumn 7 against Cannanore for "13-2-33" read "10-2-33".

Serial No. 3 (4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry)-In columns 5 and 7 for "14-2-33" and "17-2-33" read "11-2-33" and "14-2-33", respectively.

24104 Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os , List No 2, dated 17th January 1933. 

4. India Army Order 787 of 1932.

Line 2, insert an asterisk (\*) before the name of " Captain S. J. Loretz, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ".

\*Not eligible for reward. 21962 G.S., M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Albert Henry GRYLLS.

Sub-Conductor Hugh KERR.

Sub-Conductor John Oliver WEST.

Sub-Conductor George William WILKINS.

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Sub-Conductor John CHARNLEY.

Sub-Conductor Talbot MOORE.

Sub-Conductor Robert Maurice RINGER.

Sub-Conductor Arthur Edward ROSLING.

Sub-Conductor Isane THWAITES.

Sub-Conductor Harold TROWELL.

Military Farms Department.

Sub-Conductor Cyril James COX. Sub-Conductor Frank Arthur TOZER.

Sub-Conductor James William VINING.

Ļ

Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments,

Regimental Serjeant Major Duvean Bell CARMICHAEL

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Francis Ignatius Alexis FONSECA.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin IVATTS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Lewis Alexander JACOB.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon George Borkman PIGOTT.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Louis THOMPSON.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Haro'd Arthur Thompson WELLS, M.B.E.

# With Gratuity

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff Serjeant George DUNFORD (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Frank ENGLEFIELD (1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment) (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)

Staff Sergeant Joseph Robert GAMMAGE (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Albert Edward GOODALL (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Joseph JENKINS (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant Charles KEAN (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William McQUADE (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant Edward William PEARCE (Royal Corps of Signals).

The Prince of Wales's Volunteers) (South Lancashire). Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Alfred Owen SIMON (2nd Ba. landers) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Staff Serzennt Slanley John SANDY (Ist Bn., The Seaforth Ligh

Staff Serjeant George Duneau WALKER (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff Serjeant Harold ADAMS (Royal Artillery).

Lancashire). Staff Serjeant John BAXTER (1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment) (North Staff Serjeant James ARMSTRONG (Royal Artillery).

Rifle Corps). Staff Serjeant James William CHITTELL (2nd Bn., The King's Royal Staff Scrieant Phillips Finlay CAMPRELL (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Richard GREGORY (Royal Engineers). Buckingbanahire Light Infantry). Staff Seijeant Henry Frank GILES (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and

Artillery). Зегјевиг (Royal PALMER Charles Sydney Bloemfontein Hate regament). Staff Serjeant Timothy Cornelius KEEGAM (2nd Bn., The Devoablire

.(s'ynsdlA (and Bin, The Scalorth Highlanders) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Biaff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Thomas MeDougall SHARPE Serjeant John REEVE (Royal Artillery).

Military Engineer Services. Staff Serjeant Neville Archibald WEBB (Royal Artillery).

Barrack Department. Staff Ser, leant Harold Harcourt INWARD (Royal Engineers).

(Dake of Edinburgh's). Staff Serjeant Fred CLARKE (2nd Bu, The Wiltshire Regiment) (2nd Dragoous). Staff Serjeant Frank Reginald BERRIDGE (The Royal Scots Greys)

.(slannis lo Staff Serjeaut (now Sub-Conductor) Gilbert JOBBINS (Royal Corps Queen's Royal Regument) (West Surrey). Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) John DUNN (2nd Bn., The

Indian Carps of Clerks,

Serjeant Keith Gordon William GRAINGER (1st Bn., The Royal Fusi-Staff Serjeant Thomas Joseph DAVIUS (Royal Artillery).

·(1430) Staff Serjeant Frank Sutherland YOUNG (2nd Bn., The Essex Regihers) (City of London Regiment).

# Military Farms Department,

Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) James BAIGRIE (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

# Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Serjeant Albert Cornelius MARSHALL (1st King's Dragoon Gnards).

Colour Serjeant William NICHOLS (The Queen's Bays 2nd Dragoon Guards).

.. Colour Serjeant Ernest John PARTRIDGE (2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regiment) (West Surrey).

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Madras.

Private Claude FRITCHLEY.

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Mnjor Peter BURKE (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

Acting Regimental Sericant Major Leonard Henry FEASEY (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Scipeant Major Henry Gilbert HAYNES (2nd Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas William HEATH (1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major William Donald JOHNSTONE (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Sergeant Major Charles Richard KEARNS (1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own)

Acting Regimental Quarternas-ter Serjeant Angus George RROWN (1st Bn., The Black Watch) (Royal Highlanders)

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George Edward HENRY (2nd Bu., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant John MORGAN (2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Thomas Walter SWATTON (1st Bu., The Hampshire Regiment)

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeent Edward WATSON (2nd Bu., The Durham Light Infantry)

Actin's Regiment d Quartermaster Serjeant George Verner WEII: (2) f. Ru., The Royal C ster Rifles)

Staff Sericant Instructor Alexander BFIL (784 T), Keel Oan Hussars)

SiaT Serjer't Instructor George BLISS (let I., The Checker Rep-ment).

Staff Seriest: Indicator Walling CORRETT (21) P. The Mallores Regiment) (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Highlanders) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's), Staff Serieant Instructor John CRAWFORD (1st Bn., The Leiceste

Staff Serieant Instructor Andrew COULTER (2nd Bu., The Seafort

shire Regiment). · Staff Serjeant Instructor Frederick DRAPER (2nd Bn., The Middlese

Staff Serjeant Instructor Walter HOARE (The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's).

Regiment) (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Rifles).

Dragoons).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Thomas Henry HUTCHINS (2nd Bn., Th Royal Welch Fusiliers). Staff Serjeant Instructor Charles MANNING (1st Bn., The Devonshir

Regiment). Staff Serjeant Instructor Hamilton NEILL (2nd Bn., The Royal Ulste

Staff Serjeant Instructor Victor Samuel SMART (1st Bn., The Roya Welch Fusiliers).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Ernest Cyril SPURWAY, D.C.M. (1st Br. The Devonshire Regiment).

Staff Serieant Instructor James STONES (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Instructor David King TAYLOR (1st The Roya

Staff Serjeant Instructor Charles Henry VOWLES (1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders). Staff Serieant Instructor Ronald WALKLATE (2nd Bu., The Lincoln-

shire Regiment). Staff Serjeant Instructor Percy WILLIAMS, M.M. (1st Bu., The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Michael YOUNG (2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment).

Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments.

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Cecil WING (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Cecil FOGELL (2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers).

Staff Serjeant Cecil Herbert Stanley GRAY (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant Frank POPE (2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment). Serjeant Robert Henry THOMPSON (Royal Artillery).

B.-22408 A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :-

XIV

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Trooper L. P. SOUTER (Gorakhpur Squadron).

Tresper R. P. N. STEPHENS (Campore Squadron).

2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Serjeant R. C. BROOKES.

Private R. A. ALDRIDGE

Private H. V. EMERY.

Private V. W. MANN.

Private A. G. MILCHEM.

Private H. E. MONK.

Private H. N. PALMER.

Private B. S. VALLINT.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant F. J. HARPER.

Lance Corporal H. A. NAILER.

Lance Corporal W. E. PRITCHARD,

Private H. BROWN.

Private F. CARROLL.

Private E. J. COPCUTT.

Private D. J. EDWARDS.

Private V. G. GAME.

Private A. W. GUIZELAR.

Private R. D. HAYTER.

Private R. HESSEY.

Private W. HILL

Private R. W. JONES.

Private G. L. MANGAVIN.

Private A. McENNIS,

Private A. S. OTTER,

Private W. H. WARREN

Private C R WATSON

Private A W SMITH

1st Rin., The Rombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment,

Company Serjeant Major A G. CACACIE.

Lance Serjeant P E BARRER

Corporal J. F. X. MATTHEWS

Lance Corporal R. H. PAULENDR

Private F. A. ASHE,

Private W.: R. CRITCHELL.

Private F. D'ALMEIDA.

Private G. M. MACDONALD.

Private G. D. MACLEAN.

Private P. MORGAN.

Private D. REUBEN.

Private E. ROBERTSON.

Private J. TAYLOR.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Lance Corporal G. W. BULLEY.

Private F. W. CHAPLIN.

Private L. F. FENWICK.

Private H. A. LEE.

Private R. LITTLE.

Private C. W. PIERCE.

Private C. L. STHART.

Private P. G. WHITE.

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Corporal R. W. HUTTON.

Private G. M. BEVERIDGE.

Private C. W. DIQUE.

Private C. B. B. GIBBONS.

Private C. S. LUCAS.

Private P. S. MARTIN.

Private S. J. ROOTS.

Private D. M. ROZARIO.

1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.

Serjeant L. H. M. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant L A. M. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant W. YOUNGSON.

Corporal E. A. NEWBY.

Lance Corporal N. JACOB.

Private J. S. SMITH.

Private G. E. WAITE.

2nd Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment,

Lance Serjeant H. PARSONS.

Private H C S RENNETT. Private V. A. CARDOZA.

Private F D'SILVA.

Private E. J. LANE.

Private P. W. MORGAN.

Private A. V. WINTERBOTHAM.

1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles. Serjeant C. BARRETT.

Corporal A. R. REBEIRO.

Rifleman A. E. CLARKE.

Rifleman L. J. DAVID.

Rifleman J. W. EDWARDS.

Rifleman A. B ROZARIO.

Rifleman M. A. SCOTT.

Rifleman O. A. TAYLOR.

2nd Bu., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Corporal H. J. McMAHON.

Corporal O. H. L. FRANTZ.

Lance Corporal W. S. ROOERS.

Company Sergeant Major C. D. BUSH.

Rifleman H. W. BROWN.

Rifleman J. CHRISTIE.

Rifleman J. COELHO.

Rifleman A. E. CONWAY.

Rifleman C. A. D'SOUZA.

Rifleman A E. DUOGAN.

Rifleman R. HARDY.

Rifleman J. MELDER.

Rifleman R. PETERS.

Rifleman W. C. R. SNELL

Rifleman F. V. TIMTHY.

Rifleman H. C. VAUGHAN.

The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion.

Private F. D'SILVA.

Private V. F. REBEIRO.

The Bangalore Battalion.

Private R. G. KING.

Private S. St. C. ROZARIO

The Bombay Battalion.

Private A. MATTOS.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Lieutenant W. BEECROFT.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Lieutenant E. J. VAN INGEN.

Serjeant A. R. D'ROSARIO.

Lance Serjeant W. J. BENT.

Corporal C. MAINPRICE.

Private M. K. DAMODARAN.

Private P. DAMODARAN.

Private A. F. D'CRUZ.

Private R. D'SOUZA.

Private M. GOPALAN.

Private J. MARSLAND.

Private F. X. V. ROSS.

The Eastern Bengat Company.

Serjeant C. C. APCAR.

The Poona Rifles.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. P. VIEGAS.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Captain L. C. WILLIAMS, M.C.

Private H. B. LYON.

Private J. S. RIDDELL

No. 11 (Allahabad) Company, Machine Gun Corps. Private A. JOHN.

No. 13 (Yercaud) Company, Machine Gun Corps,

Company Quartermaster Serjeant C. O. HALLIBURN.

Corporal J. CLANCY.

Corporal S. P. NORONHA.

Private F. C. BOSEN.

Private J. J. BRETT.

Private W. M. D'SANTOS.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. H. LINCOLN.

Private C. J. LOPEZ.

Private A. J. McQUE.

Private C. RAHM.

Private A. W. ROZARIO,

B.-22357 A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 219, dated 25th-April 1933. ~

th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code. 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Suppleent :—

n page 8. delete :-

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Education, Legislative, Local and Municipal Departments

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Public Depart-

From Secretary of State for India, London,

to Governor of Madras, Public Works Department From Secretary of State for India, London,

to Governor of Madras, Revenue Department

n page 13, delete :-

RESURGIDAS

RESURGUNTO

RESURRENIT

RESUSCITAT

INDIA OFFICE. 6th February, 1933

l and O.-111911933.

23rd February 2373 79th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Suite Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921

Public Department,

Revenue Department.

The following alterations should be made in the first Personal Services ment :-

On page 8, delete :-

From Secretary of State for India, London to Governor of Rembay, Eccle spicel. Education, General and Marine Departments

HESTATIONE

į

RESURGIDAS

RESURGUNTO

RESURREXIT

RESUSCITAT

From Secretary of State for Indis, London, to Governor of Madras, Education, Legislative, Local and Municipal Departments.

From Secretary of State for India,

From Secretary of State for India.

London, to Governor of Madras.

London, to Governor of Madras, Public Works Department. From Secretary of State for India,

London, to Governor of Madras.

R R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Finance, Revenue and Separate Departments ... RESUMUNTUR From Secretary of State for India, London, te Governor of Bombay, Judicial, Legislative, Political and Special Departments RESUPINO From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department RESURGAMUS From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department, (Railway Board) RESURGEREM On page 13, delete :-RESUMTIONE From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Ecclesiastical, Education, General and Marine Departments. RESUMUNTUR Secretary of Stato for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Finance, Revenue and Separate Departments. RESUPINO .. From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Judicial, Legislative, Political and Special Departments. RESURGAMUS From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay Public Works Department RESURGEREM From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department, (Railway Board). On page 23, " Government of Bombay"\_ For :-Administrator General, Bombay, Bombay . . ACCITIBUS Read :do do. For :--Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay COMITARENT Read :do. do. For :-Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, Poona

de.

Read :-

do.

ZUSAPSUBI

```
For :--
  Commissioner in Sind, Karachi
                                              SAPHONIBUS
 Read :-
         ďΛ
                                ďΛ
 For :--
                                            ZURETELLA
   Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Bombay.
 Read :-
                                do.
 For :-
   Commissioner of Police, Bombay, Bombay. . NUZZERANA
 Read :--
          ďΩ
                                do.
                                                    ٠.
On page 24 :--
 For :-
    Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle.
                                               EXSTABITIS
        Belgaum
 Read :-
          ďη
                                đ٥.
    Dean, Grant Medical College, Bombay
                                               LAPIDABO
           ďΩ
                                do.
  For :---
    Deputy Inspector General of Police
                                              NYCTANTHE.
        Sind, Karachi
                                                  KARACHI
  Read :-
           ďΩ
                                do.
   For :-
                                               INCUDENDA
    Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay
   Read ._
           ďο
                                                    . .
                                do.
   For .-
                                              HORALIBUS
     Director of Public Instruction, Poona
   Read :-
            do
                                 do.
   For :-
                                               NYMPHIGENA
     Inspector-General of Police, Poona
   Read ._
            do.
                               đo.
```

TTİ

п радв 32:—		,
Delete:		
ACCITIBUS		Administrator General, Bombay, Bombay.
BOMBAY L.D.	,.	Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Legal Department, Bombay.
On page 33 :		
Delete :		
COMITARENT		Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay, Bombay.
DEDIDERO		Registrar, High Court, - Appellate Side, Bombay.
ENISAS	••	Superintending Engineer, Public Health, Government of Bombay, Poona.
On page 34 :		
Delete:		
2000	ſ	Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, Poona.
		Superintending Engineer, Decca Irrigation ; Cucle, Poona.
ENITEBIT	{	Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Bombay.
•		Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, Belgaum.
On page 34 :	•	Ą
Delete !		
EXSTABITIS		Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Belgaum.
On page 35 :		-
Delete :		
HORALIBUS		Director of Public Instruction, Poona.
On page 36 :		
Delete:		
INCUDENDA		Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay.
Delete :		Settlement Commissioner and Director of
INDAUDIO	••	Land Records, Bombay.
		Commissioner of Police, Bombay, Bombay.
NUZZERANA		Dean, Grant Medical College, Bombay.
LAPIDABO LAPILLANDO		Superintendent, Byramji Jijibhai Medical School, Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad.
LAPILLETTO		Superintendent, Byramji Jijibhai Medical School, Poona, Poona.
LAPILLUS		Superintendent, Medical School, Hyder- nhad, Hyderabad (Sind).
•		777

Manager, Government Photozinco Press, NOXALIBUS Poons. Deputy Inspector General of Polico for NYCTANTHE, Karachi... Sind, Karachi. Inspector General of Police, Poona. VMPHIGENA 19e 37 :ele : Inspector General of Prisons, Poona. ALAESTRAM . . nae 40 :-lete : Commissioner in Sind, Karachi. SAPHONIBUS . . Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay, Bombay. SCAPULAM . . Principal, Punjab Veterinary College. TIBERTACO . . Labore nage 41 :-ecrt : Principal, Veterinary College, Lahore. VETCOL ٠. page 42 ·-lelete Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Bombay ZURUTULLA . . Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay ZUSAPSUBI ٠. Presidency, Poona. Principal, College of Engineering, Poons. ZUSARPASTE Resident Deputy-Secretary to the Gov-ZUSUATRA erament of Bombay, Separate Depart-

ment. Bombay.

TIBERIACO

. .

Principal, Punjab Veterinary College-

page 29, Delete :-

Lahore n page 39 Delete :-

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th April 1933.

# CONTENTS.

		Pag
I. A. O. 224.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 12, dated the 23rd March 1933	1
L A O 225	Educational Training, Indian Army	1
I A. O 226	Examinations—Promotion	1:
IÌ A O. 227	Language examination result .	1:
I. A. O 226	Besults of courses-Boysl Tank Corps School	1
I. A. O. 229.	Senior Officers' School, Reigaum—results	139-1
I. A. O. 230.	Inadmissibility of messing allowance and marriage allowance during certain voyage periods	140-1
I. A. O 231		14
I_A. O 232	Substitution of ligatures, linen, eterilised and unsterilis- ed (P. V. items 1760 and 1781) by ligatures, silk platted unsterilised and ligatures, silkworm ent-	
I. A. O. 233.	unstermised (P. V. stems 1763 and 1766)	14
I. A. O. 234.	Despatch of atores	14
L A O. 235.	Money allowance in Hen of rations	14
I. A. O. 235.	Transport-Road	14
I. A. O. 237.	Regimental pattern buttons	16
L. A. O. 231.	Forms-A. F. W 3006-Dally Strength State	142-14
L A. O. 238. L A. O. 238 I	Books Artillery Training, Volume III, 1923 Amend- ments No. 7	24
- A O 238 I	Books-Drill Training and Employment of Light Meter	
L & O 238 IL	Books-Manual of Non-Posting and Field Shetching.	14:
I. A. O. 238 III.	Books Mutter T. T. British	143
L A O 234 IV	Books-Tank Training No. 5	144
L & O 234.V.	India No. 2 Instruction, 1933 Manual India	144
•	Books—Standing Orders of the Loyal Military Callect Sandhurst, 1830—Amendments, dated the 9th March, 1933	144
NOTICE.		
NOTICE.	Text book for the instruction of Indian troops in Figure Statement of Army Sport Control Board (India) accounts from	541
NOTICE	Employment country to 31st Date and and	"
NOTICE.	Particular todares for a bermeren franch	10
POTICE	Vacancy for a pipe major	20-0
CCEETGENDA	Easlair Nursing Home	20-0

29th April 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 224. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1: dated the 23rd March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekl List No. 12, dated the 23rd March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leav or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 225. Educational Training, Indian Army.—With effect from the October 1933 examination, prospective candidates for Iudian Army cadetships at the Indian Mintary Academy will be required to pass the Indian Army English certificate examination, 1st class, before being permitted to appear at examinations for the Iudian Army special certificate of education. They will be excused from obtaining the 3rd, 2nd, and 1st class certificates of education, and Indian Army English certificates other than 1st class.
- Candidates appearing for examination in one subject only (consequent on having previously failed in that subject) for the Indian Army special certificate of education will not be required to pass the examination for the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class.
- 3. Candidates at the Kitchener College will be permitted to appear for the examinations for the Indean Army special certificate of education up to and including October 1934 without having passed the examination for the Indian Army English certificate examination, 1st class.

With effect from the Kitchener College course commencing July 1934, candidates must be in possession of the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class, before being nominated for admission to the college.

- 4. Consequent on the above, the following amendments (which will be printed separately and issued in due course) will be made to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932":—
  - Chapter IV, section 23, paragraph 8, last sentence of first subparagraph; after "Indian Army educational certificate" invert ", with the exception of the Indian Army special certificate (see section 29, paragraph 3)".
  - Chapter IV, section 29, paragraph 3; delete the last sentence and substitute "This does not apply to candidates from the Indian Territorial Force, Auxiliary Force (India), or Indian States Forces, Prospective candidates for Indian Army cadetships at the Indian Military Academy (see section 23, paragraph 8) will be required only to have passed the examination for the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class."

33112 G.S., M.T.-2.

# 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 226. Examinations—Promotion.—In order to ensure a more practical test of the candidato's knowledge of Military law and his ability to find his way about the books allowed, the time allowed for answering the question papers at examinations in Subject (b), sub-head (b) (i), Part II, and Subject (d), sub-head (d) (i), Part II (Military Law-British and Indian), will be extended from one to one and a half hours with effect from the March 1934 examination. King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, are being amended.

25830 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 227. Language examination result.—At an examination held at Tokyo in March 1933, Captain J. H. Rundail, 1st Bu., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, qualified as a first class unterpreter in Japunese.

-ره -

31776 G.S , M. T Languages.

- I. A. O. 228. Results of courses—Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officers attended the 1st Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1933, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Almednagar, from the 5th January to the 1st April 1933, and obtained the qualifications noted against each:—
  - 2nd Lieut. F. W. Skey, 6th Armoured Car DISTINGUISHED. Company, Royal Tank Corps.
    - Lieut J. Flenck, 7th Armoured Car Company, DISTINGUISHED. Royal Tank Corps.
  - Lieut, R G Shaw, 8th Armoured Car Com- DISTINGUISHED, pany, Royal Tank Corps.
    - Lieut. B. G. Pulliblank, 9th Armoured Car QUALIFIED. Company, Royal Tank Corps.

33211 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 229. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.—The following officers attended the Senior Officers' School, 36th Course (1st m 1933), also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Anny School of Education (Iudia), Belgaum:—

Major P 1 Newton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major R. H. F. Duckworth, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major A C. Arnold, O B.E., M.C., 1st Bu., The Royal Fusihers.

Major V. E. C. Dashwood, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Reguacht,

Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

Major Sir R. J. A. Henniker, Bt., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

# I. A. Os. 229—230

29th April 1933.

Major A. H. Williams, M.C., Central India Horse,

Major R. D. E. Darell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment.

Major B. T. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).

Major T. T. Laville, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major M. H. A. Campbell, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment.

Major G. T. Johnson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Major N. L. St. P. Bunhnry, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).

Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major C. F. Scroope, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha

Rifles.

Bt. Licut.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha

Rifles.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major A. H. R. M. Laird, Indian Army Service Corps.

34810 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 230. Inadmissibility of messing allowance and marriage allowance during certain voyage periods—When moving by sea on catilied passages between Bombay and Karachi or between Calcutta and Rangoon, messing allowance is inadmissible for the period of the voyage in respect of British soldiers, and marriage allowance is likewise inadmissible for the period in question in respect of the family of a British soldier.

In future, the unit requisitioning such a passage or passages will be responsible for publishing an order, embodying the essentials shown in the following specimen, in its Part II Daily Orders, and for furnishing a copy thereof to the unit accountant for further necessary action:—

No. 1234507 Serjeant A. B. SMITH (name of the unit to he added, if detached from the unit responsible for his pay accounts).

Allotted passages to Karachi in the S.S. "VITA" ex-Bomhay 5th December 1932, for himself, wife and 2 children (Male 9, Female 7).

Will cease to draw messing allowance at nnnas 3 oper dem and marriage allowance at Rs. 50 p. m. for the period of the voyage (5th and 6th December 1032—2 days). 5. L A. O. 709 of 1932.

Para. 3, lino 2-

After the word " will " insert " if approved "; delete the word " and the C. I., I. O. D.,".

21651|M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

## 29th April 1933.

If the order is originally published in the Pnrt II Daily Orders of a unit (heing the unit requisitioning the passage or passages) to which the soldier is only temporarily attached, a copy of the order will be forwarded by the commanding officer of that unit to the commanding officer of the unit actually responsible for the soldier's pay accounts, who will, on receipt, republish it in his own unit orders and furnish a copy thereof to the unit accountant in the usual manner for further necessary action.

B.-22354 A.G.-10.

F. I. A. O. 231. Deferred pay, Indian Army.—In the case of Indian ranks invalided out of the service officers commanding will insert the dato of the countersignature of the proceedings of the medical board in the sheet roll below the entry "Date, place and cause of hecoming non-effective".

B.-22797 A.G.-13.

- I. A. O. 232. Substitution of ligatures, linen, sterilised and unsterilised (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) by ligatures, silk plaited unsterilised and ligatures, silkworm gut, unsterilised (P. V. items 1763 and 1766).—Linen ligatures sterilised and unsterilised will be withdrawn from the equipment of field medical units as the stocks in Medical Store Depots become exhausted. They will be replaced by "Ligatures, silk plaited, unsterilised" and "Ligatures, silkworm gut", on a scale to be notified to those concerned.
- 2. Officers commanding military hospitals will continue to indent for "Ligatures, silk plaited, unsterilised" and "Ligatures, silkworm gut, unsterilised", and will accept 10 per cent. of their total demands in "Ligatures, linen, sterilised and unsterilised" (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) from the Medical Mobilisation Stores, who will in turn replace this issue by demands from medical store depots and when the stocks of linen ligatures in the latter become exhausted they will be replaced as in part. 1.
- 3. "Ligatures, linen, sternised and unsternised" (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) will also be issued by medical store depots when indents are submitted to them direct by military charges up to 10 per cent, of the latter's demands for "Ligatures, sill, platted, unsternised", and "Ligatures, sillworm cut, unsternised", until excess stocks of linen ligatures in medical store depois become exhausted.

Z.-10522 D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O 233. Despatch of stores.—Consignments for Limbarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta, will be booked as follows.—

Small environments booked over E. B. Radusy ... to Scaldah

270 Q M G /

# I. A. Os. 234—237

# 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 234. Money allowance in lieu of rations.-With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 30th June 1933 will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019 Q.M.G.-6.

- I. A. O. 235. Transport-Road.-A contract for 1933-34 for the conveyance of passengers and stores on the Harpalpur-Nowgong Road to and from the Kitchener College has been concluded with Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong.
- 2. All personnel on the establishment of, or travelling to and from, the Kitchener College on warrant must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.
- All road warrants issued for journeys of these personnel will be made out in the name of Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong. 3. Under the terms of the contract, the contractors are liable to carry
- stores and passengers immediately, irrespective of whether or net a full lead for a cart, lorry or bus is available. 4. Children under 3 years of age shall be carried free. Children of and
- between 3 and 12 years of age will count as half scats.

Baggage up to one maund per passeager will be carried free by the contractors. - 25013|Q.-7.

- I. A. O. 236. Regimental Pattern Buttons.-Units may hold stocks of regimental pattern buttons to the extent of 30 per cent. of strength subject to a maximum of 180 sets for each cavalry regiment and 300 for each infantry battalion.
- 2. These buttons will be accounted for in the same way as articles of personal clothing and necessaries on unit charge,
- 3. Indents may be submitted by unit commanders on the C. O. O., Ordnance Depot, Labore. This applies only to such regimental pattern buttons as are supplied by the I. A. O. C.

13842|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 237, Forms-A. F. W. 3006-Daily Strength State (pads of 100).-This form has been revised and stocks are available for i-suc on indents, at the scale of 3 pads per formation as below; this revised scale 142

### 29th April 1933.

of issue will be, or has been, included in the Wnr Equipment Tables of the formations concerned:—

British cavalry regiments.

Indian cavalry regiments.

Artillery units. Engineer units.

Signal units.

Signal units.

Armoured car companies.
British infantry battalions.

Indian infantry battalions (excluding training battalions).

Stocks of the old form will be disposed of in accordance with Corrigenda No. 9, dated 13th July 1926, to paragraph 11 of Section 11 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 1069 of 1923. Prior to disposal, the carbon papers will be removed for insertion in the pads of the revised form.

B.-11733|A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 238 Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928— Amendments No 7.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. Additional copies are available

23509|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-I. Books—Drill, Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols (A. F. I.). 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 699-III of 1932.

31434 G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O 233-II. Books—Mannal of Map Reading and Field Sketching, 1931 (Roman Urdu edition)—In certain cases the scale of issue of the above publication, laid down in I. A. O. 266-I. of 1932, has been found to be excessive. It has therefore been decided to reduce the scale as follows—

Units		Reduced Scale.
Cavalry reguments		I(0) e p es car'-
Infantry battalions (active)	••	(i) engine early
Infantra hands (active)		21 mm m 1213
Infratry battahous (training)		
Infective battalions (Gurkha)		

2. The mass effected by this element is seen well reformed opens to the Mass care of Path entons, trail Land 1827.

# I. A. Os. 238-III-238-V

- 1

29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 238-III. Books—Military Engineering (Volume VIII), Railways, 1929—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, witbout indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 438 of 1929. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-XIG.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-IV. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, Weapons—Sequence of Instruction, 1932—Modifications for India No. 2.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed 'Modifications for India No. 2' will not be issued:—

Modifications for India No. 2.

Page 90, Chapter III, Section 17, Note 4 viii, as inserted by 'Modifications for India No. 1 of 1932', delete "Belt plug" and substitute "Small screwdriver".

33026 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-V. Books—Amendments, dated the 9th March 1933 to Standing Orders of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1930.—Copies will be distributed direct to the bolders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. Additional copies are not available.

30437 G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESIJE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

### NOTICE

Text book for the instruction of Indian troops in English.

The undermentioned publication has been adopted, by the Army School of Education, Belgaum, as an official text book for the instruction of Indian troops in English:—

- " Socrates Persists in Indin " by F. L. Brayne.
- 2. The book is strongly recommended, for the same purpose, to units of the Indian army.
- 3. The book is published by, and obtainable from, the Oxford University Press, Bombay, price Rs. 14-0.

# Statement of

Statement of Army Sport Control Bo	ard (Indi	<u>a</u>	Statement of Army Sport Control Board (India) accounts from 1st January to 31st December 1932.		- [	1
Danished			Expenditure.			1
TACCEL PLOS		١		200	-	٩
	Rs. 4.	4 c	P. O Release debit in Bank on 1-1-32	2,591		: G1
Annual subscription from Commands, etc	F 5		Pay of Boxing Association clerk @ Rs. 20 p. m. from	20		
Championships, 1932	200 8 042	, t	v Federation	100	0	0
Sale of Referent and Umpires Badges	8 8	. =	1 64 Affilation fee to All India Lawn Tennis Association	3	•	0
I rom rule proceeds of Mind, body and oping	3	5	Insurance premium—Tennis cups	17	00	0
Interest on 113, 11,200, 5 per cents, fig. 2002, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111	3,052 0	0	3,052 0 0 Telephone Trunk Calls	11	_	0
Grant Irom II. E. the Cin-C.'s fund for British Troops	10 707 0	•	Messrs. R. Govindan Naicker for badges	736	9	c
Sports Grounds Sports Grounds	10,141	>	Messrs. Hamilton and Co., for Tennis Replicas	49	c	0
Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, return of 10am in part	3,000 0	0	3,000 0 Advertisement charges re Lawn Tennis Champion-	158 12	21	٠ :
Withdrawal from Savings Bank	808	-	Mind, Body and Spirit	255	10	0
Commands	3.392 13	0	3.392 13 0 Laddell's Press, Simla, for printing, 600 'R' and 'U' certificates	61	•	0
			Army Press, Ambala, for printing 1,000 copies of 'E, and 'U' proforms	1	œ	0
Act in Delence Shoot " Badnes in Stock"			For publications from U. K.	ıc	6.3	0
Netter in Example Space			Miscellaneous	œ	¢٦	0
Ties, 217 received in 1951.			Cost of badges refunded on account of applications for registration being refused	40	0	0
			Interest on Over-drafts	155	œ	9
			Bank charges, etc. Distribution of grant received from H. E. the Commander-m-Chief's fund and A. S. C. B., India,	54	7	8

21,700 0 3	4,428 2 11	30,158 3 7			Rs. A. F.	73,120 0 11	73,120 0 11	RD, Colonel,
and 5,696 8 0 and 5,631 0 0 and 4,747 0 0 and 6,104 8 3 briet 1,300 0 0	ank Pass Book 4,408 15 11	Total		Liabilities.	Nil, .	:	Total	F. H. MAYNARD, Colonel,
Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command Southern Command Bourtern Command Routhern Command A. S. of P. T. A. S. of P. T.	Balanco credit as per Bank Pass Book Cash in hand ···	30,458 3 7	BALANCE SHEET.		Rs. A. F.	43.25 2 11 65,637 0 0 637 8 0 Balance credit 58 12 0 2,000 0 0 3.58 10 0	73,120 0 11	
		Total		Assots.		ę	Total	1

Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India.

### MOTIOE.

# Employment required for a pensioner quartermaster havildar.

Consequent on the reduction of Indian other ranks in the 1st Battalion, the Royal Berkshire Regiment, the services of the following Indian Other Rank are available as a Kotwal. He is strongly recommended by his Comnanding Officer :--

Rank Quartermaster Havildar,

Name DURGA SINGH.

Caste

.. Hindu (Rajput). Qualifications (i) Passed final Vernacular in Urdu.

(ii) Acquainted with Hindi.

(iii) Studied for Matriculation and passed the Military preliminary English examination.

(iv) Practical knowledge of typewriting.

ŧ.

War Service (1) N. W. F. 1917.

M. E. F. 1918.

S. W. F. F. 1920-21.

Application should he made to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, the Royal Berkshire Regiment, DINAPORE.

### NOTICE.

### Vacancy for a pipe major.

A vacancy exists in the 4th Battalion, Assam Rifles, for a pipe majorpreference will be given to a N. C. O. Piper about to take his discharge rom a regular unit.

Conditions of service are-

- (a) Enlistment as a rifleman at Rs. 13 per mensem (less Rs. 2-8-0 ration cut) for 6 months on probation.
- (b) If satisfactory, promotion to Naik and Pipe Major at Rs. 17 per mensem plus Rs. 5 per mensem Staff Pay.
- (c) Any caste of Gurkha except Damai.
- (d) Must be a good disciplinarian.
- (e) Applicant can draw his army pension in addition to his Assam Rifles' pay.

Applicants should apply through their commanding officers to the Commandant, 4th Assam Rifles, Imphal, Manipur State.

# NOTICE.

## Kashmir Nursing Home.

The Home is for the benefit of European Visitors to Kashmir and depends on income derived from Fees, Subscriptions and Donations.

Owing to heavy Capital Expenditure, incurred in the provision of additional accommodation for patients, the Home is in organized the funds in order to earry on.

Visitors are earnestly requested to subscribe on arrival in Kashmir and thus support an Institution which is maintained for their benefit and which is the only Institution of its kind in Kashmir.

The conditions under which Military Officers and their families may be damitted into the Home at the expense of the Government of India are contained in Army Instruction, India, No. A.-21, dated March 22nd, 1927. One of the conditions is that the Officer shall he a subscriber to the Home.

Re. 10 per diem.

Subscribero

Fees charged are

rees charged are	Dungdit	ners	••	••	TAR.	10	per w	ьш.	
<u>.</u> .	Non-Su	becrit	ers	••	,,	16		,	
•	Materni	tv car	10.5		,,	2	Extra		
		•			,,	20	Confine	ment l	Fee.
		S	ımmet.		Winter			Annua	1.
abscriptions.	let Ap	ril—:	lat Oct.	1st No	v.—31st	Mar	lst A		31st reh.
ingle person		Re.	6		5				10
larried Couple or Far	nily of 2		12		10				20
'amily exceeding two	•		18		15				30
Subscriptions : o any of the fello	should he	paid	within	two wer	eks of	arri	ral in	Kash	mir
Mairon, Lloyd	ls Bank,	Ltd.,	Nedous	s Hotel,	Hon.	See	retary	or H	on.
Regimenta ISubscri	ptious.		Summ	er.			Aı	nual.	
Battallon of Infa Regiment of Cav (British or India	alry \		Rs. 50	<b>/-</b>			Rs.	75/-	
				G. S. S	KINN	ER	L1C	ol.,	
					. Secre				rer.
				,,,,,					

Includes European Nurse or Governous.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 19.

### Nos. 1-4.

1. I. A. O. 343 of 1932. Registered Telegraphic Addresses as amended by Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 27, dated 9th July 1932—

Section III, page 272. (c) Medical.

Under British Military Hospital

Delete " Dalhousie ".

32693 G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

2. The following amendments are made to the distribution list of the Training Battalion Manual, 1931, issued with India Army Order No. 615 of 1931:—

Insert below "The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum".

"The Commandant, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun" and against this new item insert "1".

Against the last item ("to meet unexpected demands and to C. P. Branch for sale") for "716" substitute "715".

B.-17826 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

3. In the remarks columns against Serial Nos 48 and 49 of the Appendix to 1 A. O. No. 740 of 1932, add the following at the end of the existing entries:—

"Government contract exists for the conveyance of Government stores and for riding and pack mules or ponics to certain posts in Sikkim-Tibet, particulars regarding which should be obtained from local authorities."

27688|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

4. India Army Order No. 340 of 1929 is cancelled.

36507 Q.M.O.-6.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 224, dated 29th April 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.

Name

	Name.	Согра,	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Asst. Surg	Hardy, G. W	I. M. D	12	31-3-34	
Lt.(Qr. Mr.) →	Johnson, R. C., M.M.	16th Bn. 4th/9th Regts.		will enab roturn to S. S. S.	period as le hum to duty in City of due to sail pril 1933.
LtCol	Lynn, G. R., D.S.Q.	I.M.S		5.6.33	
Col	Molesworth, A.L.M.	I. A. (A. A. & Q. M. G., Kohat Dis- trict).	1	18-7-33	
	PERMITTE	D TO RESIDE E.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Da	to.
Lt. Col	Steel, C N .	· 4th Bn. (Bhopal) : Punjab Regt.	16th	18th Apr	il 1933.
	PERM	TTTED TO RETUR	N		
Rank.	Name.	Corpu.		Destinat	len.
Lieut	Cuerden, 11 B	2nd Bn., 10th Gur	kha li	udia by 14t 1933.	h May
		Rifles.			
		DISCHARGES.			
Rank	Nation			lane.	14

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	-	· Çorpa,	From what date.	Remarks.
Major (Com	y.) Gill, F., M.B.E.	I	.c.c	11th April 1933.	
Condr.	Goy, F	I	.A. O. C	3rd March 1933.	
Sub-Cdr.	Hotten, F. C.	І	. C. C	3rd April 1933.	
LtCol,	Paterson, T. S., M	.c. I		7th March 1933 (provisionally).	
*LtCol.	D.S.O., M.V.O.		nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	1st March 1933	
†Capt.	Stephens, K. T.	4	th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	27th January 1933	
*Capt.	Thomason, A.D.		th D. C. O. Lan- cers (Watson's Horse).	20th April 1933.	
S. Sgt. Maj	. Unitt, W. V.		I. A. S. C. (M. T.)	5th March 1933.	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930. †Retired under A. I. (L) No. 132/1931 (category b).

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

# 义y field marshal sir Philip W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 9th May 1933.

### \_\_\_\_ CONTENTS. Page. London Gazettes I. A. O. 239. L. A. O. 240. Secretary of States weekly list No 13, dated the 30th March 1033 Annual training grant 146 Annual training gram Distinguished qualification Grant for field firing stores, 1933-34 Bosult of courses—Boyal Tank C. 147 Corps School--1st Driving and Maintenance (R A.) Instructors Course sait of courses-Royal Tank Corps School-lat 147 I. A. O. 246. Respit Armament Course Ceremonial Geremonial Admission of civilian officers to the Osborne Convalescent Rome, East Caves, Isle of Wight Vaccines and sera ... Booking of military passengers on the South India matikasy newspapers on the cooled 1821a Railway concessions for sumy personnel proceedings on leave or furiorgh goldprens for matriced quarters of British troops ... The cooled 1821a Railway Romandale of artifolds armourers section of the I. A.O. O am Indian armourers section of the Marking of stores on ceasing to be Covernment property Ratiway 148 LA 0 250. 149--- 150 150--151 I. A. O. 254. 151 Froperty Admunition Artillery Books-War Establishments, Indis, 1929, Medium Bullade, R. A. Becks-War Establishments, Indis, 1920,—Light Tark 1 A O. 255. 152-166 L A. O. 256-I. 155 Books-War Lacacutamments, Company, R. T. O. Company, R. T. O. Ecoks-Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930-I. A. O. 256-II. 156 Amendments No 4 Books-Air Fublication 1176—Royal Air Force Mannal Books-Air Fublication 1176—Royal Air Force Mannal Co Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932 Room-Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments I. A. O 258-III. 158 I A. G. 256-IV. 156-157 1 A 0 256 V 257 Books—Somen Under Trained Sciders Physical Taining Table Civid (India) 1933 Scoks—Bornen Under Scriptical Training Table Books—Smills 1933 Books—Smills 1933 Modifications for India No 5 South—Training Soldiers Physical Training Table Card Scoks—Training Soldiers Physical Training Table Card Scoks—Training Table Card Scoks—Training Table Card (Hittill) Tropping Physical Training Table Card (Hittill) Tropping Physical Training Table Card Books-Bomen 1. A. O. 256-VI. 157---156 L A O. 256-VII 158 L A O. 256-VIII 156 I. A. O 256-ZX. 159 I. A. O. 258-X (British Troops) 1933 Books-Identification list 159-160 the Marks I and I Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field I A. O 256-XI. Carriages, 1928 Books Identification Books—Identification list for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Howitter on Marks. To II, IE Carringes also Books and the Company of the Company of the Production and Engineer supplyment. Tables. New Series Production and Engineer supplyments of the Military Prison and Detention Engineer. Libraries Include Military Engineer Language Services, and Military Engineer Language Services, and Military Engineer Language Services, and Military Engineers (Linda's John Statement, of Language Services, and Language Services, a 160 I. A. O 256 XII. 160 MOTICE 160--161 MOTICE FOTICE.

CORRIGENDA

List No. 20, No. 1

9th May 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 239. London Gazettes.-The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla on the dates shown :-

No. 33924, dated 24th March 1933 received 15th April 1933.

No. 33925, dated 28th March 1933 received 22nd April 1933 No. 33926, dated 31st March 1933 received 22nd April 1933.

No. 33927, dated 4th April 1933 received 22nd April 1933.

"No. 33928, dated 7th April 1933 received 29th April 1933. No. 33929, dated 11th April 1933 received 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 240, Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated the 30th March 1933.—Extracts from Sceretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated the 30th March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M S.-3.

ķ

I. A. O. 241. Annual Training Grant.—The Annual Training Grant for the year 1933-34 is allotted as follows:—

			Rs.
Northern Command			 3,00,000
Western Command	••	••	 75,000
Eastern Command	••		 1,00,000
Southern Command			 1,20,000
Burma Independent District			 18,000
Ot a - 1 Staff			96.950

Chief of the General Staff 2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1931, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1931, showing the amount which remained unexpended.

34888[G.S., M.T.-1.

L A. O. 242, "Distinguished Qualification".-Reference I. A. O. 761 1932. The undermentioned instructors, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, for 3

# 9th May 1933.

of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" cate :--

Lieut. E. L. Lowe, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.

398929 Sgt. A. Wilkinson, The Royal Dragoons.

73758165 Sgt. A. Wildman, 2nd Bu., The Laucashire Fusihers.

6134463 Sgt. J. Baker, 1st Ba., The East Surrey Regt.

Jem. Sarwan Singh, 15th Lancers.

5756 Daf. Ram Singh, Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O.).

22071-IIIIG.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 243, Grant for Field Firing Stores 1933-34.—A sum of Rs. 9,370 authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1933-34, on the ovision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allecated as lows :--

3 ; <del></del>			Its.
Northern Command	 ••		3,450
Western Command	 		1,380
Eastern Command	 		1,730
Southern Command	 		2,440
Burma Independent District	 		370
Dilling Tittle bettern District	 	Dane	unt Sto

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1934, showing the amount which it is anticipated will emain mexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1934, showing the netual amount which remained unexpended.

35350|Q.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 244. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School.-The undermentioned officer attended the 1st Driving and Maintenance (R. A.) Instructors Course held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, from 5th January to 1st April 1933 and obtained the qualification noted

Lieut. J. T. B. Sylvester-Bradley, R.A., 5th Medium Brigade, R. A., " Qualified "

33211 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 215. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps Schools.-The andermentioned officers attended the 1st Armament Course held at the

# I. A. Os. 245-249

## 9th May 1933.

Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 5th January to the 25th Marc 1933, and obtained the qualifications noted against each:-

Lieut. J. B. Rohertson, 8th Armoured "Distinguished". Car Company, Royal . Tank Corps.

Lient. T. T. Stubbs, 11th Armonred "Qualified". Car Company, Royal Tank Corps,

33211|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 246. Ceremonial.—The following telegram has been sent by lli Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to Marshal of the Royal Al Force, Sir John Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., LL.D., Ai Ministry, London :--

"All of us here so deeply grieved to hear of death of your brother Pleaso accept my deepest sympathy and express to his family mine and that of all his many friends in the Army in India

B.-24432|A G.-11,

I. A. O. 247. Admission of civilian officers to the Osborne Convaloscen Home, East Caves, Isle of Wight.—Rules for admission to the Osborn Convalescent Home are contained in the annexure to I. A. O. 30 of 1931 These rules are also applicable to civilians, including civilians in military employ.

Z.-9250|D M.S.

I. A. O. 248. Vaccines and Sera for private followers.—The Government of India have decided that the cost of vaccines and sera used in the protection of private followers against infections diseases, will be met from the "Incidental and Miscellaneous" grant of the British and Indian military hospitals concerned.

Z.-10932[D.M.S.-3.

I. A O. 249.—Booking of Military Passengers on the South India Rallway.—Rankay Warrant Forms B. (I.A.F.T.-1707) issued to individuals for journeys to, from or tin stations on the Nilgiri section of the South Latin the South India Railway will be endorsed in red ink,-

ticket issuable over the Nilgiri section of the South 3rd Class

India Railway." 2. 2nd Class rail accommodation is not available on the Nilgiri section

of the South India Railway.

2763 Q.M.G.-2.

# 9th May 1933.

I, A, O. 250, Railway Concessions for Army Personnel Proceeding on Leave or Furlough,-The following is an outline of the concessions granted by railway companies to personnel of the Army on leave in Great Britain. Full details will shortly be published in a War Office pamphlet, a copy of which will be issued to Headquarters of Commands and Districts for

Rank or designation.	Concession admissible.	orm to be pro- duced at booking office.	Remarks.
Indian Army and Indian Medical	First Class single ticket at half first class fare roun treket at first class suggle fare.	A. F. O-1798.	Unly admissible provide the officer himself is a leave op has had h leave approved. Chi dra under 14 years a charged only half on cession fares and mu be accompanied eith by the officer or h type.
(iii) Serving regular warrant officers, N. C. Os and men, including those of the I. U. L. and I. M. D.  [75] Wives of those in (iii) and children under 18 years of age.  [75] Members of the	Third class sungle ticket at half third class fare or a third class roturn ticket at third class single fare.	Forlough or Loave Form.	Enlisted boys under lyears are charged on half fare, and their fu lough or loave form w be clearly endersed i red link "Boy under lyeare ot age are charged ha concession fares, an must be accompanie either by the soldier c
Q. A. I. M. N. S., Q. A. I. M. N. S. (R.), and Q. A. M. N. S. (L.), Queen's Army School Mattresses and female pupil tea. chers.	i aic.	A. F. B-295B	his wife.

- d above are available for all journeys while on under,--
  - (a) By rail between any railway stations in Great Britain, except as mentioned in (d) below.
  - (b) By sea between ports in Great Britain and the Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey and Ireland when performed in

### 9th May 1933.

railway owned steamers or in steamers owned by the British and Irish Steam Packet Coy., and of Messrs. Burns Laird & Coy.

- (c) By sea between Calais Boulogne, and or Dover Folkestone when performed in railway owned steamers.
- (d) The exceptions to the above are,-
- (i) the rates applicable to journeys in Ireland vary, and should be ascertained before booking,
- (ii) the Metropolitan, District and allied tube lines charge a snagle fare and a third for a return journey. Single ticket, are not obtainable at concession rates.
- All ranks and families are advised, when landing in Great Britain rom India to take single tickets only to their destination, in case they e-embark for India at a different port.
  - 4. India Army Order No. 281 of 1930 is hereby cancelled.

57944 Q.M.G.-2.

- I. A. O. 251. Equipment for Married Quarters of British Troops—The rovision of (i) baths, oval, and (ii) tabs, washing, 8 gallons, for married narters of British troops on the undermentioned scales has been approved by the Government of India:
  - (i) Bath, oval .. . . ] per bath room,
  - (ii) Tub, washing, 8 gallons 1 per quarter.
- 2. Tubs, washing, 8 gallons, held on charge in units in excess of the constant will not be returned to the I. A. O. C. but will be utilised to implete deficiencies of hath oval until they are worn out.
- 3. Barrack and Hospital Schedules, Schedule 18, has been amended cordingly.

25462|Q.-3.

- I. A. O. 252, Silding Scale of Rations.—Army Department letter p. 9337-12 Q. 6, dated the 19th April 1933, is republished below.
  - "I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st April 1933, on which claims from quits for

# Issued with India Army Order 14, dated 17th January 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut Capt S./Codr	Morris, J. T. H Lawson, J	lst Bn., 7th Gur- kha Rifles. Sam Browne's Cavalry. M. F. D.	Entry on Cancelled. extension of Board owness of wife	Re of leave ring to	M. C. No. 48/32 commended by Medical serious ill-
·	PERM	ITTED TO RET	URN.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Dos	tination	
Captain (M. O.)	Kennedy, J. A	I. A. S. C	India by 60	h Febr	uary 1933.
	ı	RETIREMENTS.	·		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what	date.	Remarks.
*LieutCol.  *Major  LieutCol. Captain  LieutCol. (Commy.), LieutCol. †Capt  Genoral	Cardow, H. S., M.C. Donovan, C. H	10th Bn., (Russell's) 19th Hyderabad Regt I.A	1932.	1933. mber, mber, mber, 1932.	

<sup>\*</sup> Returns under category (I) of Army Instruction (Indias, No. 127-21 † Returns under Army Instruction (Indias), No. 1-1-20.

# 9th May 1933.

items of rations under-drawn are to be assessed, are noted below :--

Articles.						B	ι, <b>λ</b> .
							4 15 per 100 lbs.
Flour	••	••	••	••			
Atta			••	••	••		4.6
Rice			••		••	••	2 15 "
Sugar				••		1	2 0
Dal (assorted)							3 14
Ghi						:	57 0 ,,
Salt refined							58
	••	•••	•••	•••			6 5 per lb.
Tea	••		••	••	••	••	0 . 4. 155.
Steam coal							4 10 perton.
Steam coal Cheese tinned			٠.				0 15 per lb.
Jam							0 5 .,
Milk tinned							0 6 ,,
Matches safety				•••			2 4 per grost.
-	,		•••	•••			0 5 per ib.
Oatmeal	••	•	••	••	••	• •	o s jerio.
Hops Kent							1 14 "
Malt							5 10 per 100 lbs. "

93371O.M G.-0.

I. A. O. 253. Formation of an Indian Armourers Section of the I. A. O. C.—The Government of India have sanctioned the formation of an Indian armourers section of the I. A. O. C. with effect from 1st April 1933 with a maximum strength of 472. The Indian nrmourers of the I. A. O. C. atmourer section will gradually replace the existing armourers in indian units as the latter racete. Officers commanding, Indian units will notify their requirements of Indian assistant armourers to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla before 1st July 1933.

The administration and terms and conditions of service of the armourers section, I. A. O. C. has been reproduced as an annexure to this order.

19907 M.G.-2.

1. A Q. 254.—Marking of Stores on Ceasing to be Government Property.—Attention is drawn to Para. 262, Equipment Regulations (India), Part 1 and Para. 208, Regulations for the Indian Army Ordanace Corps, which lay down that unserviceable stores before sale and other stores which with the unserviceable mark.

I. A. O. 255, Ammunition Artillery.—The scale of artillery ammunition approved for practice 1933-34 is :	nition A	rtillery.	The s	cale of :	ntillery	ammun	ition ap	proved f	or prac	tice 193	3-34 is	ı	:	
-	15	ట	-	Cr	6	7	<b>x</b>	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Shrapnel Shrapne		l Shrapae	Shrapne	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E.	Shell Q. F.0 B. L.	Shell C. F. or B. L. H. E.	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E.	Shot	Shot	Shot			+1
Type of piece on charge,	fuzo fuzo T. & P.	fuze T. & P.	fuze T. & P.	No.		full	reduced charge with	prac- tice reduced	prac-	prac-	prac-	Rounde	Total Rounds, rounds	
	. Yq. 80.	No. 88.	No. 65.	80/14.	Juze D. A. No. 106-E.	obarge with No.	D. A. No. 106-E.	with fuze	charge.	harge, charge.	charge.		per	176
Regular Units.											-		L VBIA	L yald
Q. F. I3-pra in Batteries	350				;	ŧ							Battery	E6T
Q. F. 18-prs. in Batteries		:	:	:	50	75	:	75	:	:	:	:	550	.53
Q. F. 4.5-in. Howrs, in Bat-		:	:	:	126	125	:	:	:	:	:	:	550	
torios.	:	:	:	:	350	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	330	
B. L. 60-pra. in Batteries	:	200	:	:	å	:	145					;		
B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. howrs.	:	:	:	:	350	: :	: ;	: :	:	:	:	:	380	
Q. F. 3.7 inch Howm. in Bat- teries.	1- 200	:	:	:	115	115	:	: :	: :	:	, :	:	350	
Waziristan Medium Section	:	:	:	:	175					:	:	:	400	
Kashmir Mountain Batteries.	•			:	210	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	173	L

9th May 1933.

9 5

2 2 2

8 8 8 8

Frontier Defences.

4. F. I. Units (Artillery

O. F. 4.6" Howitzers

Q. F. 18.pr. guns

B. L. 2 · 75-in. guns

Rounds per gun-

Q. F. 4.5-in. how rs.

L. 10.pr. guns

B. L. 2 . 75-in. gune

O. P. 18-pr. guns

Rounds per gun-

I. A. O. 255

17 12 8 8

lounds per gun in commis-

Cost Artillery.

Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer

of Coast Artiller

ounds per gun-Q. F. 18.pr. B. L. 7.5 in. guns

6 pr. sub-calibre

3 je. erb-calibra

1 E	100 A & & C	
uill be 2. Arfa 3. Unit k of prac	Anit-Aircraft_Irtillery.  Rounds per gam—  80. F. 3-In. 20-cet; gans .  80. And of Artillery, Kabal.  Total rounds—  Q. F. 18-pr. gans .  Q. F. 4-5-In. howrs.  Q. F. 3-7-in. howrs.  B. L. 2-7-5-in. gans .  B. L. 10-pr	T) po of piece on charge.
nunition so infor ras pos s will ex tion, for	roft.lrti gun— .20-cwt :illery, K iillery, K iillery, K iillery, K iillery, K iillery, K iillery, K	011 0
which rmed by sible am amine a visible	llery. guns abul. s.	harge.
has bee Chief O munition II Q. F. cracks in	1000	Shrapne with fuze T. & P. No. 80.
n sanctic rdnance n of oldes I3.pr. an	:::::	el Shrapne with furo T. & P. No. 88.
officers.  i dates n i 18-pr. Any s	19::::;	Shrapaci Shrapaci Shrapaci Shrapaci with with with with fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze
early e Ordern nust always cartridge	8	onel Shrap with fuze P. No. is. 80/44.
xpendit s for ear aya be t e cases sked cas		quantile de la constante de la
ure will dy expe sed up : for prac	: : 956 950	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. full charge with fuzo D. A. No. 106-E.
NOI in som nduture first. tice after se set ass	:: 7: 25	Shell C. P.or B. L. H. E. practice tice full charge with fuze No. 109-E.
(ES. 10 cases, will be st arrayal de and re	: 60 :	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. reduced charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.
1. Amountion which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, be assued to batteries for expenditure at they will be so informed by Chief Ordnane Officers. Orders for early expenditure will be structly adhered to.  2. Asfar as possible amounting orders, dates must sharp's be used up fins.  3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13 pr. and 18 pr. cattridge cases for practice after arread at practice eaup, and an the case of deference of the practice of the amount of the amount of the amount of the practice of the amount of the amo	: :: : : :	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. prac- bioo reduced charge with fuze No.
to batte ered to. a camp. a	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Shot practice full charge.
ries for a	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Shot practice tice the the three tice the three
expendita case of the dependent	:::::::::	Shot practico
re at pra	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Rounds,
1. Amountion which has been statelland for early expenditure will, in some cases, be assued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when 2. After a possible amounting of dieath date must shays be used up find. 2. After a possible amounting of dieath date amust shays be used up find. 3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13 pr. and 18.pr. castridge cases for practice after arrival at practice, samp, and in the case of defences within one week of practice, for which darpendent.	Piece. 80 80 School 950 950 1,500 220	Total rounds
ne en	9th May 1933.	205.10

ten van no soure, verenty expertation, suit are consumment of productive and countil.

11 The number membered Brandes which do not practed during 1933-31 will be allowed 124 rounds of 18-pt. H. E., full charge, ammunition per 55 Field Inputs and 67 7-m H. E., ammunition per 75 Field Inputs and 67 7-m H. E. ammunition per Montain Digitor. the perking material, for retirn to accept.

10 The 13th Heavy Nations will got 7 additional 3/4 charge rels. per gin which will be found by making a corresponding reduction in the allow. Here s In size of the sould for economy every case must be taken to ensure that empty cartridge cases. No. 80 tuze covers, plugs and edges as Inc. and edges are referred to the sould be carefully handled and packed in wooden boxes, with A H L. 7 Che settinger containing R D B cordite if any in the service, must be issued and expended first, and 7 oz. 9-dir. cartridges will be 11. The following Marks of Q. F. 18.pr. slirapnol shell are overwought for the use with existing fuzes .... NE. III L. P., IV, V, VII, IX and XVI. Ther will be maned for early expenditure, but are not suitable for calibrating or predicted shooting. inquest and expended before 4 or 10 or 12 des cartendes suffable packing material, for return to amonal. ment for 14th Heavy Hattery

3rd or 28th Field Brigade, R. A. 21st Mountain Brigade, R. A. 4th Field Brigado, R. A. 22nd 23rd

13. Shell, B. L. or Q. F. H. E. Practice (Columns 7 and 9) are H. E. shell converted to take the 160-E, fuze (I. L. C. Sections 12268 and 1238). The conversion is to be carried out locally in accordance with the meltiod detailed in the "Instructions for fuzing and unfusing shell". The 163-E, fuzes, which are converted from 161-E, fuzes, will be issued by the supplying avenuals.

24th 25th

22114/M. G. O. 10. If the pampilet referred to is not already available application should be made to District or Brigade Headquarters for a copy.

# I. A. Os. 256-256-III

## 9tb May 1933.

I. A. O. 256.—Books—War Establishments, India, 1928. Med Brigade, R. A.—A revised War Establishment for the above has be approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by Manager of Publications, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, in 1929, on the scale land down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

20000-46[S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 256-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. Light Ta Company, R. T. C.—A War Establishment for the above has been approx by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manag of Publications, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

20000-112 S.D.-1.

Volume 1, 1930—Copies of these amendments will, on receipt, be issue (without indents) by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, to those holde of the book to whom a gratis issue has been made.

I. A. O. 256-II. Books-Amendments No. 4 to Field Service Regulation

24032-II|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 256-III. Books—Air Publication 1176—Royal Air Ford Manual of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct tformations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for this suce of G. S. training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are no available:—

Conies each. Army Headquarters-Scale "C". Item No. 3 .. Scale "D". Remainder except item No. 9 Headquarters, formations except items No. 26 to 29 Scale "D". 1 Military Attaché, Peking ... 1 Military Attaché, Kabul Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Royal Scale "D". Tank Corps Artillery-Items No. 24 and 25 Scale "D". Remainder

Conies each.

# 9th May 1933.

Schools of Instruction-

Schools of Instruction—

Items No.—

1, 5 and 11 ... ... Scale "A".

3 and 19 ... ... Scale "C".

8 .. . Scale "D". -

Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F. .. Scale "D".

2. The above publication supersedes "Air Publication 1176—Royal Air Force Flying Training Mannal, Part V—Employment of Army Co-operation Squadrons, 1926", and all copies of the latter now in possession of units will be destroyed.

35327 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-IV. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without undents, direct to fornations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 545-I. of 1931 Additional capies are available on payment.

down in I. A. O. 545-I. of 1931 Additional copies are available on payment.

2. These amendments will not be applicable to India until further orders are issued.

29897 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-V. Books—Roman Urdn Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"):—

Unti	is.			Scale.
Headquarter	s, Format	ions	 • •	'VD'.
Schools.—				
(10)			 	300 copies.
(13), (14)	), (16), (1	7), (18)	 	'VC'.
Caralry		•••	 	'VA'.
Artillery			 	'VA'.
Sappers and	d Miners		 ••	'VA'.
Signal «			 	'VA'.
Infantry				
(3), (4),	(5)		 	'VC'.
(1), (2),	(6)		 	'VA'.
I. A. S. C.	(a) and (b)		 	Half 'VA'.
Medical and	Dental S	erriers	 	Half 'VA'

# I. A. Os. 256-V-256-VII

# 9th May 1933.

- 2. Additional copies are available.
- 3. This publication supersedes Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Phys Training Table Card (India), 1932, copies of which should be destroyed.

27837-4 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-VI. Books—Roman Urdu Reernits Physical Training Tabl Card (India), 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publication Delbi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Gener Staff training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

aff training pub	lications,	1931 ′′)•	Additional	eopies a	re available	<b>≥ :</b> —
Unit	s.				Scale.	
Headquarter	s, Forme	ations	••		'VD'.	
Schools.—						
(10)		••	••		300 copi	es.
(13), (14)	, (16), (	17), (18)	••		'VC'.	
Cavalry		••	••		'VC'	
Artillery	• •	••	• •	••	'VC'.	
Sappers and	Miners	••	• •		'VC'.	
Signals		••	••	••	'VC'.	
Infantry						
(3), (4), (5	)	••			'VA'.	
Remainder		••	••		'VC'.	
I. A. S. C. (a	) and (	b)	• •		'VC'.	
Medical and I	Dental Sc	rvices	• •		'vo'.	د
Ordnance Seri		••	••		'TC'.	
2. The following Separately pri	amenda ated am	nent will l endments	e made to will not be	all copic	of the a	bove

card. Separately printed amendments will not be issued:—

Page 1, Note 1. for "Infantry Training, Vol. I, Section 47" read

"Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1932, Section 47" read
"Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1932, Section 55".
This publication supposeds Reman Under Research.

 This publication supersedes Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Tuble Card (Indu), 1932, copies of which should be destroyed.

27837-5 G.S., M.T. 2

- I. A. O. 256-VII. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 5.—Copies of the modifications will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales hald down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.
- These modifications incorporate modifications for India to Appendix I (India), Appendix II, and Amendments No. 1 (Appendix III), visualised in I. A. O. 611 of 1932.

20868-5[G S., M.T.-2.

# I, A. Os. 256-VIII-256-IX

### 9th May 1933.

I. A. O. 256-VIII. Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Jard (Indian Army) in English, 1933—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Seales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"):—

the issue of General	Sour remine	Punication	15, 1501	<i>,</i>
Units.				Scale.
Headquarters, Fo	rmations			'D'.
Schools				
(1) to (11)				'D'.
(2) to (10), (12	to (19)			'C'.
Cavalry				·C'.
Artillery.—				
(1) to (4)		••		' D'.
(5) to (28)				' C '.
Sappers and Miner	ra <del></del>			
(1) to (3)				' C '.
Signals				'C'.
Infantry				'C'.
R. T. C				
I. A. S. C				
(a)				'D'.
(b), (c), (d)	••			·c·
Medical and Den	tal Services			'C'.
Veterinary Service	es			'D'.
Remount Departs	nent			'D'.

s Physical Training Table

27837-3 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-IX. Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Gard (British Troops), 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"):—

Units.				Scale.
Headquarters	, Formatio	ns		 'D'.
School				
(1), (11),			••	 'D'.
(2) to (8),	(12), (13)	, (14),	(19)	 ' C '.
(10), (15)	ta (17)			 'A'.
Cavalry.—				
(1)				 ' A '.
(7)				 'D'.
		1	55	

# I. A. Os. 256-IX—256-XII

### 9th May 1933.

Units.				Scale.	
Artillery.—					
(1) to (4)	••			' C'.	
(5) to (12), (14),	(17) to (24),	(26), (28)	• •	'A'.	
(13), (15), (16), (			• •	'C'.	
Signals.—					
(1) to (4)	•			'C'.	
(5) to (13)		••	••	'B'.	
Infantry					
(1) only	••			'A'.	
R. T. C	• •			'A'.	1
Medical and Dental &	Services		••	'C'.	
2. Additional copies are					

27837-2 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-X. Books-Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5" Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928.—Copies of amendments No. 13 to the abovenamed publication, will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Managor of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale shewn in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

7440 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 256-XI. Books-Identification List for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Howitzer on Marks I to IIIR Carriages also Artillery Pack Saddles, 1932.— Copies of the publication have been received, and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, under instructions from the Master General of the Ordnance in India.

7443 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 256-XII. Books-War Equipment Tables (New Series) .-Copies of the correction list, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

War Equipment Tables (India), (New Series), List No. 4 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables :---

I. A. F. F-950-17 .. A British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

LA. P. P-980 29 Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horred), 1931.

		ANNEXURE T	0 I. A. O.	22, DATED 177	ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 22, DATED 17TH JANUARY 1933.	933.	
	Patterns introduced	Inced.		Patterns declared	Patterns declared obsolete or obsolescent	scent.	
ķį.	Ix-scription of articles and service.	Anthority and date of scaling.	Cat. No.	Articles und service.	Authority and date.	Difference between old and new patterns.	Remarks.
V 816	Pagna, khaki, I.T. and follucra (8 yds. x 31").	D. O. S. approval No. 10646/20/M. G. 12, dated 1st December 1932.	918	Pagris, kbaki, I. T. and fol- lowers (9 yds. × 32").	D. O. S. approv- siNo. 10646/30/ M.G12, dated 1st December	Length of new pattern pagri reduced from 0 vards to 8 vds.	Obsolescent.
4 2220-D	Strape, shoulder (for shirts, angola drab).	D. O. S. approval No. 21163/12/M. G12, dated 5th December	:	:	1932.	:	Introduced for issue to B. T. on payment only.
2012.A	(woolken drab; for Shibs and Indian mounted troops only). Jersey, pulloser (for B. T. I. T. and followers except Sidhs and Indian mounted troops).	D. O. S. approval No. 17270/15/1. G. 12, dated 12th December 1932.	:	:	:	Nomenclatures altered.	The waistcoat cardigan has been re-intro-duced for issue to Skhahand Indiar mounted troops. The jorseys in possession
2021-A	Pagns, white (8 yds. × 30°; for hospital followers).	D. O. S. approval No. 10769/X/M. G12, dated 21st December 1932.	2091	Pagris, white, (for hospital followers).	D. O. S. approvel 1 No. 10769/X/ M.G12, dated 21st December 1032	The new pattern is shorter by one yard.	of these men will not be replaced free.  Obsolescent.

# I. A. O. 256-XII

### 9th May 1933.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A .. Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931,

I. A. F. F-980-43-A. .. An Indian Mountain Brigado Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

حد.

I. A. F. F-980-161 ... Animal Transport Company for an Infantry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1932.

I. A.F. F-980-102 .. Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (With 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-164 .. A Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (With 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-165 ... An Animal Transport Company (Mule) (Working independently of a Division) 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-160 .. Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), I. A. S. C., 1932. 5265 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India

#### KOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the unfermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited:—

Name .. TARAPADA BANERJEE.

Father's name .. !latlan Lal Banerjee.

Country address ... V.llage Kamarkhara and Svarnagram, thana Tangibari, district Dacca.

Calcutta addre-a . . 59. Upper Circular Road, Calentta, C.o. H. L. Mukkerji, Block 15.

Educational qualifications Matriculated in 1930 and passed ont of the Government Sanitary Training School, Calcutta, in December

Age .. Twenty-one years.

Height ... Five feet and five inches.

Height .. Five I Build .. Thin.

Complexion .. Fair.

Shape of face ... Oval (clean shaved).

Distinguishing mark ... Middle toe of left foot cut off (nail

portion).

Reason for prohibition ... Debarred from Government service by the Government of Bengal for writing a threatening letter to the

District Health Officer, Darjeeling. A.44958|A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

Gifts of second hand books to the Military Prison and Detention Barracks'
Libraries,

Books are required for the Military Prison and Detention Barracks'

Gifts of suitable second hand hooks of fiction and travel and biographics would be greatly appreciated and should be consigned to :—

The Director,

₽.

Military Prison and Detention Barracks in India, LUCKNOW.

#### NOTICE.

# Indian Military Academy Journal.

- 1. The Journal will be published on June 15th.
- The subscription rate to cover the June 1933, and January and June 1934 numbers has been fixed at Rs. 9.
  - 3. Subscriptions should be sent to-

The President of the Journal Committee, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, U. P.,

not later than June 7th.

# NOTICE.

. .

ARMY AND R. A. F. BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

۱ ۵	12,038 0 9	12,0		ı					
ಀಀ	07 2	3,007	:	'	9	12,038 0 9	,		
ے د	5 6 6 6	٠:	Credit balance	Ω.			1		
	6,225 2	_	kpensos—Lahore	<b>7</b> 1					
		8 .	Championships expenses of units to 'Pindi for team		12 0	131 12		(non-afiihated	unite). Cuampionships (non-affiliated
_	200 0		Printing Journal, etc.		12 0	5,264 15	:	Account	Entrated free individual Co.
_	200 0		Pt. Lt. Wyto-travelling expenses-Risalpur to Bombay	_ 	0	1,000 0	:	:	Ralance credit individual Championskip
_	80	:	Quetta to Bombay and return	٠,	0	185	:	:	Ę
_	000	:	HonSec., Laboro Dist. Boxing donation	_	0	125	:		bale of glusses
o ~	22 24	: :	HonSec., Team Chammonships-advance	0	16	166 16	:	•	
0	2 4	: :	Bank charges	0	0	150	:	:	- bulactifthe to to Hand Book
0	2.25	: :	oxing courses				:	:	
00	300	: :	: :			, ,,	:		Sala rif thera to Magazine Boxing
, b	485	:	cs pay of clerk)		- t:	1 000 2	:	: :	
	ನ್ಯ		EXPENDITURE.	a		Rs. 4.		:	Croin lalance carried forward
	1933.	March :	1 remains of Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India) for half year enting 31st March 1933.	g Asso	oxia	. F.	þ	Army and	or accounts o
			(1112/11)						Statement

Rolance Sheet for Quarter ending 31st March 1953.   Ra. 4. r.   Assrra.	srs	ARMY AND R. A. F. BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA):
R4	R4. 4. F.   Asserts.   Asserts.     5,275 12   0   Dalance per Paes Book	
6,275 12 0 Balanco per Pass Book	6,275 12 0 Balanco per Pass Book	
30 13 0 Cash on hand	30 13 0 Cash on hand  1,283 0 0 Due from May Boxing Sub-acct  1,600 0 0 Cin-C.'s Fund, special grant  14 2 0 Frofite Team Champs. (Estimated)  9 3 6 Lano. Fundiers (gloves)  Stock on hand, Ambala  Statustes on hand—  6 Medlum @  12,435 8 3  12,435 8 3	:
1,283 0 0 Due from May Boxing Sub-acet	1,283 0 0 Due from May Boxing Sub-acct	:
14 2 0 Cin-C.'s Fund, special grant  14 2 0 Frofits Team Champs. (Estimated)  9 3 6 Lano. Faulters (glores)  Stock on hand, Ambala  4,322 9 9 4 Small @ approx  12,435 8 3	1,600 0 0 Cin-C.*s Fund, special grant  14 2 0 Frofits Team Champs. (Estimated)  9 3 6 Lano. Fundiers (gloves)  Stock on hand, Ambala  Statuettes on hand—  0 Medium ®  4,322 9 9 4 Small @ approx  12,435 8 3	:
14 2 0 Profits Team Champs- (Estimated) 9 3 6 Lano. Femilies (gloves) Stock on hand, Ambala 8 Satuettes on hand— 6 Medium ® 12,435 8 3	14 2 0 Profite Team Champs. (Estimated) 9 3 6 Lano. Funiters (gloves) Stock on hand, Ambala Statuettes on hand— 0 Medium ® 12,435 8 3	:
9 3 6 Lano. Fundiers (glores)	9 3 6 Lano, Funders (gloves) Stock on hand, Ambala Statuestes on hand—  6 Medlem @ 12,435 8 3	:
Stock on hand, Ambala	Stock on hand, Ambala Statnettee on hand—  6 Medium @ 12,435 8 3	:
Statuettee on hand—  6 Medium @	Statuettee on hand—  6 Medium @  12,432 9 9 4 Small @ approx	
4,322 9 9 4 Small @ approx 12,435 8 3	4,322 9 9 4 Small @ approx.	
12,435 8 3	12,435 8 3	:

iï

Rs. A. F.

8,247 14 3

32

202

2,000 0 0

1,500 0

276 0

J. S. HEWICK,

Capt. and Hon. Treasurer,

Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India).

17th April 1933. Sinta,

12,435 8 3



#### Corrigendum.

Last No. 20.

#### No. 1.

- 1. Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 as amended from time to time :-
  - Against the 2nd Punjab Regiment in Column 4—after "Gujarat" insert a comma and delete the portion "(excluding Chibs)".
  - (2) Against the 7th Rajput Regiment in Column 4—after "Gujrat" insert a comma and delete the portion "(excluding Chibs)".
  - (3) Against the 9th Jat Regiment in Column 4, under "Punjabi Mussalmans"—
    - (a) after the words "Gujrat District" insert "Mirpur,".
    - (b) delete the words "Chibs (Punjabi Musalmans) not to be recruited from Gujrat".

B.-24135 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 9th May 1933.

ج.

## RETIREMENTS. .

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remark
LtCol	Bocquet, R. N	R, E	7th April 1933.	
Conductor	Colbourne, W. G.	I. A. S. C	21st April 1933.	
Major (Comy.)	Cuerden, C	м. е. в	1st April 1933.	
*Capt	Overton, H	let Kumaon Rifles 19th Hyderabad Regt.	29th April 1933.	
Conductor	Patterson, K. A	I, A, O, C,	4th April 1933.	
LtCol	Steel, R. F	I. M. S	28th April 1933.	

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under A. I. I. No. 101/1930.

# FORMATION OF AN INDIAN ARMOURERS SECTION OF THE I. A. O. C.

# I .- Administration.

The Indian Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, will be administered by the Director of Ordnance Services, who will be responsible for posting, transfer, promotion, leave, etc., of the armourers. The latter, on completion of their prescribed training will, preparatory to posting to units, be attached for about 3 months to arsenals where they will be taught the rudiments of military discipline, and given an idea of the work carried on in arsenal-workshops. From Arsenals they will be finally drafted to units as vacancies occur in the latter. The creation of the Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps will produce no change in the conditions of service of cristing regimental armourers. When the latter become non-effective they will be replaced by men from the newly formed body of armourers.

Officers Commanding units will be responsible for the administration of discipline, pay, quarters, rations, etc., from the time the Indian Army Ordnance Corps armourers are posted to units.

Officers Commanding units will send to the Director of Ordnance Services intimation of their anticipated requirement of Indian Army Ordnance Corps armourers to fill authorised vacancies in units as far ahead as possible.

# II .- Terms of Service.

Armourer prohationers will be enrolled at the training centre at Ishaporo as armourer sepoys of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps for a period of 15 years.

They will be entitled to all the concessions, pensionary rights and privileges, etc., ordinarily admissible to combatant of the Indian military establishment of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

#### III.—Pay.

Armourers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps Section will be eligible for pay as follows:—

Pay of rank.	Extra Duty pay.	Total.
Rs. A. F. 1. Armourer sepoy 14 8 0	Rs. A. P. 30 0 0	Rs. a. P. 44 8 0
2. Armourer sepoy after 7 years' service as such 14 8 0	40 0 0	54 8 0
3. Armourer havildar 24 0 0	45 0 0	69 0 0
4. Armourer havildar after 4 years' service as such 24 0 0	58 0 0	82 0 0

# IV .- Proficiency and Good Service Pay.

Armourer sepoys of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps will be eligible for proficiency pay in lien of good conduct pay at Rs. 1-14-0 per mensor. The rules regulating the grant of proficiency pay as laid down in paragraph 297-A, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, will apply to these men.

Armourer havildars will be entitled to good service pay at Rs. 3 p meusem, under paragraphs 84 (ii) and 287, etc., Pay and Allowance Regultions, Part I.

# V.-Deferred Pay.

Deferred pay will be admissible at Re. 1 per mensem to Armour sepoys and havildars of the Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnan Corps, under paragraph 254, etc., Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I

#### VI.—Promotion

On the conclusion of their training at Ishapore, armourer sepoys who placed on the seniority roll of the Section according to the order of men in which they pass out of Ishapore school.

The Officers Commanding units will render an annual report to the Director of Ordnance Services as to their suitability and efficiency for regmental armourers' duties.

They will be eligible for promotion to the rank of armourer havilds

as vacancies occur in units. Promotion will however depend on the men confidential reports and recommendations made by offices commanding univalowill state definitely whether the Indian Army Ordnance Corps armound is to be promoted in preference to the existing regimental armourer.

The introduction of the new class of armourers will in no way prejudic the prospects of promotion of existing regimental personnel, which wi continue to be controlled by their officers commanding.

# NNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 21-III, DATED 17TH ARY 1933.

Seey. to the Govt. of India, Army Department. Director, Regns. & Forms, Army Dept  Financial Advisor, Military Finance  Military Secretary, Army Headquarters  Chief of the General Staff,  Adjutant General in India,,  Quartermaster General in India,,  Proceedings of the Ordnance in India,,  Master General of the Ordnance in India,,  Master General of the Ordnance in India,,,  Master General of the Ordnance in India,,,,,,,	rial		of	ficial.			Station.		Copi Amend to I. A Train Part (Sup,
Director, Regns. & Forms, Army Dept	1			t. of India	, Army D	c.	Simla or Delhi		
Mulitary Secretary, Army Headquarters Chief of the General Staff, ", " Adjutant General in India, ", ", "  Regineer-in-Chief Simla  Master General of the Ordnance in India, ", ", "  Assets General of the Ordnance in India, ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ",	2			& Forms,	Army Dep	pt	Simla		
Chief of the General Staff  Chief of the General in India  Adjutant General in India  Regineer-in-Chief  Simla  Master General of the Ordnance in India  Director of Contracts  Assistant Mily. Seey. Personal to H. E., the Commander-in-Chief.  Ordnance establishment.  Chief Ordnance Officer  Mingaladon  Rawalpundi  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot  Mingaladon  Rawalpundi  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot  Cawapore  Fort William  Drigh Road, Karachi, Lahore  Minstry Accounts Deportment.  Military Accounts Deportment.  Military Accounts Deportment.	3	Financial.	Advise	r, Military	Finance		Simla or Delhi		
Adjutant General in India, ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ",	4	Military S	ecretar	y, Army I	Icadquart	crs	,, ,,		ŀ
9 Master General in India	5	Chief of th	10 Gene	ral Staff			" "		
8 Engineer-in-Chief	6	Adjutant	Genera	l in India			,, ,,		
Master General of the Ordnance in India Director of Contracts  Assistant Mily. Seey. Personal to H. E. the Commander in Chief.  Drannes establishment.  Chief Ordnance Officer  Mingaladon  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot  Mingaladon  To """"  Rawalpindi  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot  Dombay  Cawpors  Fort William  Drigh Road, Karachi, Lahore  Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Multary Accountst Department.  Multary Accountst Department.	17	Quarterm	aster G	eneral in I	ndia		,, ,,		
Director of Contracts,  Assistant Mily. Seey. Personal to H. E. the Commander in Chief Simls or Delhi  Ordnance establishment.  Chief Ordnance Officer Allahabad  Ferozepore Kirkee  Quetta Mingaladon Mingaladon Rawalpindi  Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay Cawnpore Fort William Cawnpore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi Lahore Lahore	8	Engineer.	în-Chie	£			Simla		
Assistant Mily. Seey. Personal to H. E. the Commander in Chief	9	Master Ge	eneral o	I the Ordn	ance in Ir	ıdıa	,,		
the Commander in Chief. Simls or Delhi .  Ordnance establishment.  Chief Ordnance Officer Allahabad Ferozepore Kirkee Quetta Mingaladon Rawalpindi Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay Cawapore Cawapore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi, Lahore Lahore  Multary Accounts Department.  Multary Accounts Department.  Multary Accounts Department.  Simls Simls	10	Director o	of Contr	racts			٠ "		
12 Chief Ordnance Officer Allahabad  13 ", ", " Ferozepore  14 ", ", " Kirkee  15 ", ", " Quetta  16 ", ", " Mingaladon  17 ", ", " Rawalpindi  18 Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay  20 ", " Campore  21 ", " Drigh Road, Karachi  22 ", " Labore  23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  24 Military Accountst Department.  25 Military Accountst Department.  26 Simis  27 Developing  28 Simis	11					I. E.	Simla or Delhi		
13 ", ", " Ferozepore  14 ", ", " Kirkee  15 ", ", Quetta Mingaladon  16 ", ", " Rawalpindi  18 Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay  20 ", " Cawapore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi  21 ", " Lahore Kirkee Military Accounts Department.  24 Military Accounts Department Simis Driving					nt.				l
14 " Kirkee Quetta Mingaladon Rawalpindi Rawalpindi Bombay Cawnpore Cawnpore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi Lahore Lahore Lahore Military Accounts Department.  24 Military Accounts Department.  25 Military Accounts Department.  26 Military Accounts Department.		Chief Ord	nance (	Officer	••			••	
Quetta  Quetta  Mingaladon  Rawalpindi  Bombay  Cawapore  Fort William  Drigh Road, Karachi Lahore  Cantinon  Multary Accounts Department.  Multary Accountant General  Multary Accountant General  Simis  Department  Simis		"	**	**	••		_		
Mingaladon  17  """  18 Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay  19  """  20  """  21  """  21  """  22  23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Multary Accountst Department.  Multary Accountst Department.  Multary Accountant General Simils  Department.		"	**	**	••		Kırkee		
17 18 Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay Cawnpore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi. Lahore Lahore Lahore Kirkee Mulitary Accountst Department.  24 Military Accountst Department.  25 Simls Department Simls Department Simls Department Simls Department		"	**	**			Quetta		l
18 Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot Bombay 20 Cawapore Fort William Drigh Road, Karachi. Lahore 21 Lahore Kirkee Multary Accounts Department. 24 Military Accounts General Simils		,,	**	"			Mingaladon		
20 21 22 23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Multary Accountst Department.  Multary Accountant General	17	"	**	"		••	Rawalpındi		
20 21 22 23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Mulicary Accounts Department.  Mulitary Accountant General	18	Ordnance	o Office	r, Ordnanc	e Depot		Bombay		
21 22 23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Mulitary Accounts Department.  Mulitary Accountant General	19	- "			**		Cawapore		
22 23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Mulicary Accounts Department.  24 Military Accountant General	20	.,		,,	.,		Fort William		I
22 23 Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction.  Military Accounts Department.  24 Military Accountant General Simils	*21	,,		.,				- 1	
struction.  Multary Accounts Department.  Multary Accountant General	22			,,			Labore		
24 Mulitary Accountant General Simla	23	struct	ion.			of In-	Kirkee	"	
military Accountant General		Mulu	ary Acc	ounts Dep	ariment.			1	
25 C. M. A., Northern Command Rawaijina	24	Military	Accour	itant Gene	ral ··				
	25	C. M. A.	, North	сті Совів	and		Rawalina	1	

# TNDIA ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th May 1933.

#### COMMENTE

	CONTENTS.	
		Page.
I. A. O. 267,	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14, dated the 6th April 1933	163
I. A. O. 258.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 9	163
I. A. O. 259.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	163
T. A. O. 280.	Indian Arme Rules, 1924	163
I. A. O. 261.	Artillery target grant, 1933-34	163-164
1. A. O 262,	Army Ride Association (India)-Non-Central Matches	164
I. A. O. 263.	Language Examination Results-Examinations held in April 1933	164
I. A. O. 254.	Language Examination Besults—Preliminary and Inter- preterehip Examinations	164
I. A. O. 265.	Organization 1. T. F.—Change in the designation of the 11th Bn., Madras Ploneers	166
1. A. O. 266,	Furlough and leave, Indian Army	166
1. A. O 267.	Belief movement programme, 1933-34	165-172
I. A. O. 266.	Demands for ordnance stores in anticipation of their condemnation	173
L A. O. 269.	Boots, ankle, 1. P. No. 3	173
I. A. O. 270.	Porme .	173
I. A. O. 271.	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932, Amendments	174
I. A. O. 271-1.	Books-Magazine Begulations, 1922-Amendments No. 6	174
I. A. O. 271-II.	Books Equipment Tables Correction lists Nos. 8, 23 and 7	
1. A. O. 271 III.	Books-Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails,	174
NOTICE.	Averd of the same	174
CORRIOENDA	College, Nowjong List No. 21, Nos. 1-2	1

I. A. Os. 257—261

١

Rules, 1924, as under :-

namely :-

substituted."

Agency : ' (2) Suh-entry (r) shall be omitted."

# 12th May 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 257. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14,

retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

dated the 6th April 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 14, dated the 6th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensious of leave, or

I. A. O. 258. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 9.-List No. 9 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

I. A. O. 259, Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 .-The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms

"In the first column of Schedule VI to the said rules, in entry 11 :-(1) For sub-entry (i) the following sub-entry shall he substituted,

I. A. O. 260. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1921, as under:— "In the that column of Schedule VII to the said rules, in clauses (d) and (c) of entry (I) for the words ' and Eastern Frontier Rules ' the words 'Eastern Frontier Rifles and the Frontier Irregular Corps of the North-West Frontier Province ' shall be

I. A. O. 261. Artillery target grant, 1933-34 .- A sum of Rs. 15,000 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1933-34 on the provi-

'(i) the Agent to the Governor General, Eastern States

06467-III M.S.-3.

0991 M.S.

16127-V|G.S., M.O.-1.

16127-V G.S., M.O.-1.

-1

#### 12th May 1933.

sion of artillery targets, bomb proof shelters, provision and maintenance of Raikes pattern miniature ranges, etc., and is allocated as follows :---

Reserve with the Chief of the General

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1934, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the ead of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1934 showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

35349|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 262. Army Rifie Association (India)—Non-Central Matches,— A list of winners of the Army Rufie Association (India) Non-Central Matches for the year 1932-33 is published with this order,

33291|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 263. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in April 1933 under the provisions of Indian regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922,—and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 264. Language Examination Results.—At an examination held in Bombay in January 1933, the undermentioned candidates passed the preluminary and interpretership examinations in the language stated against their names:—

Second class interpreter in French.

Captain M. B. P. Reeve, 5th Ba., 13th Frontier Force Riffes

Second class interpreter in French.

Captain E. C. B. Shannon, LA.S.C. . Preliminary in German. 34246 G.S. M. T. Languages.

1. A.	U. 2	407	
1		12th May 1933.	
Romarks.	α		Actual dates will be fixed when shipping arrangem on t s have made.
Dato of arrival.		8.3.31. 16.3.34. 17.3.34. 20.3.34. 17.3.31.	March '31 Do
			::
To	9	B-could, Mari Indus (for Wana). Bangaloro Peshawar Rootkeo Rootkeo	Quetta Kirkee
rture.		: : : :	: :
Date of departure.	r.	(cr. 12.3.31 Mari In. Wana) (cr. 12.3.31 Bangato 15.3.31 Bangato 16.3.31 Peshawa 16.3.31 Roorkee 16.3.31 Roorkee 16.3.31 Roorkee	March '34 Do.
		:: :: ::	: :
From	-	ingaloro Ari Indus Nana). Oorkeo Oorkeo	Kirkeo Quetta
Unit.	r.	O. F. O. Makra Supers and Miners—con d.    No. 9 Field Company Bragalore   No. 13 Field Company Winns,   No. 15 Field Company Winns,   No. 15 Field Company Winns,   No. 2 Field Company Rootkoo   No. 2 Field Company Rootkoo   No. 2 Field Company Rehavar   No. 8 Army Troops Coy,   Rootkoo   No. 6 Army Troops Coy,   Rootkoo   No. 6 Army Troops Coy,   Nowahera   Reyal Beachery Supers and Miners.	No. 21 Field Company Kirkes No. 10 Field Company Quetta
No.	"	Mafra 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	— e1
Cara, Serial	-	6 F. a. b. c. b. c	ω

61

\_

÷

į

ei

b

=

<

#### NOTICE.

Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the award of the Sword of Honour (known as the "Birdwood Sword") at the Kitchener College, Nowgong, for the year 1933, to Jemadar Mang Tun Nung, 1st Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles.

-1-

30567JM.T.-3.

Issued with India Army Order 258, dated 12th May 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 9.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters,

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Quartermaster General in India, rice Lieut-General Sir A. F. Wardrop, K.C.B., C.M.G., B.S., on leave. Dated 10th April 1933.

07822-18|M.S -1.

Colonel F. A. Finnis, C.B., O.B.E., I.A., Assistant Director of Ordinance Services, Northern Command, to be Inspector of Indian Army Ordinance Services, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel C. Reed, C.B., D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated 15th April 1933.

07228|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, tice Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., Indian Army, eppointed officiating Quartermaster General in India. Dated 10th April 1933

07822-18|M.S.-1.

Licutenant-Colonel L. M. Peet, I.A., Deputy Judge Advocate General, Stathern Command, to be officiating Judge Advocate General in India, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. Tucker, I.A., on leave Dated 6th April 1933 Brevet Colonel L. M. Heath, C.I.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, vice Colonel J. deL. Conry, I.A., on leave. Dated 13th April 1933.

07981 M.S.-1.

Captain G. N. Gaskell, M.C., R.A., to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, vice Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., on leave. Dated 18th April 1933.

07496|M.S.-1. Captain W. P. Selbie, M.C., A.E.C., to be officiating Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School, Jhelum, vice Captain H. H. Clark, A.E C., on leave.

07863|M.S.-1.

Captain W. E. Boyle, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, vice Captain J. Willintt, M.C., A.E.C. on leave. Dated 13th April 1933.

Dated 10th April 1933

07689-7|M.S.-1.

Lieut. N. R. Streatfeild, R.A. (R. A. Survey Section, Kakul), to be Instructor Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Captain C. I. V. Jones, R.A., vacated. Dated 15th April 1933.

06570 M S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. D. Gleeson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to bo Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th April 1933.

06519-2[M.S.-3.

4th 9th Regiments.

10th Bn.

Lieut. R. H. White, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), 9th Jr. Regiment, is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 26th March 1933.

06519-8|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Captain W. V. Clark, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, rice Major R. R. Harward, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd March 1933.

0733-3!M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn. (Shel.hawati).

Capt. J. A. Lewis, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Outram's), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. H. E. Greatwood, vaented. Dated 15th April 1933.

06519 5[M.S.-3

erial No.	Official.	Station.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part I. (Supply.)
	Military Accounts Department,—contd.		
26	C. M. A. and Ponsions	Lahore	6
27	C. M. A., Western Command	Quetta	7
28	,, Southern Command	Poona	1
29	,, Eastern Command	Meerut	4
30	C. M. A., Burma District	Маушуо	3 ;
31	Controller of Marino Accounts	Bombay	2
32	Controller of R. A. F. Accounts	Ambala	3
	Northern Command.		7
33	G. O. Cin-C., Nortern Command	Murree	19
	Peshawar District,		I
34	Commander, District	Peshawar	381
35	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group R. A. F	Peshawar	1
36	O. O. No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F.	Pesbawar	3
37	O. C. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R.A.F.	Risalpur	2 _
	Rawalpindi District.		
38	Commander, District	Rawalpındi	33
39	,, lst Abbottabad Infty. Bde	Abbottabad	2
40	H. Q., Chaklala	Attock	1
į	Lahore District.	}	
41	1 ''	Lahore Cantt	196
42	1,	Lower Topa, Murree	2
43	1	Ambala	2
44		Dagshai	4
45	Kohat District,	1	
10	Commander District  Waziristan District	Kohat	58
40	Community to and		
	<u> </u>	D. I. Khan	161
ber t	C/o the O. C. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station R. to 19th April.	A. F., Risalpur, from	n 16th Octo-

#### 7th Rajput Regiment.

## 10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).

2|Lieut. F. W. Collard, Company Offleer, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), is attached the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd April 1933.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

#### 10th Baluch Regiment.

#### 10th Bu.

Captain W. N. Pettigrew, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain J. Teague, O.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 2nd April 933.

06519-9|M.S.-3.

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain E. C. Spencer, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (K.G.O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs), to be Company Commauder, vice Captain A. B. Belehamber, releved. Dated 7th April 1933.

Q6519-10|M.S.-3.

# 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Capt. A. G. Scotland, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (P. W. C.) (Sikha), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. R. Lawrenson, relieved. Dated 1st April 1933.

Capt. A. H. Marshall, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. D. J Bryceson, M.C., relieved. Dated 10th April 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

#### 16th Punjab Regiment.

# 4th Bn. (Bhopal).

Major B. H. Wallis, M.C., Supernumerary Company Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel C. N. Steel, vacated. Dated 18th April 1933.

0744-3|M.S.-3.

# 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 10th Bn.

Capt. J. C. Saunders Jacobs, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Major C. H. C. Gore, vacated Dated 13th April 1933. 06519-17|M.S.-3.

### 20th Burma Rifles.

3rd Bn. Major K. L. Fasken, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 25th March 1933. . 074S-2|M.S.-3.

1st Bn.

Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *tice* Brevet Licut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 4th April 1933.

0752|M.S.-3.

Captain (local Major) D. T. Cowan, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Bt. Licut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 4th April 1933.

0752]M.S.-3.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lient,-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, vice Major G. C. Strahan, transferred Dated 4th April 1933.

0752 M S.-3.

7th Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. Exham, D.S.O., O.B.E., refired. Dated 4th April 1033.

0753-2 M.S.-3.

The Rangoon Bn., A. F. (I.).

Captain A. W. H. Gascoigne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles,
Adjutant, 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.), is
transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April
1933.

07920-10 M.S.-I.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, .1. F. (I.).

Captain J. W. H. Benson, M.C., 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Adjutant, vice Captain H. McA. Richards, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 14th April 1933.

07920-1 M.S.-1.

7th (Madras) Bu., U. T. C., I. T. F.

Captain C. B. Ponnappa, 5th Royal Bu., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Adjutant, eiec Captain W. D. Bacon, 2nd Bu. (K. E. O.), 4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated 1st April 1933.

07921-1 M.S.-4.

11th (Madras) Bn , I. T. F.

IIIn (Municipal, I. I. F.

Lieut, G. H. Eustace, 2nd Bn. (Sukhs), 12th Frontier Porce Regiment, is attached, tree Lieut, Anis Ahmad Khan, 2nd Bn., 1st Pumpab Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th Anish 1933.

01852 24 M.S.-J.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Lott, N. G. Bett, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjib Regiment. Dated 3rd April 1933 (c.a probation).

01609-412 M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 3nd Class, for purposes of payment under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names:—

Captain A. J. Mackay, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated-3rd February 1933.

Captain V K. N. Davies, Indian Army Service Corp. Dated 15th March 1933.

19073[Q.-5.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated below :--

Licut. Colonel T. S. Jobson, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 29th May 1933, or dato of availing.

Major A. H. H. Fewtrell, Army Remount Department, two months' privilego leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain C. F. Aitken, M.C., Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain M F. Keightley, Army Remount Department, one month and studys' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th June 1933, or date of availing

Captain H. B. Gripper, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain Malik Gulsher Khan Noon, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th May 1933, or date of availing.

Captain M B. Humphreys, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th July 1933, or date of availing.

1319 Q.-10.

Captain R. N. Gale, M.C., 1st Bn , D C L I , G. S. O , 3rd Grade, Gerard Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 21 days ' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th May 1973, or date of availing

07492-3 M.S.-1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General G. Thorpe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organisation, Army Headquarter, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with inflough for 2 neatles and 5 days, with effect from the 23rd June 1933, or date of availing.

07822-6[M S.-L

1

Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Instruct (G. S. O. 1), Staff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege leave, combin with furlough for 4 months and 16 days, with effect from the 1st Septem 1932.

(This officer vacated his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

[India Army Orders Nos. 386 of 1932 (List No. 39) and 463 of 19 (List No. 41), in so far as they relate to the grant of leave to Color C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, are cancelled.]

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medic Services. Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined wi furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 28th April 1933, or date availing.

17820 D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colouel H. L. Ismay, C.B., D.S.O., Sam Browne's Cavalr Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy, 2 months' privilege leave combine with furlough for 26 days, with effect from the 6th May 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the lear granted.)

0142-93 M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., D. D. M. O. W., Arm Headquarters, 8 months' combined leave ex-India, with effect from the 12th June 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer vacates his appointment on the 6th September 1933.)

17792 D.M.S.-1. Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) W. St. J. Carpendale, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. C

Gurkha Rifles, Embarkation Commandant (D. A. Q. M. G.), Bombay, months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 9 days with effect from the 14th June 1933, or date of availing.

07492-34-7 M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1/11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O. 2), Indian Military Academy, Debra Dun, 2 months' privilego leave, with effect from the 25th June 1933.

07639 M.S.-1.

Major L. B. A. Becher, I.A.O.C., Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 4 months and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 7th September 1932. I. A. O. 463 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to

Major Becher is hereby cancelled.

S190 M.G. 3.

Cuptain R. C. Reynolds, M.C., Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 5 days, with adjutant. with effect from the 23rd June 1933, or date of availing.

07192-18-6 M.S.-1.

Captam S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C., 4/10th Baluch Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arm, School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with turlough for 1 month and 25 days, with effect from the 1st July 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07855[M.S.-1.

Captain G. D. V. Russell, East Laneashiro Regiment, R. T. O. (Staff Coptoin), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave, with offect from the 29th June 1933, or date of availing.

07352-15[M.S.-1.

Captain R. W. Stephens, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry, A. E. O. S. (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 21 days, with effect from the 10th June 1933, or date of availing.

07492-11-5 M.S.-1,

Captain E. H. Howo, O.B.E., Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 11th May 1933, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Lieutenant E. G. B. Proctor, Tho Sherwood Foresters, Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilego leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 3 days, with effect from the 28th July 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 26th October 1033.)

07122-48-8 M.S.-1.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexire to India Army Order 618 of 1932 (Let No. 17), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel F. Dickins, Indian Army, Assistant Director of Ordenance Services (Provision), Master General of the Ordenance Branch, Army Headquarters, for "one month and 24 days' furlow th with effect from the 7th November 1932, or date of availing" rat "2 months and 15 days' inrlough with effect from the 7th November 1932".

07508-37 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 2 of 7th January 1933, in so far as it relates to the grant of leavo to Bt. Mijor R. G. Williams, 2nd Ba., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grady, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "with effect from the 8th April 1933," date of availing "read "with effect from the 7th April 1933.".

07492-16-13 M.S.-L

In India Army Order 177 current (List No. 7), in so far as it relates to the grant of Itave to Major R. 11. Towell, M.C., Royal Articlety, Instructor, Class "B", School of Artillery (India), Kakul, f. e "15th March 1933" read "3rd April 1933".

07171 11 5 4

In India Army Order 91 of 122nd February 1913, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Bt. Major J. M. L. Grover, M.C., The K. S. L. Infantry, Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Head, affects from the 4th April 1933, or date of available send which client from the 3rd April 1933, or date of available send with client from the 3rd April 1932.

C.21152

ead findh dist" bas Suartermaster, School of Artillery, India, Kakul, for "10th April 1933" o the grant of leave to Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., Adjutant and In India Army Order 140 of 1933 (List No. 6), in so far as it relates

# .I.-R.M 36470

B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled. to grant of leave to Captain J. Willatt, A.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class. India Army Order 91 of 1933 (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to

#### .I.-.Z.IX 13270

cpartment, for "10th April 1933" read "6th April 1933". the grant of leave to Captain F. P. G. Denehy, M.C., Army Remount In India Army Order 91, current (List No. 4), in so far as it relates

" SEEL YEM MEI" bast " SEEL YEM MISL" tol , luot the grant of leave to Captain L. M. Hilliard, Army Remount Departin India Army Order 140, current (Last No. 6), in so far as it relates Jarold.-10.

## 1319 Q.-10.

sued with L. A. O. 180, dated 6th April 1933, for "Sergt. Kellay, T.A., S.C., 27-2-33".
A.C.S., 27-2-33" substitute "Sergt. Kellay, T.A., I.A.S.C., 27-2-33". In Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 9, dated the 2nd March 1933,

### .E-.B.IM VI-70£80

#### REWARDS,

10pu Tder 2, dated 7th January 1933 :-Good Conduct and Meritorious Service. The following addition is nade to the list of awards published in List Mo. 1, issued with India Army

Pioneers, Infantry, I.-Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps,

Medal inseribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuig.

"Justinellation relabilishment." Gunbany Harilder Jahor Latt'ff Ballabult MAL, trans-Insert "No. 136 Havildar SANTIPERCHAND MAL, 1st Bu, 901.

#### B.-21274 A.C.-9.

-: 2001 granual, didl boneb (01 rebro quirt, mbul dita bonest 32, 58 Jekl in bod-illing shaam lo bed oil oil adat Good Conduct and Meritorious Service. The following muendment is

#### VIII.-Class I Followers.

sopu/

Company (Mulo), I. A. S. C.". Delec " No. T. A. 22121 Saddler GULAB, No. 23, Animal Transport Medal micribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without graining.

16-101V LUGISHI

# Issued with India Army Order 262, dated 12th May 1933.

NNERS IN NON-CENTRAL MATCHES, 1932-33 OF THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

ier of rit.	Unit. Sco	re.	Prize
	THE BROOKE BOND CUr.		
1	- Vorbehira	12	Cup and silver medal.
2	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment	951	Bronze medals.
2 3	1st Bu., The Hampshire Regiment	639	••••
4	and Buckmeham	573	••••
	THE NANPARA CUP.		
1	8 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	210	Cup and silver medica
2	3 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	197	Bronze medals
3	10 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	159	••••
4	10 Platoon, 1st Bn , The Norfolk Regi- ment	151	••••
	THE KING EMPEROR'S CUP.	04	Cup and alver medels
1	and Duri Ioen a major and	5,591	week Rides "Cup and
2	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rufes	4,709	Bronzo medala
3	2nd Bn., 6th Curkha Rifles	3,66	
•	88th Carnatio Infantry Memori	ı L	GOLD CUP.
_		2,06	a carrier a tradación
1		1,73	1 1.
2ں.		1,57	
3		1.20	
4			
_	THE RAWLINSON SHIE	LD.	
	H.Q. Wing, 2nd Ba., 15th Punjab Regiment	1,49	
:	2 C Coy., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	1,2	
	British Envoy's Escort, Nepal	1,1	92
	A Coy., 1st Bn , 5th Royal Gurkha	1,1	73
	THE CAMAPONE WOOLLEN MILES CUP		
	1 5 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regi	٠,	ist Constant.
	2 7 Platon, 4th Gradier Infantry -		753 10 00000
	2 Platoen, 2nd Bn., 15th Panjab Regi-		ii.s
	6 10 Plateon, let Patiala Infantry .	•	ω <sup>1</sup>
-	_1=		

Lo Company Lo	wer Sta	ndard—c	ontd.			
Captain G. F. Harrison, R.A.M.C						. Urdu.
Lieut. P. L. O'Neill, I.M.S.						. Urdu.
Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C.						. Urdu.
*Major H. R. Kothavalla, O.B.E.	., M.V.O	., A.I.R.	o			. Urdu-
No. 5430269 Sgt. W. J. Symons,	U. L. I.	A. attd.	S. A. S.	Pachmarh	i .	. Urdu.
•	ligher St					
Lieut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh, 5	th Bn.,	5th Mahr	atta Lie	ht Infantr	y .	. Marath
Captain K. W. Ross-Hurst, 2nd I			_			. Nepalı.
Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6						27 17
Lieut. C. E. C. Burton, R.A.				••		Pashto.
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A						Pashto.
Captain H. E. H. Glenn, 5th Bn.,						D. 144
Lieut. F. R. R. Kaye, 5th Bn., 1s						Pashto.
Captain R. E. F. G. North, 1st Br						
Lieut. J. E. Orton, 5th Bn., 13th					,.	Pashto.
Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes, 10th Bu.,						Punjabi
Major C. P. Clarke, 1st Bn., 16th			••	•		Punjabl
Bt. Lieut. Col. H. M. M. Robertson				••		Urdu.
Lieut. M. P. O'C. Tandy, R.A.	.,		••	••		Urdu.
Liout. A. E. Chessells, R.A.	••		••		.,	Urdu.
Lieut. J. F. S. Rendall, R.A.						Urdu.
Lieut. T. P. Keene, R.A		••				Urdu.
Lieut. H. G. M. Dunn, R.A.						Urdu.
Lieut. G. R. L. Hawks, R.A.		••				Urdu.
Liout. C. Marnham, R.A						Urdu.
Liout. A. B. Hndson, R.A						Urdu.
Liout. J. H. H. Willans, R.A.		••			••	Urdu.
2/Lieut. W. B. P. Milno, R.A.		••		••	••	Urdu.
Lacut. J. B. Brown, R.E	. •	••		••	• •	Urdu.
Liout. C. L. Richardson, R.E.	••	••	••	••	••	Urdu.
Lieut. R. W. W. How, R.E.	• •	••	••	••	••	Urdu. Urdu.
Captain G. P. Pavey, M.B.E., Roy-	al Signal	•	• •	••		Urdu.
Captain H. P. Hart, M.C., Royal S.	ignals	••	••	••		Urda.
Captain P. A. Chubb, Royal Signal		••	••	••		Urdu.
Liout. D. St. J. Hoyated, Royal Sig		••	••	••		Urdu.
Liout. L. T. Shawcross, Royal Sign		••	••	••		Urdu.
Liout. R. C. Yule, Royal Signals	•:	••	••	••		Urdu.
Lieut, E. J. C. Harrison, Royal Su	nate	lla Iman		••		Urdu.
L/Cpl. S. Park, Let Bn., The L/Ice	aternatio to Do	The Da	antalor-	i.		Unla.
Captain G. N. Wood, O.B.E., M.C. Lieut, B. R. B. Siveeright, 2nd Br	. 17. a []	i bland I	iche int	en-Emment		Urda.
Sgt. P. G. Furking, B.T C.		··		•••		Uniu.
an interest that C.	••	••				

# Higher Standard contd.

Creat.

4-9		بتنتت
a rich 3rd Cavalry		Cress.
Lieut. M. S. Browne, P. A. V. O. Cavalry Lieut. M. S. Browne, P. Cavalry		Criss
		Crist.
2/Lieut. E. H. W. Grinsian V. Lieut. E. Johnson, 5th Ba., 1st Punjab Regiment.		[[ram_
	,	II rn=
		Const
		Cura
2/Lieut. H. L. Steet, and Bn., 8th Panjah Regiment 2/Lieut. D. H. D. Gillan, 3rd Bn., 8th Panjah Regiment 2/Lieut. H. F. Trewby, 3rd Bn., 8th Panjah Regiment		Curr
2/Lieut. H. F. Trewby, 3rd Inc., 10th Bainch Regiment Lieut. C. F. Rivett Carnac, 4th Ba., 10th Bainch Regiment		Cross
C Cal Da 10th Bailen negiment		Cupir
To Danion Wheeler, 4th Blue 11th Shart 1		Unia-
Thornburgh, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Dotto	• • •	
out at a Watte, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Boute tennes		**
D. Slatter, 2nd Ba., 15th Punjan Degiment		··· .
time Mr Welend 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment		~
ger int M W. Haron 3rd Bn., 16th Punjah Regiment	•• •	. Grine
A C. K. Mannaell, 4th Bn., 16th Panjab Regiment		. Crdu
Jost. P. G. W. M. Coke, 2nd Ba., 19th Royal Garhwai Fine	×8 •	Gedu
Lient. C. W. S. Grace, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	••	
out. C. F. H. Walter, 2nd Bn., 20th Barms Rifles		, Grdu
ment	• •	Urduz
Lieut. N. V. Bal, U L.I.A., attd. 2nd Ba., The King's Or Borderers	**	
2/Liout L. S. Negr, U L.L.A., attd. let Bn , The East Yorks	hire Regt,	· · Urdu
'2/Lacat. Gyan Singh, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Ba., The Duke Laght Infantry	of Cornwal	l'a · · Unh.
2/Lieut. D. Som-Dutt, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bu., The East Sur	rey Regimen	nt Urda,
2/Lieut. N. F. B. Shaw, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles		Gedu
2/Lacat. J. M. McGill, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	••	Urdar
S. S. M. S. Nichola, L. A. S. C	••	Viela
Captain I'. V. Bamford, I.M.S.		. Ceta.
Captain W McAdam, L.M.S.	••	Geta.
Lacut. F. A. B. Sheppard, LMLS		Ceda,
Captain J. P. L. Taylor, R.A V.C.		· Urda
Captain A. McG. Cant. M.C., A.E.C.	••	Ueda,
Prdiminary.		
Napien C. D. Helting, 11th Bn., 20th Burma Rules	Languages meso) (M	of Burma (Bur. larch 1933).
	<u>_</u>	

#### 17th May 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 272. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th May 1933:—

No. 33930, dated 14th April 1933.

No. 33931, dated 18th April 1933.

I. A. O. 273. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor,—The undermentioned having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for not less than a period of six months, is granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate:—

Serjeant (now Battery Serjeant Major) Quinn, W. M.,

"G" (Mercer's Troop), R. H. A.

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 274. Results of Courses—Army Signal School.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course held at the Army Signal School, Poons, from the 7th January to the 1st April 1933, is published with this order.

33213 G.S., M.T.-1.

- 1. A. O. 275. Promotion of Indian Officers and other ranks of Royal Artillery.—It has been decided that in order to standardise the system of recommendations for promotion of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of Royal Artillery, boards of examination will be held under arrangements to be made by Royal Artillery brigade training centre commanders once every quarter.
- 2. Promotion to rank of naik will be carried out in batteries, 50 per cent, of these promotions being made from amongst old soldiers. In and beyond this rank a non-commissioned officer, before he is recommended for promotion, will be passed by a loard of examination.
- 3. Each board of examination will consist of two or more members, its composition being determined by the convening officer according to the diremistances under which it is assembled.
- It is advisable that, in normal circumstances the president of the board of examination shall be the officer commanding and that members be d-tailed from the Hoyal Artiflers into concerned.
- i. The syllabus of examination is published as an annexure to this order,
  - 5. This order will take effect from 1st January 1934.

rial Io.		Official.	Station.	Copies Amendn to I. A. Trainin Part (Suppl
_	╢	Eastern Command.		
47	١		Nami Tal	8
48		ommander, Delhi Ind. Brigade Area	Delhı	29
		Lucknow District.		
49		Commander, District	Lucknow	130
	1	Mecrut District.		
50	اه	Commander, District	Mcerut	175
 	1	7th (Dehra Dun) Inly. Br2-	Dehra Dun	25
J	1	Presidency and Assam District.		
5	2 0	Commander, District	Calcutta	41
		Western Command.	1	1
5	3 6	G. O. C. in C., Western Command	Quetta	20
5	4   1	Commander, Zhob Ind. Brigade Arca	Loralaı	37
5	55	, Sind Ind, Brigade	Karachi	35
٠ .	56	O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh	Karachi	2
	57	Road. Embarkation Commandant	Karach:	1
	1	Baluchestan Destrict.	1	
	58	Commander, District	Quetta	154
	59	O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing R. A. P	Quetta	4
	1	Southern Command.		
	00	G. O. Cin-C., Southern Command	Poons	15
	61	Commander, Poons (Ind.) Brigade Area	l'oona	24
	62	Impector of I. A. S. C (8.)	l'oona ··	1
		Decem District		
	63	Commander, District	liularum	
		Bombay Dustret		
	64	Commander, Postret	liaming laming	
	62	Embarkation Commada: 1	Ma. w	•
_	tró	Countainder, Mhow I , and Area		

#### 17th May 1933.

Officers commanding will inform all Indian ranks concerned, in order that they may be prepared to pass the new test now laid down.

6. India Army Order 3.of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

35450 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 276. Supply of other rank instructors for the Sigual Training Centre (India).—With effect from the publication of this order the provision of other rank instructors for the signal training battalion and signal training school will be governed as follows:—

<u> </u>							
Instr	ructors.		Corps Sigs. (each).	Cav. Bde. Sig. Tp. (each).	lst, 2nd and 3rd Div. Sigs. and Pesh. dist. Sigs. (each).	Other Distt. Sigs. (each).	4th Div. Sigs.
Operators Visua	ł. <b>—</b> -						
Havildara					2	1	••
Naiks					3	1	1
Linemen							
Havildars or	Nasks		2				••
Riding				•			
Havildars.					1	1	••
Naika				1	1	1	1
Drell Muskete	y & P.T	_		-			
llavildare			3		1	1	1
Naiks			3		1	1	1

<sup>2</sup> Tours of other rank instructors at the S. T. C. (I) will be three years, and they must have at least two years unexpired colour service on juming the Signal Training Centre.

<sup>3.</sup> Other rank instructors will be on probation for the first three moaths. If not then considered suitable they will be returned to and replaced by the not concorned.

<sup>1</sup> The Officer Commanding, Signal Training Battalion, and Officer Commanding, Signal Training School, will forward to the Officer-in-Charge Records, Indian Signal Corps on the first day of each quarter (1st January, 1st April, 1st July, 1st October), a roll of other rank instructors due for high during that quarter. The Officer-in-Charge Records will then is use formal posture orders.

Provides will have effect for pay purposes from the first day of the most following the arrival of the relief.

to Noncommonomed officers of the correct rank will be detailed to fill bear each but where this is not feasible, a mea-commissioned officer of the

#### I. A. Os. 282—284

#### 17th May 1933.

- (b) Detailed reasons for expending other than 1923 or older am tion.
- ' (c) Probable date by which the stock of 1923 or older ammun can be used up.
- A. Ds. O. S. will submit consolidated reports to the A. D. O. S. P. sion, Army Headquarters.
  - C. O. Os. will submit reports direct to the A. D. O. S. P.
- 3. The operation of para, 35-A, Indian Supplement to R. A. O Part II, will remain suspended till 31st March 1934, provided the ann tion satisfies the conditions laid down in paras. 35-C, D and E and give heat test of over 12 minutes, vide para. 65-A, Pamphlet No. 7, R. A. 0 Part II. Indian Supplement.

22181 M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 283. Destruction of explosives, - Enquiries into the cause recent fatal accident show that the instructions laid down for the destrucof waste and unserviceable explosives are not being observed. These inst tions are set out in Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part Pamphlet No. 10, and no deviation therefrom in any circumstances is mitted.

22142 M.G.O.-11.

- I. A. O. 284. Equipment for British Married Quarters,-British at concerned will now submit indents on the arsenal on which dependent an initial issue of equipment required to complete to the scale authorised Schedule 18, Barrack and Hospital Schedules. Issues will be made arsenals from stock or on receipt of stores specially provided for t measure
- 2. The scale of the following items, authorised in the above schedul has been revised as under :-

Boxes, coal, small ... I per quarter, where fire-places exist,

.. I per quarter, where lire-places exist, Shovels, conf.

.. I per fire place subject to a maximum of 24 Guards, fire quarter only for families with children,

and indents for the until issues of these items will be framed accordingly-

3 Equipment in excess of the revised senles will be returned to t I. A. O. C.

14010 31.0.-12

#### 17th May 1933.

- I. A. O. 285. Stamping of date of Filling, etc., on Shell .- The Stamping of shell by units in accordance with I. L. C., Section A.-2167, will be discontinued. This I. L. C. is being cancelled.
- 2. The marking of the necessary printed particulars on shell will be renewed, as necessary, so that they are at all times discernible.
- 3. In future stamping will be carried out on shell of new manufacture only in factories, vide I. L. C. Section 13016.

3959 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 286. Books-Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" O. T. C., November 1932 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286 I. Books-Regulations for units with mechanically propelled vehicles — A. R. I., Vol. V, part 4 has now been revised and will be known as "Regulations for Units with Mechanically Propelled Vehicles. The distribution of this publication will be made by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the following scale :-G. S. Branch, A. H. O.

A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.		3 copies.
Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. O.	•••	25 copies.
	••	20 copies.
M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q		2 copies.
Medical Directorate, A. H. Q.		l copy.
J. A. G.'s Office, A. H. Q		1 copy.
Military Secretary's Branch, A. H. Q		1 copy.
Fin C!-D	••	1 copy.
Ein-C.'s Branch, A. H. Q		2 copies.
A. M. S. (Personal), A H. Q		1 copy.
Headquartors D & D		
1		1 copy.
Army Department		4 copies.
Military Finance Branch	••	•
and a mance branch		4 copies.
M. A. G.		n

Command Headquarters 6 copies each. Plus 1 copy per military hospital allotted military motor ambulances. Dist. and Indpt. Bde. Hdqrs. 2 copies each.

3 copies.

Headquarters, Bde. and Bde. Area . . 1 copy each.

### I. A. Os. 282-284

#### 17th May 1933.

- (b) Detailed reasons for expending other than 1923 or older amountion.
- (c) Probable date by which the stock of 1923 or older ammunity can be used up.
- A. Ds. O. S. will submit consolidated reports to the A. D. O. S. Prosion, Army Headquarters.
  - C. O. Os. will submit reports direct to the A. D. O. S. P.
- 3. The operation of para. 35-A, Indian Supplement to R. A. O. S. Part II, will remain suspended till 31st March 1934, provided the amount tion satisfies the conditions haid down in paras. 35-C, D and E and gives heat test of over 12 minutes, vide para. 65-A, Pamphlet No. 7, R. A. O. S. Part II, Indian Supplement.

22181 M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 283. Destruction of explosives.—Enquiries into the cause of recent fatul accident show that the instructions laid down for the destruction of waste and unserviceable explosives are not being observed. These instructions are set out in Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 10, and no deviation therefrom in any circumstances is permitted.

22142 M.G.O.-11.

- I. A. O. 284. Equipment for British Married Quarters.—British units concerned will now submit ladents on the arsenal on which dependent for an initial issue of equipment required to complete to the scale authorised in Schedule 18, Barrack and Hospital Schedules. Issues will be usade by arsenals from stock or on receipt of stores specially provided for this measure.
- 2. The scale of the following items, authorised in the above schedule, has been revised as under:—

Boves, coal, small .. 1 per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Shovels, coal .. 1 per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Guards, fire ... 1 per fite-place subject to a maximum of 2 per quarter only for families with children,

and indents for the initial issues of these items will be framed accordingly.

3. Equipment m excess of the revised scales will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

14046 M.G.-12.

#### 17th May 1933.

- I A. O. 285. Stamping of date of Filling, etc., on Shell.—The Stampup of shell by units in accordance with I. L. C., Section A. 2167, will be discontinued. This I. L. C. is being cancelled.
- 2. The marking of the necessary printed particulars on shell will be renewed, as necessary, so that they are at all times discernible.
- 3 In future stamping will be carried out on shell of new manufacture only in factories, ride I. L. C. Section 13016.

3959 M.G.O. 10.

I. A. O. 286. Books-Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" O. T. C., November 1932 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formatious, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available

30724lG.S., M.T.-2.

10 copies.

3 conice.

2 cop: " each.

I only soul.

I. A. O. 286-I. Books-Regulations for units with mechanically propelled vehicles - A. R. I., Vol. V, part 4 has now been revised and will be known as "Regulations for Units with Mechanically Propelled Vehicles. The distribution of this publication will be made by the Manager of Publictions, Della, in accordance with the following scale :-O. S. Branch, A 11, O.

A G.'s Branch, A. H. O.

Head marters, lefe and Bile, Area ...

O. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q. 25 copies. M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q. . . 2 copies, . . Medical Directorate, A. H. Q. t copy. J. A. G.'s Office, A. H. Q. .. I copy. Military Secretary's Branch, A. H. Q. t copy Lan-C's Branch, A. H. Q. . . 2 copies. VM S (Personal), A H. Q t copy. Herburgers, R. A. P. I copy. Arres Department 4 corner. Maletary Les no Branch 4 copes. MAG. 3 copies, Command Healmarken trem weah Plus Leon Jer military longital a letted military note ate to larmen Det willt in Rie, Hilgre.

I. A. O. 286-II

#### 17th May 1933.

I. A. O. 286-II. Books—Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, 1932.—Copies have been received and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units concerned.

5267 C.R.S.

3

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

Monsoon Programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports,

The following Monsoon programme of sailings of the B. I. S. N. Company's vessels will be given effect to from and after 18th May 1933, and until further notice:—

#### OUTWARD.

Description of ve	ssel.	Depart Bomb	ay.	Arrive Kara	chi.	Depart Karachi for Gulf Ports.
Slow Gulf Mail		Wednesdaya		Fridays P.M.		Sundays A.M

Fast Gulf Mail (Eng. Thursdays P.M. . . Saturdays A.M. . . Sundays A.M.

RETURN

3

hsh Mail).

mitter.

Arrive Karachi. Depart Karachi for Bombay.

Slow Gulf Mail .. About Tuesdays or Tuesdays or Wed-

Wednesdays. nesdays (dependent on date arrival from Gulf Ports).

Fast Gulf Mail. (With Thursdays A.M. . . Thursdays 7 P.M. English mail).

 With effect from 18th May 1933, the programme of sailings published as a 'Notice in India Army Orders, dated 16th September 1932', should be considered as cancelled.

17298 Q.M.G.-2.

#### NOTICE

A vacancy exists for a 1st Class Armourer in the 4th Bn., Assam Rifles, Imphal (Manipur).

- 1 The names of men recommended for the appointment, and who are willing to serve on the undermentioned terms and conditions, should be submitted to the Inspector General of Police, Assam, Shillong.
  - 2. Qualifications-
    - (a) The candulate must be a first class armourer, holding a first class certificate under I. A. O 535 of 1931, with a satisfactory Chief Civil Master Armourer's report not later than 1931.
    - (b) He should also be able to overhaul, readjust and look after efficiently, 303-inch rifles 455-inch pistols with which the Battalion is at present armed.



"4. Binoculars will be stored out of their cases in well-ventilated almirahs in a dry room in such a way that air is allowed to circulate freely. When in regular use, e.g., when issued to, or retained by, an individual or a section of a unit, they will be kept in their cases.

4. India Army Order 659 of 1932, para. 4 is reconstructed as under :-

During the rains, whenever possible, they will be withdrawn from personnel and retained in store.

If used in wet weather, the instruments will be dried with a soft rag and their cases properly dried at the first opportunity, but not

by direct exposure to a fire. Lenses will never be touched with bare fingers; even a coarse rag will

scratch a lens. On no account will oil be applied to any part of the hinoculars."

2555[M.G.O.-10. Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 22, dated 17th May 1933.

India Army Order 554 of 1928 :--

Para. 2.

After " Form A" insert " (I. A. F. Z .- 2161)". After " Form B " insert " (I. A. F. Z .- 2162) ".

will forward one copy to D. O. S. Army Headquarters". 18317 M.G.O. 13A.

Serial No:	Official.	Station.		Copies of Amendment to I. A. S. C Training, Part I. (Supply.)
	Madras District.			
67	Commander, District	Bangalore		41
	Burma Independent District.			{
68	Commander, District	Mymyo		9
	Military Training and Educational Institutions.			
69	Commadant, Staff College	Quotta		1
70	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Chaklala		45
71	Commandant, Small Arms School, India	Paehmarhi		1,7
72	Pachmarhi Wing Small Arms	Pachmarhi		1
73	Commandant, Army School of Cookery	Poona		1
	Delhi.	1	- 1	
74	The Manager, Govt. of India Central Pub- lication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines.	Delhı		500
	Punjab.	Ì	1	
75	Officer I/c. M. F. Laboratory	Kasauli	}	2
	Europe.		-	
76	Commandant, Staff College	Camberley		10
	Asia.		l l	
77	Officer Commanding, Indian Infy. Bn.	Hong-Kong	(	4
78	Malaya.	Singapore		2
79	Air Officer Commanding, Baghdad, Eraq	Baghdad	]	3
80	g,	Aden		1
81	Headquarters, British Forces	Aden	- ·- }`	1
	America.		- 1	
. 52	The Chief, Division of documents, Libra- ry of Congress.	Washington, U.S.A.		1

#### Issued with India Army Order 274, dated 17th May 1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE IST QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA, POONA FROM THE 7TH JANUARY TO THE IST APRIL 1933.

Rank and Name.		Unit.		fications ob- tained.
2nd/Lieut. H. F. Walford, R.A	١.	1st Field Brigade, R.A	Special	Instructor.
Lieut. H. L. Duncan, R.A.		14th Field Brigade, R.A		Instructor.
Lieut, H. A. P. Hutchins, R.A.		28th Field Brigade, R.A		Instructor.
Licut. J. F. G. Gurney, R.A.	••	20th Indian Mountain Bri- gade, R.A.	Special	Instructor.
Lieut. N. Reid	••	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.		Instructor.
Licut. D. W. Biddle	• •	let Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.		Instructor.
Lieut. J. Radford	• •	Ist Bn., The North Stafford- shire Regiment.		Instructor.
2nd/Licut. N. D. Leslie	••	lst Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Special	Instructor.
Lieut T. B. Henderson-Broo	ks	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mah- ratta Light Infantry.		Instructor.
Lieut, F. R. Kallue .	••	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regi- ment.		Instructor.
Lieut, W. G. D Scaly	••	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.		Instructor.
2nd/Lieut, H. E. Boulter	••	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Special	Instructor.
Licut, G. II. Eustace	••	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.		Instructor.
Lieut, S. C. II. Tighe	••	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regi- ment.		lastructor.
2nd Licut, S. P. Fearon		5th Bn., 14th Punjab Roga- ment.		listructor.
Lieut, L. P. Le Marchand		Ist Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rules.		leatern to do
Lieut, E. A. R. Munro		lat Bu., 6th Gurkha Raftes		lintra tre
Lieut, A. D. Mac Consclue		let Bu., 7th Gurkha Rides		Latenter.
Land, S. J. Hodder		lat Bu., 9th Gurkha linke	المنجود	ومحاسر فكهما



#### Annexure to L. A. O. 281, dated 17th May 1933.

### HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 1933.

Cat. No.		Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
1966		Kamarbands, khaki (4 yds. × 32°; for dra- vers, gunners and shoringsmiths of R. A. units).	Obsolete	D. O. S. approval No. 20934/X/M.G. 12, dated 12-4-33.	Deleted from the scale.
691 692 693	}	Buttons, gilding me- tal, 21st L.	Do.	D. O. S. approval No. 9503/X/M.G. 12, dated 19-4-33.	
5 <b>58</b>		Buttons, gilding metal, 17/21 L. Large.	Introduc- tion,	Do.	
683		Buttons, gilding metal, 17/21 L, Small, D. S.	Do.	Do.	
590		Buttons, gilding metal, 17/21 L, Small, F. S	Do.	Do.	
1023		Badges, collar, 17,21 L (with pun).	Do.	Do.	
1119		Badges, forage, cap, 17,21 L (with verti- cal shank)	Do.	Do.	
2092 A.		l'yjamas, cotton, L.T. (also for hospital fol- lowers)	Du	D. O S. approval No 10:60 to M Co 12, dated 22:4-23	The saw plans than all the known
2093 C		Pyjamas, flatind, 1, T.	Do.	Die J	
tont		l'y jamas, cutton, 1. T. (also for horjatal fol. lowers).	Olmile- scrit	Ika	
2093 B		l'y jamas, flatterl, I. T.	Da	Die	
2073		Iselia, fiannel	Olmdete	D (0 % a) o (a) No 1076 / 67 M (c) 12, dated 12 6 42	laund for
1102 A		Tue, not	letteda	Thurs william	Ingerest in
1102		Two red .	tras Olavára 1941	N., E. al 2 M 14 12, Cated a 8 6 22	late to

#### Issued with India Army Order 283, dated 20th May 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	OMMIND IN	D 13.0	111.0101	3 01	LULI		
Rank.	Name.	C	korps.		eriod onths).	Until	Romarks
Lt. Col.	Boutflower, G., O.B.E.	I. A. S.	С	. 8	lays	14-10-33.	
Captain	Phillips, R. L		Bn., 20ti a Rifics.	h	6	10-11-33	M. C'.
	PERM	UTTEL	TO RET	URN			
Rank.	Name.	_	Co	rps.		Destinat	ion.
Capt	Freeland, R.A.B., M.C.		2nd Bn., Rifles.	13th	F. F.	India by 5-	6-33,
	1	DISCIL	ARGES.				
Rank.	Namo.		Corps.			Date.	·
8/8gt	Moynihan, B		A. F. I.		<del></del>	28-3-33-	
A/R.S.M.	Byford, E. T		A. F. I.			1-4-33-	
5/5gt	Woeks, A. P.		A. F. I.			28-3-33-	
8/8/I	Franklin, A		A. F. I.			1-4-33-	
5/5gt	Trew, W. H. A.					3-4-33-	
S/S/Instr.	Scrivener, P. D.					1.4.33.	
8. S. I	Osborn, G. W. E.					29-3-33-	
A/R.S.M.	Thomas, G. E.		A. F. I.			29-3-33.	
		DEAT	HS.				
Rank.	Name.		Corps.			Date.	
Sub-Condr.	Slade, F. W.			P		9th March 19	33.
maj. and	Tayler, H J. D.	•	M. W.S. P. W. D.	irrec	,	28th Februar	ry 1933.
Commy. LtCol.		••	1. 17. 15.	"			
Maj. &	Malet. W. de C Beatley, H. H		I. A.	,,		10th March 1	. 1033.
Commy.		••	I. M. L.	**	•••	6th February	1000
LtCol.	Sutherland, R.O., D.S.O.	)	Bo. I. A.	**	:	27th Februar	y 193 <b>3.</b>
Capt. & Dy. Commy.	Waldegrave, F. S.		I. M. L.	"		17th March 1	933.
Lt. Col.	McCoy, J. W., O.B.E.					lst March 1	933.
LtCol.	Alcock, A.W., C.I.E.	••	I. M. S. I. M. S.	"	1	24th March 19	933.
Col	Hennessy, J. P. C., C.M.	.G.	I, M. D.	**	:	29th March 19	933.

ZARIF KHAN†  ZARIF KHAN†  AAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  ABBAS AZI†  DHARAM VIR*									•		ı									À														
ZARIF KHAN†  ZARIF KHAN†  AAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  MAYAK SINGH*  ABAN SINGH  CHILLAM SAKUAN  MARAM VIR*  DHARAM SINGH  GHILLAM SAKUAR  HOHD TAJUDIN  HOH Bm, 8th Punjah Regiment  JOH Bm, 18th Punjah Regiment	1300	6468	0000	1000	10000	8518	2649	11122	9655	11305	11001	000	7250	500	. 9099	. 9095	8013	4828	. 1489	6133	1897	. 4775	010016	19045	1017	41428	.9766	:	. 000		7713			Regimenta No.
Ist Class—contd.  2nd Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 4th Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 4th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 5th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 10th Bm., 6th Rupiab Regiment 10th Bm., 8th Punjah Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Frijab Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Punjab Regiment	Бероу	Sepoy .	Naik .	Sepoy	Codos	Sapor	Havildar	Sepoy	Sepoy .	Nauk .	- Amr./	T (No.	Silver .	- /N	2000	Sanor	I /N I	N .	N	Havildar	Havildan	Havildar	L'/Naik	L/Naik	Naik .	Note	L/Naik	Subadar.	Scpoy .	Sepoy.	13.1k	: : : : :	B.	Regimental - ioRank
Ist Class—contd.  2nd Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 4th Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 4th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 5th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 10th Bm., 6th Rupiab Regiment 10th Bm., 8th Punjah Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Frijab Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	:	:		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠			
Ist Class—contd.  2nd Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 4th Bm., 2nd Panjab Regiment 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 2nd Bm., 4th Bomhay Grenadiers 4th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 5th Alabrata Light Infantry 6th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 5th Bm., 6th Rajputana Rifles 10th Bm., 6th Rupiab Regiment 10th Bm., 8th Punjah Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 4th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Frijab Regiment 10th Bm., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:			
Adless—contd.  Sad Punjab Regiment 2nd Punjab Regiment 2nd Punjab Regiment 4th Bombay Grenadiers 4th Bombay Grenadiers 4th Bombay Grenadiers 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rejputana Rides 6th Rejputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 8th Punjab Regiment 8th Punjab Regiment	AWTAR SINGH* .	PARTAB SINGH	BALWANT SINGH+	VIR SINGH*	SCORA SINGH	STORIAB SINGH	MEHAN SINGH	SUR ATT STATE	MOHD, LATTE	SAID BADSHAH	AKJAN SINGH	BUR SINGHT	MOED. MALIL	MOLD INCOLUNI	MOUD HAZAR*	ABDIT STORUT	MIN MARK NAME	CHILL OTHER	DATTO SINCE	KHAN ZINGH	DOOD AND THE TANK		ABBAS ALT+	GULAR SINGH	MOHD. MALIK	SHANKER SHINDE*	MAMSA RAM	MOTI LALL :	MOHD. ASHRAF*	NANAK SINGH*	ZARIF KHAN†		,	Name.
Adless—contd.  Sad Punjab Regiment 2nd Punjab Regiment 2nd Punjab Regiment 4th Bombay Grenadiers 4th Bombay Grenadiers 4th Bombay Grenadiers 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rejputana Rides 6th Rejputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 6th Rajputana Rides 8th Punjab Regiment 8th Punjab Regiment	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		: :	:	:	:	:			
18th Mare 21st Marc 21st Marc 21st Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 25th March	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Rogiment	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	_		th by the aulen regiment	4th Bn. 14th Parish Beginnent	Ist Bn., 14th Punish Personal	10th Ba., 12th F. F. Regiment	ord Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	am Du, 11th Sikh Regiment	4th Ba 11th Everyments	10th Rn 4/0th avegurents	10th Bn. 4/9th Beciment	10th Bn., 8th Punish Bosinson	19th Bo., 8th Punish Regiment	10th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment	Bn. 8th	138	æ	10th Bn., 8th Purjah Regiment	10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	oth Bn., 6th Rajputana Riffes	our Ba., oth Rajputana Rifles		5th Do 6th Bantatta Light Infantry	4th Dr. 6th Malanty Grenamers	2nd Rn 4th Bombar Chandiers .	2nd Bn 4th Rambar Cross dies.	4th Bn., 2nd Puniah Regiment	4th Bn., 2nd Puniab Regiment	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Ist Class—contd.		Unit.
Jato March M																												•	•		,			
18th Mare 21st Marc 21st Marc 21st Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 20th Marc 25th M	: :	: :	: :		:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				
passed.  pas	19th January, 1933.	19th January 1933.	25th March 1033	95th Moral, 1022	25th March 1932	20th March, 1933.	27th March, 1933.				January 1922	January, 1933	25th March, 1933.	25th March, 1933.	25th March, 1933.	March,	20th March, 1933.	March	DIGITAL OF	March,		March	March											Date passed.

1

Rank.

Name.

νία	ı
11267 34751 34751 37263 11894 11894 11894 11897 10973 10973 10973 10973 10973 10973 10973 10973 11873 1773 1773 1773 1773 1773 1773 1	ž
Naik L/Naik L/Naik L/Naik L/Naik L/Naik L/Naik Spiper Sopper Sopp	Kank.
BAKHTAWAR SINGH HARBANS SINGH KHURSHID AEMAD SHYAM SINGH SHYAM SINGH SHIPAN SINGH PERLA NAIDU SADA MAND NUR MOHD. NUR MOHD. NUR MOHD. KAZIM AKINGH GHANDAR SINGH HARM	Namo.
2nd dass—contd.  3rd Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery 4rd O. Bengal Suppers and Miners 5rd G. O. Bengal Suppers and Miners 5rd James Suppers and Miners 5rd James Suppers and Miners 5rd Training Centre, India 5rd Training Centre, India 5rd Training Centre, India 5rd Training Centre, India 5rd James Signal Training Centre, India 5rd James Si	Unit. ·
8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 20th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 3rd and 4th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 19th January, 1933. 22nd February, 1933. 22nd February, 1933. 21st March, 1933. 18th March, 1933.	Date passed.

† Not entitled to any roward.	countied to any
1	
1.	
Gas	3
2nd	7
English,	tangar.
F	ì

	++
:	lass.
	1.
:	lass.
	15
	2
4	ary English, 2nd Class
2,E	gug
y.	E E
ž	İ
. Alwar Jey Palto	relim)
4	18
•	18ly passed Preluminar
	l E
	lanc
MALT	† Previously passed
ā	15
. FUKAN	1
Š	iss.
4	ಲೆ
٠	2nd
	9
	be se
3	2
181	eviously passed 2nd Class.
•	Ę
TRANSPORT	•
•	ı

L111A0-4,353-20.5-33-GIPS

WALUMA WA	SHULMAN HASSAN WALAYAT ALI SARPAL SENGH HANGUNDAR SENGH CITARA SENGH CITARA SENGH HAND KATA AGAN NATI AGAN NATI AGAN SENGH AND KATA AGAN KATA TURAK SENGH ZULAK SENGH	is B.m. an trapla regiment 3rd Bm. 11th Sidk by Regiment 3rd Bm. 11th Sidk Regiment 10th Bm. 12th F. F. Regiment 10th Bm. 12th F. F. Ride 6th Bm. 13th F. F. Ride 6th Bm. 13th F. F. Ride 10th Bm. 13th F. F. Ride 10th Bm. 13th F. F. Ride 10th Bm. 13th F. F. Ride 11st Bm. 13th F. F. Begiment 1st Bm. 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Bm. 14th Punjab Regiment		18th March, 1933. 8th November, 1933. 18th March, 1933.
KIRPAN KIRPAN KIRPAN UAGAN KILTAN KIL	L SINGH L SINGH L SINGH L SINGH L SINGH R SINGH R SINGH R NUGARRAB R NATH SINGH	last Rogal III., 9th Jat Regment 453 Ray, 11th Sikth Regiment 451 Ray, 11th Sikth Regiment 154 Ray, 13th F. F. Regiment 154 Ray, 13th F. F. Riffe 6th Ray, 13th F. F. Riffe 6th Ray, 13th F. F. Riffe 15th Ray, 14th Popilol Regiment 15th Ray, 14th Popilol Regiment 15th Ray, 14th Popilol Regiment	:::::	. 18th March, 1933. 8th November, 1932. . 18th March, 1933.
KINPAL HARCIA UAGA UAGA SUTAM AGAN HABB SAKAB BASHIR GUIAN AGAN AGAN AGAN AGAN AGAN AGAN AGAN A	SENGHI SE	3.d Bu, 11th Sidth Segment 4th Bu, 11th Sidth Segment 10th Bu, 12th F. F. Regment 14th Bu, 12th F. F. Rides 6th Bu, 13th F. F. Rides 6th Bu, 13th F. F. Rides 10th Bu, 13th F. F. Rides 10th Bu, 13th F. F. Sidtes 1st Bu, 4th Punjab Regment 1st Bu, 4th Punjab Regment	:::::	. 8th November, 1932 18th March, 1933.
UAARAT UAAGA UTTAAN SULTA SULTA SULTA GURAN GURAN GURAN ATTAKA	NDAR STROH  IN SINGH  IN RINGH  IN MUQARRAB  IN MATH.  IN MATH.  IN SINGH  IN ATHURA  IN ATHURA  IN ATHURA  IN ATHURA  SINGH  SINGH  SINGH  SINGH	44. Br., 114. Risk Regiment 14. Br., 124. F. F. Regiment 14. Br., 124. F. F. Riffee 64. Br., 124. F. F. Riffee 64. Br., 134. F. F. Riffee 164. Br., 134. F. F. Riffee 164. Br., 144. Popiol Regiment 145. Br., 144. Popiol Regiment 145. Br., 144. Popiol Regiment	::::	18th March, 1933.
UJAGA, UTTANI UTTANI UTAGAN UAGAN	IN SENGER IN SINGER IN NUCARRAB INATH SINGER SINGER KHAN KUTAH KHAN KUTAH KHAN KUTAH KHAN KUTAH KHAN KUTAH KHAN KUTAH KHAN	10th Bn., 12th F. R. Regiment 5db Bn., 13th F. F. Riftes	:::	
CUTTAN SULTAN SULTAN TAGAN HABIB SUJAN SAKAN GOPAL GORAL SARUP SARUP	I SINGH N NUQARRAB KHAN. SINGH SINGH RANEDARAN. R ARNED SINGH SINGH SINGH	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Riffes	::	. 27th March, 1933.
SULTA) JAGAN JAGAN SUJAN ZAKAR BASHII GOPAL SARUP SARUP	N MUQARRAB NATH KHAN SINGH KULAH KHAN R AHMED SINGH SINGH SINGH SINGH	6th Ba., 13th F. F. Billos 6th Ba., 13th F. F. Billos 10th Ba., 13th F. F. Billos 1st Ba., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Ba., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Ba., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	. 18th March, 1933.
JAGAN HABIB SUJAN SAKAR BASHU GOPAL GUNDA SARUP ATTANA	NATH. KKHAN. SINGH CULLAH KHAN. R AHMED R SINGH SINGH SINGH SINGH SINGH	6th Br., 13th F. F. Ruftes 10th Br., 13th F. F. Riftes 1st Br., 14th Yunjab Regiment 1st Br., 13th Punjab Regiment 1st Br., 14th Punjab Regiment		. 22nd February, 1933
HABIB SUJAN SUJAN ZAKAR BASHU GOPAL GORDA SARUP	KHAN SINGH RULLAH KHAN R AHMED SINGH	19th Dn., 13th F. F. Fiffes 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Un., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Un., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	. 22nd February, 1935
SUJAN ZAKAR BASHII GOPAL GONDA SARUP	SINGH RULAH KHAN R AHMED SINGH AS SINGH	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	. 7th March, 1933.
ZAKAR BASHII GODAL GUNDA SARUP	R AHMED SINGH AS SINGH	1st Br., 14th Punjab Regiment 1st Br., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	. 20th March, 1933.
BASHII GOPAL GURDA SARUP	R AHMED SINGH AS SINGH	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	29th March, 1933.
GOPAL GURDA SARUP	AS SINGH		:	20th March, 1933.
SARUPATITATE	AS SINGH	2nd Ba., 14th Puniab Regiment	:	. 7th March, 1933.
SARUP	SINGH	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Begiment	:	18th March, 1933.
ATTTAD		19th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	. 7th February, 1933,
	AUTAR SINGH	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	:	. 18th March, 1933.
DHAG	HAG SINGH	lst Ba., 17th Dogra Regiment	:	. 18th March, 1933.
HCCH KUSHA	CUSHAL CHAND	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	:	. 18th March, 1933.
GOPAL	BOPAL SING RAWAT	3rd Im., 18th Royal Garhand Riffes	:	. 29th March, 1933.
: DHANE	MANBAHADUR LAMA	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	:	. 31st March, 1933.
. TULAR	TULARAM RAI	2nd Bn., 19th Gurkba Rifles	:	18th March, 1933.
. MAULA	TAULA DAD	Indian Army Service Corps	:	. 18th March, 1933.
· FAZAL	AZAL MOHD	Indian Army Service Corps	:	18th March, 1933.
:	CARTAIL SINGH	Indian Army Service Corps	:	. 18th March, 1933.
A./Havidar SITA RAM	RAM	Indian Hospital Corps	:	. 7th March, 1933.
. SAIITB DAD	. DAD	Indian Hospital Corps	:	. 27th March, 1933.
· BARKA	MARKAT ALI	Indian Hospital Corps	:	. 7th March, 1933.
· KESAR	KESAR SINGH	Indian Hospital Corps	:	. 7th March, 1933.
BANTA BANTA	MANTA SINGHT	Bhame Bu., Burma Military Police	:	. 18th March, 1933.
· EDWAI	DWARD HALABAW	2nd Rangoon Bn., Burma Military Police	olice	. 18th March, 1933.
PURAN	CURAN MAL;	Alwar Jey Paltan	:	. 18th March, 1933.

	No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
				2nd class—contd.	
	11267	Naik	DAKHTAWAR SINGH	3rd Monntain Battery, Royal Artillery	8th November, 1932.
	35486	L/Naik :	KHURSHID AHMAD	3rd Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery 3rd Mountain Battery Royal Artillery	8th November, 1932.
	37265	L/Naik	SHYANI SINGH	leth Mountain Dattery Daniel Attilion	ou november, 1932.
	11894	O. M./Havildar	SUJAN SINGH	Signary Social Bartery, Koyal Artiflery	18th March, 1933.
	12656	Naik	PERIA NAIDII	O V O Madrag Sampa and Minney	7th March, 1933.
	13897	L-Naik	SADA NAND	V. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	18th March, 1933.
	469	Sapper	NITE MOHD	A. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	29th March, 1933.
	10074	Naik	:	Dord Banks Sappers and Miners	7th March, 1933.
	11489	L/Naik :		Royal Bombay Suppers and Miners	6th March, 1933.
*	3401	L/Naik	INCH :	Signal Training Control Table	6th March, 1933.
P	8512	Signalman	:	Signal Training Centre, India	4th March,
	2762	Signaman	:	Signal Training Centre, India	3rd and 4th March 1000
	8879	Signalman	MOHD TIME	Signal Training Centre, India	and 4th March
	8501	Signalman	HARI SINGH	"B" Come Centre, India	and 4th March.
	7531	Sepoy	· MAHAN SINGH	10th In 1st Denist Denist	٠,
	7786	Sepoy	SANT SINGH	19th Bn. 1st Punish Dominat	7th March, 1933.
	9650	Schoy	· MOHD. KHAN.	10th Bn. 1st Punch Positions	7th March, 1933.
	66601	L/Naik	MOHD. HUSSAIN	1st Bn. 2nd Punish Deciment	7th March, 1933.
	9355	Sepoy	BHAGWAN SINGH	5th Bn . 2nd Punish Barimont	19th January, 1933.
	130	Sepoy	CHANDAN SINGH	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grandian	22nd February, 1933.
	41291 101	7	· PHULAJI ZHALTE	4th Bu., 5th Mahratta Light Life	20th March, 1933.
	10252	I Nati	· GANGARAM SAVANT	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Interior	· 21st March, 1933.
	10000	L-/Mark	· NASLB KHAN.	5th Bn. 6th Rainston Big.	· 18th March, 1933.
	12055	L./Nalk	MOD SINGH	5th Bn. 6th Rainitean Tin	· · 20th March, 1933.
	2178	Nauk	· MIRAN BAKHSH	3rd Bn. 7th Rapput Portment	18th March, 1933.
	8781	L./ABLK	LALBAHADUR SINGH	3rd Bn 7th Raimit Regiment	18th March, 1933.
		**/********	· CHARAN SINGI		9641 Tarch, 1933.
					2001 овицату, 1933.
				ú	

#### ANNEXURE II TO I. A. O. 24-111 OF 1933.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF I. A. S. C. TRAINING, PT. II (ANIMAL TRANSPORT).

	erial No.	Official.	Station.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
_	1	Secy. to the Goyt. of India, A. D	Simla or Delhi	2.
	2	Director, Regulations and Forms, Army	Simla	1
	3	Department, Financial Adviser, Mily. Finance	Simla	4
,	4	Mily. Secy., Army Headquarters	Simla or Delhi	1
-	5	Chief of the General Staff	Do	2
	6	Adjutant General in India	Do	5
£,	7	Quartermaster General in India	Do	15
~	8	Engineer-in-Chief	Simla	1
	9	Master General of the Ordnance in India	Do	1
	10	Director of Contracts, Simla	Do	1
	11	Assistant Military Sceretary, Personal to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.	Simla or Deliti	2
		Ordnance Establishment.	1	
4	12	Supdt., Metal and Steel Factory	Ishapore	1
·		Military Accounts Department.	1	
	13	Military Accountant General	Simla	2
	14	C. M. A , Northern Command	Rawalpindi	11
1	15	C. M. A., Western Command	Quetta	6
	16	C. M. A., Southern Command	Poons	1
	17	C. M. A., Eastern Command	Moerut	4
	18	C. M. A., Burma District	Maymyo · ·	2
	19	Northern Command.  G. O. C. 11. Chief, Northern Command	Murrie/Rawalpindi	7
	20	G. O. Cin-Chief, Northern Command Inspector, I. A. S. C. Services	Murres	1
		Peshawar Dutrict.		
	21	Commander, District	Peakawar	4
	22	Commander, Landikotal Brigade	Landhotel	5
	23	Commander, Peshawar Brigade	Postavar	26
			•	

s. † Previously	
Class	
2nd	SILES
passed	0.5-33
Previously	7,353-20
*	LIIIAC

1 Not entitled to any reward.

passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class. .

	ŀ				The real Property lies and the last of the
Total March, 1999.	:	Alwardey Faltan	PURAN MALT	:	2574 Havildar
18:1. March 1033	:	and Kangoon Du., Burma Allinary Felice	EDWARD HALABAWI	:	٠,,
19th March 1977	:	District Dill, Dutfild district, 5 cents	BANTA SINGH	:	
19th Varch 1933		Die D. Person Wilders Deller	THE PARTY OF THE P	:	
7th March, 1933.	:	Indian Hospital Corps	TERAD STACH	:	- Cdag 201/0
7th March, 1933.	:	Indian Hospital Corps	BARKAT ALI	: :	
27th March, 1933.	:	Indian Hospital Corps	SAHIB DAD	: :	N/3399 Serior
7th March, 1933.	:	Indian Hospital Corps	SITA RAM	' :	
18th March, 1933.	:	Indian Army Service Corps	KARTAR SINGH	:	
18th March, 1933.	:	Indian Army Service Corps	FAZAL MOIID.	:	
Late March, 1955.	:	Indian Army Service Corps	NAULA DAD :	:	
ISth March, 1933.	:	and Bu., 10th Curkha Rifter	TULARAM RAI	:	_
31 t March, 19 Et.	:	2nd Bn., let K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	DHANBARADUR LAMA	: :	6784 Riffeman
20th March, 1933.	:	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garbwal Reffer .	GOPAL SING RAWAT.	: :	
lath March, Part.	:	2nd Itn., 17th Dogra Regiment	KUSHAL CHAND	:	3348 L. Osite
14th March, 1933.	:	lat Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	BHAG SINGII	:	
14th March, 1933.	:	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	AUTAR SINGI	:	6760 Naile
th Printary, 1333.	:	10th Ba. 15th Punjab Regiment	SARUP SINGH	:	8654 September
Jeth March, 1955.	:	4th Ilm., 1 tth Punjab Periment	GURDAS SINGII	:	9071 T./Nath
Tth March, 19.55.	:	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	COPAL STAGII	:	
20th Murch, 1933.	:	14t Bn., 1 lth Puniab Regiment	RASHIR AIMED	:	11954 T. Maile
20th March, 1933.	:	lat Ith., 13th Puniah Regiment	VALUE AND THE LAST KILLY	:	
20th March, 19.55.	:	let Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	STITAN SINGIL	:	7100 1 Noil
7th March, 1935.	:	10th Bn., 13th F. F. Italies	HARIR KILAN.	:	
mad returned the	:	5th Itn., 13th F. F. Riffes	TAGAN NATH	:	11076 Conom
and February 1945.	:	Jeh Rn., 13th F. F. Raffer	STITUTE ALTOARDAR	:	
Teh March, 1955	:	let Rn., 13th F. F. Hiller	TTTAN STAGE	:	area School
atth March, 1993.	:	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	HIAGAR SINGH	:	
1 4th Martin 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Breiment	TARGINDAR SENGII	:	organ Mark
ACO. Martiners I was	:	3rd Ra., 11th Sikh Resiment	KIRPAL SINGH	:	
the second of th	:	1-t Royal Rn., 9th Jat Regiment	WALAYAT ALI	:	Topic Topic
Total Agnusty, tons	:	let Rn., 81h Punjab Regiment	CHILAM HASSAN		
1001		,		Ì	

\_

7265 2656 3897 97.00 1489

1894

8512 8521

8763 8879 53 9239 6660 9385 9569 131 1321

2553 2688 9712 93

	26th January, 1933,	18th March, 1933.	8th November, 1932.	18th March, 1933.	. 27th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	22nd February 1033.	Sond Cobringe 1933.		7th March, 1933.	20th March, 1033.	20th March, 1933.	20th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.	18th March, 1033.	7th February, 1933,	18th March, 1933.	., 18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	20th March, 1933.	31st March, 1033.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, F933.	7th March, 1033.	27th March, 1933.	7th March, 1033.	7th March, 1033.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	‡ Not entitled to any reward.
																															9		∓
_	: ب	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	92		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Polic	:	ĺ
	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	1st Roynl Bn., 0th Jat Regiment	3rd Bn., Ilth Sikh Regiment	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	lat Rn. 13th F. F. Riffes	54 h Ru 13th F W Rilles	64h 72n 124h Ti Ti Dillon	oth Die John F. P. Links	loth Isn., 13th F. F. Rilles	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	let Bn., 14th Puniab Regiment	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	4th Bn., 14th Puniah Regiment	Joth In., 15th Puniab Begiment	2nd Bn., 16th Puniab Regiment	let Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	2nd Bn., 17th Dogrn Begiment	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Biffer	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifle	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkin Rifles	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Bhamo Bu., Burma Military Police	2nd Rangoon Bn., Burma Military Police	Alwar Jey Paltan	† Previously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class
	GHULAM HASSAN	WALAYAT ALI	KIRPAL SINGH	HARGINDAR SINGH	LIAGAR SINGH	TTTAM SINGH	STITAN MIJOARRAR	TAGAN NATE	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	HABIB KHAN	SULAN SINGH	ZAKARULLAH KHAN	BASHIR AHMED ::	GOPAL SINGH	GURDAS SINGH	SABUP SINGH	AUTAR SINGII	BHAG SINGH	KUSHAL CHAND	GOPAL SING RAWAT	DHANBAHADUR LAMA	TULARAM RAI	MAULA DAD	FAZAL MOND	KARTAR SINGH	SITA RAM	SAHIB DAD	BARKAT ALI	KESAR SINGH	BANTA SINGHT	EDWARD HALABAW‡	PURAN MAL,	1
	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	nd C
	Sepoy	L./Naik	Senov	Naik	Senov	I. /Nath	LANGE	Sonon	Kodač	Schoy	L. Nask	L./Nnik	L./Naik	Sepoy	L./Naik	Sepoy	Naik	L./Naik	L/Naik	Biffeman	Biffeman	L'/Naik	Naik	L./Nunk			Schoy	Schoy	Schoy	Naik	Naik	Havildar	Previously passed 2nd Class.
	10087	10244	1777	8746	0783	11,669	13358	11876		10635	7122	11239	11254	10195	100	8021	6760	300	3348	6527	0.18+	12308	1007	20012	103568	7/2142	7,3300	2/3103	080/	4013	877	2074	•
																																'	



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

1:1

HIS EXCENSIVE GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, R.O.B., C.S.I., -D.B.O., A.J. C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 25th May 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		× - 5 -
I. A. O. 298.	Secretary of Stato's weekly list No. 18, dated the 20th April 1953	190
I, A. O. 295.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., list No. 10 .	190
Z. A. O. 297.	Forms-I, A. F W1813	190
I. A. O. 298.	Books-Courses of Instruction (Indis), 1932-Amend- ments	190
I. A. O. 295-I.	Books—Identification list for the B. L 6", 28 cwt Mark I, Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929—Amendments No. 14	190
I. A. O. 298-II.	Books—Indentification list for the Q F. 4.8" Marks I and II, Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1929—Amendments No. 14	191
I. A. O. 298-111.	Books-Instructions for semonters (Rome), 1931-	191
I. A. O. 298-IV.	Books-Priced vocabulary of clothing and necessaries, 1929-Amendments No. 7	191
I. A. O. 298-V.	Books-Royal Army Ordnance Corps standing orders, 1929-Amendments No. 3	191
I. A. O. 209-VI.	Books-Indents for Range Tables, Paris I and II	191
NOTICE.	Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B' in Urdu .	1
NOTICE	Prohibition sysinst employment	ì
NOTICE.	Loss of kit beg	Ħ
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus gymnasinm stores	#1
NOTIOE.	Loss of binoculars	11
CORRIGENDUM	Tast No. 24-Nn 1	###

#### 25th May 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 295 Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 16, lated the 20th April 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 16, dated the 20th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 296. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 10.--List No. 10 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

 A. O. 297. Forms—I. A. F. W-1813.—I. A. F. W-1813 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A-105.

The existing stock of I. A. F. W-1813 should be exhausted before I. A. F. A-105 is brought into use.

3535|F.A.M.F.

I. A. O. 298. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments.—The following correction will be made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1932", pending the issue of printed amendments:—

Chapter X, Section 161-below para. 5 insert :-

"6. Last pay certificates of students attending Refresher Courses will not be sent with their documents, as the duration of the course is only six weeks."

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 298-I. Books—Identification List for the B. L. 6-inch, 26 cwt, Mark I, Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 14 to the abovenamed publication will be supplied, on indext, to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale hid down in I. A. O. 575-III at 1929.

7445 M.G.-6.

25th May 1933.

I. A. O. 298-II. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch, Marks I and II, Howitzers on Marks I and IR, Field Carriages, 1928.—Copies of amendments No. 14 to this publication will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale shewn in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

7440 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 298-III. Books—Instructions for Armonrers (Home), 1931.— Copies of amendments No. 1 to this publication will be supplied to all concerned on the scale shewn in I. A. O. 435-III of 1932, as amended by corrigendum, dated 26th August 1932 and 19th October 1932.

554 M.G.-6.

1. A. O. 298-IV. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 7 to this publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

15376 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 298-V. Books—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Standing Orders, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 3 to this publication have been received and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

3193 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 293-VI. Books—Indents for Range Tables, Parts I and II.—Indents for Range Tables, Part I and II, and amendments thereto, will, in future, he submitted to the Manager of Publications, Delhi, instead of C. O. O., Kirkee.

ميخ

4477[C.R.S. (A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### MOTICE

#### Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B' in Urdn

The Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryagani, Delhi, bas published the undermentioned publication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff

"Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B'" in Urdu.

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above firm by units of the Indian States Forces and the Indian Territorial Force.

32200-8 G S. M T.-2

#### NOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited :-

Name ... .. Umed Singh.

...

Age

.. (late) Kotwal, Alma Barracks, Ranikhet. Occupation

Father's name .. Bag Singh.

Religion .. Hindu.

Caste ... .. Saiwao.

.. Ghingari Village, Patti Malli Selore, P. O. Seoni: Residence . . District Almora.

And near Mission School, Ranikhet.

.. 35 (approximately).

Height .. 5 feet. 10 inches.

Identification marks Not known

.. Dismissed from employment as above for failing to Reason for prohibition comply with an order, etc.

Date of dismissal . . 17th February 1932.

A./44958/A. G.-8.



Herial No.		Official.	Station.	Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
		. Peshawar District—contd.		
24	C <sub>o</sub>	mmander, Nowshera Brigade	Nowshera	7
25	] c₀	mmander, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade	Risalpur	5
26	Co	mmander, Chitral Force	Chitral	19
		Raualpindi District.	~	
27	Co	ommander, District	Rawalpındi	31
28	Co	ommander, 1st Abbottabad Infy Bde.	Ahbottabad	2
20	G	arrison Engineer, Hazara	Abhottahad	1
		Lakore District.		
36	,	ommander, District	Lahore Canton-	77
3	ı l c	lommander, Ferezepere Bde. Area	ment. Ferozepore	1
3	2 6	ommander, 2nd Sialkot Cavalry Bde	Sialkot	1
3	3   C	Officer-in-Charge, I A S C. Records	Dagshai	4
		Kohat District.		)
;	14	Commander, District .	Kohat	42
		Wazirselan District.		
	35	Commander, District	D. I. Khan	38
	36	Commander, Wana Brigade	Wana	5
	37	Commander, Bannu Brigado	Bannu	10
	38	Commander, Razmak Brigado	Razmah	19
		Eastern Command.		
	39	G. O. C. in Chief, Eastern Command	Naini Tal	5
	40	Commander, Delhi ind. ikie. Area  I uclaine District	Delhi	40
	41	Commander, District	<b>)</b> ,,	Ì
	13	1	Allahahad	10
	ı	l.	11	12
			Lucknow	1 1~

leaued with India Army Urder 235, dated 25th file bousal

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approach by His Excellency the Commandser-in-Chief in India.

#### '01 '05 IST

#### APPOINTAIRNTS.

--: sjuo thioqqa gaiwollol ada adam of heared si loidO-ni-rebusmucO adT

#### Army Headquarters.

3ated 29th April 1933. In-fer General of the Ordinance, in addition to his own duties, vice interaction of the Nirman, C.M., C.M.G., British Service, on leave, content of the content of the content of the ordinance of the content of the ordinance of Director of Technical Organization, Army Meadquarter, to be officialing lang J. W. (transid-rolal Insol) (roibagid gramque) bando') ban somming of he braned rotal vingol grives delind 'A al-

#### .t..2.10|9f-22870

Jopuly Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, cree Colonel on the Lt. M. P. Melville, M.B., Ch.B., P.R.C.S. (Edin.), K.H.P., I.M.S., on leave. Colonel D, Ahern, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., to officiate as

#### .L..2,16,G|5022.,Z

to Major-Oeneral Caralty, Army Headquarders, sies Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, on leave. Dated 12th April 1993. Capitain II, T. do B. Lipscomb, 8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, to endicating Stard Officer (General Stard Officer, Carlo Corps, to endicating Stard Officer (Seneral Stard Officer)

.I.-S.IA 0I-44-52I70

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

2nd May 1933 Licul.-Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.B., to be C. R. B., Kohnel, Dastrict, sive Licut.-Colonel J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated

#### .S-.S.14 6-01670

Officer, Southern Command, temporarity, sics Major P. A. Hitchcock, O.B.E., J.C., Royal Corps of Signals, relieved. Dated 1st March 1932. Major P. B. D. H. Toot, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief Signal

#### 2--S.M | 01870

Major W. L. B. Reynolds, M.C., R.M.C., to he D. A. D. M. S., Wariristan District, vice Major L. Blake, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (W.U.I.), I.M.S., vacated. Dated 21st April 1933.

Α

.1-.8.IC.G|4228-.Z

11th (Madras) Bn., I. T. F.

Captain S. M. Grant, 2nd Bn. (P. W. O.), 6th Rajputana Rifles, i attached, vice Captain S. M. Shrinagesh, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment vacated. Dated 7th May 1933.

01852-24 M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corns.

Captain D. E. Andrews, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Dated 10th

01609-412 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and ex-India as stated

Lient.-Colonel H. G. Collins, M.C., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, leave on medical certificate (including 2 months' privilege leave) under R. A. 1. 881-B, with effect from 23rd February 1933. This officer was allowed to remain on the sick list under para. 371, ibid, for the period 23rd January 1933 to 22nd February 1933, both dates inclusive.

8275 M.G.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned General officers are granted leave out of India as stated:-

Major-General II. W. Newcome, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-29 M.S.-1.

Major General H. Needham, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Bombay District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months, with effect from the 1st July 1033, or date of availing.

07822-22 M.S -1.

Major-General W. H. S. Nickerson, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., K.H.S., British Service, Director of Medical Services in India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd July 1933.

(This General Officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07S22-27 M.S.-1,

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—
Colonel A. S. Auret, O.B.E., I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School,
Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and

1 day, with effect from the 14th July 1933, or date of availing.

07336|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 18 days' furlough, with effect from the 29th May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-31 M.S.-1.

#### .I.-:Z.IX | CE-20750

хi

Assistant Director of Artillery, M.G.O. Branch, Army Hendquarters, for "privilege leave for 3 months, combined with transmission for 12 days

with furiough for 13 days".

far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major It Crofton, M.C., I.A.O.C., os ai 25.61 redoted tell 30 Tid rebro varia sibal of experime, odi al CORRIGENDA 682|M.G.-3.

(Let No. 2 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., published with India Army Order 26, dated 23rd January 1933, in so far as it relates to Conductor Ludlam, as hereby cancelled.)

20th April 1933, or date of availing.

Experimental Establishment, Balasore, 6 months' combined leave (3 months' privilege leave and 3 months' leave on private affairs), with effect from the Conductor H. W. Ludlam, I.A.O.C, Chief Examiner, Proof and

-: parers

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave ex-India as

#### .I.S.12 32I-2110

Excellency the Vicercy, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 27 days, with effect from the 8th May 1933, or date of availing. Lieutenunt J. H. Beattie, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to litis

.f-.Z.IC|0f-10f-90

Heaquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months, with effect from the 2nd July 1933, or dote of availing. Caplann F. Gleeson, I.A., G. S. O. 3, General Staff Branell, Ariny

.I-.Z.IX | I-27870

leave, with effect from the 8th July 1933, or date of availing. Captain G, P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bu., 9th Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarli Wing, Small Arms School, India, 2 months' privilege

#### .I-.S.IA|8I-52830

availing. months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals, Deputy Assistant Director of Axillery, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 2

#### T-:S:IV|61920

Major II. M. Gracey, let Bin, 4th Bombay Greundiers, Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 3 months' privilege Jeare, with effect from the 12th July 1935, or date of availing.

#### .I-.Z.M E-64-26470

privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing. Major J. J. M. Soutar, O.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months

### .I.-S.M 78880

10th March 1934.)

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the

the 25th July 1933.

leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 13 days, with effect from (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grado), Staff College, Quetta, 2 montha' privilege Brevet Ineut. Colonel G.Le.Q. Martel, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., Instructor

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

# HIS-EXCELLENCY OENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, K.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., J.J.C., COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

CONTENTS

#### ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SINLA, 30th May 1933.

	001111111	10.			
					Page
. A. O. 299.	London Gazettee		٠.		193
L A. O. 309.	Mapa .				193194
L A O 301	Results of the Indian A Education examination	army Special	Certific 1933	ate of	194
C, A. O. 302.	Results-Gwallor Cup cor	mpetition			194
L A. O 303.	Weapon treining-Pigure	of merit	••		198
L. A. O. 304.	Discharges-British Army				198
ř. a. o. 305.	Re-employed Personnel (e	Conditions of	service)	Zulez,	198
L. A. O. 306.	Accommodation on rail jos	arneys in the	United E	ingdom	191
L A. O. 397.	Equipment-Pega, picketi,		•		1,98
I. A. O. 208.	Forms A. P. B2050-A- II, Open Benga) But	_Machina Or	n course	(Part	190
L A. O. 309	Forms-A, F. A. 27			•	196
I. A. O. 310.	Books-Air Publication, Manual of Army Co-op Amendment list No.	peration, 2nd	Edition,		196
I. A O. 310-1.	Books-Sword Instruction (English adition)		• •	-	196
I. A. O. 310-II.	Books-Regulations for t	iction Hate			19719
I. A. O 310-III.	Books-Regulations for t	Part I, Iva.		٠.	198
I. A. O. 310-1V	Books—Beguiations for the Force (India)—Section	D I-IDIAHII	Amere) .		191
NOTICE.	Publication of the book en	titled "The	Empire at	Wer"	
NOTICE.	Publication of "Cavalry !	Training, Vol	me I, 19	31 '' in	
NOTICE	Accommodation, Port Will	Ham, Calcutte	••	• •	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 25, Nos. 119			• •	11-11

#### 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 303. Weapon Training—Figure of Merit.—The 'figure of merit' of a unit will not be shown in I. A. F. 1.-1131. The figure of merit should, however, be worked out in every unit and should he showa to inspecting officers if called for.

35428 M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 304. Discharges—British Army.—It has been brought to the notice of Army Headquarters, India, that several cases have recently occurred where the discharge documents (Certificate of Service, Army Form B.-268, etc.), have not been completed when soldiers of the India Unattached List are remanded to a British unit for discharce.
- 2. All such documents will be completed before a soldier leaves a unit of the India Unattached Lest and not left for completion by the officer commanding the British unit to which the soldier is remanded for discharge, or by the officer commanding the regimental depot in the United Kingdom.
- 3. Particulars in connection with the assessment of character and conduct (see King's Regulations, para. 368, as amended by amendment No. 44 of November 1931), will be forwarded by the officer of the India Unattached List formation with the documents referred to above.

B.-24558 A.G.-1.

- I. A. O. 305. Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1932.—Army Department letter No. P. 23030 2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933, and enclosures, are republished as an annexure to this order.
  - I. A. O. 306. Accommodation on rail journeys in the United Kingdom—Revised rules relating to the class of accommodation on rail in the United Kingdom, allowed to personnel of His Majesty's forces and members of Q. A. I. M. N. S. travelling on duty in uniform and in plain elothing, have been published by the War Office, to take effect from 1st Cothing, and the control of these rules have been distributed to all headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas, brigades, brigade areas and to officers commanding stations and British units.

28035|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 307. Equipment—Pegs, Picketing, I. P.—I. A. O. No. 158 of 1932 is hereby cancelled. Any No. 3 picketing pegs, issued as a result of this I. A. O. will be returned to the I. A. O. C. and the correct pattern of pegs authorized by Equipment Regulations will be demanded in lieu.

17729 M.G.-12.

#### 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 308. Forms-A. F. B.-2050-A-Machine Gun Course (Part II, Open Range)—Butt Register.—The above form has hen revised and copies may be obtained on indent from the Manager of the Forms Press, Caleutta.

13538-2 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 303. Forms-Army Form A.-27.-Army Form A.-27 (Morning state of sick) has now been printed in two sizes-large and small.

In the interests of economy the small (half) size will be used whengver possible: the large size will only he taken into use when a large number of units in a station or a high incidence of sickness among officers renders this necessary.

In future the form will be issued on an "as required" hasis; the necessary amendments to regulations will be published in due course.

Z.-5750 D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 310. Books-Air Publication, 1176-Boyal Air Force Manual of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932-Amendment List No. 1 .-Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 256-III, dated 9th May 1933.

35327[G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 310-I. Books--Sword Instruction, Mountain Artiflery, 1933 (English edition) - Copes of the publication are being distributed by the Manager of Publications, Della, without inderts, direct to units and formations, on the following scales. Additional copies are available on payment -

න . 3
. 5
4
4
4
2
14
ម ១០៩, ¥7.±

T A O. 310-IV

#### 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 310-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—Section I.—Infantry Units, 1933.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5161 C.R.S., A.D.

. WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

#### NOTICE.

Publication of the hook entitled "The Empire at War".

With a view to making available to the student of history, at a resonable price, an account of India's part in the Great War, the Oxford University Press have published a hook comprising Part IV of Volume V of Sir C. P. Lucas's "THE EMPIRE AT WAR". This book gives a full account of India's position both before and at the onthreak of the War, India's effort in the War, and the operations of the Indian Army in France, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, Mesopotamia and East Africa.

Copies of the book, which is recommended for use in unit schools both British and Indian, are available at Rs. 3 per copy, bound in full cloth, from the Oxford University Press, Post Box 31, Bombay.

16184 G.S., M.T.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Publication of "Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" in Hindi.

The Manager, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, has published the undermentioned publication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff:—

"Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" in Hindi.

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above firm by units of the Indian States Forces and Indian Territorial Force.

32200-11 G.S., M.T.-2.

### NOTICE.

### Accommodation, Port William, Calcutta.

Attention is directed to India Army Order No. 584 of 1932.

Officers commanding units who intend to send teams to Calcutta for the I. F. A. Tournament will notify to the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, Fort William, as early as possible the numbers for whom accommodation will be required.

Accommodation will be restricted in the first place to teams only; a street this has been reserved, the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, will notify to those units requiring additional accommodation for spectators, the actual number for whom accommodation can be provided.

rial lo.	o . Official,	Station.		Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
	Meerut District.			
44	Commander, District	Meerut		143
45	Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infy. Bde	Jhansi		5
46	Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infy. Bde.	Dehra Dun		25
	Presidency and Assam District.	Ì		
47	Commander, District	Celcutta		33
i	Western Command.			·
48	G. O. Cin-Chief, Western Command	Quetta		12
49	Commander, Zhob Indpt. Ede, Area	Loralai		30
50	Commander, Sind Indpt. Bde. Area	Karachi		37
51	Embarkation Commandant	Karachi		1
	Baluchistan Digrict.			
52	Commander, District	Quetta		97
53	Commander, 4th Quetta Inf. Bdc.	Quetta		ı
	Southern Command.			
51	O. O. Cin-Chief, Southern Command	Poona		22
55	Commander, Poona Ind. Bde. Area	Poona		30
56	Officer Commanding	Belgaum		3
57	Inspector, I. A. S. C. Service(s)	Poona		1
	Decean District.			
28	Commander, District	Bolarum		42
59	Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Caval-	Secunderabad		1
60	ry Brigade. Officer Commanding	Saugor		2
61	Officer Commanding	Pachmarhi		1
62	Bombay District.	Bombay		33
83	Communication and the communication and the	B1.5		2
64	1	30		٤
G			-	7
G		lat made		

#### Corrigenda.

Lien No. 95

Nos 1\_10

1 I. A. O. 256-IX of 1932 :--

Under "Schools" delete item "(19)" against "Scale 'C'" and include item "(19)" against "Scale "A".

27837-8 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933.

2. Annexure to India Army Order 526 of 1932. Distribution of Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home) :--

Against "Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong" for "2" substitute " ] ".

31935|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933.

- 3. I. A. O. 659 of 1930 regarding classification test of unit signallers :-Para, 4 delete and substitute-
  - "4. The cost of each set of messages including packing and postage is Rs. 2-0-0. Messages are normally sent V. P. P. The cost will be borne by District or Independent Brigade Training Grants."

29995 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os , List No 25, dated 30th May 1933.

4. The following correction is made to I. A. O. 699-III of 1932 :-Under A. F. I. units, against " L. M. P."-

For "1"

Read " 4".

34434 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., Last No 25, dated 30th May 1933.

 Annexure to I A. O. 3% of 1932 regarding the distribution of Peace Establishments, India, 1932, as amended by corrigenda, dated 5th August 1932 and 26th November 1932, is further amended as follows :-Under " A. H. Q. and officials with or directly subordinate to the Government

of India "-

For "Adjutant General's Branch", read "Adjutant General's Branch (including Medical Directorate)" and against this item for "50 | 50 | 50", read "15 | 18 | 18".

# HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

	Risaldar		KAMYAB KHAN	••	Skinner's Horse (Ist D. Y. G. Cavalry).
844	L/Daffadar	••	PARBIIATI SINGH	••	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. G. Cavalry).
	Risaldar	••	PREM NATH	••	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
10085	Sowar		MOHD, YAHIYA KIIA	N	3rd Cavalry.
126	Jemadar	••	SOHAN SINGII	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
736	Daffadar	••	SARUP SINGH	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
1089	A/L/Daffadar	••	GURKIRPALSINGH	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
5826	A/L/Daffadar	••	BHAGSINGH	••	Probyn'a Horse (5th K. E. O Lancers).
1133	L/Daffadar	••	MOHOMMED ABDEL ALI.		7th Light Cavalry.
1154	A/L/Daffadar	••	INDERJIT SINGH	••	7th Light Cavalry.
8152	A/L/Daffadar		HARENDRA SINGH	••	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.
10928	A/L/Daffadar	••	JAL SGRAB CAMA	••	The Royal Deccan Horse (0th Horse).
5899	A/L/Daffadar	••	JASWANTSINGH	••	P. A. V. G. Gavalry (IIth
5925	A/L/Daffadar	••	AMRIK SINGH	••	P. A. V. G. Cavalry (IIth F. F. ).
5886	Recruit	••	GURBACHAN SINGH	••	P. A. V. G. Cavalry (11th F. F.).
020	Sowar	••	MGHD. MASHAL KHA	١N	13th D. C. G. Lancers.
10628	Daffadar	••	SANTA SINGH	••	15th Lancers.
11089	A/L/Daffadar		HABIB ULLHA KHAI	Ň	15th Lancers.
4280	Daffadar		NARAYAN SINGH	••	16th Light Cavalry.
4544	A/L/Daffadar		CHANDRA BHAN SIN	GH	16th Light Cavalry.
11016	L/Daffadar		ABID ALI AKBAR KI	IAN	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry.
1466	A/L/Daffadar	••	RAMA NAND	••	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.
1378	Daffadar	••	FATEH CHAND		20th Lancers.
1908	Sowar	••	RAHMAT ALI	••	20th Lancers.
392	L/Daffadar	• •	MAGHAR SINGH		The Central India Horso (21st K. G. O. Horse).
882	A/L/Daffadar	••	MALIK LAL KHAN	••	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).
919	,,	••	PARDUMAN SINGH	••	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).
15178	Naik	••	GHULAM SARWAR	••	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery.

••	Jemadar	••	SHER AFZAL KHAN		4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
6475	Havildar	••	FAZAL SHAH		4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
8979	L/Na1k	٠.	BRIJ LAL	••	4th Bn., 10th Bsluch Regiment.
13340	L/Naik	••	SAID ALI KHAN	••	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
14094	Recruit	••	BIRISHWAR NATH	••	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
12519	Sepoy		DIAL SINGH	••	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
7690	Naik	••	KARTAR SINGH	••	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
9417	L/Naik	••	ARJAN SINGH	••	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
10526	L/Naik	••	BALWANT SINGH		4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi.
••	Jemadar	••	MUKHTAR SINGH	••	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
7756	Naik		KAPUR SINGH		10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
7826	Sepoy	••	AMAR SINGH	••	10th Bn., 11th Silh Regi- ment.
7314	Naik	••	GURDAS SINGH	••	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
11305	L/Naik	••	SAID BADSHAH	••	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
10996	Sepoy	••	ABDUL MAJID	••	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
11317	Sepoy	••	HABIB ULLAH KHAN		4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
11300	L/Naik		INTERVALE STATE OF THE PARTY OF	••	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
10124	Sepoy	••	Dilli		4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
506	Recruit	••	BIKARMAJIT SINGH		5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment. 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi-
2036	Havildar	••	3211120		ment. 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi.
7670	Naik	••			ment. 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi-
5934 11653	L/Naik Recruit		SADIQULLAH KHAN .	. :	ment. 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi-
11003	recruit	••			ment. Ist Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
10107	L/Naik	••	TICIDOM DEL		1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13261	L/Naik		DVIN.		
	Jemadar		MAILE CALL		2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
I.O. 2482.	Jemadar	••	Girona		4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13325	L/Naik	••	GHULAM FARID KHA		4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
٠٠.	Jemadar		13774-417		5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
			<b>-</b> iii		

	11608	L/Naik		HARJIT SINGH	••	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles,
	13400	Sepoy		SULTAN ALI SILATI		6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
	11254	Sepoy		BASHIR AIMED	••	lst Bn., 14th Punjab Regi- ment.
	5725	L/Naik	••	BIKRAM SINGH	٠٠.	Ist Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	7322	Sepoy	••	OPAR SINGH	••	let Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	6603	Sepoy•	••	RUKMAN SINGII	••	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	3569	Jemadar	••	UTTAM CHAND	••	let Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
4	6231	Naik		GHULAN MOHAMME KITAN.	D	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
ني	8841	L/Naik	••	NAUSHERWAN KIIA	N	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regi- ment.
	••	Jemadar	••	ATA ULLAH KHAN	••	3rd. Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
	5262	L/Naik	••	RANBIR SINGH	••	lat Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	4327	T/Havildar	••	ISHAR SINGH	••	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	60±I	Recruit	••	SHER SINGH	••	10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	5852	Rifleman		YUDDHABIR SINGH PANWAR.		3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles,
	9712	L/Naik	••	PARBHU SINGH	••	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	11162	L/Naik		RATI RAM	••	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	11223	L/Naik	••	RAM SINHA	••	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2	10051	L/Naik	••	MANOHAR LAL	••	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	9905	L/Naik	••	BAGAMBAR SINGII	••	lat Bn., Kumaon Rifles.
	••	Subadar	••	RANMAN GURUNG	••	Ist Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
		Jemadar	••	KANWAR GAJINDER SINGH.	٠. ١	Indian Army Service Corps,
	501628	L/Naik	••	ALTAF HUSSAIN BUKHARI.	••	Indian Army Service Corps.
	MT/ 50159		••	SULTAN MOHD.		Indian Army Service Corps.
	1.O. 163	0.			RJI	Indian Hospital Corps.
	•••	Jemadar	••	CHIRANJI LAL	•-	Indian Hospital Corps.
	7368	7.	• •			Indian Hospital Corps.
	S/410			FAZAL KARIM		Indian Hospital Corps.
	C/44			MANOHAR SINGH		Indian Hospital Corps.
	C/45	3 Sepoy		GUL HUSSAIN		Indian Hospital Corps.
				ir		

Enclosure II to Army Department letter No. B.|23030|2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM No. 509] A.D.-5, DATED THE 25TH SRPPEMDER 1931.

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority on or nfter the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, to any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall he made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating capacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnance may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

 No soldier or airman clerk shall he confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

Enclosure III to Army Department letter No. B. 23030 2-(A.G-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

The Government of India are pleased to issue with the sanction of the Secretary of State the following rules to regulate the conditions of service of personnel who have heen retrenched during the present retrenchment eampaign and who are re-employed or continued in employment in a service under the control of the Army Department:—

- These rules may be called the Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of Servico) Rules, 1932.
  - 2. In these rules-
    - (a) "re-employed Government servant" means a Government servant who, having been discharged or permitted to retire on the conditions contained in the retrenchment orders, or having been discharged in such circumstances that the said conditions would have applied but for the excluding provision in order \(\frac{1}{2}\) of Section A of the said orders, is thereafter re-employed, or before the taking effect of his retirement is continued in employment, in a service under the control of the Government of India, Army Department;
    - (b) "re-employment" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions includes such continuance in employment as nforesaid;
    - (c) "previous service" menns the service of a re-employed Government servant, preceding his discharge or the grant of permission to retire ns nforesaid;
    - (d) "Retrenchment Orders" means the orders eirculated with the memorandum of the Government of India in Army Department letter No. 13814 1-(A.D.-2), dated 19th December 1931.
- 3. No Government servant shall be rendered ineligible for re-employment in y service by reason of his age unless he has attained the age prescribed for superannation from that service.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of these rules n re-employed Government servant shall be subject to such conditions of service in respect of pay, leave and all other matters as would for the time being be upplicable to him if he had entered Government service for the first time on the date of his reemployment.

-: soivres ettoiverq eid lo teeqreet m sanctioned under order 6 in Section II of the Netrenchment Orders) necruing of the compensation peusian or grainity (not including the special gratuit) noninolar off of longern this signal leds envisioning gainfollor off officialism 5. Where the previous service of a re-employed (forermannt errant was

the permitted to retain shall be defermined by the Government unit of each combensation benefou or Erginia amich he enall discharge or of acceptance of his offer to relite, the portion, if To soilon to iqueen sid to steb adt no (behagens to eviten) the permanent (non-tenner) post on which he held a lien aith an initial pay of not less than 55 per cent, of the pay of (I) If the Government retrant is re-employed in superior service

in interior service shall be entitled to retain the whole of such mitted pay of less than 55 per cent, of such pay as atoreard nr (2) A Government servant re-employed in superior service with nu riput 30

compensation pension or gradular

permitted to retain under clause (1) aloregaid less any amount thereof which he may have been ne, to receive payment of such compensation gratuity or such compensation pension ne nioresand, or, na the ease may ne entitled from the date of such reduction to receive the whole dipplicable to the cervice in which he is re-employed he shall d per cent. thereof by resean of a reduction in the rates of pay per cent, of such tray as aforeard thereafter becomes less than cornece under initial pay on re-employment was not lees than 75 (3) If the pay of a Government serving re-employed in superior

-: ewolled an bobisory problem dustrements and lo the shall be reclioned as leave for the purpose, of chuse (1) of Order 4 in Section. portion of such leave, and the period during which leave galary is go drawn ment be entitled to draw leave salary in addition to pay for the unexpired Section B of the Refrenchment Orders he chall notwithstanding re-employsuperior service before the expiration of the leave granted under Order 2 in 6. (1) Where a Government serrant 1- re-employed in permanent

not commence or become due for payment until such leave has caluted. linds & sinx femmen benneiter Limiter 3 to noisenen attornen and (a)

Government Provident member of a Contributory finent servant continues under sub-rule (1) it rule 10 to be a or with a period in respect of which the re-employed Governcompensation pension or gratuity in respect of previous service, already reckoned by virtue of the Retrenchment Orders for pension or graduity shall so qualify if it coincides with a period on the period of re-employment otherwise qualifying for a second

in Section is of the Refrenchment Orders exceedsmay direct the muount, if any, by which the gratuity payable under Order 6 virodism gaigolque-er out en statiments at the lander linds et correse of opinion in a de correct in a de corr (2) Where a Government servant is re-employed in permanent superior ice, he shall refund in many in the comploying nuthority applicable to his previous service

on full or average pay and the date of re-employment; completed month which clapses between the expiration of leave defermined in accordance with the said order 6, for each completed and articles of large determined an amount equal to 1/24th of a month's pay, gratery said graters then the pay on which the said gratery and children of the city of the pay of (a) in the case of a dovernment servant whose initial pay on re-

Enclosuré II to Army Department letter No. B. 23030 2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM No. 509 A.D.-5, DATED THE 25TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority on or after the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, to any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall be made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating capacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnaace may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

No soldier or airman clerk shall be confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

Enclosure III to Army Department letter No. B. 23030 2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

The Government of India are pleased to issue with the sanction of the Secretary of State the following rules to regulate the conditions of service of personnel who have been retrenched during the present retrenchment campaign and who are re-employed or continued in employment in a service under the control of the Army Department:—

- These rules may be called the Re-employed Persoanel (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1932.
  - 2. In these rules-
    - (a) "re-employed Government servant" means a Government servant who, having been discharged or permitted to retire on the conditions contained in the retrenchment orders, or baving been discharged in such circumstances that the said conditions would have applied but for the excluding provision in order—if of Section A of the said orders, is thereafter re-employed, or before the taking effect of his retirement is continued in employment, in a service under the control of the Government of India, Army Department;
    - (b) "re-employment" with its grammatical variations and cognute expressions includes such continuance in employment as aforesaid;
    - (c) "previous service" means the service of a re-employed Government servant, preceding his discharge or the grant of permission to retire as aforesaid;
    - (d) "Retrenchment Orders" means the orders circulated with the memorandum of the Government of India in Army Department letter No. 13814[1-(A.D.-2), dated 19th December 1931.
- No Government servant shall be rendered ineligible for re-employment in any service by reason of his age unless he has attained the age prescribed for superannation from that service.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of these rules a re-employed Government scream shall be subject to such conditions of service in respect of pay, leave and all other matters as would for the time being be upplicable to bim if he had entered Government service for the first time on the date of his reemployment.



Serial No.	Official,	Station,		Amendments to I. A.S. C, Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
}	Madras District.			
67	Commander District	Bangalore		42
1	Burma Independent District.			
08	Continander District	Maymyo		. 13
60	Commander Rangoon Bde. Area	Mingaladon		1 s.
70	Statum Staft Officer	Mandalay	]	3
71	Station Staff Officer	Maymyo	,.	10
	Institutions,			. ?
72	Commandant, Staff College	Quetta	[	1
73	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Chaklala	[	43
71	Contmandant, Small Arms School	Pachmarli		1
75	Commandant, Small Arms School, Pach-	Pachmarhi	[	1
76	mathi Wing. Commandant, Army School of Cookery	Poona		1
	Dahi.		- 1	.>
77	Manager, Govt. of India C. P. Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Line).	Delhi .,		468
	Panjab.		- }	
78	Officer in-Charge, M. F. Laboratory	Kasauli		2
	Europe.			,
70	Commandant, Staff College	Camberley		10
60	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion.	Hong Kong		4
H	General Officer Commanding, Troops	Singapore		2
82	Air Officer Continueling, Baghdad, Ira-	Baghdad		3
63	The Chief, Division of documents, Ll. brary of Congress.	Washington, U.S.A.	ł	1
1	عام (۱۱: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵: ۱۵:		<del>- '.</del>	

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

ر إلايا ما ما

### HIS ÉXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, K.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., J.J.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ABMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th June 1933,

### CONTENTS.

L. A. O. 311.	London Cazettes	20
I. A. O. 312.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 17, dated the 27th April 1933	20
L A. O. 515.	Awards-Equitation School, Saugor	20
I. A. O. 314.	Equitation School, Sangor-Results	20
I. A. O 315.	Attendance of officers of the Boyal Corps of Signals at the Cambridge University	201-20
" I, A. O. 316.	Results of courses—Pachmarhi Wing	20
I. A. O. 317.	Correspondence .	202
I. A. O. 318.	Legal and Judicial-Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1933	20
L A. O. 319.	Books-' Umpiring ' .	202-20
L A. O. 319-I.	Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931-Appendix IV (India)	20
I. A. O. 319-II	Books-I A. F F. 980-131 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (Indis), for an Interpreter Company, 1933	20:
NOTICE.	Loss of baggage	
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus instruments	
CORRIGENDUM	List No 26, No 1	t

#### 6th June 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 311. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on 27th May 1933:—

No. 33937, dated the 5th May 1933.

No. 33938, dated the 9th May 1933.

I. A. O. 312. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated the 27th April 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 17, dated the 27th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 313. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for a period of not less than six months, is granted the award of a " Distinguished " certificate :-

Captain Habib Ahmad,

1st Hyderahad Imperial Service Lancers.

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 314, Equitation School, Saugor-Results,-Lists of British-4. officer and Indian States Forces officer students who qualified at the 1932-33 courso at the Equitation School, Sangor, from 15th September 1933, to 14th May 1933, are issued with this order.

35575|GS, M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 315. Attendance of Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at the Cambridge University.—Attention is drawn to the conditions governing the selection of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals for courses at Cambridge University, laid down in Army Council Instruction No. 305 of 1932.
- 2. The names of officers in their last year of tour of service in India, who are specially recommended, will be submitted to Army Headquarters, through the usual channels, by the 1st June each year.
- 3. Officers whose recommendations are accepted by Army Headquarters will be required to sit for the War Office preliminary test, which will be held in India about the 1st July annually under arrangements to be made by Army Headquarters.

#### 6th June 1933.

- 4. The names of officers recommended together with their examinatic papers will be forwarded to the War Office by Army Headquarters.
- 5. Final selection is made by the War Office. On intimation bein received from the War Office, officers selected will be despatched to the United Kingdom in sufficient time to enable them to appear at the qualifying examination in mathematics held in March of the year subsequent to that in which an officer is selected.

35099 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 316. Results of courses—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of office students who qualified at the 2nd Infantry Course, 1933, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 11th March to 6th May 193 is published with this order.

35396|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 317. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 319 curren Supplements Nos. 80 and 81 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued wit this order.

B.-2361 A.G.-11.

1. A. O 318 Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1933.—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1933 (23 tb.o. 5, Ch. 11) published in the Gazette of India, Part J. Legalshive Department Notification No. 111/33-P., dated the 17th May 1933, is republished as a nannerure to this order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July 1933.

B. 21059 A.G. 8.

A. O. 319 Books—"Umpiring".—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Dellin, without indents, direct to formations amounts on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of G. S. Tranning Publications, [431]")—

* Unit			Copies each.
G S. Branch			70
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G.'s, Q. M. G. P' in Chart's Brambes	's, M. G.	O. and	Scale (B "
H. Q. Reval Air Force			Scale " B "
Brigade Areas and Brigades	, Indep	endent	S. 5 . 8

Cavalry, Artillery, Signals, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps units ... Scale "B". I. A. S. C. and I. A. O. C. establishments Scale "D". . Schools of Instruction :--Item No. 1 Scale "A".

Items Nos. 2 to 11, 13, 14, 16 and 19 ... Scale "B".

Items Nos. 12, 15 and 17 ... Scale " D". Auxiliary Force (India) units Scale "D".

.. Double 2. Additional copies are available.

35336 G.S., M.T.-2. \(\lambda\)

I. A. O. 319 I. Books-Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931-Appendix IV (India).—Copies of the appendix are being issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.

2. Additional copies are available.

29868-6 G.S., M.T.-2.

Copies each.

I. A. O. 319-II. Books--I. A. F. F.-980-131 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for an Interpreter Company, 1933 .- Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5169 C.R S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, -. Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of baggage.

Lost at Bombay er S.S. "Gity of Calcutta" on 20th March 1933.

Dark brown suit case, 27" × 18" × 7", fitted with 2 plated locks and int safety catches.

Marked on lid in black letters

" D. L. D. McG"

white printed labels on sides

"S. Condr. P. McGillivray, I. A. S. Corps ".

f Suit case unlocked and containing ladies clothing, etc.

If traced, please communicate with-

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

Bombay or

The Officer-in-charge, Supplies,

Trimulgherry.

20134 Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

### Sale of surplus instruments.

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are availible for disposal at the Mathematical Instrument Office, Calcutta :---

or disposar	av tile maai	memaricar .				No.
Binoculars	Galilean				••	574
Binoculars	Prismatic					94
Telescopes	Signalling					3.
Telescopic				••		25
Sextants				••		2.
Sun Dials				••		4
Compasses	Magnetic	in wooden	case	••		7
		in leather				1
Binoculars	Night			••		1
	Watson					1
Microscop	e Bausch	and Lomb		••		1

Particulars can be obtained and sales effected in direct communication the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta.

4382ID.C.-1.

### Corrigendum.

List No. 26.

No. 1.

1. L. A. O. 286-I of 1933:

Against "C. M. A., Quetta" for "7 copies" read "8 copies". 22571[Q.-7.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 26, dated 6th June 1933.

## Issued with India Army Order 312, dated 6th June 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name	2.	Cor	ps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks
Condr	Barnet, G	. L	I. A. S. C.		6	7-1-34	м. с.
pt	Cooke, G.		1. A. S. C.		Grantod	leave o	n medica
-	Country Co.				· certifi	cate until	14th Jun on comple
<b>₹</b>					tion	of Long	M. T. an
					3	Vorks Co 21-10-3	
Col,	Mulloy, M. C.	N. F. C.,	The Scinde (14th P. V Cavalry).		3	21-10-0	, m. o.
	PI	ERMITT	ED TO RI	ESIDE 1	X-INDIA	•	
Rank.		N	ame.		Corps.		, Date.
.tCol.		Fens	nell, A. E. S.	••	. J. A.		1-3-32
			DISCHA	RGES.			
Rank.			Name.		Corps		Date.
8. 8. <b>I</b> .		Caw	ley, E. V.		A. F.	L	4.4.5
A/R. Q. M.	8		sell, C. A.		A. F.		27-3-3
A/R. B. M.	••	Bur	ton, W II.		. A. F.	ι	27-3-3
S/Sgt.	••	Ral	ph, A. R.		. A. F.	1	. 28-3-3
A/R. S. M.	••	Cor	stable, F.		A. F.	1	. 27-3-3
A/R. S. M.		Co-	grove. T		. A. F	I	12-4-3
L	••	Kn	ox, C		R. Sı	gaala .	. 30-3-3
8. S. I.	••		own, F.		A F.	1	. 5.4.
8. 8. 1.	••		ony, P.		A. F.	l	. 4-4-
S. S. I. S. S. I.	••		Cahan, W. C		A. F.	I	
	••		echan, C.	•••	A. F.	1	. 11-4-
F>>pt.	••	Or	т. J			of S. (Spe	
St			ωl. H. A.			Roster).	29.3.
			···· 11. A.	••	I. A.	s. C	. 11-4-

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	, From what date.	Remarks.
Conductor	Day, F	I. A. S. C.	26th March 1933.	

Rud. 317-35

Registered No. L847.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

23rd January 1933.

### CONTENTS.

		Page.
L A. O. 25.	London Gazette .	15
ſ. A. O. 26.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 2	15
I. A. O. 27.	Secretary of State's weekly Hat No. 50, dated the 15th December 1932	15
C. A. O, 28.	Compensatory allowance to officers on language duty in the Raltic States	15
A. O. 29.	Revised "Language Regulations, India"	15
i≯A, Q, 30	Recruiting—Indian Army	15-16
L A. O. 31.	Serjeants' Messes—Royal Artillery	15
A. O. 32.	The December Total	15
A. O. 33.	Pay, Rrevet Bank	16
A. O. 34.	Courses of Instruction	17
A. O. 35	Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services	•
. A. U. 35	Purchase of Milk and Milk Products from Covernment	17
A. O. 3d.	military dairies	17
A. O. 37.	Correspondence No. 6-	
	Books—A. H. Q. India—Training Memorandum No. 5— Individual Training Period, 1932	17-14
. A. O. 37-I.	Books-Examination of Army officers for promotion- Papers set in October 1932 with remarks by examiners	14-17
. A. O. 37-II	Books-Modifications for India No 2 to Small Arms Training, Volums II, 1931	23 23
. A. O. 37-III.	Rooks-War Office publications	••
A. O. 37-IV	Books-Equipment Regulations (Figure) Part 2.	2.5
. A. O. 37-V.	Books-Hegulations for Army Ordnance Dervices (Home) Part I, Amendment No. 18	.,
OTICE.	Vacancies for the appointments of Indian Army	
OTICE.	Ordnenes Corps Employment required for a cierk to as Indian Indian's Battstion	şs
OTICE	Battslion Vacancy for a second Armourer in the 1st Kinasa Rifes	1
OTICE	Sals of Tarian	تہ
OTICE	Sale of Mails Web Equipment Corner	
OTICE	Loss of Packing case	**
OTICE	Loss of Packing care For the Dinner of the Sidner Especimenty for a call	2.0

### Issued with India Army Order 314, dated 6th June 1933.

# LIST OF BRITISH OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Rank and name.	Unit.		Qualification.	
Lieutenant D. H. Browne	let The Royal	Dragoons	••	D.
Lieutenant W. F. Butler	f3th-18th Hus	MATH		D.
Lieutenant G. A. F. Peyton	15th Ilusara			Q1.
Licutenant O.C. H. Burton	Royal Artillery		••	Q1.
Lieutenant O. St. J. Skeen	Royal Artillery			Q1.
Lieutenant A.F. Johnson	Royal Artillery			QI.
Lieutenant H. N MacLaurin	Ekinner's Horse			Q.
Captain O. L. G. Barrington	Bodson's Horse			Q-1.
Lieutenant G. H. Carr	Royal Deccan I	estol.	••	QI.
Licutenant J. R. H. Orr	P. A. V. O. Cav			Q1.
Licutenant D. Ross	D. C. O. Lancer	-		Q1.
Captain H. F. McKillop	Belnde Horse			Q1.
Lieutenant C. W. Ridley	16th Lancers			Q1,
Licutenant Khalid Jan	10th Light Cav.	slry		Q2.
Licutenant R. O. P. Kilkelly	Poons Horse			QI.
Lieutenant T. L. Hughes	20th Lancers	••		Q.
Captain B. W. Peters	Central India H	0776		QI.
Lieutenant S. H. M. Battye	Royat Engineer			Q1.
Lieutenant K. C. O. Bastyan	Royal Corps of		••	Q1.
Lieutenant J. N. Barker	Royal Corps of 8	-		Q2.

81st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 18 under "Finance Department", insert:-

Deputy Accountant-General, Contral Revenues, Calcutta ... CENTREVUES

On page 33, insert :-

Deputy Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Calcutta.

> R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes-

India Office, 14th March, 1933. Issued with India Army Order 318, dated 6th June 1933.

### ARMY AND AIR FORCE (ANNUAL) ACT, 1933.

### [23 Gro. 5. Cu. 11.]

#### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

A. D. 1933.

#### Section.

- Short title.
- 2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
  - 3. Prices in respect of billeting.
  - 4. Relations between Royal Air Force and Indian Air Force, and attachment of personnel.

Schedule.—Billeting Prices.

### CHAPTER 11.

An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline A. D. 1933.

and Regulation of the Army and the Air Force.

[13th April 1933.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Pacliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a hody of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and forty-cight thousand seven hundred, including those to be employed at the depots in the United Kingdom for the training of reemits for service at home and ahroad, but explusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions, other than Aden:

And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 7 & 8 Geo. 5. 1917, 11: Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air c. 51. force, and it is indeed necessary that the whole number of such force should consist of thirty-one thousand, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid.

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of this realm that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty, or be on board transport ships or vesse's, merchant ships or vessels, or other

### I. A. Os. 330-II-330-III

10th June 1933.

- I. A. F. F.-980-260.-An Indian Staging Section, 1929.
- I. A. F. F.-980-261 .- A Sanitary Section, 1930.
- I. A. F. F.-980-263.-A British General Hospital, 1931.
- I. A. F. F.-980-272.-An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5282 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 330-III. Books—Amendments to Priced Vocahulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927.—The above amendments will be issued monthly by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance will be scale prescribed for the distribution of the publication, "Priced Vocahulary of Clothing and Necessaries, India".

Section 30 of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part 1 is cancelled.

4333 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in Indi

#### NOTICE.

#### Durand Football Tournament, 1933.

Entries close .. 6th September.

Camp opens .. 6th September.

First Match .. . . 16th September.

Final Match .. .. 30th September.

Entrance fee .. Rs. 30.

The Rules of the Tournament now admit of the entries from the Indian Army also.

Further particulars from :-

Major A. Rayner,

I. A. O. C.,

M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, SIMLA.

#### NOTICE.

Sale of Surplus Stores.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price-

Rs. 15 per 100 } in 1 lb, packets.

Rs. 120 per 1,000 }

Packing and freight extra.
 Apply—Director of Contracts.

Army Headquarters, Simla.

4382 D.C.-1.

# Issued with India Army Order 321, dated 10th June 1933.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
		I, A, B. C.	3	4.10.33	M.C.
Lt. Col Major	Dyee, A.G Farwell, W.L.	10th Bn., 11th Sikh	days.	2.0.33	
•		Regt. M.E.S. ∴	. 3	4.10.33	
S'Condr. Major	Hugh Jones, N., M. C.	3rd Bn. (Sikhs), 12t Frontier Force Re (D. A. A. G., A. I Q.).		31-10-33	
30.1	Light, H		6	3-1-31	
Capt,		Gurkha Rilles.		29.0.33	and subject confirms ticky confirms ticky confirms ticky confirms ticky confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirms to the confirmation to the confir
Major .	. Hannay, W.A A.F.C.	., 2nd Bn. (Berar) l Hyderabad Ro ment. [Adjt. 2nd (Calcu Bn., U. T. C., I. F.].	leavo	on med effect from	fiairs until 27 converted in ical cortific the 4th A
Lleut.	Woods, E.G.	let Bn. (P. W. O 17th Dogra Re- ment.		1.1.5	
,		DISCHA	RGES.		
-	Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.
8/8gt.	3.M Bento	on, W. H	. A.S.C.	27tl	April 1933. March 1933.
, , , ,		ubstitution of entr	v In Weekly	List No.	17/33 relati

plogr.	Fickett, P A. F.	1. 2	
A/R.8.M.	Benton, W. H.	A.F.(1) ··	27th March 1933.
	(in substitution A/R, S, M, 1	of entry in Weekly BURTON, W. H.)	List No. 17/33 relation
8gt	Lynch, J. J.	R. C. of Highala cial Roster).	(Hpc. 12th April 1933)
8.8.I.	Palmer, C. H.	A.F.(1)	22nd April 1933
AR.S.M.	Brooks, B. C.	"	21st April 1033,
8.8.1.	Pinfold, T. W.	"	28th March 1933
A/R.S.M.	Dicker, O. T		21st April 1933.

Sgt.

.. Dicker, G. T.

.. Browning, J. W.

of Bengal,

Band of M. L. Gavr. 11th April 1933.

Corporal W. H. FORD.

Corporal N. O. GOW.

Lance Corporal H. C. LOWE.

Lance Corporal II. J. MAILE.

Lance Corporal W. J. WHITAKER.

Lance Corporal W. WINN.

Private N. J. R BAKER.

Private E. F. BALLANTYNE.

Private C. H. BOWER.

Private R. H. BURBY.

Private J. R. CARROLL.

Private A. DALL.

Private C. J. DAWSON.

Private E. F. FAGAN.

Private W. C. GIRLING.

Private S. GODFREY.

Private W. J. GURR.

Private C. G. HALL -

Private C. S. JONES.

Private F. B. LEMOS.

Private A. MANNAS.

Private W. J. MARKLEY.

Private J. S. MIDDLETON.

Private T. M. MOORE.

Private L. MYATT.

Private P. L. PALIN.

Private W. PALMER.

Private R. N. REID.

Private G. N. RICHARDSON.

Private E. H. ROZE.

Private H. A. SHAW.

Private C. SMITH.

Private C. C. THOMAS.

Private S. THOMAS.

Private E. J. THORNBER.

Private D. II. WALLACE.

Private J. W. WELSH.

Private V. WELSH.

Private P. WOODMAN.

Private B. C. WOODS.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment

Lance Serjeant T. WYNNE.

Corporal C. H. OTTLEYVEARS.

Private C. V. ALGAR.

Private D. T. BAIN.

Private E. A. CAZALET.

Private J CLOWSLEY.

Private J. GIBBS.

Private P. W. GILBERT.

Private E. W. HIGGS.

1 Private T. HILL.

Private V C. JENKINS.

Private H. E. KING.

Private J. W. LIEBENHALL.

Private K. A. MARCAR.

Private II W McMULLIN.

Private A. T. MURCH.

Private A. OUINS.

Private E. SHANNARAN.

Private A. WILLIAMS

The Burma Railuays Battalion.

Company Sergeant Major A. B. COTTE.

Company Serjeant Major H. R. LITTLEWOOL

Company Quasermaster Serjeant E. E. HALL. Private F. T KIRKHAM.

Private H. G. SANCHO.

Private K L WH.SON.

The North-Western Railway Battalion

Company Serieant Major W. M. P. CREIGHTON

Company Quartermaster Serjeant F D'SOUZA Serjeant W A ALDER

Seriesal E S APPLEBY.

Sermant S G ELIAS

Seriesal C E. MATRIESON.

Series I M. I. NAGLE

Lance Serjeart J. W. DICKSON

Corner! A J CARROLL

Corporal H. W. COULHO

Corporal B C HOLDEN

Collect IL 's NOOTE Contant & skitli

### 23rd January 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

.. O. 25. London Gazette.—The undermentioned London Gazette was at Army Headquarters on the 14th January 1933 :—

Io. 33894, dated 20th December 1932.

t. O. 26. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 2.—List f appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

A. O. 27. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 50, he 15th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly . 50, dated the 15th December 1932 of military officers, etc., of lan establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions ., or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

3. O. 28. Compensatory allowance to officers on language duty in the states. (Approved by the Secretary of State.)—It has been decided a n temporary measure until further orders, officers of the Indian leputed to the Baltie States on language duty will receive an advance per month on account of any language reward for which they may on the conclusion of their language study.

Officers who fail to qualify as interpreters will be required to refund's ount of advance already drawn in easy instalments.

34189 G.S., M.T. Languages.

A. O. 29. Revised "Language Regulations, India". (Approved by cretary of State.)—The revised "Language Regulations, India", in ession of all previous regulations on the subject, will be issued y. There regulations will come into force from the date of their ation.

20306 G.S , M.T. Languages.

A 0 59, Recruiting—Indian Army,—Reference Gazette of India Department notification No. 682, dated 10th December 1932. Nonstate (including followers) for all arms and services will in future

15

Issued with India Army Order 324, dated 10th June 1933.

LIST OF INDIAN STATES FORCES OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED IN VETERINARY FIRST AID AND ANIMAL HYGIENE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR:—

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualification.	
Captain Ganpat Singh .		Jaipur Lancers	Qualified.	
Captain Purush Ram	··	Alwar Mangal Lancers	Qualified.	
L'autenant Ajıt Singhji .		Bhavnagar Lancers	Qualified.	
Lieutenant Hazoora Singh .		let Patiala Rajundra Lancers	Qualified.	
2/Lieutenant Nazir Mirza Beg	·	2nd Hyderabad Imperial Ser- vice Lancers.	Distinguished.	
2/Lieutenant Mohd, Anfoddir		lst llydersbad Impenal Ser- vice Lancers.	Qualified	
2/Lieutenant Zoolfikar Ali Kl	han	H. E. 11. The Nuam's 3rd Golconda Lancers.	Qualifoli	

Issued with India Army Order 324, dated 10th June 1933.

LIST OF INDIAN STATES FORCES OFFICER QUALIFIED IN VETERINARY FIRST AID AND ANIMAL HYGIENE AT THE 1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION AID AND ANIMAL SCHOOL, SAUGOR :-Qualification. Unit. Rank and Name. Qualified. Jaipur Lancers Captain Ganpat Singh •• Qualified. Alwar Mangal Lancers Captain Purush Ram •• .. Qualified. Bhavnagar Lancers L'entenant Ajıt Singhji Qualified. .. let Patiala Rajindra Lancers Lieutenant Hazoora Singh ...

STUDENTS WHO

Distinguished. 2nd Hyderabad Imperial Ser-2/Lieutenant Nazir Mirra Beg" vice Lancers.

Qualified. .. Ist Hyderabad Impenal Ser-2/Lieutenant Mohd. Anfoddin vice Lancers. Qualified. .. H. E. H. The Nizam's 3rd 2/Lieutenant Zoolfikar Ali Khan Golconda Lancera.

On page 32, insert :-		•
AGRICULTURE, BIHAR.	• •	Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.
ARGEL		Auditor General in India, Finance Department, India.
BIHAR	••	Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa.
BIHAR WORKS	••	Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Public Works Department, Bihar and Orissa.
On page 33, delete :-		
CONTRALADO		Auditor General, Financial Department, India.
On page 33, insert :		
DIRHEALTH		Director of Public Health, Bibar and Oriss?
On paye 31, delete :-		·
ENITEBIT		Superintending Engineer, South Bihar Circle, Patna.
ENITEBIT	••	Superintending Engineer, Chora Nagpur Circle, Ranchi.
ENITEBIT		Superintending Engineer, Sone Circle, Arrah.
ENITEB1'l	••	Superintending Engineer, North Bihar Circle, Muzaffarpur.
ENITEBIT	••	Superintending Engineer, Orissa Circle, Cuttack.
On page 36, insert :-		
INSTRUCTION, BIHAR.	••	Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa.
On paye 37, insert :		, com
P. S BIHAR	••	Private Secretary to His Excellency Governor of Bihar and Orissa.
PRISONS	••	Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa-
POLICE		Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa.
PLEXIMON		Deputy Controller of Stationery, Culcutta.
On page 37, delete :-		- must confident
PAOANIORES	::	Deputy Controller of Stationery, Calcutta.
On page 40, insert :-	•	You Knower Public Health
SUPHELGER		Superintending Eugineer, Public Health Department, Bihar and Orissa.
On page 11, delete :-		Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and
ZOJOLAZZO	.5	Orissa.
ZOLTANI	• •	Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa.
ZOLFANDO	••	Orissa.
		zzii

ZOLLETTINA .. Director of Agriculture, Bibar and Orissa.

XANTHION, PATNA .. Sceretary, Provincini Advisory Committee for Indian Students at Patua College, Patna,
ZOJATRIA .. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bibar and Orissa.

ZOLLITARIA .. Co

ZOLFERINO

.. Director of Land Records and Surveys,
Bihar and Orissa.
.. Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa.

ZOFOMENIA . His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa.

ZIMARRA . Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bihar and

ZOLLIPADO .. Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bibar and

ZAFARICHE .. Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

ZOLONDRON . Private Sceretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa.

ZEPPO . Secretary to the Government of Bihar and

Orissa, Public Works Department.

ZOMBADOR Director of Public Health, Bihar and Orissa.

ZOLOCHOS ... Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, Bihar and Orissa.

On page 43, delete:—

ZUTENCERNI .. Registrar, Patna High Court, Bibar an
Orissa.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 25th March, 1933.

E. and O.-218 1933.

30th March, 1933.

63rd Supprement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:-

On page 25, under "Government of Burma":

For :--

Assistant Superintendent and Assistant.
Political Officer, Karenni Sub-division,
Southern Shan States, Loikaw

QUYACIDIUS

Read :-

Ditto.

#### 13th Jnne 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 331. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th June 1933:—

No. 33939, dated the 12th May 1933.

No. 33940, dated the 16th May 1933.

I. A. O. 332. Results of Courses—School of Artillery.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2ud Course (British Officers) from 13th March to 20th May 1933, is published with this order.

34760|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 333. Weapon Training—Small Arms Training, 1931, Vol. III—Amendments.—Small Arms Training, 1931, Vol. III, Section 4, para. 4, as modified by Modification for India, No. 2, sub-para. (ii), Infantry Battalions.

After "ranks)" in line 4 insert "per platoon".

35402 M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 334. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The following Indian cavairy groups and Indian infantry regiments will hold the regimental conferences authorized under paragraph 547-B R. A. I. during the years shewn helow:—

Cavalru. 1933-34. 1934-35. 1935-36. lst Indian Cavalry. Group. 4th Indian Cavalry Group. lst Indian Cavalry Group. 2nd Indian Cavalry Group. 2nd Indian Cavalry Group. 3rd Indian Cavalry Group. 3rd Indian Cavalry Group. 5th Indian Cavalry Group. 5th Indian Cavalry Group. 6th Indian Cavalry Group. 6th Indian Cavalry Group. 7th Indian Cavalry Group. 7th Indian Cavalry Group. Infantry. ist Punjab Regiment. 2nd Punist unt. 4th/9th Regiments. 6th Raj; 7th Rajput Regiment. 4th/9th Re~ 7th Raji 13th F. F. Riffes. 5th Mahr: 14th Punjab Regiment, 8th Pun 10th Bale 10th Punjab Regiment. 13th F. 1 11th Sikh . 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles 1 1th Puni. 12th F. F. 1 16th Pun 15th Punpa! 18th Roy. 17th Dogra 1 19th Hydera th Burn

#### 13th June 1933.

2. In the case of the Indian infantry, the regimental conferences have been arranged to synchronize with reservists training.

B.-13549[A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 335. Monthly strength returns.—The following mmendments will be made in all returns showing the authorized and netual strengths of all units and formations (including staff) which are forwarded to Army Headounters.

The column "British officers" should be, where necessary, divided and three sub-heads, via.,

### Officers with King's Commissions.

		Indian	service.
British service,	.	British.	Indians.

This amendment should be made in monuscript in the first and aubsequent returns submitted after the date of this order, until the forms are republished.

B.-23736 A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 336. Exclusion of retrenched posts from calculations for retreitment purposes and for leave and deputation reserves, etc.—Government of India, Army Department, letter No. B.1237921-(A.G.13), dated the 10th May 1933, to the Adjutant General in India, is published below:—

The Government of India have decided that Government servints in Council, who are discharged under the Superior Civil Services (Compulsory Retirement) Rules or under special orders, will retain a hen on the posts against which they have been retrenched, and the nboiltion of these posts will not become effective until the termination of leave, if any, granted to them. Since, however, the intention is that the posts to he retrenched are for all practical purposes non-existent, their formal existence should be disregarded in practice. In applying recruitment formula or in calculating leave and deputation reserves, or in determining the strugth of selection grades, etc., they should accordingly he left out of account.

## No B.-23792-2-A.G.-12.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Financial Advisor, Military Finance, with reference to M. F. ulo No. 2698-Q.1|1018-0, of 1933, for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army

Life members are not required to pay any further subscriptions, and or otherwise. On the death of a life member, the membership is autmatically transferable to the widow without any further payment.

Annual Subscribers.

Ten shillings per year and entrance fee of 10s. payable on joining, a renewable March 1st of each year.

To members joining before September 1st, 1933, the annual subscription is 7s. 6d. per annum without payment of entrance fee.

Officers' Families.

Certain dependents of members are automatically entitled to benefi of Society without any payment.

Further information can be obtained from :-

The Secretary,

Officers' Advisory Society,

Royal United Service Institution,

Whitehall, London, S. W. 1. B.-10806 A.G.-12. Corrigenda.

List No. 28.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order 275 current:

In paragraph 1, line 5, insert "and" between "brigade" and "training".

35450|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th Jnne 1933.

2. I. A. O. 154 current :

After "Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., Guides Cavalry" insert "Major E. W. D. Vaughen, M.C., 2nd Lancers".

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1933.

3. I. A. O. 208 current :

In Annexure 'B' against "Item 2" after the word "Rank" insert

34863|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1933.

4. I. A. O. 68 of 1932 :

Para. 1 (8).—(Pensioned Risaldar Major and Honorary Captain Malik Sanwal Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Indian Army Veterinary Corps.)
Delete from the word "land" in line 2 to the word "instead" in line 6.

B.-22659[A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1933.

5. Transport Books and Forms-I. A. O. 286-I of 1933:

Against "C. M. A., Meerit" for "4 copies" read "5 copies".

Corrigendum to I. A. O. Na. 13, dated 13th Join

### 23rd January 1933.

be enrolled on Form II (I. A. F. K-1165) instead of on Forms III (I. A. F. K-1161), IV [I. A. F. (Medical)-25] and V (I. A. F. K-1166) which are cancelled.

- 2. Indents for I. A. F. K-1165 will be placed on the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta, in the usual manner.
  - 3. 1. A. F. Z-2001 will be amended in due course.

B.-16961 A.G.-6.

- L.A. O. 31. Serjeants' Messes-Royal Artillery.-The attention of all -Royal Artillery units in India is directed to Amendment No. 51 of 1932 to paragraph 1410 (c), King's Regulations, 1923.
- It is pointed out that warrant officers and non-commissioned officers who are appointed to any trade mentioned in Appendix IV of the Rayal Warrant for Pay, 1931, are, with the exception of those serving with the Corps specifically mentioned in paragraph 255 (b), King's Regulations, 1928, subject to the same limitation in their powers of command as those whose appointments are marked with an asterisk in the Table of Ranks and Appointments, given in paragraph 255 (c), King's Regulations, 1923.

In effect this prohibits may tradesman warrant officer or non-commissioned officer from performing the duties of president of a R. A. Serjeants' Mess.

B.-18433 A.G.-11.



- I. A. O. 32. Pay, Brevet Rank .- The additional pay of 2s. per diem, referred in Article 285 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc. (1931) as amended by correction slip No. 38 of 1932, is admissable to captains holding higher rank hy brevet when drawing Rayal Warrant rates of pay only if they were granted such brevet rank before 1st October 1928.
  - 2. These orders will have effect from 1st December 1932.

B.-22329 A.G.-10.

I.A. O. 33. Courses of Instruction.—Officers deputed to attend courses of instruction in India and who are entitled to travelling allowance on the temporary duty scale, will draw such allowances in advance for hoth the outward and return journeys prior to teaving their permanent stations. Such officers may also draw daily allowance in advance.

These advances will be subject to final adjustment on return of the officer to his original station or to any other station to which he may be Posted on the termination of the course. Any amount drawn in advance which may he in excess of that eventually sanctioned by the Controlling Officer will be snmmarily recovered.

16509;Q.-2.

## Lesned with India Army Cries III. Sand 17th June 1773.

IST OF OFFICER STUDENTS HITTS CIMMISSIONED) WHO QUALIFIED AT THE END OTHER T. O.A.) HILD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INTIAL FOR MITH MADIN TO MITH MAT 1933.

Rank and Name.	1944 * 1		Qualifica- tirm obtained.
ieut. P. A. V. England, P. H. A	"G" Lattery, R. H. A.		Passed.
ieut. G. D. Panshawe, R. H. A	"N "Fattery, E. H. A.		Do.
Zt. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A	let Field Brigade, R. A.		Do.
ieut. G. M. Palmer, P., A	4th Frid December, B. A.	••	Do.
ieut. J. M. Bayley, R.A	4th Fald Borade, R. A.		Do.
ieut. M. C. Sands, B.A	8th Field Brande, R. A.	••	Do. *
leut. A. J. W. Ceddez, P. A	Hib Feld Brigade, R. A.	••	Do.
Jeut. P. F. Synnott, E. A	15th Fuld Bugade, B. A.		Do.
Lt. J. R. H. Wilson, R. A	26th Field Brigade, B. A.		Do.
aptain D. L. Hurford, M.C., P.A	20th Mountain Brigade, B. A.		Do.
aptain J. C. Allardyce, R. A	20th Mountain Brigsde, R. A.		Do.
Meut. R. Richards, R.A	22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		110.
Lieut. J. C. Edimann, R. A	22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
Lieut. G. F. A. Barff, R. A.	22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		110.
Lieut. D. H. Lyall-Grant, R. A	23rd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		130,
Lieut. J. E. C. Blunt, R. A.	24th Mountain Brigade, R. A.	.,	Do.
Lieut. A. G. Disney-Rosebuck, R.A.	25th Mountain Brigade, R. A.		110.
Lieut. W. B. Stewart, R.A.	25th Mountain Brigade, R. A.		120.
Captain E. J. H. Douch, R. A.	5th Medium Brigade, R.A.		Do.
Lient. R. A. H. Soames, R. A.	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.		130.
Lieut. R. C. A. Duxbury, R. A.	7th Medium Brigade, R. A.	••	110.

IAA - OSS 344-347

21st June 1933.

Section 164, paragraph 7.

· it Insert additional item-

"(x) (For students not in possession of the 1st Class Certificate O1 FNSHIMUNG Education). I. A. F. X.1852, showing marks awarded in ST 10.14.74.3 Programmental and Indian History (Subject A.1)."

bor elduch ratali (Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932.

Jage. ber Section 27 paragraph 9.

In line 4. aifter " direct", delete the full-stop and add-

", except that in the case of a non-commissioned officer who is selected to attend the Instructors' Course at the Arm; School of Education and who has not passed in Regimental and Indian History, the examination in this subject will be carried out under arrangements made by the officer companies of the control of the c manding unit on a convenient date prior to the assembly of the course."

2. All prospective students who have been selected to attend the 3rd 1th September 1933, at the Army School of , and who are not in possession of the Indian

of Education will be required to have passed in subject A.1. before arrival. Commanding officers will forward Industry Forman X,1852, showing the marks awarded in subject A. 1. in

respect of such students, to the school along with their other documents. 35337 G.S., M.T.-2.

Asis. (b) Prelimmery edin-

arouthe but

(v) - tu, t

I A O 345 Orrespondence—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, The office of the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum will be entirely closed between the 30th July 1933 and the 27th August 1933 1933.

34025[G.S., M.T.-2.

Adv Jours pro-

I. A. O. 346. Artillery Organization.—With reference to I. A. O. 194 current, all correspondence relating to the Inte 20th mid 27th Medium Batteries R Ale Should be addressed to the Officers Commanding, 20th/21st Medium Later Commanding, 20th/21st Date Command Date Commanding, 20th/21st Date Commanding, 2 Medigin Bitterry R. A., Should be addressed and 27th 28th Medium Battery, R. A., Mütten," respectivelyer" ....

B.-20617 A.G.-4.

23 M. T

tree "colocation", miest of the phology for the

I. A. O. 347. Ecclesiastical.—All districts and independent brigades will prepare on the proforma issued with this order a return by stations of all British personnel, including British personnel of the Indian Army, serving noted on 18t' August 1933 and their families (if also in India).

## 21st June 1933.

1. A. O. 351. Clothing-Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaris approved during the month of May 1933 are published as an annexure to the

22066 M.G.-12.

- I. A. O. 352. Indents.—Reference I. A. O. 434 of 1931. Owing to the risk involved in the transport and handling of dynamite and to reduce freight charges to the minimum, indents for the supply of this explosive will be submitted by units (except in the case of units mentioned in paraggraph 5), annually on the 1st January to the ordnance establishment on which dependent. Such indents will be passed by ordnance establishment on the base of the such and the such and the such as the on 1st February to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, who will couply with all indents on the 1st March. This procedure will take effect from 1st January 1934.
- 2. Special care will be exercised by units to ensure that indents for dynamic are submitted on the due date. Failure of any unit in the respect will entail delay in compliance of indents received from all units, by the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, who will make all issues on one day, vide paragraph 1.
- 3. Indents for quantities of dynamite required up to 1st March 1934, will be submitted by units to the ordnance establishment on which dependent by 15th August 1933. Such indents will be passed by ordnance establishments. ments on 1st September 1933 to the Ordunuce Officer, Ordnnuce Depot, Bombay, who will comply with all indents on 1st October 1933. existing unit stocks of dynamite are considered sufficient to meet requirements up to the 1st March 1934, a report to this effect will be furnished to the ordnance establishment on which dependent by the same date as indents are to be submitted.
- 4. All ordnance establishments concerned will intimate to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, when all indents have been passed to that officer to enable him to determine when nll indents have been received and to arrange for issue necordingly.
- 5. This order does not in any way apply to units dependent on Rangoon Arsenal. Such units will continue to obtain their requirements of dynamite as heretofore.
- 6 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, will be umended in due course.

14390-1 M G.-13-A.

I A. O. 353 -- Books -- Army Co-operation Report, 1932 -- ('o ie, of the shore Air Minicha Publication will be distributed, without indents, by

#### 21st June 1933.

the Manager of Publications, Delbi, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931"):—

Ī	Publications,	1931 ''):	•					
	•							Copies each.
3	Branches of Ar	my Headqua	ters			• •		Scale "D".
1	Headquarters,	Northern Co	mmand		••	••	••	8
	,,	Western Con	nmand					7
	,,	Eastern Con	mand		••		••	6
	,,	Southern Co	mmand		••		••	8
ز	,,	Districts and	l Indepen	dent Br	igades		• •	2
		Brigades					••	1
	,,	Malay State	, Singapo	e			••	1
	G. O. C. Troop	n in China, H	ong Kong					5
	Embarkation	Commandan	ts, Karacl	hi, Boml	bay and	Calcutta		1
	Military Deter	ation Barrack	8					1
	Cavalry units			••			}	
	Artillery unit	s	••	••			٠	
	Sappers and I	liners units		••				Scale " D ",
	Infantry unit	s (excluding I	н. С. Со	ys.)		••		20000
	Royal Tank (	Corps units						
	Signal units						را	
	I. A. S. C. un	its						1
	Staff College,	Quetta						Scale "B".
	Senior Officer	s' School, Bel	gaunı				••	Scale "B".
	Army School	of Education,	Belgaum			••		Scale " D ".
	Other School	s of Instructio	n			••	••	1
	Arsenals, Ord	inance and Cl	othing De	pots and	d Factori	es	••	1
	Military Adv	iser-ın-Chief,	Indian Sta	tes For	es		••	20
						3562	7 G.S.	, M.T2.

I. A. O. 353-L Books-Examination of Army Officers for Promotion-Papers set in March, 1933-with remarks by Examiners.—Copis- will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, dir

### I. A. O. 353-I

Remount Services

#### 21st June 1933.

to formations and units, on the following scales (reference " Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :--Copies each. Scale " C". G. S. Branch 2 A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate 4 A. G.'s Branch 6 Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Branches Headquarters :-3 R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units .. g Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command 18 Southern Command á 1st Class Districts Scale " D ". 2nd Class Districts, Ind. Brigade Areas and Brigades Scale " D ". Malaya Command, Singapore Scale "C" British Troops in China, Hong Kong . . 1 Military Attache, Peking 1 Military Attache, Kabul Scalo " D ". Embarkation Commandants ... Cavalry, Artillery, Sapper and Miner, Signals, Infantry and Royal Scale " D " Tank Corps units Scale " C" A. Ds. S. and T., Districts Scale " D ". D. A. Ds. S. and T., Independent Brigade Areas 1 O. C., Chaklala Scale " D ". Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records Schools of Instruction :-Scale " A ". Item No. 1 Scale " B ". Scale "C". Item No. 11 Item No. 3 Item No. 4 Scale " D ". Items Nos. 2, 5 to 10, 13 14, 16 and 19 Ordnance Services :-Scale " D ". (b) less Item No. 15 Scale " D ". (c) Scale " D ".

35627 G S., M.T. 2.

#### I. A. Os. 353-II—353-VII

21st June 1933.

I. A. O. 353-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will he distributed by the Manager of Pahlications, Delhi. without indents, direct to formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. No. 476-IV of 1932.

33105|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 353-III. Books—Staff College (Camberley), Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the Scales laid down in I. A. O. No. 323-V of 1930.

Additional copies are available.

29918 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 353-IV. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlets New 5 (1923) and 5a (1926)—These publications have become obsolete, rids Army Order 65 of 1933—Existing copies should therefore be destroyed.

13876 G.S., M.T.-2.

1. A. O. 353-V. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 3" 20 cwt. Marks I. I. A. O. 353-V. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 3" 20 cwt. Marks I. I. I. A. Montling, Land Service. 1830—Amendments No. 5—Amendments No. 5 to this publication will be distributed without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Polity, in Amerordance with the standing distribution list of this publication.

10186'M O -6.

I. A. O. 353-VI. Books—Ordnance Mannal (War), 1931s—Americant to No. 1—Copies of amendments No. 1 to the above War Office productions will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Mantara and the state shown in 1 A O No. 542-11 of 1932.

3152 May 5

Lieut.-Colonel D. F. Murphy, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., to he officiating A. D. M. S., Lucknow District, vice Colonel S. M. W. Mcadows, D.S.O., V.H.S. (late R.A.M.C.), on leave Dated the 22nd May 1933.

Major T. L. Henderson, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Bombay District, Mhow, vice Captain W. G. S. Foster, R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 21st May 1933.

Z.-2395 D.M.S.-1.

Major E. H. Whitfeld, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Bucking-hamshire Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District, vice Major A. G. Ogilvy, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Fort Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), vacated. Dated 20th May 1933.

07820-21-3 M.S.-1.

Lieut. P. Papatla, I.M.S. (T.C.), to be Specialist in Opthalmolog. Madras District. Dated 23rd April 1933.

28252 D M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Commandaut, Small Arms School, India, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 27th May 1933.

07074 M.S. 1.

Captain C. Goulder, M.C., R.H.A., Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, vice Bt. Lieut-Colonel R. Dening, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, on leave. Dated 19th May 1933.

07373 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

7th Light Cavalru.

Lieut. Colonel C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, cice Lieut. Colonel J. A. C. Kreyer, D.S.O., retired. Dated 7th June 1933.

Major M. M. Stevenson, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

Captnin L. C. Palk, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major M. M. Stevenson, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 7th June 1933.

01838 M.S.-3.

# Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Lieut. Anis Ahmad Khan, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Reginent, is attached. Dated 11th March 1933.

Captain G. A. I. Sanders, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), 7th Rajput Regument, is attached. Dated 11th May 1933.

Captain A. J. Revell, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyder abrd Regiment, is attached. Dated 8th April 1933.

23rd January 1933.

I. A. O. 34. Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services .- The Headquarters of the Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services are :-

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Northern). Winter-Rawalpind

Summer-Murree. . Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Southern). Poons-All the year

round. 18141|Q.M.G.-L

I. A. O. 35. Purchase of Milk and Milk Products from Government Military Dairies.—Reference I. A. O. 683 of 1925, Government military dairy delivery vehicles will invariably carry a suitable quantity of milk, butter and cream for cash sales to the soldier in barracks, and deliverymen

will be given free access to hawk it at meal times and during hours of reoreation. The milk so carried will preferably be sold from scaled bottles, and must in all cases be either pasteurised or boiled before leaving the daily.

27443|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 36. Correspondence,—Reference I. A. O. 394 of 1932. Consequent on the Ordunace Officer, Ordunace Depot, Drigh Road, being appointed to agree out the Authority of Consequence of the Consequence o ed to carry out the duties of Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnande Services, Siud (I.) Brigade Area in addition to administering the Ordnande Depot, Drigh Road, all correspondence intended for the Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Sind (I.) Brigade Area will be addressed as follows :---

Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services,

Ordnanco Depot,

Drigh Road.

2. All correspondence intended for the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road, will be addressed as such.

13954-II|M.O.O. 13-A.

I. A O. 37 Books-A. H. Q. Indla, Training Memorandum No. 5-Individual Training Period, 1932. "Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Brunch, Old Delin, without indents, direct to four atoms and units on the tollowing scales (reference to Scales for

## K. C. O. Bengat Sappers and Miners.

is attached. Dated 14th March 1933. Captain H. N. Pirouet, Company Officer, 3rd Ba., 6th Rajputana Milles,

### Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Captain G. Plomer, Coupany Officer, 4th Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment, is attached. Dated 16th April 1933.

Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden, Company Officer, 1st Bu., 18th Royal Garbwal Rifles, is attached. Dated 16th March 1933.

.E.-S.IX;20270

Illh broutier borce Megiment.

Т.

3rd Ba. (Sikhs).

Lancers), to be Company Onleve Dated 1st June 1911. Lieut, V. W. Tregear, Squadron Officer, Hodson's Hore (4th D. C. O.

のおおわか ガスマ

## 14th Punjab Megiment.

#### HILL BR.

0122544 702-8 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), vacated. Dufed 19th MAY 1855. Captain C. C. Turney, Iles In, is attached, vice Captain G. & Grady

## 18th Royal Garhwal Rilles.

#### 3rd Bu.

Ceptain J. Clark, O.B.E., Cotopany Officer, to be Uniquity & Molyments, D.S.O., transferred to General Duty. Dated 10th May 1933

0:40:11M 5-8.

#### 20th Burna Riffes.

Ist Bur

Major A. H Vitgin, Company Officer, to be Company Communder, but to remain seconded, rice Major V. E. W Suppson, M. V. O., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 19th May 1933. Major V. E W. Simpson, M.V.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 19th May 1943.

E-8.17[2-8470

30th Burma Riffes.

TOIP Bu-

r mistal attoo

## Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:

Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Burlton-Bennet, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 28th August 1932.

27723 Q.-5.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names:—

Captain N. Andrews, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captain H. S. Jeffs, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 19th March 1933.

19073 Q.-5.

Captain P. Warren, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Dated 16th May 1933 (on probation).

01609-415 M.S.-3.

#### Special.

Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Burrows, I.A., to be Recruiting Officer, Juliandur. Dated 28th May 1933.

01613-32 M.S.-3.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated:—
Colonel (tempy. Brigadier) E. H. Lancaster, Indian Army, Inspector,
Indian Anny Service Corps Services, Northern Arca, 2 months' privilege
leave, with effect from 17th July 1933, or date of availing.

07822-41 M.S.-1.

2

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :--

Major General J. E. S. Brind, CB, C.M.G., D.S.O., BS., Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, 23 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd June 1933.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of his leave.)

0S050 M.S.-1.

## LEAVE\_OFFICERS\_EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, 3 months privilege leave, with effect from the 17th June 1933, or date of availing.

07822-31|M.S.-1.

T-5 KH2220

In the sumerant to India Anny Order No 256 central (L.); No. 10), in so if of an area, M.C. 254 of the first of the second of Major J G. Bree, M.C. 254 Caller, Ind. 25 of Second of the second of the

#### COHEIGENDY

I-SIX | 7-00:00:870

(India Army Order Xo. 140 current, as amonded by corrigendum published with India Army Order Xo. 206 current, in so far as it related to the grant of leave to Leuisnant MacDonald, is beredy cancelled.)

Licutement A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Assistant Embarkation Stat Officer (Staff Captum), Embarkation Stat Charl Captum), Embarkation Stat Charl Captum, Embarkation Stat Samouthe, prylique leave, combined with turbough for 2 monthe, and 12 days, with effect from the 20th May 1933 (This officer will vacata his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

#### T.S.IX COL-21-10

Firsh Leaut. A. H. H. MacDonald, R. A. F., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viersty, 2 mouths' privilege leave, with effect from the Libth June 1953

#### B-21375 A.Q.-2

Ompain J. A. Pring. M.B.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Technical Recruiting Officer, North-vestern suca, Labore, 2 months' privilego leave, with affect from the 11th June 1933 or date of availing.

#### "T-'S"IX F-68920

India Array Order No. 140 current (List No. 6), in so far as it ralates to the grant of leave to Captain W. A. Asher, A.B.C., is eancelled.]

Captam W. A. Asber, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Indam Allitary Academy, Delica Dun, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 11 days, with effect from the 9th June 1933.

#### .I..Z.IX 10270

Major O. T. Frith, R.A., Instructor, Class "B", School of Artillery, India, Kakul, 2 mouths' privilege teave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days, with effect from the 20th July 1933, or date of nauling.

#### .I-.S.M S1-22870

Colonel F. A. Finnis, C. B., O. B.E., I.A., Inspector, Indian Army Colonel F. A. Princis, A. may Headquartens, 2 months' privilege leave, with celled from the 5th August 1933, of date of availing.

#### .I.S.M 140700

[India Army Order Mo. 177 current (List Mo. 7), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., H.S., is cancelled.

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Iuspector, A. E. C. in India and Commandant, Amy School of Education, Bolgaum, S. months, privilege leave, combined with Inflowed for I month, with effect from the 16th June 1933, or date of grailing.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :--

In India Army Order No. 216 current (List No. 8), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanden, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Commandant, Small Arms School, India, for "1st May 1933".

070741M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The undermentioned members of the Anxilian Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and clasp, or the Efficiency Medal:—

Efficiency Medal and clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Serjeant S. B. BREAR.

Serjeant M. W. SAYER.

Serjeant R. WOOD.

Corporal A. W. JOHNSON.

Corporal J. E. PEARMAN.

. Trooper B. G. BLUNT.

Trooper D. H. N. DUTHIE.

Trooper A. J. K. RICHARDSON.

Trooper J. P. STARES.

Trooper W. B. TARLETON.

Private W. C. M. MAGRATH.

Private W. McRAE.

Private J. M. PEREIRA.

Private E. C. G. WILLIAMS.

Calcutta Light Horse.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant C. H. HOLMES.

Lance Corporal H. C. W. BISHOP, M.C.

Trooper J. KNOX.

Trooper I. MORGAN.

Trooper E. C. SIMON.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Corporal F. FLETCHER (Cawapore Squadron).

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant J. A. WEBSTER.

Corporal J. H. LAWSON.

Trooper P. V. OSBORNE.

Trooper S. S. SMITH.

Private A. V. BISHOP.

Private K. DAMPIER-CHILD.

Private G. JACKSON.

### Punjab Light Horse.

Corporal G. B. C. EVENNETTE.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peniusula Raduay Regiment.

Serjeant C. T. SELKIRK. Serieant A. B. SMITH.

Corporal G. P. BALDREY.

Corporal W. R. D'CRUZ.

Corporal R. FERGUSON.

Corporal N. G. GAITLEY.

Corporal W. PEARCE.

Corporal H. J. PHIPPS.

Corporal L. E. ROZALLA,

Private W. H. ARNOLD.

Private R. R. BALLANTYNE.

Private J. A. BETREEN.

Private C. P BREWTY.

Private W. COWAN.

Private R. C. EASDON.

Private E. H. FRASER. Private G. A. GABRIEL.

Private N. M. HAYTER,

Private J. MORRIS.

Private J. W. MORRISON.

Private H. PANTING.

Private R. H. RECCANI. Private G. W. REYNOLDS.

Private W. E. REYNOLDS.

Private T. RODERICK.

Private B. J. SHANNAHAN.

Private H. V. WOOD.

1st Bu , The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Serjeant J. H MACDONALD.

Private F HENDERSON.

Private J. J. VONGYER.

The Assam-Bengal Raduay Battalion.

Corporal J. J. LOBO.

Private R. S. ALVERES.

Private J D'COSTA.

Private J. U. FERNANDEZ. Private J. GONSALVES.

Private J. P. PINTO.

Private E. A. RANDOLPH.

Private A. RODRIGUES

The Nagpur Regiment.

Company Serjeant Major A. LOBO.

Serjeant J. J. BRANCHE.

Corporal A. D'SILVA.

Private A. JOSEPH.

Private M. LINCOLN.

Private J. R. MADON.

Tivate 9. it. MADON.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Serjeant R. E. JOEL.

Private L. R. FERNANDEZ.

Efficiency Mcdal.

Bihar Light Horse,

Trooper C. C. MARTIN.

Trooper H. C. PRIOR.

Private G. ANTHONY.

Private A. BROOKS.

Private L. A. DUFF.

Private G. H. FREDERICK.

Private J. B. MARTIN.

Private F. G. MAULDING.

Private A. McGHIE.

Private W. R. SANDWELL.

Private A. TIMS.

Calcutta Light Horse.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant E. P. J. RYAN.

Trooper C. CLEGHORN.

Trooper D. I. DUFF.

Trooper J. S. GRAHAM.

Trooper D. N. P. SQUAREY.

Trooper F. D. C. SUMNER.

Bombay Light Horse.

Serjeant F. B. THORNELEY, M.C.

Northern Bengal Mounted Riples.

Serjeant P. G. HENFREY.

Corporal R. A. M. MAY.

Lance Corporal J. T. MULRONEY.

Trooper T. M. COFFEY.

Punjab Light Horse.

Squadron Serjeant Major A. GILBERT.

Serjeant A. P. PARTRIDGE.

Serjeant H. O. TAYLOR.

Corporal E. W. WILLCOX.

Trooper H. M. EVENNETTE.

Trooper A. O. FRAY.

Trooper F. A. W. HUMPHREYS.

Trooper C. G. JOHNSTGN.

Trooper W. S. TINSLEY.

No. 20 (Campore) Field Battery, R. A.

Serjeant E. T. HARDING.

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Serjeant I. T. CARTER.

Serieant F. T. WGGLWAY.

Lance Serieant C. SEAMAN.

Private F. A. ASHE.

Private D. REUBEN.

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

Corporal P. CURROR.

Corporal S. A. EVA.

Corporal L. FRASER.

Corporal O. D. HENDRICKS.

Corporal S. E. PEREIRA.

Corporal F. X. SGARES.

Corporal E. W. WALKER. Lance Corporal E. E. COVE.

Lance Corporal B. J. D'CGSTA.

Lance Corporal M. GREIG.

Lance Corporal G. F. NORRIS.

Lance Corporal C. J. STOCKMAN.

Private S. BAPTISTE.

" Private T. A. BETTS.

Private A. B. CASTELINO.

Private M. N. CLUMP.
Private W. COLTMAN.

Private W. COLTMAN

Private J. A. COOPER.

Private J. R. DANIEL. Private M. DANIELS.

Private B. A. D'COSTA.

Private C. J. D'CRUZE.

Private A. DESBRULAIS.

Private C. DIAS.

Private A. DICKINSON.

Private R. DRAYNE.

Private A. T. D'SANGES.

Private H. D'SILVA. Private A. D'SOUZA.

Private D. A. D'SOUZA.

Private I. D'SOUZA.

Private N. G. D'SOUZA.

Private A. J. ECKHARDT.

Private J. M. FERNANDEZ.

Private P. A. FERNANDEZ.

Private T. A. FERNANDEZ.

Private B. A. GOMES.

Private J. GONSALVES.

Private J. GONSALVES.

Private C. A. LEAVY-BURTON.

Private J. P. NORONHA.

Private A. B. PENHEIRO.

Private A. B. POLACCO.

Private A. T. REBEIRO.

Private M. B. REBEJRO.

Private A. ROCHA.

Private A. RODRIGUES.

Private F. FODRIGUES.

Private W. RODRIGUES. Private C. SNELLGROVE.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. P. THORIS

Serjeant J. P. ANDREWS.

Serjeant T. CHELVUM.

Serjeant X. CLAYTON.

Serjeant L. P. D'SOUZA.

Serjeant E. S. JUDAH.

Serjeant S. E. McFARLAND.

Serjeant B. MITCHELL.

Serjeant S. REUBEN.

Corporal B. CORNELIUS.

Corporal I. C. D'SOUZA.

Corporal A. E. FRANCIS.

Corporal R. G. HIGHER.

Corporal J. E. KEOUGII. Corporal R. MATHEWS.

Corporal B. E. SCOTT.

Corporal D. SOLOMON.

Lance Corporal E. St. C. HART.

Laace Corporal H. G. LYNCH.

Lance Corporal R. H. MULLER.

Private J. D'SGUZA.

Private A. R. FRANCIS. Private E. FRANCIS.

Private J. FRANCIS.

Private R. GEORGE.

Private H. LEWIS.

Private A. MICHAEL.

Private A. MOSES.

Private D. C. G'LEARY.

Private S. SAVILLE.

Private M. VAZ.

The Simla Rifles.

Company Serjeant Major P. C. KEVAN. Rifleman J. V. FRANKLYN.

The Culcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Corporal H. V. FERRAND.

Private W. F. BROOM.
Private M. HASKELL.

The Campore Rifles.

Private F. G. BENJAMIN.

No. 12 (Caunpore) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Private J. A. MENDIES.

B.-24371 A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal. -The following amendments are made o the list of awards published in List No. 8, issued with India Army Grder 116, dated 20th April 1933 :--

Insert as a new entry-

" The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Quartermaster Sericant C. O. HALLIBURN.

Corporal J. CLANCY.

Corporal S F NORONHA

Private J. J. BRETT.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. IL LINCOLN.

Private C. J. LOPEZ.

Private A. J. McQUE

Private A. W. ROZARIO."

Delete the above names shown under the entry "No.13 (Yercand) Company, Machine Gun Corps".

B.-22057 A.G.-2.



8

. Scale " C "

.. Scale " B "

.. Seale " D "

5 2

.. Seale" C"

2

1

1 .. Scale " D "

.. Scale " A "

.. Scale " B "

.. Scale " C "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " C "

.. Scale " D"

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " C "

1

1

171 ٠.

35070 G.S., M.T. 2

## 23rd January 1933.

the Issue of G S Training Publications 1021 III

	Issue of G. S. Training available:-	ng Pub	lications, 1	931 ''). A	dditional	copies a	re
not	available :				Co	pies eacl	1.
	A. M. S. (P.), M. S.	and E.	-in-C. 's Bra	inches and I	<b>Ledical</b>	•	
	Directorate			••	• •	2	
	A. G.'s Branch					4	
	M. G. O. Branch					6	
•	Q. M. G.'s Branch			••		9	
	Headquarters-						

Cavalry, artillery, sapper and miner, signals, infantry

R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units

24 - 25

26--29 Military Attaché, Peking

and royal tank corps units ...

D. A. D. S. and T, ind. brigade areas

Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records Schools of Instruction-

Item Nos. 2-8, 10, 11, 13 and 16

15 and 17

9, 12, 14 and 19

7 - 14

(I) units

Formations—

Item Nos 1-23

Military Attaché, Kabul

A. D. S. and T, districts

O. C., Chaklala

Item No. 1

(c)

Ordnance services-

Remount services

Assam Rifles

A. F. (L) and T. F.

Kolhapur Infantry

M. A.-in-Chief, I. S. F.

(b) Item Nos. 1-6

I. A. O. 37-I. Books-Examination of Army Officers for Promotion-

٠.

Issued with India Army Order 347, dated 21st June 1933.

NUMBERS OF OFFICERS, OTHER RANKS AND FAMILIES OF THE VARIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS SERVING AT

STATION ON 1ST AUGUST 1933.

Denomination.		British officers.	Families.	British other ranks.	Families.	Total,
urch of England						
nrch of Scotland	-				<u>.</u>	
man Catholie			•			
sthodists*	••					
nited Board						

Includes Wesleyans, United Methodists, Primitive Methodists, vide Notice iblished with I. A. Os. of 8th September 1932.



Copy of War Office letter No. 13 General | 8752 (Q M.G.-2), dated the 3rd May 1933.

"With reference to the King's Regulations, paras. 1596 and 1510 (b), I am directed to inform you that it has been represented that in some cases where a soldier has been granted furlough on compassionate grounds or otherwise without entitlement to pre-sage at the public expense, in circumstances which require him to proceed home by the earliest possible opportunity, his sailing habeen detayed until passage by a vessel entrying third class passeagers becomes available, or alternatively, the soldier has been forced to incur the explass of a passage at second class rates.

I am to say that this matter has been admitted by the Director of Sea Transport, Board of Tride, to the P. & O. and B. I. S. N. Companies, who have now agreed in the abovementaned circumstance to allow soldiers and their families to travel second class rate from the stations served by them (as set out below) when there is no third class or touriet stammer available, provided—

- (a) that full fure-paying passengers are not thereby shut out, and
- (b) that application for presente is made by the soldier's Commanding Officer or Officer-in-charge, Records, or by other responsible officer, and the fare prepaid.

The B. I. S. N. Compun further stipulate that the concession shall be limited to sailings from England between 1st February and 1st August, and to sailings from the Fastern port of departure between the 1st August and 1st February. They would not however unreasonably deny the cancession autside these periods provided the accommodation could not be said to ardinary passengers.

The officers referred to at (b) above will pay the Shipping Companies' agents direct, and no charge must appear in the public accounts.

The stations served by the Companies' steamers with 2nd class accommodation are as follows:—

P. d O. S. N. Co.

B. 1. S. N. Co.

Gibraltsr.

Bombuy. Colombo, Port Said. Port Sudan.

Malta. Port Said

Singapore.

Aden

Aden.

Hong Kong.

Colombo.

Shanghai.

Basra.

Furlough rates in 2nd Class at 3|4 2nd Class rate already apply on P. & O steamers from Gibraltar and Malta, and on both Companies' steamers from Port Sciol.'



## CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Chango effect-	Authority and date, Remark
5-A 15-A	Cloth, blue, navy, 56° (for armlets) Cloth, blue, 54° (Star of India shade; for armlets).	}	
100-C	Shirting, angola, drab, 54°	1	
	Paramatta, 60° (for capes and W. P. leggings—Viceroy's Band). Runners, for Aiguilettes, cord		
1092	Badges, embroidered, Trumpet erossed on scarlet (Viceroy's Bodyguard),	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 17524/X/
1214.	A Badges, Royal Arm, Gold on sky blue (H. E. the Governor of Bengal's Band).		M. G. 12, dated 3rd May 1933.
1956A	Jackets, mess, white, bleached (for all departments in plain stations).		
1957A	Overalls, drill, white (for all departments in plain stations).		
1965A	Vests, mess, white, bleached (for all departments in plain stations).		
2076A	. Caps, merino (not for Sikhs)	Do	D. I. S. approval No. 16018/8/ M. G. 12, dated 18th May 1033.
2090A	Pags, cotton, white (2 yds. × 16'; for Sikbs only).	Change in no- menclature.	Do.
251	Lace, mercerised, cotton, drab-1 inch,	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 12895/7/ M. G. 12, dated 30th May 1933.
258	Lace, Silk and worsted, drab—1 inch.	Obsolescent.	Do.
1182A	Badges, cap, I. A. O. C. (with pin, left I. A. O. C. collar badge—Cat. No. 1084).	Change in no- menclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 13739/25/ M. G. 12, dated 30th May 1933.



### INDIA ARMY ORDER

B

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., 3. J.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 22nd June 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

Page.

3. 254 Trooping Rules, 1933

----

- certificate to the effect that they are unmarried will be furnished thereon.
- (x) I. A. Fs. T.-1727 in respect of officers proceeding to regimental depots will be endorsed at the top of the form as follows:

  "Depot relief—Due to report at the regimental depot
  - If an officer proceeding to a regimental depot for a tour of duty is unable to accept the passage allotted, a report of the circumstances of the case will be made immediately to the Q. M. G. in India, copies being forwarded to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, and the command headquarter concerned.
- (xi) I. A. Fs. T.-1727 will be submitted in duplicate for all officers who have been recommended for transfer to the bem establishment or to proceed to Great Britain on duty during the traoping season. The names of these officers will be registered for passages which will be allotted on receipt the necessary sanctions for them to proceed. These sanctions when received by Commands will be reported urgently to the must be telegraphed.
- (xii) In all ca-c- the paragraph in Passage Regulations, India, under which the passage is admissible will be quoted and the nature of the duty briefly stated on the form. This information will also be given in telegraphic applications.

  5. Forms—I. A. F. T. 1734.

# c. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1724. (i) I. A. F. T.-1724 will be used for passage applications for all

- personnel requiring passages between ports in Indian limits. It will be submitted through the usual channels and the instructions contained in India Army Order 689 of 1931 should be carefully noted. See para. 11.

  (ii) When the number of individuals for whom passages are required to the number of allow the names and particulars to be shown
- (ii) When the number of individuals for whom passages are required as too great to allow the names and particulars to be shown on I A F. T.-1724, a separate roll signed by the administrative-officer authorising the move will be attached to the form.
   (iii) Motorcars.—A copy of the order authorising the upkeep of a
  - car in lien of n charger will be attached to the requisition.

    The dimensions of the car, and if to be crated or uncrated will be stated.
- (iv) Chargers.—A certificate that the owner is entitled to seee and forage allowance will be attached to the requisition.
- (v) Courses of instruction and examinations.—In the case of an individual proceeding to or returning from an examination or course of instruction the certificate will be prepared as land down in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 182, and attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T. 1724, as follows:—
  - "Certified that this is the first occasion on which 'rank, bame, etc.', is attending the course of instruction or examination."
  - Norn:—The particular examination or course of instruction only will be mentioned. Details of the particular station or the school of instruction are not required

- (ti) Indian furlough and leave.—When passage between Karachi and Bombay is arranged for Indian runks and class I followers granted furlough, a certificate as under, will he attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724, as required by item 72 of Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, Part II, as amended by correction slip No. 213 of May 1929 :—
  - "Certified that the man|men referred to, who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or casual leave, has|have over two years' service, is|are within the percentage nuthorised in paragraph 931 (a), Regulations for the Army in India, and that he|they was|were not, or will not he, permitted to proceed on leave (as distinct from furlough) except as provided for in paragraph 931 (i) bid, during the course of the year, nor did he|they proceed on furlough during the previous year."
  - When packet passage is anthorised for Indian ranks granted leave on the recommendation of a medical board under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 300 (k), a copy of the station order authorising the same will be attached to the passage application. I. A. P. T.-1724.
- (vii) Consular service.—In submitting applications for passages for personnel proceeding on Consular service at Kerman, etc., the name of the place to which they are proceeding, only will be mentioned. The M. T. O concerned will then arrange for passages to the most suitable port in communication with Army Headquarters.
- (viii) M. A. Department—All applications for passages for personnel of the Military Accounts Department will be submitted by the Controller of Military Accounts concerned direct to the M. T. O. Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands and to the D. M. T. O. Bombay, for the remainder of India with a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

— 6 Passage applications—authorities responsible for submission.—The authoritie responsible for the submission of application for all classes of passages by sea are shown below.—

Item,	Authority.	Individuals for whom applica- tions are submitted.	Remarks.
1	District or Indepen- dent Brigade Com- mander.	All individuals eersing under his command or administration	
2	G O C-in-C. Command	All individuals serving under his command or administra- tion, who are not under the command or local adminis- tration of a district or inde- jendent trigade commander	Futerings to see
3	Brads of Branches at Army Headquarters	All individuals belowing to the Branch who are not serving under the command or I wal admit intention of a G O Com-O, command, a district or independent triade com- mander.	Sande telew.

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applica- tions are submitted.	Remarks.
4	Medical Directorat A. G.'s Branch, A. I Q.	e. All Medical personnel in India, d. except payment furlough men who will be included in Dis- trict bulk requirements, and all invalids.	
3	M. G. O. Branch, A. I	Arsenals, Ordnance and Cloth- ing Factories, and Inspection Sections.	The District or Independent Brigade Area Commander in whose area the individual is serving is the authority responsible for the submission of passay applications in respect of all milital personnel serving under the M. G. O.
6	R. A. F. H. Qrs., India	•	
7	Air Officer Command ing, Iraq.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	
be the	e channels of subin	ns—channels of submission.—Th ission of applications for passag sel, except for passages within I which see paragraphs 11 and 12	es by transport
ltom.	Category.	Authority to Form on which whom applica- application is tion will be a submitted.	emarka.
1	Individuals entitled I to lat and 2nd class accommodation, ex- cluding— (i) Invalids and men- tal cases (ii) Departmental officers of the com- missary class and warrant officers proceeding under leave parage rules.	1727 (in dup- licate) for each applicant. India. in inite or as of ord Telegra- giving if any, all case pa-sage. löth Ja	d by 25th July soon after receipt less as possible. ohie notification details of family, must be made it s of sanctions for s received after nuary.
2	Departmental officers of the commissary class and warrant officers, entitled to passages under the rules contained in Appendices "K" and "L", "Jessage Regulations, India.	1727 A. or B. In Ited: (in duplicate) July. for each applicate and ward with a cant.  The second of the second of	rrant officers re- passages on- nt, leave on certificate, etc., abnut I. A. Fs. and not I. A. 727-A. and 1727- th are only to be r leave conces-
		8	

### 23rd January 1933.

indents, direct to formations and units on the following seales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :-

p				(	Copies es	ch
G. S. Branch					Scale "	C ''
	 	i in Duan	ohoa and N			
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. at Directorate	nd Ein-u	S Dran	enes and n		2	
A. G.'s Branch .					4	
Q. M. G.'s and M. G	. O. Bran	ches			6	
Headquarters—						
R. A. F., India and	R. A. F	. units	••	••	3	1,
Northern command	1 '			••	9	
Southern command	ι "				18	
Eastern command					6	ξ.
Western command			•		7	1
1st Class districts					4	
2nd Class districts,	ind. briga	de areas	and briga	ides	Scale "	ן"ַ ע
Malaya command,	Singapore				Scale	~
British Troops in					Scale "	c"
Military Attaché, Pe					1	
Military Attuché, K					1	
Embarkation comman	idants				Scale "	"ַם
Cavalry, artillery, sa and royal tank e	apper and	miner,			Scale "	
A. D S. and T., distr	-	٠		••	Scale "	c"
D. A. D. S. and T., in			••	••	Seale "	יי פ
O. C., Chaklala		· arcas	••		1	
O. 1/e, I. A. S. C. Re	ecords			••	Scale "	o "
Schools of Instruction		•	••			
Item No. 1					Scale"	۸,,
11					Scale "	в
3					Scale "	o ''
4					1	
Item Nos. 2, 5-10	), 13, 11, 1	6 and 19		8	Scalo" I	" נ
Ordnance services-						
(b) less Item Na.	15			5	Scale" I	" (
(e)					icale" L	,
Remount services				5	Scale " E	) ''
				omia a	MT.2	

33871|G S., M.T.-2.

		ε		
सम्पादमंत्रम् स्थातः स्थातः स्था प्रमाद्यानः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः		4211	eranouste parters alambiribat	9
	•	,		2
f buspital accommuda- tun necesaary, ele.	1	1 A. F. (51ed).	bna shilarni (ii) -litina sasaa latami tao sasla hag or lata san -moosa doeb qoort -bulan qoushom moosa slaubi anti gut moota ban san gut	
on account or instance, and account or instance, and a farm to the definition of the	aibaI -	. panet dy V. 5. P. I. 1727 is duplicate.	lsi olsas or 200 close occommoda- close accommoda- drelunks secom- drelunks theory.	***
include (see 7 bloow), but wall include personnel, vance of their unit for vance of their unit for thanker to the construc- ductor and other forms. Interfere and other forms the constitution of the librities and other forms of librities and other forms of librities and other forms the constitution of the librities and other forms of the constitution of the librities and other forms of the constitution of the librities and other forms of the constitution of the librities of the constitution of the constant of the constitution of the constitution of the constant of the constitution of the constitution of the constant of the constitution of the constitution of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the	ai ,19,14,9	-mo>os ∂-(lso	oj bajjuus soses jeż - uom pas spijsau ( ()	*
ni bonoitiem estinoituh.  staq ol ubboloo olta oltabalo oltabalo oltabalo ole 31. Go.  ole 31. Go. ole 31. Go.  stadio oltabalo o	0, M, G, ia Indos.	1. A.F. T 1713.	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troop deck accom- modation, exclud- ing invalids, mental cases and pusonors. (See 4 and 5 below.)	ε΄ .
Нетатке.	Authority to whom application will be cation will be submitted.	Form on which application is submitted.	Category.	.mətI

01 Уперопер

ı

Form on which application is submitted. Submitted.

Remarks.

7 Complete units

Category.

Item.

orms sent out separately by Q. M. G. in Iodia.

Q. M. G. in Copy to the Embalance India. Commandant concerned.

- S. Passage applications—responsibility for correctness of titls—Tis unles regarding the admissibility of conveyance by sea to individuals responsible in Passage Regulations, India, and the submitting authority is responsible that each application for passage whether by transport regulations, packet steamer is covered by regulations. All passage applications will therefore be countersigned by the submitting authority.
  - Passage applications—late demands.
    - (i) Genera'.—Demands for passages during the trooping select submitted after the loth Jannary, will be telegrapled. Pull details of families, if any, will be included in such reports which must be followed by the usual application forms accompanied by brief reasons for the delay in submission.
    - (n) Departmental officers and corrunt officers proceeding on lease pending retirement.—Applications submitted after the 25th July for passages during the trooping season for departmental officers and warrant officers desirous of proceeding on lease rending retirement must be accompanied by reasons explaining delay in submission. In the absence of satisfactory reasons passages may be deferred until the following trooping seasons.
  - (iii) and class applications.—No applications salimited after the 15th November for second class passages directly the trooping season will be considered in the absence of special reasons justifying late submission.
- 10. Passports.—Passports are not required by entitled passengers anding in Great Britain, except in the case of alien servant. (See at are 52.) Passports are required by all passet ters disembarking at oreign ports. The attention of all concerned is drawn to Army Council instruction 399 of 1927 regarding the necessity of passports and visas for ersons proceeding to Ecvot.

Destitute and indulgence passengers are not required to be in ossession of passports but they must be in possession of a copy of their overnent orders.

- 11. Passage applications-within Indian limits, including Burma.
  - For parties of 20 Brilish or 250 Indian troops or under,— Applications will be submitted by competent authorities direct to—
    - (a) M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of Northern and Western Commands.
    - (b) D. M. T. O. Bombay, for the remainder of India,

- (c) In the case of passages to Burma to-
- (i) M: T. O., Calcutta, or
- nlose stations are nearer to Madras than Calcutta. (ii) M. T. O., Madras, in the case of individuals and parties
- Ullieer concerned. A copy to the Embatkation Commandant or Embatkation Staff
- Bombay. Copies will be furnished to the embarkation the M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of embarkations at Bombay, for information, in the ease of embarkations at Karachi; and to the D. M. T. O, Bombay, with a copy to to the M. T. O., Karachi, with a copy to the D. M. T. O., descengers and thirds (deek) unhanted will be made direct (4) (1) Application for ordinary constal passages hetween Karachi
- Statt Officer concerned. a copy to the Embarkation Commandant or Embarkation Applications will be submitted to the Q. M. G. in India with Tie Por parties of more than 20 British or 150 Indian troops
- (in) Passages between India and Burma-special rules-

commandant at the port of embarkation.

- required but will show the exact date on which passages are (a) Applications will not be marked " as early as possible "
- etail on the day helore. carly morning, passeugers must report to the embarkation . Tuesday, and Friday. As the hour of sailing is usually (b) Mail steumers leave Calcutta for Rangoon every Sundig.
- tho case of arrivals from Burms the steamer by which (c) The Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta, will intimate in
- (a) Accommodation at Calcutta ... Owing to lack of accommodate. the party should arrive.
- tion in Caleutta-
- Calentia ; (i) families of British other ranks will not be despatched via
- despatched ria Calculta on routs to or from Burma without reference to the Q. M. G. in India; (11) parties of Indian troops exceeding fifty will not ho
- railed to Calcutta for direct embarkation. (iii) parties from India exceeding fifty will when possible he
- Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta. This will only be done after consultation with the
- must not be despatched to Fort St. George, Madras, without reference to Headquarters. Madras District. borbnud and gaibesexe seifing -conbolt to notibbommoobt (9)

Vouchers relating to ordnance stores, which are to he handed port of embarkation, will be despatched so as to reach the Ordnan at the port at least two days before sailing.

- N.B.—The addresses of the ordnance officers for the ports of (o) and (b) Karachi, are—
  - (a) Ordnance Officer.

Ordnance Depot,

Fort.

Bombay

(b) Ordnance Officer.

Ordnance Depot,

Drigh Road,

Sind.

- 27. Forms required on the quayside.
- (i) For complete units only.—A. F. B.-141, with nominal 1 pies. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for :—
  - (a) First and second class.
  - (b) Third class.
  - (c) Troopdeck.
  - (d) Receipt and issue vouchers for ammunition and other of stores as required.
- (ii) For drafts and details.—A. F. B.-127, five copies for sec rd classes separately.
  - A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.
- I. A. F. M.-1240, in original with nominal roll attached for all er ten in number. This certificate is also required in respect of d families.

Nominal rolls referred to in para, 26.

(iii) For invalids,-Documents enumerated in item (ii), and all cuments accompanying.

Note.—If for any reason individuals or families shown on any lar form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the p ibarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same for. Il be given one of the five copies of A. F. B. 127 already prepare structions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in state the combarkation. No extra form will be required next day. Se hies of I. A. F. M. 1240 nord, however, be brought to the port by dividuals, families or parties.

See Appendix "A" for rules regarding the preparation and d army forms in connection with embarkations.

- 28. Embarkations—general rules.—Every officer ordered to c a transport whether detailed for duty on board or not will report h uniform to the embarkation staff officer and the O. C. troops on ling's Regulations, para, 1999.
- 29. Embarkation—medical inspections,—(i) Under the Paris Sa avention no person can embark inless previously passed by the emi a medical officer who, for the purposes of transports is gazetted

Assistant Port Health Officer. Certificates from other medical men, civi or military, cannot be accepted for this purpose. I. A. F. M.-1240 must b produced in all cases. Attention is directed to the Regulations for the Army in India, para. 681 (a).

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-embark without obtaining a pass from the embarkation medical officer.

- (ii) Attention is directed to King's Regulations, paras. 1106, 1107 and 1108, which will be strictly complied with, but wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs, read I. A. F. M.-1240.
  - 30. Messing charges.
- (i) Rates and method of payment.—For particulars regarding messing charges recoverable for all voyages beyond Indian limits, see Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. All messing charges will be collected by the embarkation authorities before passengers embark and will be payable in Indian currency. Cheques or sterling currency will not be accepted.
- (i) Sons over sixteen years of age.—Messing changes are recoverable on account of sons over sixteen years of age in all cares, even whin travelling as entitled passengers, excepting only sons of three entitled to third class necommodation and of those travelling under the Passage (Suborninate) Rules, 1925, Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "C".
- (iii) Embarkation on day before sating,—Passenger, who are offered and elect the option of embarking in a transport on the day prior to sating will pay messing charges for the day, irrespective of whether or not they are entitled to free messing for the period of the voyage.
- (iv) Duty officers.—All passengers detailed by Army Headquarters to embark on the day prior to sailing will be provided with free messing on board for that day, after embarkation, provided that they are otherwise eligible for free messing for the period of the voyage in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. Daily allowance will not be admissible for this day in addition to free messing.
- (v). Passengers disembarking at Markelles.—In the case of families (first class) proceeding by packet steamer and disembarking at Markelles inessing charges for the full period of the voyage to Great Britain will be recoverable prior to embarkation.

32. Scale of herthing in transports.—Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale:—

Adults and children over 6 years age ... 1 berth.

Children between 1½ and 6 years age ... ½ berth.

Children under 1½ years of age ... No berth.

Children under 1½ years of age . . . No berth.

In the case of two or more children under 1½ years of age belonging to one family, one child will he accommodated in a hanging cot and the remainder will be given a ½ berth each.

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

Note.—Third class families herthed in second class accommodation on medical or other public grounds will be entitled to receive only third class messing. A husband, normally entitled to troopdeck accommodation who is berthed second class with his family, will be entitled to troopdeck messing only.

33. Scale of berthing in packet steamers and freightships :-

Adults and children over 3 years .. . . 1 berth.

Children under 3 years .. .. No berth.

In the case of two children or more under three years of age belonging to one family, one child will receive no berth but each other child will be given one berth.

34. Passages—Liens on.—An individual who has been granted a lien on his title to passage must submit I A. F. T.-1727 well in advance of the date of evi iry of his lien.

District, etc., commanders will furnish a report to the Q. M. G. in India of all liens granted by them.

35. Passages—advance.—See Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 227. Applications for advance passages should be submitted as carly as possible. Applications received after the 15th September of the trooping season in which passages are desired will only be registered when satisfactory reasons for the delay in submission are forthcoming

Every endeavour will be made to allot passages in accordance with the wises of applicants, but as the filling of transports is of primary importance applicants for ndvance passages must be prepared to proceed at any time they may be required to do so by the Q. M. G. in India. The submission of an application for advance passages will be taken as in acknowledgment of this condition. Advance passages once allotted, will only be conceiled when it is necessary for the hencift of the public service or for urgent metheal reasons.

If an advance passage is refused on or after allotment for any reasons other than those above, the application will automatically be cancelled.

The attention of applicants for advance passages is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned of the cast of passage provided but not availed of.

36. Passages—for families of officers in non-trooping season—Formiles of cutified that class passengers are not normally entitled to packet teamer passages. It is essential therefore in the interests of officers who will be proceeding excluded in the non-trooping season that applications for cutified passages for their families are received by the Q. M. G. in India carly in the trooping suson. It is extremely likely that if such applications are received late, accommodation will not be available for the families

concerned owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of the trueping season. This will entail the releution of such families in India unlil the following trouping season.

Attention is drawn to paragraph 20 (iv), Passage Regulations, India regarding the free conveyance of individuals availing themselves of leave in or out of India at a date prior to that an which free conveyance actually

becomes due. 37. Passages-payment.-When passages are allotted to payment furlough men the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage

money, The cost of passages by transport is published in A. I. (I.) from ture to time.

38. Passages-indulgence,

(i) General--Indulgence pussages use defined in paragraph 86 (i), Passago Regulations, India, and thuse entitled to register for such passages are detailed in Appendix "G" of these Regulations.

As the number of cutifled passengers is now always in excess of the accommodation available in public vessels, indulgence passages are of very tare occurrence. Even when a last minute vacancy occur, the Embarkation Commandant is bound to allot it to an entitled possenger if any such is within call. When no entitled passenger is available to take up a sudden vacancy

it will be offered by the Embarkation Commandant in strict accordance with the priority of registered applicants, subject to the ability of the applicant concerned to reach the port in time. Applicants for indulcence passages are therefore advised not to forego their chances of scenring the less expensive private passages, and not to incur the expense of waiting at a port for an indulgence passage which is unlikely to become available.

indulgence passences can only be granted in transports, and under the provisions of King's Regulations, paragraph 1143.

(ii) Registration.- Applications received will be registered strictly in accordance with Passay Regulations, Italia, Appendix "II". Applicants from Northern and Western Commands will be registered for passages from Karachi ; those from Southern and Eastern Commands, Burma District, on i Army Headquarters, will be registered for passages from Bombay. That does not apply to applications for passages to the Far that, all of which will

be registered for passages from Rombay. The registration of an application confers to tall to passage nor is a, in

present circumstances, any indication that a passage is likely to become avail-

individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Headquarters concerned. In the case of indulgence passages commencing at ports outside India applications should be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command in which the port is situated.

- (c) Dote of submission.—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.
- (d) Certificate to occompany applications.—In the ease of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

- (iv) Priority rolls,—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Head-quarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.
- 39. Passages—servants, nurses, etc.—Only European servants can be caused by the comment passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "bevond sen" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation of the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsorily allotted first class accommodation no charge will be recoverable.

A nurse or governess, if betthed in the first class either compulsorily, or at the request of the head of the family concerned on payment, will be required to take her meals with the child or children in her charge when this can be arranged and provided her employer raises no objection, otherwise she will mess in the second salom. She will on no account be permitted to mess in the first class saloon and is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the public rooms and deck space of the second class.

Certificate for European male and female servants.—When passage is required for a nurse, governess, or other European servant entitled to second class accommodation, the officer or other person applying for the passage net complete the certificate on the reverse of 1. A. F. T.-1727.

See paragraph 52 regarding alien servants.

When an individual, normally entitled to third class accommodation, e.g., wife of an N. C. O. is allotted second class accommodation as a child's e, the officer couploying the first bland is responsible for furnishing a report of the case to the Q the 6, in India in order that any loss of modelation may be avoided, abservable is restricted to the employer of wemen travelling could be supply to the district Any such engagement made on the contraction of the contract

prior to the sailing of the ship will be notified by the officer or his write to the Embarkation Commandant at the port. Any such engagement made after the sailing of the ship will be notified by the officer, or his wife, to the O. C. Troops.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, Iudia, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not accided of

40. Destitute cases.—The submission of last moment applications on bhalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be net at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports under local arrangements to arrive by 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains.

4. Applications for destitute troopdeek passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer to the effect that the undividual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeek. See Part II, paragraph 61 (c).

A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made:—

"I eertify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C. troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any mjury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

Destitute passengers are entitled to I A. F. T.-1734 and all concerned will therefore take steps to ensure that such passengers are issued with this form prior to their departure for the port of embarkation. This will avoid considerable administrative inconvenience and individual hardship.

Destitute passengers must be provided with a copy of their allotment orders before proceeding to port for embarkation, otherwise they will require placeports.

41. Baggage-general rules.

(i) King's Regulations.-Attention is invited to King's Regulations-

Para. 1118. Measurement of baggage.

Para. 1119 (a) Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (b). Limitation of "wanted-on-voyage" haggage

Para. 1120 Labelling of baggage.

Para 1121 Limitations on "cubin" baggage

Para. 1122 Perambulators, etc.

Para. 1124. Prohibited articles

Para 1128 Order of priority of shapment of indulgence and excess baggage.

(ii) Scales.—The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for joinness to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded. individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Head-quarters concerned. In the case of indulgence passages commencing at ports outside India applications should be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command in which the port is situated.

- (c) Date of submission.—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.
- (d) Certificate to accompany applications.—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered nuless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

- (iv) Priority rolls,—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Headquarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.
- 39. Passages—servants, nurses, etc.—Only Europeun rervants can be entant led as Government passengers in transports or freightship. for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "beyond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships.

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation at the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsarily allotted first class accommodation no charm will be recommodate.

23rd January 1933.

I. A. O. 37-II. Books—Modifications for India No. 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931.—Copies of the above publication will be distribated by the Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 186-II of 1932. Additional copies are available.

31638 G.S., M.T.-2.

I.A.O. 37-III. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the following W. O. publications will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all soncerned except Q. M. G. Branch, M. G. O. Branch and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be supplied without indents, in accordance with the scales laid down in I. A. Os. noted against each, by the Manager, Government of Iudia Central Publication Branch, Delh:—

٠.

- Amendment No. 7 to Identification List for the Q. F. 18-pdr., Mark IV Guu on Marks IHT to VR Field Carriages, 1930.
   I. A. O. 896 of 1927.
- Amendment No. 12 to Identification List for the Q. F. L5", Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1929.

L A. O. 200-II of 1929. 4083[CR.S. (A.D.). prior to the sailing of the ship will be notified by the officer or his wife, to the Embarkation Commandant at the part. Any such engagement made after the sailing of the ship will be untified by the officer, or his wife, to the O. C. Troops.

The attention of applicants for possages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13. Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not availed of.

40. Destitute cases .- The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute enses will be avaided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allutted passages in transports. They will proceed to parts under local arrangements to arrive by 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains.

- J. Applications for destitute troopdeck passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer to the effect that the individual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeck. See Part II, paragraph 61 (c).
- A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made :-
  - "I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C. troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, prising from the voyage."

Destitute passengers are entitled to I. A F. T. 1734 and all concerned will therefore take steps to ensure that such passengers are issued with this form prior to their departure for the port of embarkation. This will avoid considerable administrative inconvenience and individual hardship.

Destitute passengers must be provided with a copy of their allotment orders before proceeding to port for embarkation, otherwise they will require pacaports.

### 41. Baggage-general rules,

(i) King's Regulations.-Attention is invited to King's Regulations-Para, 1118. Measurement of haggage.

Para 1119 (a). Lahelling of baggage.

Para, 1119 (b). Limitation of "wanted-on-voyage" baggage,

Para 1120. Labelling of baggage.

Para 1121. Limitations on "cabin" baggage

Para. 1122. Perambulators, etc.

Para 1124. Prohibited articles

Para. 1128. Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess

(n) Scales.-The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359 B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded.

- (iii) Labels-transports .- Official baggage labels will be despatched by Army Hendquarters to first and second class passengers direct when passage is allotted, and to third class passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments.
- Latels should be affixed to both ends of all packages. (iv) Labels--freightships and packet steamers.-The shipping company's labels will be forwarded to passengers allotted freightship or packet passages, by the Embarkation Commandant, through formations concerned. Passengers
- allotted to Anchor Line freightships will receive military baggage labels from Army Headquarters, except when the number of military passengers is so small that special arrangements are not required on disembarkation for the disposal of their baggage. (v) Insurance.—No responsibility is accepted by Government for damage to or loss of personal baggage. In view of the fact that baggage is
- carried at passengers' own risk naless manred by them, they are advised to effect insurance, the cost of which will NOT be refunded by Government (vi) Wheeled toys.-Wheeled toys, i.e., fairy eyeles, scooters, etc., will not be taken into cabins bill will be stowed in the main baggage room, the
- former being erated as in the case of ordinary bicycles. The use of these toys on deck is prohibited. (ru) Bedding rolls and packages obviously not intended for use on the
- voyage will not be accepted as "nanted-on-voyage" baggage, and labelling them as such will render them linb'e to be shut out of the ship.

### 42 Baggago-first and second class passengers.

(i) The heavy haggage of lirst and second class passengers by transport should ordinarily be delivered on the quayside on the day prior to saiting

Heavy baggage of passengers tother than those arriving by specials) embarking at Karaehi shou'd arrive not later than 12-00 hours on the day prior to sailing,

If, however, it is not excessive in quantity, such baggage, if accompanying passengers by rail, can usually be received up to 10 ya, on the day of earling

Shipment of large quantities of baggage brought to the quay-side on

the day of suling cannot be guaranteed

(n) The heavy baggage of passengers by freightships and packet steamers must be delivered in accordance with their embarkation in-true tion(ii) Excess baggage.—It is not proposed to withdraw the privilege at proceed enjoyed by all ranks, of taking excess baggage in transports as "indulgence" when accommodation is available after the requirements for entitled baggage bave been met. Os. C. units will bring the following points to the notice of usesangers:—

- (a) Excess baggage is stowed in the main baggage rooms in transports owing to lack of space in the kit-bag rooms.
- (b) On disembarkation the departure of special trains cannot be delayed until the main beggage rooms are cleared nod troops may therefore be required to entrain without their excess baggage.
- (c) Customs authoraties will not pass locked packages without the production of a declaration form and the keys. These must be banded over to an Agent for clearance of excess baggarand onward despatch. No responsibility or expense can be incurred by Government in this connection.
- (d) The baggage allowance on British railways for third class passengers is 56 lbs. This allowance is often exceeded and n lubility for payment of excess charges is incurred though seldem imposed when the owner travels with the baggage.
- (iii) Labels for excess baggage.—In order that the excess baggage of thousedeek passengers may be so stowed on board stop that it can be offloaded and sorted quickly on narival at the port of disembarkation each package will be labelled as follows at each end:—

	TROOF	DECK.		
Unit				
Number				
Rank and	Name			
Port of Da	-embark	ntion		
Final Dest	ination			••
1			-	

- (iii) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavy kit-hag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover to a metal trunk or wooden box.
- (ir) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of sea kit-lings. Heavy kit-bings are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdeeks.
- (v) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the enriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagons (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation staff.
- (r1) All men not in possession of sea kit-hags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the L. A. O. C. on the quayside,

The price, Re. 1-12-0 each, will be paid in eash.

- (vii) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, remarking of kit-bags.
  - 45. Baggage-Unaccompanied.
- (i) Applications will be submutted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bambay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Command, Burna District, and Army Headquarters; and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, for applicants from Northern and Western Commands. The following information will accompany all applications:—
  - (a) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon, and the approximate value.
  - (b) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of desputch.
  - (c) Name and addre of person to whom consigned in Great Britain.
  - (d) Name of agent to whom consigned at part of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the desputch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment and that their agents are instructed to pay export wharfage charges on their behalf.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports, "indulgence" baggage is hable to be slut out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" Laggage is probabited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence beggage will not be made by State telegram.

(a) In the case of macrompaniol baggage, landed at Indian Ports, owners are responsible for arranging descaree through their agents and for the payment of import duty, if any, and import wharfage charges.

16 Wharfage Charges.

(c) No charge, are levied at either Bombay or Karachi on the tro-inparied by eage of entitled passengers travelling by transports.

(6) Certificates of exemption from payment of wharfage charges for the restrict harmon, can be obtained, at Bembay only, on application to the first state, Commence, for critical processors travelling by freight-hip or packet steamer. These certificates are not necessory in the cose of tronsport passengers.

- (iii) At Bombay a charge of Re. 1 per package is levied in respect of the accompanied baggage of indulgence passengers. At Korachi no charge is made for such baggage.
- (ir) Charges are levied at both ports on unaccompanied baggage, whether entitled or indulgence, and owners are responsible for the payment of such chorges. When instructing agents to effect clearance or shipment of unaccompanied baggage, owners should also arrange for the payment of whorfure charges doe.
- (v) Import and export wharfage charges are payable at both ports on motor cars, motor cycles, pianos, chargers and horses in all cases, and dogs unaccompanied by owners
- (ii) In the case of authorised chargers (or motor cors in lieu) of shulividuals ond units, charges are paid it both ports under arrangements made by the embarkation commondent concerned.
  - 47. Bedding—troopdeck passengers.—On embarkation in o hired transport or freightship where hammocks ond blankets are issued troopdeck passengers are provided with one bedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. These will be used during the voyage and will be handed in on completion. Blankets helonging to furlough men and others returning to India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkotion and stowed in the blonket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until orrivel of the port of disembarkation.
  - 49. Clothing-B. O. Rs.—Orders for the disposal ond adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86,

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles outhorised in Clothing Regulations, India, paragrophs 74 to 86 are taken to the port of embarkation.

49. Animals-shipment in transports.

- (i) Horses and ponies.—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special erremestances. Applications for shipment will be refused unless they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in ample time to allow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport, London, being obtained by letter.
- (11) Dogs and domestic pets—No dogs or domestic pels can be embarked in transports. Owners desirons of cending pets home from India must berefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not opply to hounds on outward voyages.
  - 50. Motor ears shipment in transports.
- (a) The numbers and maximum dimensions of ears which can be earried in transports are as follows .—

Vesse	ı,		Cars.	Dimensions,
Nevasa			1	11'2" x 7'6" x 5'6" high.
Neuralia			1	11'6" × 7'6" × 5'6" high.
Dorsetshire	7	••	1)	13' × 8' × 8' high.  Austin 7 tourers and cars of similar size
Dorsetshire Somersetshire	Each Shi	р	6 }	which, when crated, do not exceed 3'6' in beight.
Lancashire			4	11' 6' × 6' × 6' high.

- (iii) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavy kit-bag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover to a metal trunk or wooden box.
- (iv) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. 1. (1.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of sea kit-bags. Heavy kit-bags are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdeeks.
- (v) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the earriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagons (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation staff.
- (vi) All men not in possession of sea kit-bags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the I. A. O. C. on the quayside.

The price, Re. 1-12-0 ench, will be paid in cash

- (11) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, remarking of kit-bags.
  - 45 Baggage- Unaccompanied.
- (1) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Command, Burma District, and Army Headquarters; and to the Embarkation Commandant, Kanachi, for applicants from Northern and Western Commands. The following information will accompany all applications:
  - (a) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon, and the approximate value.
  - (b) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.
  - (c) Name and address of person to whom consigned in Great Britain
  - (d) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment and that their agents are instructed to pay export wharfage charges on their behalf.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports, "indifferee" baggage is liable to be shirt out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" baggage is prohibited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence baggage will not be made by State telegram.

- (a) In the case of unaccompanied baggage, landed at Indian Ports, owners are responsible for arranging elementee through their agents and for the payment of import duty, if any, and import wharfage charges.
  - 46. Wharfage Charges.

(i) No charges are levied at either Bombay or Karachi on the accompanied haggage of entitled passengers travelling by transports.

(ii) Certificates of exemption from payment of wharfage charges for their entitled language, can be obtained, at Bombay only, on application to the Embarkation Commandant, by entitled presengers travelling by freightship or packet steamer. These certificates are not necessary in the case of transport passengers.

- (iii) At Bombay n charge of Re. 1 per package is levied in respect of the accompanied baggage of indulgence passengers. At Karachi no charge is made for such baggage.
- (iv) Charges are beied at both ports on unaccompanied baggage, whether entitled or indulgence, and owners are responsible for the payment of such charges. When instructing agents to effect elearance or shipment of unaccompanied baggage, owners should also arrange for the payment of wharfage chirres due.
- (v) Import and export wharfage charges are payable at both ports or motor cars, motor cycles, pinnos, chargers and horses in all cases, and dogunaccompanied by owners.
- (ii) In the case of authorised chargers (or motor cars in lieu) of sindividuals and units, charges are paid at both ports under arrangements made by the embarkation commands to encerted.
- 47. Bedding—traopdeck passengers,—On embalkution in n hired transport or freightship where hammocks and blankets are issued troopdeck passengers are provided with one hedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. These will be need during the voyage and will he handed in on completion. Blankets belonging to furlough men and others returning to India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkation and stowed in the blanket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until arrival at the port of disembarkation,
- 48. Clothing—B O. Rs.—Orders for the disposal and adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in Clothing Regulations. India, paragraphs 74 to 86.

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles authorised in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86 are taken to the port of embarkation.

- 49. Anlmals-shipment in transports.
- (i) Horses and ponies.—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special circumstances. Applications for shipment will be refused nules they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in imple time to fillow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport, London, being obtained by letter.
- (a) Dogs and domestic pets—No dogs or domestic pets can be embarked in transports. Owners desirous of sending pets home from India must therefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not apply to bounds on outward voyages.
  - 50 Motor cars shipment in transports.
- (a) The numbers and maximum dimensions of cars which can be can in transports are as follows:-

Vessel			Care.	Dimensions,
Nevasa			1	11'2" > 7'6" > 5'6" high.
Neuralia			1	11'6" > 7'6" > 5'6"1 zt.
DorsetsLire SomersetsLire	Each St	 qi	6	13" × 6" x 6" high.  Austin 7 tourers and cars of s miles which, when cratted, do not exceed in height.
Lancashina				marijan

- (b) Transports.—The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in or disembarking from transports. In this case the voucher to support the issue of railway tickets at reduced rates will be provided by the War Office. Applications for vouchers (which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under Secretary of State (Q. M. G.-2-n), the War Office, London, S. W. 1, and should give the following particulars:—
  - (i) Full name and address of applicant.
  - (ii) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.
  - (iii) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel,
  - (iv) The name of the transport in which the military passenger is arriving or departing.
    - (v) The stations to or from which they are proceeding.
  - (vi) The date of the commencement of the journey.

56. Reports by Embarkation Commandants,—Embarkation Commandants will maintain a diary of all transports in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the trooping season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India. The reports will contain any suggestions, etc., for the next trooping season

#### PART II.

### INVALIDING-BRITISH PERSONNEL

- A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.
- 57. Three regular invaliding medical boards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency heards will be held as required, but ordinarily nll classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made

- 58. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is held, or earlier if possible.
- 59. When any patient is invalided by a medical hoard held after 1st Pebrnary, the finding will be reported by wire to the D. M. S. and repeated to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below. The dee ments of such eases will be forwarded immediately through the number of the parallel p
- 60. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given ease might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December heard defeats its own objects, and causes congestion and hard-ship.

- 61. Classification of invalids.—Invalids will be classified by medical boards as either:
  - "A"-requiring hospital accommodation, or
  - "B"-not requiring unspital accommodation.

The following will nlways be classified as "Class A ":--

- (a) mental eases,
- (b) cases of pulmonary tuherculosis,
- (c) men with disabilities of arm or leg which disable them from fetching their own hammocks, slinging them to the deck above, getting into and nut of them, and putting them away in the morning, which duties are incumbent on "Class B" cases.

This original classification is not necessarily final, as the condition of a pricent may materially niter after his hard has been held, in which case reclassification from "A" to "B", or vice versa, will be made by the O. C. hospital causerned, a notification being sent immediately to the D. M. S. in India by telegram repeated to Q. M. G. in India, and if passage has already been allotted the telegram will also be repeated to the Embarkation Comanulant and to the O. C. B. M. H. at the port concerned.

Note.—Medical Boards may be inclined to think that by labelling a particular is "Class A" they are doing a kindness; this is by no means necessarily the ease, and may have the opposite effect. Accommodation for "Glass A" invalids is always limited, that for "Class B" invalids as a urule, ample; therefore an excess of "Glass A" invalids may mean that the invalids so classified have to be kept back, although they might have travelled in comfort, and without detriment to their coadition as "Class B" invalids.

The words "Class A" or "Class B" will in all cases be entered in large red letters on the upper right hand corner of the froat page of the Board proceedings.

- In the case of 1st and 2nd class invalids who are classified as "Class A", matical boards will state in the proceedings whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential. They will also state whether or not separate accommodation is required.
- 62. The rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages have been tabuleted for easy reference and will be found in Appendix "E" to these instructions.
- 63. Passages in packet vessels.—These are governed by Passage Regulations, India, paras 31, 187, 202 (a), 235, 241 (k) and 262 (j).

Owing to the particular difficulty in securing passages by packet vessels between February and April, there is danger of late applicants having to wait until June.

Further, packet vessels are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially inplies to eases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc., and will be taken into consideration by nucleal boards before recommending passages in packet vessels.

There is great difficulty in arranging packet passages for mental and for infectious (especially tubercular) cases, owing to the disinclination of shipping companies to accept such patients as passengers, and the lack of suitable accommodation and attendants. These patients therefore will whenever possible travel by transport.

In all eases where the question of infection or coatagion arises, the O. C. haspital concerned will, at the time of making an application for a packet

- (b) Transports.—The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in or disembarking from transports. In this case the voueber to support the issue of railway tickets at reduced rates will be provided by the War Office. Applications for vouchers (which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under Secretary of State (Q. M. G.-2-a), the War Office, London, S. W. I, and should give the following particulars:—
  - Full name and address of applicant.
  - (ii) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.
  - (iii) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel.
  - (iv) The name of the transport in which the military passenger is arriving or departing.
  - (v) The stations to or from which they are proceeding.
  - (vi) The date of the commencement of the journey.
- 56. Reports by Embarkation Commandants.—Embarkation Commandants will maintain a duary of all transports in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the trooping season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India. The reports will contain any suggestions, etc., for the next trooping season

### PART II.

### INVALIDING-BRITISH PERSONNEL

A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.

57. Three regular invaliding medical hoards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency boards will be beld as required, but ordinarily all classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made.

- 58. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so us to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is beld, or earlier if possible.
- 59. When any patient is invalided by a medical hoard held after lat February, the finding will be reported by weire to the D. M. S. and repeated February, the finding will be reported by weire to the D. M. S. and repeated to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below. The decoments of such cases will be forwarded immediately through the formal channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of holding usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of holding the board.
- 60. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in Angust and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueles, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own objects, and causes congestion and hard-sbip.

passage, forward to the embarkation commandant an up-to-date copy of patient's medical case sheet (A.F. 1-1237) under cover of an express lett

Medical boards, when recommending passages by packet vessels invalids, will state in the proceedings whether or not the services of the surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage.

Note.—As regards the admissibility of free medical attendance packet vessels, see para. 51.

- 64. Applications for passages .--
- (i) Immediately after the conclusion of a medical hoard, the O. (hospital will forward I. A. F. (Medical)-6 in triplicate to the Λ. D. M. S. for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by twe copies of the proceedings of the medical board for each case.
- (ii) When an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dengal Corps, Judian Medical Service, a member of the Military Nursing Services or Indian Medical Department is invalided by a medical board, an additional copy of the medical board proceedings will be forwarded for the D. M. S. m India.
- (ii) The D. D. M. S. of the Command, or A. D. M. S., Burma District, will strike out from all copies of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 the names of those not approved by him and will forward them to the D. M. S. in India, together with one copy (or more as above) of the nedical board proceedings of those cases only which he bas approved for invaliding. The second copy of the board proceedings will be returned by the D. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. to those cases which the D. D. M. S. does not approve for invaliding will be returned through the A. D. M. S. to the O. C. hospital.
- (10) In the case of a mental invalid, I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be made out in red ink (all entries), and four expies will be forwarded.
- (v) In the ease of an officer of the R. A. M. C. or A. D. C., another copy of the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded by the O. C. bospital direct to the D. G. A. M. S., War Office, London, after the finding of the board has been approved.
- (v.) I A F. (Medical).6 for officers, wa grant officers and their families will be accompanied by I. A. F. T.1727 (For an of application for entitled scu-passages) in duplicate, except in the case of Indian service officers and their families cutified to leave passage concertsions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Phissage Regulations, India. In the latter case the following information with accompany I. A. F. (Medical).6:—
  - (i) Line of steamers officer wishes to travel by.
  - (ii) Class and grade of accommodation required.
  - (iii) For whom accommodation is required.
  - (iv) Whether single or return passages are required.

In the case, however, of Indian service officers who are being invalided as a result of field service I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany I. A. F. (Medical).6 as such officers get a free passage noder Passage Regulations, India, paras, 187 (c), and 202 (c).

(1) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when passage is required for a domestic nurse accompanying an officer's family who is not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II.

(2) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when advance passages are required on medical grounds for the family of a British Service officer serving on the Indian Establishment.

Note.—Invalids subject to leave passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II), Passage Regulations, India, will in no circumstances make their own arrangements for passages.

(cii) Applications by telegram to arrange passages for invalids are at all times unsatisfactory; when, however, such applications are made for special reasons, e.g., when inmediate despatch is necessary for the preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health, or as required in p.r.a. 59 they uill be addressed to the D. M. S. in India and repeated to Q. M. G. in India. (Copy to the Emharkation Commandant, Bombay, during the non-trooping season.)

. The following information must be given :-

- (a) For persons invalided-
  - (1) Rank, name, unit. In the ease of children sex and age should be stated. (In case of a member of a family, the rank of head of family is required, and relationship.)
  - (2) Disease or disability.
  - (3) Whether Class "A" or "B".

In the case of first and second class invalids who are classified as "Class A" state whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential; also whether separate accommodation is required or not.

- (4) Whether special attendants are required on the voyage and, if so, their numbers.
- (5) Paragraph in Passage Regulations under which cases are being invalided.
- (6) Date invaliding documents were posted to D. M. S.
- (7) Whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to he required on the voyage. (This is required only in the case of invalids who are recommended packet passages and those subject to leave passage concessions.)
- (b) For persons accompanying lavalid—
  - (1) Relationship.

**.** 

- (2) Sex and age in case of children.
- (3) Whether passage required for children's European nurse. (See Passage Regulations, India, para. 345.)

Note.—In the case of officers and families who are entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, the information required by subpara. 6 (t), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above will also be given.

(van) I. A. F. (Medical)-6 and the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded at the same time through the usual channels.

65. Passage allotment.—The allotment of passages to invalids will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the District Headquarters concerned. The orders issued regarding times of arrival at the port of emharkation must be strictly adhered to.

66. After accommodation has been allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, the nuclical board proceedings and connected documents, and one copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6, will be sent by the D. M. S. in India to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. One copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be returned by the D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. concerned for information and rotention.

67. Disposal of invaliding documents.—Medical board proceedings (A. F. B.-179, A. F. A.-2, I. A. F. M.-1243) and connected papers will be disposed of as follows:—

- (A) When an invalid travels by transport, the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on heard, who will in turn hand them to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation.
  - In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in Great Britain the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which the invalid is sent; in other cases he will dispose of them as shown below:—

(i) Officers of the British Service [except those in (ii) below] and their families, and army schoolmistresses. War Office. Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S. Families of British other ranks. (ii) British service officers holding staff appointments in India. Officers of the Royal Engineers. Officers of the Indian Army. Departmental officers and warrant officers of Indian Departments. Non-departmental warrant officers and all n. c. os. on the Unattached and their families. India Office. List. Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government. Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries. Members of the Q. A. M. N. S. I.

(Regular and temporary).

(iii) British other ranks—

Officer-in-charge, Records concerned.

- (iv) R. A. F. personnel-officers and airmen-
  - (a) If admitted to hospital—to the O. C. the hospital.
  - (b) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. Embarkation Officer, Southampton, for transmission to the Air Munistry or the Officer-in-tharge, R. A. F. Records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

Medical board proceedings and connected papers which may be received by the Embarkation Commandant after the invalids to whom they refer has a sailed, will be forwarded by post to the Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, for disposur as above.

- (B) When an invalid travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge.—
- Invalid officers.—When an invalid officer is proceeding to Great
  Britain, his documents will be forwarded by the Embarkation Commandaut by current mail to the Embarkation officer, Southampton, if the invalid is to disembark at
  that port, or if disembarking elsewhere to the D. M. S.
  of the Command in which the port of disembarkation is
  situated.
- Invalids other than officers.—If such an invalid is proceeding to Great Britain, the documents will be despatched by the Emharkation Commandant by current mail to the authority concerned, vide para, 67 (A).
  - If, however, the invalid is proceeding to a Dominion or Colony, the documents will he sent by the Embarkation Commandant to the Minister of Defence of the Dominion or Colony concerned; the patient will he handed a copy of the forwarding memo, only to enable him to inform any subsequent hoard as to their disposal.
- In the case where a medical board considers that the invalid is likely to require treatment during the voyage, such medical notes of the caso as may be considered necessary for the confidential information of the ship's surgeon during the voyage will be handed to him by the embarkation medical officer concerned. These notes will be prepared and posted by the O. C. hospital concerned to the embarkation medical officer so as to reach him three clear days before the patient has to embark.
  - The only exceptions to this rule are cases of mental disability, in respect of whom a duplicate copy of the medical documents (viz., A F. 1-183, A. F. 1-1237) and report by the specialist in mental diseases (if any) will be sent with the patient from his station of departure and handed to the slup's surgeon, or medical officer-in-charge of the patient, as confidential documents by the embarkation medical officer, who will obtain his receipt and instruct him to hand them to the officer who receives the patient at the port of dis-embarkation.
- (C) When an invalid dies in India or elects for discharge in India— The nedical documents of such cases will be disposed of by the Embarkation Commandant as indicated in (A) above, if the documents have already been received by him; otherwise they will be sent by the A D. M. S. District or Independent Brigade to the appropriate destination.
- is a list of medical documents which will accompany the invalid for the information of the medical officers through whose hands he passe and will be handed over on I. A. F. Z -2014. These are independent of the

invaliding documents which are despatched by post to the Embarkation

- A. B. 172 (Medical certificate) and I. A. F. M.-1240 (Health certificate) and connected documents which may be:—
  - A. F. B.-178 (Medical history sheet).
  - I. A. F. M.-1265B (Malaria ease sheet).
  - A. F. I.-1247 (Mudified for India) (Venercal case card).
  - A. F. B.-117 (Injury report).
  - A. F. I.-1237 (Medical case sheet).
  - A. F. B.-181 (Clinical Chart).

Nore.-For documents of mental cases see paragraph 75.

The documents (except I. A. F. M.-1240) will be closed in a scaled cover endorsed with the number, rank, name, and unit of each individual concerned. A complete list in triplicate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contents of the envelope, document by document, against each man's name.

- In the case of invalids travelling by packet vessel, the Embarkation Commandant will transmit these documents by the current mail direct to the War Office, Iudia Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.
- 69. Regimental documents.—Before invalids leave their stations, units will prepare the documents called for in Appendix "A" and forward them, together with all other regimental documents, to the O. C. bospital, in the manner laid down in Appendix "G".
- The O. C. hospital will place these documents with the medical documents and they will accompany the invalid to his destination except in the ease of an invalid proceeding by packet vessel when these documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant in a registered cover by the current mail to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the cure may be.
- 70. Despatch of invalids.—"Class A" invalids will invariably ho despatched as sick transfers from hospital.
- "Class B" invalids will not be re-admitted for the purpose of transfer, but will be "detained" in hospital for one night prior to departure, and will be despatched as transfers from barrack treatment.

Invalids are despatched to the port of embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India, either to the local hospital pending embarkation or for direct embarkation. Normally "Class A" cases are sent to await embarkation in the local hospital and "Class B" cases for direct embarkation, but in special circumstances, ride para, 73, this procedure may be varied.

71. Notification by Os. C. hospitals of the despatch of invalids.—Before a "Class A" invalid is transferred to the local hospital pending embarkation, a preliminary notification giving the information detailed below will be sent to the O. C. hospital by post so as to reach him three clear days before the arrival of the invalid, or, where time does not permit, by telegram.

This notification will be repeated in all cases to the Embarkation Commondant concerned, and in all cases in which accommodation is required for families accompanying second or third class invalids, to the O. C. Atlached Section at the port.

- (1) Rank and name. ...
  - (2) Disability.
  - (3) Lying or sitting.
  - (4) Diet.
  - (5) Time and date of arrival.
  - (6) Name of railway station at which patient is to arrive.
  - (7) If accompanied by attendant or not.
  - (8) Details of family, if any, accompanying.
- (9) Quantity of baggage accompanying.

Before a "Class A" invalid is despatched for direct embarkation unler the orders of the Q. M. Q. in India this preliminary notification will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Immediately after any invalids are despatched by train other than troop train, the following information will be telegraphed to the Embarkation Commandant concerned repeated (in the case of invalidatransferred to the local hospital) to the O. C. local hospital at the port of embarkation:—

number of "Class A" and "Class B" invalids despatched, station, date and hour of arrival,

whether lying or sitting,

e.g., Reference......seven invalids arrive Bomhay Centval nought eight thirty-five third AAA Class "A" four lying two sitting two AAA Class "B" three AAA Maunds twenty-seven AAA BYRE Britallhosp Colaha.

Note.—This telegram is not required in the ease of "Class B" allowed though they leave their stations by ordinary train service, join a troop special train en route to the port of embarkation.

72. Arrangements for despatch of invalids.—"Class A" invalids (including active cases of venereal disease) will always he seat by mail train and the O, C. hospital is responsible that suitable accommodation is indented for. "Class A" invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail. Os. C. hospitals will he responsible that arrangements are made for the proper and efficient supervision of all invalids en route for embarkation. Ration allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per dien is admissible for warrant and non-commissioned officers and mea of the British Army in India, non-departmental warrant officers, non-commissioned officers of the I. U. L., and hospital matrons, when travelling by mail trains as "Class A" invalids.

"Class B" invalids will, as far as possible, be sent in troop trains,

73. Reception and accommodation of "Class A" invalids at port of emharkation.—Invalids transferred to the hospital at the port of emharkation, who arrive hy train will be met hy the hospital authorities. If they arrive by sea they will be met hy the emharkation medical officer.

First and second class invalids, unaccompanied by families and third class invalids whether accompanied by families or not will he despatched under the order
Karachi, as the 'The invalids will go to the B' ceial Attached.

First and second class invalids who are accompanied by families will be despatched so as to arrive an the day prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., pending embarkation, and the families will proceed on hoard on the day of arrival.

Should a first class invalid desire to make private arrangements for a commodation, he will notify the O. C. B. M. H. that accommodation in the hospital will not be required. In such cases, the invalid will understand that he will not be met on arrival, and that he will he personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The O. C. hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether he should he permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation. The Emharkation Commandant at the port of embarkation will be informed of this permission in the telegram notifying the despatch of the invalid concerned.

In the case of officers, who will be necommodated in the hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay or Karachi, except by stretcher cases,

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

7d. Reception and accommodation of "Class B" invalids at port of embarkation.—These invalids will be met in the same way as troops by the Embarkation Staff.

75. Mental cases.—These will be disposed of in accordance with para 453 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

When possible cases of mental disease after heing invalided by medical boards will be retained in their stations until receipt of the orders regarding allotment of passages from the Q. M. G. in India.

If it is considered necessary for the invalid to be transferred to a neutal hospital, mild cases will be transferred to the B. M. H., Colaba, and those requiring close and strict supervision to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda, pending direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India.

Before transferring a patient to a meutal hospital, it will be ascertained that accommodation is available. In the case of Colaba, a reference to this effect will be made to the D. D. M. S., Southern Command.

Cases will not be sent for direct embarkation from stations other than Colaha, Poona (Yerayda) or Karachi, except when considered essential by the O. C. hospital in which case the fact will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. They will usually be transferred prior to embarkation to Colaha or Karachi, as the case may be, under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India in accordance with the procedure laid down in para, 73.

The following is a list of the medical documents required in such cases:—

(a) To accompany an invalid-

(1) when transferred to a mental hospital pending direct embarkation-

A.B.-172 (Medical certificate),

I.A.F.M. 1240 (Health certificate),

Reception order (I.A.F.M.-1246, etc.), if a case is transferred to a civil mental hospital,

1.A.F.M.-1244 or I.A.F M -1241A (Lunacy certificates, two),

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks only,

A.F.B. 178 (Medical history sheet) in eases of other ranks only, and if available, any or all of the following:

...F.I.-1237 (Medical case sheet),

A.F.B. 181 (Clinical chart), if any,

A.F.B.-117 (Injury report), if nny,

(ii) when despatched for direct embarkation—

These documents will be dealt with in the manner indicated in para. 68.

Note.—In the case of an invalid who travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge, a duplicate copy of A.F.B.-183, A.F.I.-1237 and report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any, will also accompany the invalid for disposal in accordance with paragraph 67 (B). These will be prepared by the O. C. hospital concerned.

(b) To be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner (see para, 64)—

A.F.B.-179, A.F.A.-2 or I.A.F.M.-1243 (Medical Board proceedings), Report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any,

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks,

I.A.F. (Medical)-6 (Nominal roll of invalids who passed the invaliding board) in quadruplicate.

Other documents bearing on the case, if any, e.g., statements of witnesses, etc.

Before submitting the civilian mental cases, a statement will be attached to the proceedings showing what arrangements have been made for—

- (i) meeting the invalids at the port of disembarkation,
- (ii) their disposal after they disembark.

L. When an officer is being invalided on account of mental disease, additional copies of the medical documents (viz., I.A.F.M.-1243, A.F.B.-183 and I.A.F.M.-1244) will be prepared and forwarded to the district commander for disposal after the finding of the board has been approved, vide para, 111 of Regulations for the Army in India.

Regimental documents will be disposed of in the usual manner, vide para, 69.

Documents of mental cases who have been hoarded during the nontrooping season and have been transferred to a mental hospital to await embarkation, will be dealt with as follows:—

Medical documents as detailed in (b) above will be retained in the military hospital at which the medical board has been held and will be forwarded to the D M. S. in India in the usual manner at the commencement of the following trooping season.

Regimental documents will be retained by the O. C. unit until passage is allotted by the Q. M. G. in India. They will then he completed and despatched hy post direct to the Embarkation Commandant, notification to this effect being given to the O. C. hospital concerned, tide Appendix "A", item (e), and Appendix "G".

76. Cases of tuhercle of lung.—The following additional documents will accompany the medical hoard proceedings of all ranks when they are being invalided on account of tubercle of the lung:—

A.F.I.-1220-A., I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any), Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220. A.F.B.-179-A.. In the case of King's commissioned officers and lady nurses.

In the case of British other

I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any), Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-122.

As a rule the despatch of cases of tubercle of the lung, except on transports, presents the greatest difficulty, owing to the unwillingness of shipping companies to accept this class of case. There is also difficulty concerning the provision of suitable accommodation.

Before accommodation can be arranged on a packet vessel for an invalid suffering from tubercle of the lung, a certificate as under, signed by n medical officer, together with an up-to-date copy of the medical case sheet must be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned under cover of an express letter, and the fact that this has been done will be recorded on the application for passage. [I.A.F. (Medical)-6, telegram, etc.]

 $\it N.B.-This$  wording must be strictly adhered to, otherwise the certificate is nucleus.

77. Cases of venereal disease.—Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix IX, will be carefully complied with.

For the purpose of emharkation such cases are sub-divided into two categories, viz. :--

- I. Active, i.e., patients in hospital.
- II. Non-active, i.e.,
  - (a) Men attending hospital.
  - (b) Those men still on the syphilis register.
  - (c) Those under observation.
- I. Active.—In order to ensure the protection of other troops and the proper supervision and treatment of the cases themselves, men coming under category I will be sent home as "sick transfers".

On receipt of information that any man coming under category I has been included in the unit bulk allotuent for any particular transport, the O. C. hospital will at once infarm the D. M. S. in India by telegram, repeating to Q. M. G., full particulars of the road's number, rank, name, unit, transport by which sading and date due for discharge or transfer to Army Reserve, notifying that hospital accommodation will be required for him en route to and on board ship.

Army Headquarters will then make the necessary adjustment of hospital accommodation on that, vessel or, if time permits, transfer the man to a later sailing if desirable and will resulted the vacancy caused in

### NOTICE.

Vacancies for the appointments of Indian Military Assistant Store-keepers in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Applications are required from havildars of Indian units to fill three appointments of Indian military assistant storckeepers in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps as an experimental measure.

Duties.—As for British non-commissioned officers and warrant officer in storekeeping duties. Some of these are—care and custody of stores check of indents; store accounting; receipt, issue and packing of stores questions dealing in provision and repair of stores.

Qualifications .- Applicants must have-

- (1) a first class certificate of education,
- (2) a first class Indian Army English Certificate,
- (3) must be under 30 years of age.
  - (4) must have no objection to handle leather, fat grease or oil.

The age limit will be waived by the D. O. S. in exceptional eases of merit.

Pay.—They will he on prohation for one year during which period they will draw regimental rates of pay and will continuo to get all concessions admissible to them in their units whist employed in the I. A. O. C. They will not be seconded from their units during the probationary period, by acting promotions, with pay, will be made in their places. After first year rif they are permanently selected for the appointment their pay will be in the nature of Rs. 65 plus concessions in kind, which will represent a total of about Rs. 100 per mensem. These rates have not yet been faually sanctioned but definite rates will be offered before the men elect permanent transfer to the I. A. O. C.

Accommodation.—Married or single will be arranged for the I. O. Rs. during the experimental year.

Applications should be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1741 to the D. O. S., M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla. Preference will be given to regimental havildars but applications from havildars (soldier clerks, first grade) may be rendered.

21572 M.G.O.

### NOTICE.

Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalica

Consequent on the disbandment of the Corps of Sikh Paracre, the services of the following clerk are available. He is strongly recurrented

troopdeck hulk allotment. These cases will be transferred to the port in the same manner as "Class A" invalids.

The O. C. hospital will ensure-

- (i) that they are accompanied to the port of embarkation by an attendant,
- (ii) that adequate medical supervision and sufficient dressings are provided for the train journey to the port of embarkation,
- (iii) that if, owing to any circumstances, a patient should be unfit to travel, the D. M. S. in India is immediately informed by telegram, the telegram being repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

II. Non-active.—Men coming under category II will proceed to Great Britain with the drafts and no special arrangements will be made for their segregation either en route to, or on board ship.

Documents—Category I—Active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared by the O. C. hospital in triplicate for all eases and will be disposed of as follows:—

- (1) One copy will be forwarded to the embarkation medical officer concerned so as to reach him seven clear days before the date of embarkation. This copy is for the information of the S. M. O. of the transport.
- (2) One copy will be given to the attendant.
- (3) The third copy will be retained as a hospital record.

The medical and regimental documents of these active cases will be disposed of in the same way as those of invalids (as laid down in paras, 67 to 69).

Category II—Non-active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared and disposed of in the same manner as those of men coming under category I, except that a copy of the aominal roll will be given to the draft coaducting officer instead of to the attendant.

A.F.I.1247 (Modified for India) will be despatched by post so as to reach the embarkation medical officer concerned at the same time as the nominal roll referred to above. Other medical documents will be sent to the unit (the O.C. unit must call for them if necessary) hefore the man is despatched.

Note.—The above procedure will apply to V. D cases proceeding with troops to other countries ex-India as well as Great Britain

- 78. Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation.—Should a medical board in exceptional circumstances, consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same eahin, the board will definitely say so in the proceedings, giving the reasons, and the O. C. hospital will further state in column 17 of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 that the family should be berthed in second class cabins.
- 79. Indian service officers recommended passage on transport.—When in exceptional cases, a medical board recommends that an officer of the Indian service entitled to passage under Appendix "A" or Appendix "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, should travel by transport.instead of hy packet ressel, he with he despatched as a sick transfer to the hospital at the port of embarkation, irrespective of whether he is a "Class A" or "Class B" invalid.

(лышээнээ

So Casualties.—All casualties affecting passages allotted or applied for will be reported immediately by the O. C. hospital concerned by wire to the D. M. G. in India, repeated to the Q. M. G. in India,

board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited 81. Movement of invalids.-After having been invalided by a medical

except as follows:--

(a) invalids may be moved to a place of concentration under orders

от стратьаноп. issued by the Q. M. G. in India prior to despatch to the port

which they will eventually proceed for embarkation. cal board should return at once to their own stations from (b) Invalids brought to a central station to appear before a medi-

(Medical)-6. On the occurrence of the more information will ment to this effect being made in the last column of L A. F. sent to the stations at which their units are located, a state. (c) invalids fit to be moved who are boarded in the hills, may be

however, unforeseen eireumstances render movements, other be wired to the Q. M. G. and D. M. S. in India.

being at once forwarded by letter to the same addresses. than those detailed in (a), (b) and (c) above marvoidable, the fact will be reported by wive to the Q. M. G. in India and repeated to the D. M. S. in India, and the Embarkation Commandant concerned, full particulars

votain a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commundant. A.F.B. 253. for direct embarkation, or from the O. C. hospital if transferred to a formal arrange to comparate or course. The O. C. hospital at the port will, in turn, arrange to a comparate or course. obinin a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commandant it proceeding of the inventory will be landed to the attendant, or the patient, who will trom the invalid himself, if he is not necompanied by an attendant A copy receipt obtained from the senior attendant accompanying the invalid, or prepared at the British military bospital at his station of departure and a embarkation an inventory of kit and equipment in bis possession will be 52. Baggage.-When a 'Chas A '' invalid is proceeding to port of

respect of invalides, the Embarkation Commandant, Bombeylkfarachi will for attached for methods for attached for page 0. C. lospital concerned special invalid kit labels for attached for it arrant officers and other ranks -On receipt of allotment orders in .Modified for India) will be used for this purpose.

of baggage of the meralide before they want and the paragraph to The O. C. hospital will ensure that the inbels are attached to all items ment to all items of their haggange.

or Karachi). of embarkalion (or for direct embarkation in the case of anotalists or Coluba

that invalids are personally in possesion of their complete leit (including brany and sea kit bags) correctly labelled on leaving the hospital. In the case of "Class B" invalids proceeding to join a troop special train (proceeding to a port of embarkation) Os. C. hospital will ensure

nutil Hey report to the O. C. troop special train. the O. C. hespital will instruct the invalids to retain possession of their kits When invalids proceed by ordinary train to join a troop special train.

of the train by which the invalide proceed. On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, the kits will be taken over by the invalide (Should this be impracticable, life will be leaded into the brake van

On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, all invalids will report to the O. C. Train, who will then issue instructions that all kits, except sea kit bags, are to be loaded into the same baggage wagon.

See also paragraphs 41 to 44 which apply generally to baggage of all classes of passengers.

83. Medical officers doing duty on troopsbips.—Medical officers detailed for duty on transports will report to the Embarkation Commandant as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

### PART III.

### Accounts-British Troops,

84. The following rules will be observed in regard to the preparation of documents and payment and issue of last pay certificates of drafts and details of British troops proceeding to Great Britain or a colonial station, on transfer to a unit serving there, or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, or on furlough.

These rules apply equally to soldiers of the India Unattached List and Indian Corps of Clerks as far as embarkation documents are concerned, but are not applicable to these two entergories as regards pay documents.

(i) Personnel in Special Attached Sections.—Normally units will be altered a number of passages for n definite transport and the probable date of embarkation will be communicated to them. A small number of men will, however, be ordered to the Special Attached Section, BOMBAY and KARACHI, without orders being passed for them to sail by any particular transport (see paragraph 16). Any men detained in hospital en route for embarkation will, on discharge, be ordered to the Special Attached Section, BOMBAY!KARACHI.

All the personnel referred to above will be taken on the strength of the Special Attached Section to which they may be onleved, and will be allotted to transports to fill last moment vacancies by the embarkation commandant, concerned.

Bulk allotments for all the above, when necessary, will be made by the Q. M. O. direct to the Os. C. Special Attached Section [see paragraph 17 (ii)].

In such cases, L. P. Cs will be issued by the O C the individual's original unit to the O C. Attached Section concerned, who will take the men on to his pay

The Officers Commanding, British Military Hospitals, Colaba and Karachi, are responsible for informing the Officers Commanding, Special Attached Sections, Bonday and Karachi, respectively, of the dates of advision to and discharge from the hospitals under their command, of all details, disembarked from fransports for admission to hespital, or admitted to hospital after arrival at port for embarkation.

N.R.—The expressions "officers commarding" and "unit" used Lerin include the "O. C., an attached section" and "attached section", respectively, in the case of men taken into the payment of such sections.

(a) Paument before embarkation—The O. C. will pay the seller any amount due to him up to and for the date precedure embarkation, but where the soldier's account is Rs. 30 or more in eredit, the while or any

portion of such credit may be remitted by means of I.A.F.A.-602 if the soldier so desires.

(iii) A.F.N.-1511.—The soldier's accounts will then be made up to and for the date preceding embarkation and A.F.N.-1511 (in duplicate) will be completed to show the man's 'debit or credit halance on the date of embarkation after taking into account all payments made to him and all sums earned by him up to that date.

- (iv) I.A.F.s.A.-413 and A.-414.—I.A.F.s.A.-443 and A.-444 will be prepared after taking into account all sums remitted home by means of I.A.F.A.-602, all sums naid to the soldier, and all sums earned by bim up to, and including, the date preceding embarkation, and will be forwarded (on the same date on which the A.F.N.-1511 is despatched to the Embarkation Commandant either direct or via the Draft Conducting officer) to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for counter-signature and transmission to the regimental or colonial paymaster. The balance cross or dehit must agree with that shown in the last pay certificate.
- (v) Alteration in date of embarkation.—In cases in which the date of embarkation of a soldier is altered the following procedure will be observed:—
  - (a) If the alteration takes place before the soldier leaves his unit, documents already issued will be cancelled and the fact of such cancellation will be intimated to the officers to whom they were issued. Fresh documents will be prepared when the soldier eventually does leave the unit.
  - (b) If the soldier bas left the unit, but bas not sailed, the officer commanding the hospital, or other unit en route, in which the soldier is detained will at once communicate the fact to the soldier's unit and the Emharkation Commandant concerned. The officer commanding unit will at once notify the C. M. A concerned with a view to holding back the man's documents—I.A.F.A.443, I.A.F.A.444, etc.,—pending further information regarding his onward progress. The Embarkation Commandant will delete his name from the A.F.B.-127 and A.F.N.-1511e received by him in which it appears, and note against the rham the reason for deletion. He will also forward any necessary correction to Troopers, London, by enble. The officer commanding the soldier's unit and the O. C. Attached Section concerned will be informed of the date on which the soldier eventually resumes his journey to the port, and n. L. P. will be issued to the O. C. Attached Section, into whose power than its taken,—wide (i) above. On this being do the original documents should be cancelled as prescribed (a) above.

This procedure will also apply in the case of men detnined in an emgency rest camp en route to a port of embarkation, last pay certificates being issued to the O. C. Attached Section of the port concerned.

Detailed orders are given in Appendix "A".

<sup>\*</sup>Norr.—If sent direct to the Embarkation Commandant, If with Draft Conducting Officer, he will make necessary amendments.

# A APPENDIX "A".

# Instructions for Officers Commanding Units.

Forms to be prepared by officers commanding units, and officers commanding attached sections, in the case of men token into their payment. For the method of accembling these documents for despatch to the port of emborkation see Appendix "G".

		•		•
l Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of coplos.	4 Disposal,	6 Remarks.
(d) Warrant officers, n. c. on, and mot officer than futured details, firstiller, mental details, military priserva and soliders under Ening anteness of deterniting.	1. A. F. B127 Preliminary	C1	One copy to unit accountant One copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned.	See pare, 15. This form will be prepared and despatched to the one hardward commendant concerned as soon as the allottmen for passage, a received. Preliminary copies will be marked as such and forwarded by ordinary post, unaccomment, and the strandous marker such as forwarding alies or requests for acknowledg. Amondments to the preliminary copies will be notified to the ombarkation commandant by monorandum or by the submit and the form and NOF through the medium of unit ender. A. E. 12.7 will be compiled as a follows:  be compiled at follows: A. E. 12.7 will be compiled to the control of the control
ŧ,	•			King's Regulation, abouild be shown on one and the same form, giving scrial numbers for each beading, and a line damage and for giving a line damage and for subsequent special numbers for such them, levering room for subsequent, assendments

1 Сатедо <b>гу.</b>	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
				(b) Column 1 (Scrial No.) must not be omitted. Scrial numbers will be allotted by headings, e.g.—
				Heading A 1 to 20  " B 1 to 4  " C 1 to 3  " for each treasured.
				(c) I. U. L. ranks remanded to units for discharge should be shown on the roll of the unit to which they are
-			٠	(d) Personnol of different corps (e.g., R.A. O. G., A.E. G. attached to units) will not be entered in the same A. F. B. 37 as the pinen of the unit,
				but will be entered in separate rolls for each corps. (c) Home addresses should be written in capital letters or byswritten. (f) Preliminty copies forwarded to
			-	embarkation commandants must be legible. (9) "(Class A" invalids and individuals accompanying them should be
				(h) A. F. B127 in repeated form, Training personned will alow in the remarks column the serial numbers alletted by Army Headquarten.

··	N H P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	
To be handed to the Officer is draft, or, in the case of trafts or individuals reporting at the part of embarkation, to the part of embarkation at all differ concerned.	Forwarded to district C.M. A. for counterprature and transform to home paymaster on the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the National Acts of the Properties of the National Acts of the National	Ko ako paragrapi do
ئے ج <u>ئ</u>		
2. A.F. B.127 j	A441. (Lat Pay Certificate.) (Lat Pay Certificate.) 5. I. A. F. A602. (Remitiance from India.)	

Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
	7. L.A.F.M.:1240	-	To be handed either to the individual if travelling alone or to the D. C. O. if with a draft. On arrival at the port of on-braktion will be handed to the Radarkation will be handed to the Radarkation Miles.	Will be prepared not more than three days before enhanted on. Separato forms are reprinted for individuals travelling alone. Composite forms may be propured for men draffed from the same unit.
(ii) All farlough details, in- cluding warrant officers.	I. A. F. B127 Preliminary	61	Officer. One copy to unit accountant One copy to Embarkation Com.	Pide (i) l above.
	2, A.F. B -127	10	mandata concerned. Will be handed to the officer lie draft, or n the ease of drafts or induviduals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the combarkation staff officer concerned.	l'ide (t) 2 aborc.
	3. I. A. F. A.441 (Last Pay Cortificate.)		Will be despatched simultaneous- ly with the departure of the soldier from his unit to the district G. M. A. for counter- signature and transmission to	Will be propored by unit accountant and signed by the O. C. unit. Any advance of play, that has been made under " Pay and Allwance Regulations", Part II, para-
	; ;		India Office.	Equipm of this, must be shown on the L. P. C. The soldier's attention will be drawn to the fact that he is entitled to draw this advance.
	1. A. 5. L1173		Will be given to furlough details	Will be given to furlengh details Nors L.—All turkough details will be in- formed that pay while on leave in Great
			٠.	Britain is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the day of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.

0

i,	Nore II.—Os. C. units, and local heads of departments will sign I. A. F. L. 1174 as the embarkation authority, ride para- graphs 5 and 6 of tha form and I. A. O. 499 of 1930.	Vide (i) 7 above.	Vide (i) I abovo.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embatkatian is knawn.	I. A. F. A33 will be returned to the issuing unit immediately final payment is made.	Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O.C. Hospital with the J. A.F. A.33. If this amount is undishersed or partly dishersed amounts I. A.F. A.415 and 602 will be issued in- mediately information to this effect is received from the O.C. hospital.		••   Vide (1) 7 abovo.
•	Originate to baretained or record purposes in Indla, second copy to be handed to furlough detail and third copy to be aubmitted to the India office.	Vide (i) Tabova	One copy to unit accountant One copy to Embarkation Com- mandant,	All copies to the O. C. hospital concerned, who will pass five copies to the O. C. draft.	Wall be sant to tha O. C, the bos- plail from which tha man is invalided with a Government choque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to dute pra- disponal see of Appendices "P" and "G".)	Vide (i) 4 and 5 abovo	Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.	Vide (i) 7 above
	m	_	e1	9	- ,	(3)	eı	~
	<del></del>	:	:	;	:	::	:	:
~	L		£.					
*	5. I. A. F. L1174	6. I. A. F. M.·1240	1. A. F. B127 Preliminary	2. A. F. B127	3. I.A. F. A33 ···	6, I. A. F. A402	6. A. F. N. 1511	7. I. A. F. M1240

Remarks.	To be prepared at the same time as the pre- iminary copy of A. F. B127.			-	
Disposal.	One copy to the O. O. at the port. Two copies to the draft conducting officer, or, in the case of individuals proceeding independently, to the individual concerned: in the case of invalida, to the hospital from which they are despatched.		,		
No. of Copies.	es				
Item,	Nominal roll of personnel proceeding showing the number of blankets and during to be handed in at the port by each individual.	.54			

by his Commanding	Officer for	transfe	er to an Indian Infantry Battalion:-
Rank			Naik.
Name			Bakhtawar Singh.
Number			3763.
Caste			Jat, Sikh Malwa of Ambala District.
Age			25 years.
0		1020	7 2 2 months

7 years and 3 months. Service on 1st December, 1932 (1) Preliminary PASHTO 10|31. Qualifications (2) I. A. Special Cert. of Edn. 10|30.

(3) Preliminary English 1st class 8|29. (4) I. A. 1st Class Cert. of Education 3|28.

(5) Matriculation Examn. of the Punjab University 3|24. Offices in which worked (i) Adjutant.

7

(iii) Q. M. Please apply to the O. C., 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, SIALKOT.

# NOTICE.

(ii) Coy.

Ź

Vacancy for a second Armourer in the 1st Kumaon Rifles. A vacancy for a second Armourer exists in the 1st Kumaon Rifles,

Delhi Cantonment. The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for the appointment should be forwarded direct to the officer commanding that unit-Applicants need not have passed the Armonrer's Course.

A Kumaoni or Gurkha with about 5 years' service preferred.

# NOTICE

### Sale of Tartan.

The following quantities of Tartan are available for sale at the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, at rates shown :--

Cat. No. 113 Tartan Highland, No. 2, R. & F. 56" Yds. 733 Condition as new Ra. 3 per yard.

Cat. So. 116 Tartan Highland, No. 3, R. & F. 56" Yds, 900 Condition as new its. Il per yard. Apply -Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, direct-

### APPENDIX "B".

### Instructions for officers commanding drafts or details.

- 1. The following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge of drafts or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in India to a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers will be held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with.
- 2. An officer commanding a draft or details leaving a station in India for a port of embarkalion, or who takes over a draft or details en route to, or at Bomhay or Karachi, must ensure that he receives the documents enumerated in Appendix "O" in respect of the personnel of his draft.
- Instructions regarding payment of troops on hoard ship and the final disposal of A. Fs. N.-1511, etc., are issued direct to Os. C. troops on heard ship.
- 4. Should a soldier on arrival at a port be forbidden for medical or other unforceout reasons, to cubark, the draft conducting officer concerned will collect the kit and documents of the detained man, and hand them over to the embarkation staff.

### APPENDIX "O".

### Accommodation of families in Great Britain.

War Office letter No 118; General; 110 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 11th April 1927, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:—

- "I am commanded by the Army Conneil to refer to War Office letter No. 120[General]9609 (Q.M.G.-1), duted 1st October 1025, on the subject of warning Married Quarters Roll Personnel returning hoave, that owing to the shortage both of married quarters and of lodgings at many stations they should make precautionary arrangements for seading their families to their relations, in order to avoid difficulties and discomfort at the port of disembarkation.
- , I am to say that cases have occurred subsequent to that letter, of fimilies landing in this country not only confident of obtaining quarters, but in some cases with the actual assurance from the Overseas Command that quarters would be available. In these circumstances the Council consider it advisable to repeat their request that publicity should be given in Command Orders to the following considerations and to suggest that it would he advisable, especially before each trooping season to repeat the warning and to ensure that it reaches all ranks:—
  - (i) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Reserve should realise that the housing shortage is still so acute that lodgings are not easy to obtain They are therefore advised to make timely arrangements for their accommodation on landing.
  - (ii) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning on posting to the Home Establishment, to attend Courses of Instruction, or for any other reason involving continuance in the service in this country, must be warned that it is by no means certain that quarters will be available and, since lodgings are difficult to obtain, it is most advisable that alternative arrangements should be made in good time for the accommodation of their family either with relations or at any other selected place of residence. In this connection attention is drawn to Army Council Instruction 377 of 1924.

(iii) No soldier serving overseas is entitled to public quarters in the United Kingdom for his family. Soldiers whose families are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom."

### APPENDIX "D".

### Customs Regulations-Great Britain.

H. M Customs and Excise.

Notice to Passengers.

All goods acquired abroad or during the voyage, however small the quantity may be and whether carried on the person or otherwise and whether or not they have been worn or used, must be declared, and produced on demand to the Customs Officer who examines the buggage. In any ease of doubt whether an article should be declared the Customs Officer should be consulted.

In practice passengers may be allowed to retain small quantities of dutiable goods without payment of the duty provided that the goods are duly declared and produced to the Customs Officer. This concession is liable at any time or in any circumstances to be withheld or modified; and it does not apply to dutiable goods in registered beggage examined elsewhere than at the port of landing, or in unaccompanied laggage

The importation of certain goods is prohibited or restricted, and as prohibited article, however small the quantity will be permitted to be imported.

The penalties for sninggling and for evading prohibitions of importation are severe. An attempt to bribe a Customs Officer renders the offender liable to a penalty of £200.

The Customs Officer may require all packages of haggage to be opened for his examination; and the responsibility for opening, unpacking and re-packing the packages rests with the passenger or his agent.

Through Baggage.—Passengers on route to destinations outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland may on application deposit the duty on dutiable article retained in their possession for consumption outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland. In that case the duty is recoverable at the appropriate port of place of departure on production of the articles and the receipt for the deposit. This procedure is conditional on proper declaration of the goods.

THE PRINCIPAL DUTIABLE ARTICLES ORDINARILY CARRIED BY PASSENGERS ARE:-

TOBACCO, including CIGARS, CIGARETTES and SNUFF.
SPIRITS and articles containing spirits, LIQUEURS, BAY RHUM
and WINE.

- TOILET REQUISITES AND PREPARATIONS OF ALL KINDS including PERFUME, TOILET WATERS, SOAP, POWDER, etc.
- SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK IN ALL FORMS, including articles wholly or partly made therewith.
- WEARING APPAREL OF ALL KINDS, including HATS, OLOVES AND SHOES.
- WOOLLEN, LINEN AND COTTON GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
- LEATHER GOODS OF ALL KINDS.
- CLOCKS, CHRONOMETERS, WATCHES, and their component parts.
- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS and SILVERSMITHS WARE, including PLATINUM WARE.
- CAMERAS, FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES AND OPTICAL GLASSES
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS and their accessories and component parts, including GRAMOPHONES AND GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.
- WIRELESS SETS AND VALVES. CINEMATOORAPH FILMS.
- MOTOR CARS, MOTOR CYCLES, PEDAL CYCLES and their accessories and component parts.
  - CUTLERY, including KNIVES, SCISSORS, RAZORS and SAFETY RAZORS, TYPEWRITERS.
  - TEA, COFFEE, CHICORY, COCOA and CHOCOLATE.
- SUGAR and goods containing sugar, SACCHARIN and similar substances
- MATCHES, MECHANICAL LIGHTERS, PLAYING CARDS.
  - DRIED FRUITS, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
- THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES PROMBITED OR RESTRICTED ARE:—
  - ALL MERCHANDISE IMPORTED IN BAGGAGE.
  - Extracts of Coffee, Chucory and Tobacco.
  - Foreign reprints of registered COPYRIGHT WORKS including MUSIC.
  - DOGS AND OTHER CANINE ANIMALS AND CATS, except from the Channel Islands and the Irish Free State, and MUSK RATS and PARROTS, must not be Landed except under licence issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that heence.
  - ARMS, AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES. These are not allowed to be imported except under licence issued by the competent authority.
  - PREPARED OPIUM, HASHISH, and BENZOYL-MORPHINE.

COCAINE, MORPHINE, Eggonine, Diacetyl-Morphine (Heroin),
Dihydro-oxycodeinone (EUCODAL), Dihydro-codeinone (DICODIDE), INDIAN HEMP, COCA LEAVES AND RAW or MEDICINAL OPIUM. These are not allowed to he imported except under a licence issued by the competent authority.

PLUMAGE, with certain exceptions which include plumage, bona fide intended, and reasonably acquired as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of passenger,

PLATE.

N.B.—This represents the position on the date of issue and enquiries as to any modifications or on points of detail should be addressed to the Secretary.

Customs House, London, E.C. 3.

August 1932.

NOTICE No. 2A.

Ιŧ

### APPENDIX "E".

Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations India governing the

11116	ment snowing the rules in grant of	Passage Regulations, India, g invalid passages.	overning in
tem.	Class of invalids.	Passages admissible.	Para. of Passage Reg. India.
I	Officers of the British and In- dian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II).		202 (0)
	(	When invalided for preservation of life.	187 (i) (a)
2	King's commissioned officer, other than an officer entitled to leave passage concession.	On being declared insane	101 (i) (a) <sub>(*)</sub>
3	The family of a General or sir officer entitled to conveyance under para. 202 (c).	i	
4	The family of—	Ordinary invalid passage	231
	<ul> <li>(a) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for con- tinuous service;</li> </ul>		
	(b) a Quartermaster;		
	(c) a District Officer, R. A.		25
5	Family of a British service officer [other than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "AA." (Part II)] and attendants.	When invalided for preservation 2 of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health.	
6	Advance passages for families of British service officers serving on Indian establish- ment.	Advance passages admissible 2 if transport accommissation is available.  Other conditions are as laid down in para, 227.	<del>2</del> 7

	Item.	. Class of invasids.	l'assages admissible.	Para. of Passage Re India.
	7	Indian service officers of non- Asiatro domelle as defined in R. A. I. (other that departmental commissioned officers), and their families.	Entitled to leave passage concessions. Whem a medical board certifies that an attendant is necessary the cost of passage of such attendant will be borne by the State, unless the attendant is a member of the officers' family entitled to passage concessions [tide App. "A". Appendix 11, Part 1, pars. 9 (c)].	
		Officers of the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Indian Mountain Artillery and the Military Adviser and Assist- ant Military Advisers, Indian State Artillery—		
		<ol> <li>Those who have not carned an Indian pension and</li> </ol>		See Appr.
		their families.  11. Those who have qualified for an Indian pension and their families.		Part I. See Apps. "A" and "AA" (Part II).
	9	Lady nurses	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being declared insane	262 (f) 187 (i) (b) 191 (i) (c)
	10	Departmental commissioned and warrant officers.	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being declared insane	241 (L) 187 (s) (c) 191 (i) (b)
•	-11	Family of a departmental officer of the commissary class.	When invalided for preserva- tion of life.	187 (i) (c)
	12	Family of a departmental war- rant officer.	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for pmservation of life.	274 187 (i) (c)
	13	Army school mistresses	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being doclared insane	274 (j) 187 (i) (e) 191 (i) (d)
	14	British soldiera	Ordmary invalid passage When invalided for preserva- tion of life. On being declared insane When accompanying their in- valided families on the re- commendation of a medicaf board.	279 (m) 187 (i) (d) 191 (i) (e) 279 (o)
	15	Family of a British soldier	of fife	294 187 (i) (d)
			On being declared insane	191 (i) (f)

16	British call:	Passages admissible.	Passage Reg. India.
10	British soldier of the I. U. L	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life.	281 187 (i) (d)
17	Family of a Date 1	On being declared insane	191 (i) (e)
••	Family of a British soldier of the I. U. L.	When invalided for preservation of life.	294 187 (i) (d)
18	Turdenses	On being declared insane	191 (i) (f)
10	Individuals not entitled to con- veyance.	Indulgence passage	86-90 and
19	Attendants for sick, invalids, and cases of mental disease.	••	Appx. "G". 333-336
20	Private nurses	When accompanying an officer's family not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II.	345

Passages admissible

Para, of

N. B .- As regards the admissibility of passages by packet vessel when not invalided for preservation of life, see paragraph 31 of Passage Regulations, India.

### APPENDIX "P"

# Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases.

- 1. Clossification.—As regards classification of invalids see paragraph 61.
- 2. Notification to units.—Immedialely intimalion is received by officers commanding hospitals that passages have been allosted for invalids they will send a notification to the officers commanding units concerned stating
  - (1) whether they are "A" or "B" class invalids (if they are mental cases this should be stated, e.g., class "A" mental),
  - (1i) The date fixed for sailing,

Item.

Class of invalids.

- (iii) the name of the transport,
- (iv) The date by which the man's A. F. B.-127, pay documents, etc. and I. A. F. A.-33, accompanied by a cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to the date preceding sailing should reach the hospital from which the coldier is invalided.
- N.B .- No other documents will be sent in the envelope which contains I. A. Fs. A.-33 and cheques or R. T. Rs.
- 3. Payments .- (i) Should the O. C. hospital consider that an invalid should not receive a cash payment before proceeding for embarkation, or should the man himself desire to remit home the whole or any portion of his credit balance, provided that such balance is not less than rupees thirty, the O. C. hospital will nolify the O. C. unil accordingly, in order that any credit balance may be remitted to the home paymaster.

N.B .- When regulating the pay and allowances of "Class B" invalids, unit accountants must clearly understand that they are to be treated as ordinary home-going details, eg., they will not be affected by paragraph 6 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (Indin) 45 of 1923.

(ii) Payments made in hospital will be entered in the I. A. F. A.-33 by the officer who makes the payment. When the final payment is made the form will be immediately returned to the O. C. unit. If any amount remains

adishursed in I. A. F. A.-33 the fact will be clearly indicated. No payents other than those authorised in I. A. F. A.-33 should be made by s. C. hospitals.

- 4. Pay documents.—Original and duplicate copies of A. F. N.-1511 will e handed to the medical or other olheer conducting the men concerned to be port of embarkation, and his receipt obtained. When an invalid pro-ceds to port direct his A. F. N.-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Comnandant concerned.
- 5. Detention en route.-If an invalid after having been despatched to the port of embarkation is detained at another bospital en route, the O. C. he latter bospital will take action as indicated in paragraph 84 (v) (b).
- 6. Mental cases .- (i) When passages are allotted for mental eases a copy of the intimation sent to the bospital for mental diseases concerned, will also be sent by the Q. M. G. in India, by telegram, if necessary, to the Q. C. the soldier's unit in order that an intimation may be sent to the command paymaster for ultimate settlement of the soldier's accounts.

  A. F. N.-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and not to the O. C. hospital.
- (ii) Non-effective accounts will be issued in addition to last pay certificates.

(iii) In the case of mental cases passing through the B. M. H. Colaha, Bombay, the procedure will he as indicated in paragraph 2 of this Appendix. Any eash considered necessary by the O. C. bospital, to meet expenses on the journey to the port of embarkation, will be dealt with as laid down in "King's Regulations", paragraph 1204.

# APPENDIX "G".

Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals, and conveyance to the port

- 1 Documents of troops, other than invalids, mental cases or convicts, may be divided into :-
  - (i) Preliminary returns.

post.

- (ii) Documents required for immediate use on the journey to port of embarkation.-Journey documents
- (iii) Documents required on board ship.- Voyage documents.
- (iv) Documents for transfer to destination and not required throughout the voyage.-Other regimental documents.
- 2 Preliminary returns Documents under (i) will be sent by registered post except preliminary copy of A F B.-127 which will be sent by ordinary

Journey documents-document under (ii) These are :--

- A F B -127 in quantuplicate
- A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.
- A. F. M.-1240.
- Nominal rolls re Ordnance Stores (see para, 26 and Appendix " A").
- These documents are to be placed together in one envelope marked "Jonney Documents" with the centents endored on the out-like

- A. Fs. N.-1511 will be arranged separately from A. Fs. B.-127, but the same order as the names appear in the A. Fs. B.-127, to facilitate the by the draft conducting officer.
- A. Fs. N. 1511 are not required for soldiers proceeding on furlous category "F", soldiers of the I. C. C. and I. U. L., or soldiers proceed overseas having received their discharge in India.
- A. Fs. N.-1511 for "Class A" and "Class B" invalids proceeding dur to port will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. A. R N.-1511 for "Class B" invalids travelling to port with drafts will be hand to the officer conducting the draft to which the invalid is attached.
  - · 3. Voyage documents—documents under (iii). These are:—

Regimental conduct sheet-A. F. B.-120.

Company conduct sheet-A. F. B.-121

Medical history chart-A. F. B.-178.

Dental chart-A. F. I.-5033.

These documents will be placed in a separate envelope marked "Voyag Documents. Not to be opened until after embarkation", with the content endorsed on the outside.

None of these documents are required for soldiers proceeding on fur lough, eategory "F".

4. Other regimental documents—documents under (iv). Units wil pack all other regimental documents (including A. F. B.-273, together with one copy of Army Form B.-198, prepared ready for receipt) not required on the voyage, in sealed packages, addressed to destination at home and clearly endorsed with the contents and with the numbers, ranks, names, and unit of the personnel concerned. These packages need not normally be opened at all.

Documents will not be packed in boxes, as this leads to delay in disposal of men due for discharge, etc., on arrival in Great Britain.

5. Receipt vouchers.—(i) I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be used for forwarding and receipt voucher for all "Voyage" and "Other Regimental Documents.". Sufficient copies of I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be carboned by the unit or hospital despatching the individual or draft to enable one receipted copy to be retained by each officer who has to hand over the documents

Thus :-

1st copy .- (Original) goes all the way with the documents.

2nd copy,—Is signed and given back to the mut or hospital by the individual "A", to whom the documents are delivered in the first place.

3rd copy.—Is signed by the D. C. O. "B", who takes over the decuments at draft collecting station, or en route to the port, and given to "A".

4th copy.—Is signed by the draft conducting officer or senior medical officer (or his representative) taking over at the port and give to "B". An additional copy will be signed by the S. M. O. if the case of invalids and given to the embarkation medical officer for record at the port.

Therefore, when a draft conducting officer goes right through from unit to Great Brahin, only two copies are required for fit personnel and three for invalids. Where individuals or small parties are to join a draft conducting officer at a collecting station or in the train, three copies are required for fit personnel and four for invalids. Where the original draft conducting officer has to hand to a new D. C. O. on route or at a port. one extra copy is required.

- (ii) Entries in I. A. F. Z.-2011 will be made on the following lines :-
  - One scaled packet .- Medical history sheets of 55 men and conduct sheets of 56 men, as enumerated on envelopes. The medical history sheet of No. 3436699 Ptc. L. J. Johnson will be posted direct to Great Britain.

Three scaled packets.—Regimental documents of 56 men proceeding to Great Britain. All particulars on envelopes,

A. Fs. B.-127, J. A. Fs. N.-1511 and J. A. Fs. M.-1240 are not to be included on I. A. F. Z.-2014.

6. Special Attached Section Details .- All documents of men proceeding to Bombay or Karachi to jom Special Attached Sections to await embarkation to Great Britain, will be despatched simultaneously with the men, to the O. C. special attached section concerned,

7. Invalids .- (1) On receipt of definite allotment of passages for invalids units will prepare and dispose of preliminary copies of A. F. B.-127 in accordance with Appendix "A".

- (ii) All other documents required by Appendix "A", will be duly prepared and will be despatched, together with existing regimental documents, in the first place, to the O. C , B. M. H., concerned, sorted and enclosed in the manner indicated above.
  - (in) The O. C., B. M. H. will-
    - (a) check A. F. B.-127 against the personnel actually for despatch,
    - (b) disburse any monies received, complete I A. F. A.-33 and return it to the unit concerned. In no circumstances will cheques for money due to invalids he sent to the Embarkation Commandant for payment, nor will money other than that authorised for payment on I. A. F. A.-33 be disbursed by the hospital,
    - (c) keep one copy of A. F B.-127 for his own use,
    - (d) pass to the draft conducting officer-
      - (i) five copies of A. F. B -127,
      - (11) scaled envelope containing conduct sheets. Particulars of men concerned to be shown on the envelope with the number of sheets against each man's name,
      - (iii) one copy of I. A. F. M.-1240 for each man and medical documents mentioned in paragraph 68,
      - (11) sealed packet containing all other regimental documents.
  - (iv) Items (ii), (iii) and (iv) will be shown on I A. F. Z-2011 as for fit men, but as the envelope containing item (in) has to be opened and the contents checked by the first medical officer taking over, a complete list in tripheate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contcuts of the envelope, document hy document, against each man's name,
  - 8. Mental cases The documents of mental cases will be dealt with similarly to those of invalids, but see Appendix "A", item (r).
    - 9. Convicts. See Appendix "A", item (vi).

E

10. Transfer of documents.—Praft conducting officers will open the cavelope containing A. Fs. N.-1511, check the forms against A. F. B.-127, including those for invalids, and sign for both.

Medical officers will also open the envelop containing medical decentes, check the same and sign for them. The remaining scaled envelopes and packages will be signed for as "scaled packages only", as they will not be opened prior to embarkation.

Units, including British military hospitals, will prepare the covering I. A. F. Z.-2014 accordingly.

### NOTICE.

## Sale of Mills Web Equipment Gleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.
Price Rs. 15 per 100

Rs. 120 per 1,000 \ i lb. packets.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply-The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

### NOTICE.

### Loss of Packing case.

Baggage ex-H. T. "LANCASHIRE" discharged at Bombay on 1st November 1932.

Packing case-White wood-about  $3' \times 2' \times 2'$ 

Old labels—1st Bde. R. H. A. "not wanted on voyage". "Abbasia", Egypt.

Will anyone in possession of the above communicate with

Major M. E. Dennis, M.C., R.A.,

"S" Field Battery, Royal Artillery,

Trimulgherry

or

The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

20134 Q.-2.

### NOTICE.

### Reunion Dinner of the Indian Expeditionary Force (A).

It is intended to hold a Reunion Dinner for members of the Indian Expeditionary Force "A" (Indian Corps and Indian Cavalry Corps and ther troops attached to these formations in France) in Delhi during the lorse Show Week in February 1933

Time, date and place—S-30 P.M. on the 17th February at Maiden's Hotel.

Cost Rs. 7-8-0 exclusive of drinks.

Officers desirous of attending this Dinner are requested to send in their ames to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Tait, 9 Cavalry Lines, Delhi.

# DIA ARMY ORDERS

BΥ

### HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., J. J.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 28th June 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page
I. A. O. 335.	London Gasettes	23
I. A. O. 356.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 21, dated the 25th May 1935	
I, A, O. 357.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	233
I. A. O. 355.	Forfeiture of pensione for sedition and anti- Obvernment activity	231
I, A, O, \$39.	King Qeorge's Loyal Indian Military Schools	231-23
Z. A. O. 560.	Welfare officers on home going transports	23
1, A. O. 261.	Discipline General	232
I. A. O. 362	Correspondence—Use of Indian "Service" postage	232
I. A. O 363.	Ceremonial-Poppies	232-233
I. A. O. 364.	Attached sections—Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in	235
74. A. O 365	Claims for the counting of former service	235236
I. A. O. 366.	Transportificing	236
I. A O 367.	Preparation of I A F. L1180	238
I. A. Q. 368	Greatcoats and Costs warm B. T.	237
I. A. O. 369.	Biller-Lubrication of	237
I. A. O. 370	Scale of line goar for all animals	237
I. A. Q 371	Books-Coast Artillery Training, Volume II, 1933	237238
I A O 371-I	Books-Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928-Amendments No. 12	238
I A O 371-11.	Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931-Amendmen's Mo. 5	238
I. A. O 371-III.	Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV. 1931-	238
I. A. O 371-IV.	Books-Soldiers' Scoring Books	239
I. A. O 371-V	Books-Identification list for the B L. 60 pdr. Marks II and II Guns on Marks IV and IVR Field Carriages, 1933	239
I. A. O 371-VI	Books-Vocabulary of Glothing and Necessaries (in- cluding metericle), 1933	239
I. A. O. 371-VII.	Books-Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section VII, Staff Colleges, 1921	239-240
I. A. O 371-VIII	Books-Regwistions for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2-Correction flat No. 6	210-211
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (Eritish)	
CORRIGENDA	List No. 30, Nos 1-5	11.—1▼

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 355. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simln, on the 17th June 1933:—

No. 33943, dated 26th May 1933.

No. 33944, dated 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 356. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 21 dist dte 25th May 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 21, dated the 25th May, 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III]M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 357. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under:—

"In Schedule II to the said Rules to the entries in columns 2 and 3 relating to entry 2 in column 1 thereof, the following shall be added, namely:—

'(viii) Recapper, decapper and Turnover machines.

AJI ' ''

16127-V|G.S., M.O.-

I. A. O. 358. Forfeitnre of pensions for sedition and anti-Government of the pensioner mentioned below has, since the last I was issued, forfeited his pension on account of the particular and overnment activity mentioned against his name.

Name.		Old u	mit.	Address	Particular activity.
lakam Shah	••	6733/W 51st F. F.	ar.D., Sikhs	V. Damu, T. Banda Caud- Shah, D. Kohat.	Removal of salt from an un authorised enclosed out erop.

.29931|G.-I (G.S., M.O.-3. 'I').

 A. O. 359. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The flowing amendments will be made to the Regulations for King George's ayal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullandur and Ajmer, 1933, issued 28th June 1933.

under India Army Order No. 206-VII current:—Para 10—for "arragements" read "arrangements". Page 13—against British Infantry platoon in column 9 for "6" substitute "1" and in column 10 for "6" substitute "4". Page 15—for "14th Punj" read "14th Punjah". Page 18—Medical Examination—3 (i) (c) after height insert "and weight standards". Page 26—against Indian Signal Corps in column 1 delete "of Sikh Pioneers" and against the item 6—Jullundur—For hoys of Rajha, etc., insert in column 1 "Corps of Sikh Pioneers". Page 27—para. 2, third line for "sheolarships" read "scholarships".

32102|M.T.-3.

15.

I. A. O. 360. Welfare Officers on home-going transports.—The practice of appointing welfare officers on home-going transports will for the future he discontinued.

Consequent upon this decision India Army Order 651 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

B -5699-V.T.IA.G.-3.

. I. A. O. 361. Discipline General.—Copies of A. F. B.-124 hitherto addressed to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, for ascrttion in the Gazette of India, will in future be addressed to the Manager, Government of India Press. New Delhi Simila . Paragraph 245,

-R. A. I. will be amended accordingly in due course

B.-246811A.G.-S.

I. A. O. 362. Correspondence—Use of Iadian "Service" postage stamps.—Reference para. 359, Post and Telegraph Guide. Service stamps will only be used on official correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom or British possessions. Ordinary postage stamps instead of service stamps must he used on letters, etc., posted to addresses in foreign countries. etc., Iraq.

B. 250271A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 363. Ceremonial—Poppies.—All ranks when not on duty are permitted to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of Armistice Day, side King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 917 (b).

### 28th Jnne 1933.

?. Poppies may be obtained on payment from Branches of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, and units should make early apple without to custor the receipt of supplies in time. In case of doubt applestion may be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla.

ii. The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Association in India and Burma are as follows:-

I. The Honorary Secretary,

An Services Association, India and Burma, Northern Command Branch,

LAHORE

2. The Honorary Secretary,

Ale Services Association, India and Burma, Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83,

KARACHL

3. The Honorary Secretary,

Reservices Association, India and Burma, Rujputana Branch, Clo Rly. Medical Officer, Railway Hospital,

AJMIR.

4. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters.

QUETTA.

5. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Western Command Branch, Headquarters, Western Command,

OUETTA.

6. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, U. P. District Branch, Brigade Aren Headquarters, ALLAHABAD

7. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Cawnpore Branch, Hendquarters, A. F. I.,

CAWNPORE.

8. The Honorary Sceretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Lucknow Branch, 5, Butler Road,

LUCKNOW.

9. The Honorary Scrietary,

Ex-Services A ion. India and Burma,

: : Headquarters,

NOIIM

JHANSI.

28th June 1933.

. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jubbulnore Branch, Brigade Area Headonarters. JUBBULPORE.

. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jhahsi Branch Headquarters, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I.,

. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, CALCUTTA.

3 The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. L. POONA.

1. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Bombay Branch, 19, Old Custom House, Fort, BOMBAY.

5. The Honornry Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, RANGALORE

6. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Wellington Branch, S. S. Office, WELLINGTON.

7. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burms, Madras Branch, S S. O., Fort St. George, MADRAS

8. The Honorary Secretary,

Er-Services Association, India and Burms, Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office,

BANGALORE

19. A V. MAWER, E-q., M.C.,

The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Central Travancore Branch, Checkers Ectate, Vandiperiyar, P. O. VANDIPERIYAE,

Rad Ita

I. A. Os. 363—365

28th June 1933.

20. The Honorary Secretary,

Er-Services Association, India and Burma, Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. L,

Godwin Road.

RANGOON.

B.-25080 A.G.11.

I. A. O. 364. Attached sections—Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in.—The following rates of stoppage, are authorised to by levied from British ranks in attached sections throughout India :-

- (a) Those staying in attached sections for any period exceeding 16 days will pay subscriptions and stoppages to the attached section but not to their permanent unit.
- (b) Except for messing and washing no subscriptions or stoppages will he levied from men in attached sections for a period of less than 15 days. They will, however, continue to pay these to their permanent unit.
- (c) The rates of subscriptions and stoppages will be the same as puid by the men of the unit to which the attached section is attached for administration.
- (d) Only charges on account of the following may be levied :-Messing.

Washing.

Barrack Damages.

Sports Subscription (provided sports gear and facilities for games are provided).

Haircutting.

(e) Charges on account of cleaning, stationery, hot was will not be made. Expenditure on these will he r the m the special stations ė contingent allow for of stationers or, in the case of st ۹, large attacl in kind from

pages and subse 2. The desirability of lowest possible figure is i concerned.

B.-1

refere ility / nitv entiti

ims for ions of to count



### 28th June 1933.

Army Form K-1162), he investigated by his commanding officer immediately after re-envolment :-

Good couduct pay.—Puy and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 294.

Proficiency pay.—Puy and Allowance Regulations, Part I, paragraph 6 of Appendix II.

Good service pay.—Pay and Allowanee Regulations, Part I, Noted to parsgraph 288.

Pension or Gratuity.-Paras, 189-190 and 191, Pension Regulations.

It is the duty of the commanding officer, in those cases where this is a condition for the counting of previous service, to ensure that the refund of the gratuity, if any, earned by the individual in respect of his previous service, is commenced as soon as possible after re-curolment and that it completed within the prescribed period. As soon as all the requisite conditions have been fulfilled by the individual concerned, the communding officer will submit the former service claim (except when it refers to proficiency pay, in which case the commanding officer himself constitutes the competent authority to sanction the claim), supported by the necessary documents, to the controller of military accounts concerned for further necessary action.

B.-24990 A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 366. Transport Hiring.—Hiring charges for Government M. T. vehicles will be made from garage to garage, unless empty vehicles are utilized for other purposes, when the charge will be to the point where the vehicles undertake a fresh service, if that is less.

To all cases the officer responsible for hiring out vehicles must satisfy himself that the financial result of hiring will not involve a loss to Gorenment on the transaction. That is to say, the sum charged in respect of hiring must at least cover the actual running costs (p. o. 1. only) incurred in the employment of the vehicle, plus the sum payable to the driver. In cases of hiring involving short journeys for which the charge under para. 11 of A. I. (I.) No. 5 of 1931 does not cover the cost of p. o. 1. [as given in A. I. (I.) No. A.-17 of 1920] plus the renumeration to the driver, the officer responsible for the hiring out of the vehicle will compute the charge to be levied from the birre to cover these costs.

29211 Q.-T.

I. A. O. 367. Preparation of I. A. P. L.-1180—The Railway Certificate portion of I. A. F. L.-1180 issued to members of the I. U. I. or I. M. D. will show under "Corps", simply the abbreviation "I. U. I. "or "I. M. D." as the case may be, without any such addition as "I. A. S. C.", "I. A. O. C.", etc.

2Sth June 1933.

20. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I.,

Godwin Road,

B. 25080 A.G.11

RANGOON.

I. A. O. 364. Attached sections—Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in. The following rates of stoppages are anthorised to by levied from British ranks in attached sections throughout India :-

- (a) Those staying in attached sections for any period exceeding 10 days will pay subscriptions and stoppages to the attached section but not to their permanent unit.
- (b) Except for messing and washing no subscriptions or stoppages will he levied from men in attached sections for a period of less than 15 days. They will, however, continue to pay these to their permanent unit.
- (c) The rates of subscriptions and stoppages will be the same as paid by the men of the unit to which the attached section is attached for administration.
- (d) Only charges on account of the following may be levied :-Messing.

Washing.

Barrack Damages.

Sports Subscription (provided sports gear and facilities for games are provided).

Hairentting.

- (e) Charges on account of cleaning, stationery, hot water, etc., will not be made. Expenditure on these will he met from the contingent allowance, canteen rebate, etc., and in the ease of stationery either from the special stationery grant for large attached sections or, in the case of smaller sections. in kind from the local unit.
- The desirability of keeping stoppages and subscriptions at the lowest possible figure is impressed on all concerned.

B.-19749[A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 305. Claims for the counting of former service. With reference to the provisions of the undermentioned regulations, the eligibility of an individual to count his previous service towards the grant of good conduct pay, proficiency pay, good service pay, and/or pension or gratuity should, in all cases in which an answer has been returned in the affirmative to questions 7 and 9 of the individual's enrolment form (India

### 28th June 1933.

Army Form K-1162), he investigated by his commanding officer immediately after re-envolvent :-

Good conduct pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 294.

Proficiency pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part 1, paragraph 6 of Appendix II.

Good service pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 288.

Pension or Gratuity .- Paras, 189-190 and 191, Pension Regulations.

It is the duty of the commanding officer, in those cases where this is a condition for the counting of previous service, to ensure that the refund of the gratuity, if any, carned by the individual in respect of his previous service, is commenced as soon as possible after re-enrolment and that it is completed within the prescribed period. As soon as all the requisite conditions have been fulfilled by the individual concerned, the commanding officer will submit the former service claim (except when it refers to proficiouse pay, in which ease the commanding officer himself constitutes the competent authority to sanction the claim), supported by the necessary documents, to the controller of military accounts concerned for further necessary nation.

B.-24990|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 366. Transport Hiring.—Hiring charges for Government M. T. vehicles will be made from garage to garage, unless empty vehicles are ntilized for other purposes, whea the charge will he to the point where the vehicles undertake a fresh service, if that is less.

In all cases the officer responsible for hiring out vehicles must satisfy himself that the financial result of hiring will not involve a loss to Government on the transaction. That is to say, the sum charged in respect of hiring must at least cover the netual running costs (p. o. 1. only), incurred is the employment of the vehicle, Plus the sum payable to the driver. In cases of hiring involving short journeys for which the charge under para. 11 of A. I. (I.) No. 5 of 1931 does not cover the cost of p. o. 1. [as given in A. I. (I.) No. A.-17 of 1929] plus the renumeration to the driver, the officer responsible for the hiring out of the vehicle will compute the charge to be levied from the hirer to cover these costs.

28244 Q.-7.

I. A. O. 367, Preparation of I. A. F. L.-1180—The Railway Certificate portion of I. A. F. L.-1180 issued to members of the I. U. L. or I. M. D. will show under "Corps'", simply the abbreviation "I. U. L." or "I. M. D." as the case may be, without any such addition as "I. A. S. C.", "(I. A. O. C.", etc.

70567|Q.M.G.-2.

### 28th June 1933.

I. A. O. 368. Greatecats and Coats warm B. T.—Attention is again directed to I. A. O. 508 of 1932. Non-compliance with this order is causing considerable inconvenience to the War Office as well as to the administrative and financial authorities in India. This I. A. O. must be read with Clothing Regulations, para. 275 as amended from time to time, from which it will be observed that all British soldiers leaving India must be in possession of serviceable coats. The term "All British soldiers" includes for this purpose British soldiers of the British or Indian services including invalids, soldiers of the I. U. L. remanded and sent home, and mea remanded to the U. K. as being undesirable.

14723 M.G.-12

I.A. O. 369. Rifles—lubrication of.—As an experimental measure, Rifles No. 1 and 2, in the hands of units of the regular army and A. F. (I.) and reservists, will be lubricated between stock and barrel twice yearly instead of quarterly.

This order will remain in force for two years from this date.

The first application of lubricant is to be made two months prior to the annual musketry course and the second application as soon as possible after the completion of musketry. The lubricant is to be warmed and applied with a brush.

Special attention is to be paid to rifles in dump elimates and at coastal stations..

Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, para. 162 and Appendix 15 will be published in due course.

23201-2|M.G.O.-9.

- I.A. 0.370. Scale of line gear for all animals.—A revised scale of line gear for all animals is published as an anaexure to this order.
- 2. This scale is in supersession of nll scales now nuthorised by the rations equipment regulations, including those allowed as station stores.
- 3. Immediate action will be taken to adjust unit equipment accord-
- 4. Equipment regulations concerned will be amended when revised or reprinted.

21331|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 371. Books—Coast Artiflery Training, Volume II. 1933.— Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents, direct to

#### NOTICE.

### Easter School on Rural India.

It is notified for information that an Easter School on Rural India be beld at High Leigh, Broxbourne, Herls, England, from March 27th 16th, 1933, under the auspices of the Indian Village Welfare Associathe object of this school is to teach young officers and civilian als, also others proceeding to India in an unofficial capacity, what he done by way of rural reconstruction in India, and what can be ally learnt in England from the work now in progress in rural England. The Indian Village Welfare Association has Lady Irwin, C.I., as its ident and Sir Francis Younghushand, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., as its Chair. Amongst the speakers at the Easter School will be the Marquess of ian C. H., the Marquess of Zetland, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., the Marquess inlittgow, G.C.I.E., Sir Buppendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and Right Rev. Bishop Whitchead, D.D.

Further information may be obtained by written application to :-

The Secretary, Easter School

Indian Village Welfare Association,

4 Great Smith Street,

London, S. W.-1.

## II. A. Os. 371-371-III

### .EEt June 1933.

formations and units, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, on the

No. of copies.

62 .. Anadquinteriat District Entablishment et al. Selection of the residence of the reside

Defence Light Sections, each ... ... Auxiliary Force (India) :--

34069[Q.S., M.T.-2.

L A. O. 371-I. Books—Regulations Relating to the Stady of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 12.—Copies of this publication will be distributed direct to the bolders of the book by the Meneger of Publications, Delbi.

Additional copies are available.

25334|Q.S., M.T.-2.

Training, Wolume IV, 1931—8 and Mrms Training, Wolume IV, 1931—8 and the will be issued by the mondament will be issued by the mondament will be issued by the content of t

2. Additional copies are available.

TEGT.

.S-.T.M , S.D|01-83862

A. O. 371-III. Books—Small arms Training, Volume IV, 1931—Boddleathors for Thalis No. I I Appendix I (India).

Modifications for India No. I I Appendix I (India).

Proper reprinted and incorporates all Modifications for India to the appendix upto, and including, Modifications for India No. 5. Copies are being issued by the Manager of Pablications, Delbi, on the scales hid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1981.

2. Additional copies are available.

3. To avoid confusion, copies of the old appendix will be destroyed. 3. To avoid confusion, A.T.-2.

28th Jnne 1933.

I. A. O. 368. Greatcoats and Coats warm B. T.-Attention is again directed to I. A. O. 508 of 1932. Non-compliance with this order is causing considerable inconvenience to the War Office as well as to the administrative and financial authorities in India. This I. A. O. must be read with Clothing Regulations, para. 275 as amended from time to time, from which it will be observed that all British soldiers leaving India must be in possession of serviceable coats. The term "All British soldiers" includes for this purpose British soldiers of the British or Indiau services including invalids, soldiers of the I. U. L. remnnded and sent home, and men

14723 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 369, Rifles-lubrication of,-As an experimental measure, Rifles No. 1 and 2, in the hands of units of the regular army and A. F. (I.) and reservists, will be lubricated between stock and barrel twice yearly instead of quarterly.

remanded to the U. K. as being undesirable.

This order will remain in force for two years from this date. The first appliention of lubricant is to be made two months prior to

the annual musketry course and the second application as soon as possible after the completion of musketry. The lubricant is to be warmed and applied with a brush. Special attention is to be paid to rifles in dump elimntes and at

coastal stations.. Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, para. 162 and

Appendix 15 will be published in due course.

23201-2|M.G.O.-9.

- I. A. O. 370. Scale of line gear for all animals.- A revised scale of line gear for all animals is published as an annexuro to this order.
- 2. This scale is in supersession of all scales now authorised by the various equipment regulations, including those allowed as station stores.
- ·3. Immediate action will be taken to adjust unit equipment accordingly.
- 1. Equipment regulations concerned will be amended when revised or reprinted.

21331|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 371. Books-Coast Artillery Training. Volume II. 1933 .-Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents, direct to

## II. A. Os. 371-371-III

### 28th June 1933,

tollowing scales :-formations and units, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the

No. of copies.

.s.т.м	34069 G.S.,		
			Additional copies are not available.
gī	••	••	10th (Bombay) Battery, R. A
			Auxiliary Force (India) :
τ	••	••	Defence Light Sections, each
τ	••	••	Trottaft Battery
12	••	••	Heavy Batteries, each
22	••	que	Headqunrters and District Establishme
			Hoyal Artillery :-

Publications, Delbi. be distributed direct to the holders of the book hy the Manager of Languages, 1928-Amendments Mo. 12.—Copies of this publication will I A. O. 371-I. Books-Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign

Additional copies are available.

25334 G.S., ALT. 2.

T661 Amendments Wo. 5.—Copies of this amendment will be issued by the of-Manager of Publications, Delbi, on the scales laid down in L. G. O. 41 of -1. A. O. 371-II. Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931-

2. Additional copies are available.

29868-10[G.S., M.T.-2.

in I. A. O. 41 of 1931. upto, and including, Modifications for India No. 5. Copies are being down issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 or 1931 — IEEI , VI emuloV , ziningr emr A Ilsan — exlone III-IYE. O. A. I. Modifications to Tading and Tad

2. Additional copies are available.

30618-2;G-S., M.T.-2. 3. To avoid confusion, copies of the old appendix will be destroyed.

## I. A. O. 371-VIII

## 28th June 1933.

Section-	
----------	--

Section—	•
XI-I(A)	<ul> <li>A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.</li> </ul>
XI-I(B)	A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
XI-J	A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1926.
XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930.
XII-A	Heavy Artillery in India, 1928.
XII-C	Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	<ul> <li>Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., B. L. 6-in- 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.</li> </ul>
XII-F	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G(A)	Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.
XII-G(B)	Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.
XII-H	An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment. 1932.
XV-A	Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.
XV-B	Royal Tank Corp. Centre, 1923.
XV-C	An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company equipped with 6-wheeled armoured ears only), 1931.
xvr	Headquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)

.. Artillery Units, 1922. III

5288 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut .- General, Adjutant General in India.

## · NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Supplier.	1		rice	Romarks.
Stamp: A Smaller World Geography.	Longmans & Co., Ltd., Ca Madras/Bombs	Green leutta/	Rs. /	. F.	Useful for British Army can- didates for First Class Certi- ficate and for sonior Classes in Army Childron's schools,
Tales of the Air, hy Various Writers.	Do.		1 (	0	Useful for unit libraries and libraries in Army Children's schools.

32738|G.S., M.T.-2.

## 5. Annexures I and II of I. A. O. No. 24-III of 1933 :

Pages ix, xii and xiii,

Delete the existing entries under Eastern Command and its respective Districts. Insert the following, and renumber the remaining serial numbers accordingly:—

### Page ix.

Serial No.	Official.	Station.		Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part I.
47	O. O. Cin-C., Eastern Command	Naini Tal		5
48	Commander, Delhi Ind. Bde. Area	- Delhi	••	29
49	Lucknow District	Naini Tal	••	2
50	Allahabad Bde, Area	Allahabad		33
, 51	6th Lucknow Infy. Bde	Lucknow		5
52	Moerut District	Ranikhet		175
53	O.C. Bareilly	Barellly		8
54	9th (Jhansi) Infy. Bde	Jhansi	••	22
55	3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Bde	Meerut		30
56	O. C. Dehra Dun	Dehra Dun		9
57	O. C. Roorkee	Roorkee	••	4
58	P. & A. Dutnot	Jalapahar	••	41
<b> 59</b>	8th Infantry Brigade	Kharagpur		••
Ĉ0	7th Infantry Brigade	Dacca	••	10

# Pages xii and xiii.

Serial No.	Official.			Station.		Copies of Amendments to L A. S. C. Training, Part II.
39	O. O. Cin-C., Eastern Com	mand		Naini Tal	•••	s
	Commander, Dolhi Ind. Bds.			Dobi -		မ
	Lucknow Dutrict			Nami Tal	••	2
42	Allahabad B.lo. Area		_	Allahabad	••	4
43	6th Lucknow Inty. Bis.		٠.	Lackary		5
	Moorat Distract		_	Rankles		143



### Annexure to I. A. O. 370, dated 28th June 1933.

### Scale of line gear for all animals,

Section	D-1.		
_			

Bags, noso (14)

:

Artillery-

1 per horso and 5 per cent. spare. 2 per pony and mule.

.Cavalry-2 per animal (10).

Infantry-

2 per Vickers and Lewis gun mule.

1 per other animal.

Sappers and Miners (except Field Troops)-

2 per riding horso.

1 per other animal and 5 per ceut. spare.

Field Troops S. and M .- 2 per animal.

Signals-1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare (horses in cable sections will get 2 hags).

A. T. units-1 per animal and 5 per cent. SDATO.

Other units-1 per animal.

Bits, bridoon (8) (4)

Cavalry-60 per cent. of animals on charge (10).

Artillery, Signals and Infantry-1 per horse, pony and mulo except those with packsaddlery G. S. I. P. or harness, mule dranght.

A. T. units-1 per 2 spare mules.

Bridles, watering reins (2)

Brushes, harness hard ...

1 per bit bridoos. I per double set of harness.

1 per 2 single sets of harness, mule draught.

1 per 2 sets of packsaddlery. 1 per 3 sets of saddlery.

Brushes, horse (5)

A. T. units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syce. Other units-1 per animal.

Comhs, curry

<u>٠</u>,

A. T. units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syce. Other units-1 per animal.

Fringes, hrowhaud cotton I.P.

1 per animal (excluding mules of Light and Mountain Artillery).

Fringes, eyestring P.A. ..

1 per mule of Light and Mountain Artillery.

Headstall G. S. (2)

1 per horse.

Pads, roller G. S.

Cavalry, Artillery (except Light and Mountain), Infantry, Signals and Sappers and Miners-1 per animal.

Other units-1 per horse and riding pouy.

..

## Corrigendum.

LIST No. 3.

No. 1.

1. Annexure to India Army Order 17 of 1931.

Page 3 .- Under "Headquarter Units" opposite "Western" for the existing entries in columns 2, 3 and 4 substitute "44 + 18 (aa)" "1" and "62".

Amend the total to read "230".

Under "District Headquarters" delete "Baluchistan" and amend the entries in columns 3 and 4 to read "6" and "120" respectively.

Below "Burma" insert "Buluchistan" and against this entry insert "6" "1" "6" in columns 2, 3 and 1.

Amend the total to read "235".

Page 4.-Under "Cavalry Regiments" below "Indian" insert "O. C. 6th Indian Cavalry Group Centre" and in column 4 insert "1" and connect with marginal note "Of Volume IV only".

20000|192|S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 3, dated 23rd January 1933.

### Scale of line gear for all unimals.

Section	D-1.	

Bags, nose (14)

.. Artillerv→

1 per horse and 5 per cent, spare.

2 per peny and mule.

.Cavalry-2 per animal (10).

Infantry-

2 per Vickers and Lewis gun mnle.

1 per other animal.

Sappers and Miners (except Field Troops)-2 per riding horse. 1 per other animal and 5 per cent. spare.

Field Troops S. and M .- 2 per animal. Signals-1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare

(horses in cable sections will get 2 bags). A. T. units-1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare.

Other units-1 per animal.

Bits, hridoon (8) (4)

Cavalry-50 per cent. of animals on charge (10).

Artillery, Signals and Infantry-1 per horse, pony and mulc except those with packsaddlery G. S. I. P. or barness, mule dranght.

A. T. nnits-1 per 2 apara mnlcs.

Bridles, watering reins (2)

1 per hit brideen.

Brushes, harness hard ... I per donble set of harness.

1 per 2 single sets of harness, mule draught.

1 per 2 sets of packsaddlery. 1 per 3 sets of anddlery.

Brashes, horse (8)

A. T. nnits-1 per driver. Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syee.

Other units-1 per animal.

Combs, curry

A. T nnits-1 per driver. Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syee.

Other units-1 per animal.

Fringes, browband cotton I.P.

I per animal (excluding mules of Light and Monntain Artillery).

Fringes, eyestring P.A. . .

1 per mule of Light and Mountain Artillery.

Headstall G.S. (2)

1 per horse. Cavalry, Artillery (except Light and Monn-

Pade, roller G.S. tain), Infantry, Signals and Sappers and

Miners-I per animal. Other units-1 per home and riding pony.

Brigade Orders.

## 1st July 1933.

III.—The lids of these cases will be seemed by means of serews only. I. A. O. 381. Cases, Respirator, Anti-gas, R. 2, Mk. I and R. 4, Mk.

2. The use of nails for this purpose is strictly prohibited.

## 8690 M.G.O.-11.

below:---Forms on Staff or Unit charge sbould be amended in manuscript as shown the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta, the undermentioned India Army I. A. O. 382. Railway Forms.—Pending the receipt of reprints from

on the reverse of these forms-Add the following ' Note' to the instructions ١

exemption from the payment of "Terminal" taxes. this form entitles the holder to 'Note. Subject to the exception helom,

leviable in the United Provinces. Exception, -- 'Terminal " taxes aro

Note -Subject to the exception below, A. F. Y.-1953. Surflees forms—
Add the following 'Note' to the instructions

of robles of its first moder in the later of the first of

Erception -" Terminn!" OUR POEMS

ban beirteid, hanmund ni beitepented in Command, Destriet and leviable in the United Provinces.

70567 Q.M.G.-2.

-: swolled as belonging ad Har 721, H. H. A. A. to Camules :-I. A. O. 3997, Formy- A. F. B-127 -In-traction (ii) at the bend of

" ogindesib rol out alab " boas " grade-ib to aleb fauten " volt

Adixo-unum ni mo loitras od llen u doida zaibasep autol out to taings; troa out or to beittes ou the treesleaum sidT

571300QMCG-2.

### I. A. Os. 384—385.II

#### 1st July 1933.

I. A. O. 384. Forms—I. A. F. W. 2289.—I. A. F. W. 2289 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-781.

The existing stock of I A. F. W.-2289 should be exhausted before I. A. F. A.-781 is brought into use.

3541 F.A.M.F.

- I. A. O. 385. Books-Small Arms Training, Vol. III, 1931-Amendments No. 1 .- Copies of the amendments will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 31-IV of 1932. Additional copies are available.
- 2. Modifications for India No. 2 to the above publication have been issued on the above scales.

32157-3|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 385-I. Books-Regulations for the Army Ordnance Service, Part II .- Copies of amendments No. 13 to the abovementioned publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. 19495 M.G.-6.

- I. A. O. 385-II. Books-War Equipment Tables (New Berles)-Correction List. - Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
- Nar Equipment Tables (India), (New Series), List No. 6 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables:—
  - I. A. F. F. 980-4. Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.
  - I. A. F. F. 980-5 .- Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.
  - A. F. F 980-17 A British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.
  - A. F. F. 980 29 —Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931
    - I A, F Γ 980 30 + A Field Battery, R A., with Q F, 45 in. Howstrer (Horsed), 1931.
    - I. A. F. P. 980-31,-A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. Is pr. Gara (Horad), 1931.
  - A. P. P. 980-32.—Hearquarters of a Field Briefle, B. (Mechanized) (with 2rd line M. T.), 1972.
  - A. F. P. 980-33 Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 1847 (Meet in 164). 1932
  - I. A. P. P. 980-34 -Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 4245. H. w. 1887. (Mechanical), 1932.

## Corrigendum.

LIST No. 31,

## No. 1.

 The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 319 enrrent:
 Below "Headquarters Commands, Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Brigades"

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 31, dated 1st July 1933.

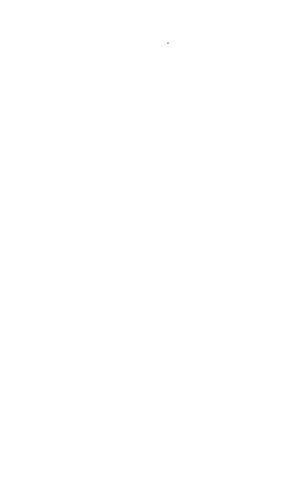
# Issued with India Army Order 373, dated 1st July 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remark
Dol.	Carlton, H.D., D.S.O.	British Service		13-7-33	
Capt.	Keys, J. G. 1	let Bn., 15th Pun- jab Regt.	••	20-10-33	•
it. Col.	Munro, A.C	I.M.S	. 2	14.9.33	
Major	Davidson, J. W., M.C.	Probyn'a Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	3	29-9-33	. M.C.
Lieut.	Jervis, D. J. B	Ist Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	2	3.11-33	M. C.
Capt.	Encling, A. II. J	I. A. E. C.	. 2	26-8-33	
Licut.	Waller, T.R.,M. C.	2rd Pn., 6th Mah- ratta L. I.	••	24.10.33	М. С.
Rank.	PER	MITTED TO RE	TURN.	Destina	tion.
Capt.		<del></del>		Destina India by 27	
Capt.	Name.	Corps.			
Capt.	Name.	Corps.			
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.).	Name	Corps I.A.S.C DISCHARGES.		India by 27	7.7.33.
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.),	Name.  Lambourne, A. E.  Name.  Davidson, W.	Corps.  I.A.S. C.  DISCHARGES.  Corps.		India by 27	7,-7-33.
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.), Rank.	Name.  Lambourne, A. E.  Name.  Davidson, W.  Mawer, G. A. P.	Corps.  I. A. S. C.  DISCHARGES.  Corps.  A. F. (1)		India by 27  Date. 22.5-33.	7,-7-33.

## DEATH.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.		D	ate.
6.6.1.	Hastings, W.	A. F. (I)		28-5-	33.
		RETIREM	ents.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From	what date.	Remarks.
LtCol.	Fennoli, A. E. S	I. A	21th	May 1933.	, ,
LtCol.	Morse, L.H., M.C	Royal Signals	20th 1	May 1933.	
Capt.	Thompson, H. V. J.	I.M.D	24th 1	Jay 1033.	



## I. A. Os. 392-II-392-III

### 8th July 1933.

I. A. O. 392-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. V, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will he issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 18-II of 1932. Additional copies are available.

29867-3|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 392-III. E Artillery Equipments a Vehicles, Aircraft and of Publications, Delhi,	nd of I Engines	Roya s.—C	l Ai lopies	r For	c suppl	char	ica	I Tra	psport
M. G. O. Branch							4	copies.	
G. S. Branch		••			••		7	,,	
Q. M. G.'s Branch							10	,,	
E. in C.'s Branch					••		1	copy.	
Hd. Qrs. Commands		••					4	copies	each.
Hd. Qrs. Districts					••		2	**	"
Hd. Qrs., Brigades							1	сору	,,
Brigadiers, R. A		••					I	,,	,,
R. A. Brigade H. Qrs.					,.	••	1	,,	**
Batteries, R. A		••			••		1	,,	"
Other Artillery Units	••	••				••	1	,,	"
Corps Signals	••	••				••		copies	", -
Divisional Signals		••			••	••	2	,,	dia
District Signals		••			••	••	2	,,	,,
Cavalry Brigade Signal Tr	roops	••			••	••			,,
R. T. C. Companies		••		•	••	••		opies	**
Staff College, Quetta		••			••	• •	2	••	
School of Artillery, Kakul	١				••	••	2	**	
R. T. C. School, Ahmedna					••	••	2	**	
Army Signal School					••	••	2	,,	
Signal Training Centre, J.						••	2	,,	
Commandant, Q. V. O. M.									
, -	BULING			_			1 c	opr.	
Sapper and Miner		••	•	•					
Commandant, Royal Born	ibay						1		
Sapper and Miner	••	••	•	•	••	••	•		
Commandant, K. G. O. B	cutaj								
Sapper and Miner	••	••		•	••	••	1	**	

### I. A. Os. 392-III-392-IV

## 8th July 1933.

Arsenals						
Ferozepore			••	••	••	1 copy.
Rawalpindi				••	••	2 copies.
Kirkee			••	••		2 "
Allahabad			••	••	••	'2 "
Quetta			••		••	2 ,,
Rangoon			••	••	••	2 "
Ordnance Officer	·8—			•		
uhore		••				1 copy.
Drigh Road	Depot				••	1 "
Bombay De	pot		• ••	••		1 "
Commandant, I.	A. O. C.	School, I	<b>Lirkee</b>		••	1 .,,
The Superintend	ent, G. C	. Factory	, Jubb	ulpore		1 "
The Inspector of	Guns, C	ossipore		•••		2 copies.
The I. G. C. & V	., Jubbu	lpore	••			2 ,,
		-				16897 M.G6.

I. A. O. 392-IV. Books-I. A. F. F. 980-206 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for A Veterinary Evacuating Station, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5179 CRS., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General, Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 32.

### Nos. 1-2.

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932 :

In line 2 for "for 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 31st March, 1934".

Page 354-

In line 2 for "for 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 51st March, 1934".

Insert new sub-paragraph "2 (e) "-

"(e) Surrenders and additional vacancies required at courses to be held during the period 1st January to 31t March, 1934, will be notified to Army Headquarters by 1st November, 1933. Subsequent to this, paragraph (d) above will apply".

Page 355-

In para, 7 (b) for "para, 1" substitute "para, 2 (d)".

Page 356-as amended by corrigendum list No. 14, dated 3rd April, 1933
-Senior Officers' School-

Annexure "A", in line 1 for "during 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 31st March, 1934".

Under columns 1 to 3 respectively, insert-

4th .. 8th January to 31st March, 1934 (including a .. 27 short course at the Anti-Was Wing)

Page 357-School of Artillery-

Under column 4 for the words "Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work" wherever occurring substitute "Battery Staff Course".

After "10th-British non-commissioned officers Course" under columns 1 to 4 respectively, insert—

11th-British non-commis- 8th January to 3rd 21 Gun Drill, Gunnery and sioned officers. March, 1934. Equipment.

Page 358-Army Signal School-

After "3rd Qualifying Course" under columns 1 to 6 respectively, insert-

4th-Qualifying .. 6th January to 31st Northern .. 0 7 21 March, 1934. Western .. 4 1 6 Eastern .. 4 6 8

Southern .. 5 6 9 Burma .. 1 .. 3 R. A. .. 5 16 5 L.S. F. .. .. 16

Total .. 28 36 68



Page 359-							
After "3rd-Que respectively	alifying Course" u , insert:—	nder co	dumns	1, 2,	3,	and	•
tth Qualifying Course	6th January to March, 1934.		adras urma saam .	::	:	. 1	
			То	tal		. 4	
Page 361—Small	Arms School (Paclu	marhi V	Ving)—				
After "4th-Info respectively	antry Officers' Cours	se" und	ler colu	mns 1	, 2, 3	and {	5
oth-infantry Officers .	. 9th January to March, 1934.	W E Se B	orthern estern astern outhern urma S. Force	×4	•	. 5 . 11 . 10 . 2	
			Tot	al	•	48	_
Page 364-							
After "5th-Nor columns 1,	n-Commissioned Office 2, 3, 5 and 7 respec	cers (I tively, 1	nfant <del>ry</del> nsert :-	) Con	ırse "	under	•
6th Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).	British. 13th January to 31st March, 1934. Indian. 3rd January to 17th March, 1934.	Easter Southe Burma	n	orps	10 3 10 10 10 2	66 15 27 23 6	-
			Total		36	158	

Page 365→

After "5th Non-Commissioned Officers (Infantry) Course" under columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 respectively, insert:—

6th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).	3rd January to March, 1934.	17tb	Madras Burma	••	1	7
			Assam	•••		1
			N. W. F. P.	••	••	6

Total 1 15

Page 368-Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)-

6th January to 10th

Alter "6th-Long (Infantry) Course" under columns 1, 2, 3 and 7

3 .. motso?/ stoned officers. ٠. ٠. 7th-Long (Infantry) L УотЪета.. Brilish non-commisrespectively, insert :-

Southern

.. moland

₹7 Total ٠. ٠. amma •• ٠.

٠.

Page 374-Army School of Physical Training-

March, 1934,

Aller "Indian Refresher Course" under columns 1, 3, 4 and 7

Military Doc Corps I Ŧ ٠. ٠. R.A. ٠. 1 Burrull g ٠. ٠. Southern ٠. ٠. 6 Eastern 1034" IT:ostern жиотс. ε ٠. to 10th February, sledmh Ambala 10 ٠. Northern. 30th December, 1933 respectively, insert :-

. After "4th-British Short Course" under columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9

ŧΙ ٠. Essient March, 1934. ٠. Western .(mathal) erotourits 8 T 1933 to 21th 32 9 Northern Ambala 30th December, •uI dth-Assistant, respectively, insert :-

Marine. £ Reibal la toll ĥ τ K T S B. A. 9I .. τ ٠. ε Burna 3 ٠. gī Southern

Total

103 LajoT

Staff. I. O. racaneves are intended for cavalry, Curkha and other receiving and to maintain the supply of instructors for the P. T. I. Os. and I. N. C Os. as physical training instructors for villenp of " treets of mules column 10 insert this grant form

active units who train their own recruits ".

February, -: 2' 3 4 and 7 respectively, meet :-After " 4th-Assistant Instructors (Indian) Course " under columns I,

March, 1934.

1417

Ambala

(Athletics).

Short

oth-British

¥ ٠. K, A. .. Ruma ٠. В Southern 6 ٠. ٠. Esstem 1934 to 27th ε •• Western . . 01 Northern

Leto'T

38

98

taught on this course and special attention is given to athletics". and against this course under column 10 meert "Boxing is not

After " 2nd-Assistant Instructors Course (Indian) " under columns 1,

2, 3, 4 and 9 resp	ectively, insert:-	-			
4th-Assistant In- Ambala	30th December,	Madras			1
structors (Indian).	1933 to 27th	Burma			5
	March, 1934.	Assam	٠.		1
		U. P. N. W. F. P.	• •	• •	3
		M. W. P. P.	••	••	
	•	Total			11

Page 377-Royal Tank Corps School, India-as amended by corrigendum .

list No. 1, dated 7th	January, 1933-			_	
After "3rd-D under col	riving and Maint	enance, R. A. Intively, insert :	ıstruct	ors Co	urse
4th Armament	4th January to 24th March, 1934.		(a)4	٠.	
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(a)4		
4th Driving and Maintenance, Gene- ral Vehicles In- structors.	4th January to 31st March, 1934.		(b)3 (c)2 (d)3	::	::
the good sole.		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(b)5 (d)3	••	••
4th Driver Mechanics	4th January to 31st March, 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
		Southern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
4th Driving and Main- tenance, R. A. Ins- tructors.	4th January to 3tst March, 1934.	Royal Artillery	••	(f)5	1

Page 378—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—as amended by corrigendum list No. 41, dated 7th October, 1932—

	le-number (	existing	eolumn (	as colu	ımn 6 an	d insert 1	ew column 5— 4th Course.
	•					4th	January to 31st March, 1934.
Northern	٠.						4 .
Southern							4
Eastern							4
Western	••	••			••		2
Burma D	district		••				1
Royal Ar	rtillery		••				4 .
Military !	Det. Corps		••		••	••	1
					Total		20

Issued with India Army Order 26, dated 23rd January 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 2.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

### Army Headquarters.

Major A. J. Gruickshank, D.S.O., R.E., Staff Officer, R.E., 2nd Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D S.O., O.R.E., British Service, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1932.

Captain J. Stuart, R.E., Attached Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Staff Officer, R. E., 2nd Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, cice Major A. J. Cruickshauk, D.S.O., R.E., appointed officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works) Chief (Works). Dated 23rd December 1932

07676-9 M.S.-1.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S O., O B.E., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Healquarters, to be Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, sice Colonel (temporary Brigather) D. Ogilvy, D.S.O., O.B E., British Service, vacated Dated 23rd December 1932.

07696-9[M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel E. F. S. Dawson, M.C., R.E., to be S.O.R. E., 1st Orado (Works), Western Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.P.,

vacated Dated 1st November 1932

٠.

07910-2 M.S.-2.

Licutenant-Colonel E. B. Fox, R.E., to be C.R.E., Bombay District, see Licutenant-Colonel C. E. F. Wynerdl, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 23rd December 1932

Lieutenant-Colonel G E. H Sim, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E. Decean District, one Lacatemant Colomit W. G. Tyrrell, D.S.O., R.E., Saraho Dated 1st January 1933

wi74547 115 £

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. W. Oldfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Articlety. to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade Sathern C mant he may be band Colonel J. A. Churchill, M.C. The Durhum Light Infantry, smaled Dank lst January 1933 27672 La . 12 5 3

After "2nd-Assistant Instructors Course (Indian) "under columns 1,

2, 3, 4 and	d 9 respe	ctively, insert:	-			
4th-Assistant In-	Amhala	30th December,	Madras			1
structors (Indian).		1933 to 27th	Burma			5
		March, 1934.	Assam	••		1
			U. P.	• •	• •	3
			N. W. F. P.	••	••	1
		•	Total			11

Page 377-Royal Tank Corps School, India-as amended by corrigendum -

list No. 1, dated 7th	January, 1933—	i, inuia—us amen	ucu ny	corrige	шишы
After "3rd-D under col	riving and Maintourns 1 to 6 respec		nstruct	ors Co	urse "
4th Armament	4th January to 24th March, 1934.		(a)4		
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(a) <del>1</del>		
4th Driving and Maintenance, Gene- ral Vehicles In- structors.	4th January to 31st March, 1934.		(b)3 (c)2 (d)3	::	::
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(b)5 (d)3	••	::
4th Driver Mechanics	4th January to 31st March, 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
		Southern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
4th Driving and Main- tenance, R. A. Ins-		Royal Artillery	••	(f)5	1

Page 378—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—as amended by corrigendum list No. 41, dated 7th October, 1932—

	Re-number	existing	column	5 as co	lumn 6 an	d insert	new column 5-4th Course.
						411	January to 31st March, 1934.
Northe	m						4
Souther	m						4
Eastern	ı				••	••	4
Wester	n						2
Burma	District						1
Royal	Artillery			••			4
Militar	v Det. Corps	٠.	••	••	••	••	1
					Total	.,-	20

Re-number existing column 5 as column 6 and insert new column 5-~

4th January to 31st

							farch, 1934.	3150
Northern			••				41	
Southern		••					18	
Eastern					••		16	
Western							10	
Burma Distr	ict	٠.			••		3	
Royal Artille		••				••	10	
Sanners and		••			••	• •	б	
Signals					••		3	
I. A. S. C.		••	••	••	••	••	10	
I. H. C.		••		••	••	••	2	
I. A. O. C.			••	••	••	••	2	
Indian State	a Forces	••		••	••	••	5	
					Total		125	_
Government	of Burms	٠.					1	_
N. W. F. Pro				••	••		1	_
								·

Substitute the following for the existing Note 1 :-

"1. A maximum of 23 students for the period 1st January 1933 to 31st March 1934, will be retained for un extra term with a view to qualifying as Army Instructors of Education, and a maximum of 24 as Army Instructors in Auti-Gas Duties".

Page 380-Refresher Courses-I. Os. and N. C. Os .-

For the last sentence substitute-

"Not more than 35 officers and other ranks will nudergo 'refresher' courses in the period 1st January 1933 to 31st Murch 1934".

Page 381-Anti-Gus Wing-

(b) Anti-Gas Courses for British W. Os. and N. C. Os. of Administrative Services-

Re-number existing column 5 as column 6 and insert new column 5-

					4th Course.	
				12th N	farch to 31st Mar 1934.	ch;
Northern				 	4	
Southern		••		 	. 2	
Eastern				 	2	
Western	••			 	2	
			Total	 ••	10	`

(c) Anti-Gas Courses for Indian Officers, Indian Hospital Corps and Sub-Assistant Surgeons-

Re-number existing column 7 as column 9 and insert new columns 7 and 8-

#### 4th Course.

	4th January to 28th January, 1934.						
	I. Os.	S. A. S	Ss.	~			
•	3	5					,
Page 383—I. A. corrigendum list No  After "3rd-A to 7 resp	. 4, dated 28th	January, 19 of Supply	33				
4th-Supply and Anir Transport (Junio Chaklala.	nal 2ud Jan r), April	, 1934,	Northern Eastern Western Southern	••	1	::	::

Total

Page 385-as amended by corrigendum list No. 16, dated 11th April, 1933-

After "9th-Recruits Course" under columns 1 to 7 respectively.

insert	:					-		
10th-Mechanical port, Chaklala.	Trans.	2ud January to 14th April, 1934.	Northern Eastern Western Southern		2 .	••	::	::
à			A. H. Q. units	(a)				
•			Total		14	2	••	

11th-Senior N. C. Os. quali-2nd January to fying Course, M. T. 31st March, 1934.

Page 357-Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses-

After "Short courses in small arms and machine guns" under columns 1 to 6 respectively, insert :-

Indisu armourers Refresher and Instructional.	Inspectorate of Small Arms. Ishapore.	One course of 4 months duration commencing on the first working day in January,	Indian ar- mourers.	
		1934.		

Commences 1st Jan-Assistant armour-Selected arrenal uary, 1934. ers.

British other nete as availatie.

12

8 20 ٠.

Quartermasters' duties.	Arsenals and cloth- ing depots.	Commences in Jun- uary, 1934 (6 days' course).	British officers.	10
		Commences in February, 1934 (6 dnys' course).	British other ranks.	10
		Commences in March, 1934 (6 days' course).	Indian officers and other ranks.	19
Instruction of fit- ting clothing.	Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur.	Twn courses, each nf nne month'a duration commen- cing in January and March, 1934.	Indian tail- ors from all units, and Indian States Forces.	12
		352-	46 G.S., M.T.	-1.
Corrigendum	to I. A. Os., List I	No. 32, dated 8th Jul	ly 1933.	
0.7.15.4	0-1 050 -6 10	120		
	ay Order 250 of 19			
item	The entry under cost (i) and (ii), showed as "(b)" agains	olumn "concession : old be marked "(a)' t these items—	admissible", ", and the fo	against llowing

"(b) Third class single ticket at half third class fare, or a third class return ticket at third class single fare."

"(iii) Third class concessional fares granted to officers and their families are available on Radways in Great Britain only."

57944 Q.M.G.-2.

Para. 2 .- After snh-para. (d) (ii) add-

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 8th July 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 386, dated 8th July 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE. Corps.

Period

..

(Months).

Until

17.12-33

Remark

Name.

Chaudhuri, B. .. I. M. S.

Rank.

oupti	Chadanari, D.	A. 21. G.	••	••	17-12-00	
LtColonel	Collins, H.G., M.C.	I. A. O C.	•• 1	ing 19th 2 mont	leave up to Dec. 1933 hs' privil retirement - A. I.)	3 includi lege les
Crost;	Lawson, J	Sam Browne's Cavalry. (12th F. F.).		2	6.10-33	M. C.— then fi
Capt.	Rees, T. W., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.	5th Bu. (Napier' 6th Rapputaus Riffes.	's).	3	20-10-33	M.C.
	PERMITTE	ED TO RESID	E E	x-indi.	7.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date	
LaCol.	Dodd, P.C.R., D.S.O., M.V.O.	1. A. (Gen). D	ut <del>y</del> )		28-6-3	3.
LtCol.	Wills, E. V., O.B.E.	let Bn., 16th I	Punja	b Regt.	3.7.33	•
(d)	PERM	HTTED TO R	ETU	RN.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Destination	on,
Capt.	Lawson, J	Sam Browne's Ca F. F.).	valr	f (12th	India by 6-	10-33.
		DISCHARGES	5.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps-			Date.	
A/R.QM.	McLoughlin, E. W.	A. F. (1)			19 5-33.	
A'R.S.M.	Cole, S	A. F. (1)		••	\$7.4-33,	
A'R.S.M.	Barker, W	A. F. (1)			±1 2-33.	
A R.S.M.	Turner, T.A	A.F.(1)	••	••	15-4-33.	
		ix				

Rank.	Names		Corps.	Date.
Captain	de Freitas, D. A	. A.	I. A. S. C.	5-6-33.
			RETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	From what date. Remarks
LtCol.	Ardoino, J.		I. A. (Supy. List)	3rd July, 1933.
LtCol.	Davies, R. D.	••	4th Bn. (D. C. O.) 10th Baluch Regt.	17th June, 1933.
LtCol.	Droyer, G. V.	٠.	R. A	1st July, 1933.
LtCol.	Marshall, P. H., O.B.E.	••	I.M.L	16th June, 1933.

DEATHS.

Major H. M. Pim, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Decean District, vice Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Decean District. Dated 15th December 1932.

23266 Q.-5.

Major J. H. Dyer, M.C., Royal Engineers, Offg. D. A. A. G., Eastern Command is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major R. Staveley, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 4th December 1932.

07492-69-3 M.S.-1.

Major L. A. Stuart, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Madras District is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major G. E. Wingfield-Stratford, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th December 1982.

07820-3-3 M.S.-1.

Bt. Major C. M. P. Durnford, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Northern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Bt. Licut.-Colonel S. C. M. Archibald, M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 21st December 1932.

07492-50-5|M.S.-1.

Captain C. M. Hutchings, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major I. Ferrier, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 30th December 1932.

07492-52-6 M.S.-1.

Captain W. A. F. Graystone, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command. vice Captain C. P. Trevor, R.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 26th December 1932. 17108 M.G.-2.

Captain E. Ross-Magenty, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to he Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command, vice G. N. Buckland, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st January 1983.

07492-74-2|M.S.-1.

to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Major F. H. Tounsend, I.A.O.C., Allahabad. Dated 9th January 1933.

9375|M.G.· 2.

# Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Major S. J. King, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain II. Skinner, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1932.

06936|M.S.·1. Captain A. E. Watts, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, oce Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., officiating

Instructor, Class "B", relieved. Dated 9th November 1932. (Ind.a Army Order 757 of 1942 (List No. 51), in so far as it related to the appendicant of Captain A. E. Watts, A.E.C., as Instructor, C., 1944 (A. Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled.)

07192[M.S.·I.

### Issued with India Army Order 387, dated 8th July 1933.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

### LIST No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

## Personal Staff

Captain D R W. Burbury, R.A.M C., to be offleiating Surgeon to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief Dated 1st June 1933.

Z.-7494 D.M.S.-1.

#### Army Headquarters

Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport (Personnel), Quantermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th June 1933.

Colonel W. A. T Ferris, I.A., officiating Officer Commanding, Chaklala, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., vacaled Dated 5th June 1933.

Licut. Colonel E. Lorimer, I.A.S.C. officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch. Army Headquarters, to be Officer Commanding Mechanical Transport Depot. Chaldala, but to remain in his present officiating appointment, rice Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th June 1933

06700-46 MLS.-1.

Laeut. Colonel E J. Ross, OBE., M.C., IA., officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Indian), Adjutant General's Brauch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, tree Colonel D. B. Ross, OBE, I.A., vacated Dated 11th June 1933

07794-15|M.S.-1.

Lieut Colonel H V Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., I.A., on leave. Dated 31tt March 1933.

07794-15 M.S.-1.

Lient.-Colonel W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., L.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Organization for War, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., L.M.S., on leave. Dated 12th June 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major J. M. L. Grover, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Shropshir Light Infantry, Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Brauch, Army Head quarters, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch, taill a new appointment. Dated 3rd June 1933.

Major C. E. N. Lomax, D.S O., M.C., The Welch Regiment, officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch. vic. Brevet Major J. M. L. Grover, M.C., on leave. Dated 3rd June 1933.

07492-4 M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. Witherow, Royal Artillery, Staff Captain, M. G. O Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery in that Branch, vice Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals appointed officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, Dated 19th March 1933.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, Revision Officer (Graded as S. O., R. E., 3rd Grade), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be S. O., R. E., 3rd Grade (P) in that Branch, vice Captain H. N. Obhard, Royal Engineers, relieved. Dated 1st June 1933.

07820-47-2 M.S.-1.

06702-39 M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Lientenant-Colonel P. B. D. H. Poot, Royal Corps of Signals, temporary Command, is confirmed in the appointment. Dated 20th May 1933.

07816|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Mellard, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to he A. D. V. S., Estern Command, rice Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. Verney, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., retired, Dated 2nd June 1933.

Major O. V. Golding, R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S. Peshawar District, cice Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Mellard, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., appointed A. D. V. S., Eastern Command. Dated 2nd June 1933

1637]Q.-11.

Major F. G. Flood, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Eastern Command, vice Major W. B. Rennie, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 12th June 1933.

Z.-11368|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. P. L. Drake-Brockman, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, G. S. O.-2, Kohat District, to be Brigade Major, Oth (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, etce Major K. A. North, 5th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment, vacated Dated 25th June 1933.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Magnay, Skinner's Horse, Brigade Major, 2nd (Sualkot) Cavalry Brigade, to be G. S. O.-2, Kohat District, exc. Major G. P. L. Drake-Brockman, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 25th Jure 1933.

Captain R. P. L. Ranking, M.C. 2nd Lancers, Staff Captain, 2nd Conklett Cavalry Brigade, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, rice Street-Lacatemant Colorel A. D. Magnay, transferred. Dated 28th June 13.

07820 27-IJM.S.-I.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, to be officiating Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.), Embarkation Staff, Karachi, vice Lieutenant A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fnsiliers, on leave. Dated 26th May 1933.

07820-30-A.M.S.-1.

Captain G. R. Ashton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, Meerut District, vice Major G. W. Hodgen, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 12th June 1933.

23266|Q.-5.

# REGIMENTAL-INDIAN ARMY.

The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O Cavalry).

Major R. G. MacGregor, M.C., Squadron Commander, to he Secondformand, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. Kenworthy, retired. Dated 6th June 1933.

Captain K. Hatch, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major R. G. MacGregor, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 6th June 1933.

01033|M.S · 3.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

## ath Bu.

Major E. H. B. Ozanne, Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

[India Army Order 117 current (List No. 5), in so far as it relates to the transfer of Major E. H. B. Ozanne, to the 1st En., 20th Burma Rilles, is cancelled.]

07814-1|M.S.-3.

## 10th Baluch Regiment.

## 1st Bu, (D. C. O.).

Captain J. N. Soden, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, tice Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 17th June 1933.

## 4th Bn. (D. C. O.)

Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Davies, retired. Dated 17th June 1933.

Major H. P. Thomas O.B.E. Company Commander, bit Bn. (D. C. O.).

Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bn. (D. C. O.), to be Second in Command, rec Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 17th June 1933.

0735-2[M.S.-3.

### 13th Fretter Force Rifles

#### 10th Ba

Lieutenant J. C. Lewis, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Coke's), is attached in easme capacity, use Captain W. D. Francis, M.B.E., 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated 8th June 1933.

06519-12 M.S.-J.

## Indian Army Service Corps:

Captain C. A. Richardson, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 29th May 1933 (on probation).

01609-415/M.S.·3.

Captain Kunwar Gurbachan Singh, 7th Light Cavalry. Dated 2nd June 1933 (on probation).

07611-80|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieutenant-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Dyce, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 5th June 1933.

27723|Q.-5.\*\*

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated:— Colonel A. J. T. Farfan, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1933, or date of availing.

07613|M.S.-1.

Bt.-Lieutennut-Colonel W. G. H. Vickers, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, G. S. O. 2nd Grade, General State Branch. Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave. combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 1st August 1933, or date of availing

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expire of the leave granted.)

07122-30-5/M S.-1.

Brevet Colonel L. M. Heath, C.I.E. M.C., 1st Bu., 11th Sikh Regiment, offlenting Instructor, Senior Offleers' School, Belgaum, 1 month and 27 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1933

 $07981^{\circ}\mathrm{M/S}/1$ 

Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A., Assistant Inspector of thin Carringes and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, two months' privalege leave combined with one month's leave on privale affairs, with effect from 7th July 1933, or date of availing.

18831|M.G -3

### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 355 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel G. F. Mellor, Indian Army, Director of Farms, Quarterne-ter-Generits, Branch, Army Recalignatures, for the combined with 1 month and 29 days, furlough, with effect from the 11th Jely 1931, or date of available, "real the combined with 1 month and 15 days, furlough, with effect from the 12th July 1931."

071 10 - 13 M.S - 1.

In In ha Arra Order No. 258 energent that No. 91, in so far as it relates to the grant of have to Major R. A. Savory, M.C., III III Sikh Bestacatt, Is structor (GSO.2), Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, for Cally June 1913 "cost of 21st June 1913".

07639,M S.-1.

In India Army Order 296 of 1933 (List No. 10), in so far as it relates to the temporary appointment of Major P. B. D. H. Foot, Royal Corps of Signals, as Chief Signal Officer, Southern Commund, for "1st March 1932" read "1st March 1933".

07816 M.S.-2.

'In the Annexure to India Army Order 323 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1st August 1933, or date of availing" read "1st July 1933, or date of availing "1st July 1933, or date of availing "

07822-36|M.S.-1.

In India Aimy Order No 323 current (List No. 11), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major W. G. H. Gough, M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, as officiating Instructor, Class "B", Ahmedaagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, after the word "leave" "Fixert" Dated 15th April 1933".

07872-2IM.S.-1.

# Annexure to India Army Order 388, dated 8th July 1933.

	Recipient.	Copi	es eac	h.
	Headquarters, China Command, Hongkong	••	1	
	Headquarters, British Forces, Aden	••	1	
	Air Officer Commanding, Irnq Command, Hina	idi,		
	Baghdad	••	1	
	Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore	••	1	
	Military Attache, Peking	••	2	
	Military Attache, Tokyo	••	2	
	Military Attache, Tehran	٠	2	
	Military Attache, Kahul		2	
_^	Military Attache, Meshed	•	2	
	Military Attache, Constantinople	••	2	
	Military Attache, Riga	•	2	
	Chief of the General Staff	••	30	
	Adjutant General in India	••	1	
	Master General of the Ordnance in India	••	1	
	Quartermaster General in Indin	••	5	
	Engineer-in-Chief	• •	2	
	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters	••	3	
	Director of Medical Servico	••	1	
	Director General, Indian Medical Service	• •	1	
	Military Accountant General	••	5	
	Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command	••	2	
	Controller of Military Accounts, Westerr Command	••	2	
١	Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command	••	2	
	Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command	••	5	
	Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore	• •	5	
	Controller of Army Factory Accounts	• •	1	
	Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts	••	1	
	Controller of Marine Accounts	• •	1	
	Financial Adviser, Military Finance	••	3	
	Deputy Financial Advisor, Royal Air Force .	• •	1	
	Deputy Financial Adviser, Ordnance	• •	1	
	Deputy Financial Adviser, Adjutant General's Branch		1	
	Deputy Financial Adviser, Quartermaster General Branch and Works and Marine	ıl's	2	
	Director of Army Audit		1	
	Assistant Director of Army Andit, Northern Command	••	1	
	Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command		1	
	Assistant Director of Army Audit, Eastern Command	••	1	ن

Assistant Director of Army Audit, Southern Command  Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command and Lahone  Auditor General in India	Recipient.				Copies e
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command and Lahote	Assistant Director of Army Au-	dit, South	ieru Comi	naud .	. 1
Auditor General in India  Auditor General in India  Headquarters, R. A. F., India  O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group, R. A. F., Peshawar  O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat  2  O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur  O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta  O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta  O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar  O. C., No. 23 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala  O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.  O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi  2  O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi  2  O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa  Headquarters, Commands  Headquarters, Districts  Headquarters, Independent District  2  Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas  1  Headquarters, Brigades  British Cavalry Regiments  1  Indian Cavalry Regiments  1  Indian Cavalry Regiments  1  R. H. A. Batteries  1  Field Brigade Headquarters  1  Field Brigade Headquarters  1  Field Ammunition Columns  1  Mountain Brigade Headquarters  1  Light Batteries  1  Mountain Batteries  1  Medium Batteries  1  Medium Brigade Headquarters  1  Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay  1  Heavy Batteries  1  Royal Artillery Training Centre  1  Mountain Artillery Training Centre	Assistant Director of Army Aud	lit, Weste	rn Comm	and au	d
Headquarters, R. A. F., India   1	Lahore	••			
O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat       2         O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur       2         O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 23 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       3         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Gommands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Iright Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medu	Auditor General in India				. 2
O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat       2         O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 23 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Ipids Batteries       1         Indountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1	Headquarters, R. A. F., India				. 1
O. C., No. 2 (Indiau) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur         2           O. C., No. 3 (Indiau) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta         2           O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar         2           O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala         2           O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.         3*           O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi         2           O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa         2           Headquarters, Commands         4           Headquarters, Burma Independent District         2           Headquarters, Districts         2           Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas         2           Headquarters, Brigades         1           British Cavalry Regiments         1           Indian Cavalry Regiments         1           R. H. A. Batteries         1           Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Indedium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group, R	. A. F., I	Peshawar		. 2
O. C., No. 2 (Indiau) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur         2           O. C., No. 3 (Indiau) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta         2           O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar         2           O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala         2           O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.         3*           O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi         2           O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa         2           Headquarters, Commands         4           Headquarters, Burma Independent District         2           Headquarters, Districts         2           Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas         2           Headquarters, Brigades         1           British Cavalry Regiments         1           Indian Cavalry Regiments         1           R. H. A. Batteries         1           Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Indedium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Stat	ion, R. A	. F., Koh	ıt	. 2
O. C., No. 3 (Indiau) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta         2           O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar         2           O. C., No. 23 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala         2           O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.         3           O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi         2           O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa         2           Headquarters, Commands         4           Headquarters, Burma Independent District         2           Headquarters, Districts         2           Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas         2           Headquarters, Brigades         1           British Cavalry Regiments         1           Indian Cavalry Regiments         1           R. H. A. Batteries         1           Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Indedium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Brigade Headqu					
O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Medium Batteries       1         Medium Batteries       1         Headquarters aad District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1					• 1
O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Headquarters and Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre					
O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Labore Cantt.       3°         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Headquarters Battery       1         Auti-Aireraft Battery       1					
O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries       1         Anti-Aireraft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1					_
O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa         2           Headquarters, Commands         4           Headquarters, Burma Independent District         2           Headquarters, Districts         2           Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas         2           Headquarters, Brigades         1           British Cavalry Regiments         1           Indian Cavalry Regiments         1           R. H. A. Batteries         1           Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Field Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre					
Headquarters, Commands					
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	•				
Headquarters, Districts		t District			
Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas   2     Headquarters, Brigades   1     British Cavalry Regiments   1     Indian Cavalry Regiments   1     R. H. A. Batteries   1     Field Brigade Headquarters   1     Field Brigade Headquarters   1     Divisional Ammunition Columns   1     Mountain Brigade Headquarters   1     Light Batteries   1     Mountain Brigade Headquarters   1     Light Batteries   1     Mountain Batteries   1     Mountain Batteries   1     Mountain Brigade Headquarters   1     Medium Brigade Headquarters   1     Medium Brigade Headquarters   1     Medium Batteries   1     Medium Batteries   1     Medium Batteries   1     Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay   1     Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay   1     Headquarters Battery   1     Royal Artillery Training Centre   1					
Headquarters, Brigades	*	de Areas			
British Cavalry Regiments			•••	••	
Indian Cavalry Regiments				••	_
R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Field Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries       1         Anti-Aircraft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1				• • •	
Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Field Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	• •				
Field Batteries	Field Brigade Headquarters				
Divisional Ammunition Columns	Field Batteries				
Field Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Auti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Divisional Ammunition Columns .		•••		_
Light Batteries        1         Mountain Batteries        1         Chitral Mountain Section        1         Medium Brigade Headquarters        1         Medium Batteries        1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak        1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Field Ammunition Columns .				
Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Mountain Brigade Headquarters .				1
Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Auti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Light Batteries	•	••		1
Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries       1         Anti-Aircraft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1	Mountain Batteries		• •	••	1
Medium Batteries        1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak        1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Chitral Mountain Section		• •	••	1
Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Medium Brigade Headquarters		· •	••	1
Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bomhay       1         Heavy Batteries         1         Anti-Aircraft Battery         1         Royal Artillery Training Centre         1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1				••	1
Heavy Batteries         1         Anti-Aircraft Battery         1         Royal Artillery Training Centre         1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1					1
Anti-Airciaft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	=	ment, R.	A., Bomh	n <b>y</b>	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre 1 Mountain Artillery Training Centre 1	•		••	••	1
Mountain Artillery Training Centre 1	•			••	1
		•	•	••	1
Survey Section, R. A	-		•	••	
11 f Q D O			•	••	1

₹,

	Recipient.			Coj	pies ea	ch.
	Headquarters and Depot Compa	nics, S.	and M.	.,	1	
	Divisional Headquarters Compan	ies, S. an	d M.		1	
	Army Troops Companies, S. an	d M.	••	••	1	
	Field Companies, S. and M.				1	
	Field Troops, S and M.				1	
	Chitral Section, S. and M.				1	
	Garrison Engineers				1	
	Corps Signals				1	
	Indian Divisional Signals			٠.	1	
	District Signals				1	
•	Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops				1	
	Signal Training Centre, India				1	
	British Infantry Battalions				1	
		neludag	Training	and		
	Gurkha Battalions)		••	•••	1	
	Group Headquarters, R. T. C.			••	1	
	Armoured Car Companies				1	
	Supply Units, L. A. S. C.		• •		1	
	Annual Transport Units, I. A. S.	C.			1	
	Mechanical Transport Units, I. A	. S. C	••		1	
	Miscellaneous Units, I. A. S C.				1	
	Staff College, Quetta			••	1	
	Equitation School			••	1	
~	School of Artillery			••	1	
	Royal Tank Corps School			••	1	
	Small Arms School, India		••	••	1	
	Small Arms School (Pachmarki	Wing)	••	• •	1	
	Small Arms School (Ahmeduaga	r Wing)		••	1	
	Army Signal School			••	1	
	I. A S C Training Establishme	nt	••	••	1	
	Army School of Physical Tramur	g		••	1	
	Senior Officers' School	••	••		1	
	Army Vetermary School			••	1	
	Army School of Education	••	••	••	1	
	I. A. O. C. Selvol of Instruction		••	••	1	
	Prince of Wales R. I M. College	••	••	• •	1	
	Kitchener College	••		••	1	
	K. G. R. I. M. Schools	••	••	••	1	
	Army School of Cookery	••	••	••	1	
	Indian Military Academy	••	••	••	1	

Recipient.	C	opies	each.
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay		-	Ĺ
Embarbation Community Variable			
Employee Co			
•	•		
Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon	•		
Embarkation Staff Officer, Madras	•		
Recruiting Officers	• •		
Station Staff Officers		. 1	
British and Indian Military Hospitals	٠.,	. 1	
Arsenals and Depots of the I. A. O. C.		1	
Ordnance and Clothing Factories		1	, , ,
Ordnance Inspection Establishments		1	.∨
Remount Depots		1	
Military Detention Barracks		1	
Military Farms Department ,.		1	
M. A. in-C., Indian State Forces, Simla		1	
M. A., Punjab S. F., Ambala		1	
M. A., Central India S. F., Gwalior		1	
M. A., Kajputana S. F., Jaipur		1	
M. A., Indiau States Artillery, Ambala		1	
M. A., Indian States Sappers, Roorkee		1	
M. A. Indian States Camel Corps, Bikaner		1	
M. A., Kathiawar States Forces, Rajkot		1	
M. A., S. I. Circle, Begaumpet		1	
A. M. A., Gujerat Circle, Baroda	••	1	Ł
Technical Adviser for Signalling, I. S. F., Poona		1	`
Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. F., Pachmarhi		1	
Inspecting Officer and Secretary, Frontier Co.	rbs.	-	
NW. F. P	,	2	
Commandant, Kurram Militia	••	1	
Commandant, Tochi Scouts	••	1	
Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts	••	1	
Commandant, Chit1at Scouts	••	1	
Commandant, Gilgit Scouts	••	1	
Commandant, Zhob Militia		1	
Cormandant, Mekian Levy Corps		1	
Scerctary, Military Department, India Office, London		25	
Secretary, War Office, London		10	
Secretary, Civil Service Commissioners, London	• •	2	
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, London		2	
II. B. M.'s Consul for Sistan and Kain	<i>:</i> .	1	
xix			

Captain T. J. W. Winterton, 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckingham. shire Light Infantry, officiating Staff Officer (G. S. O., 3rd Grade), to the Commandant, Small Arms School, India, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain R. F. Garnons-Williams, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 6th January 1933.

07492-12 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army. Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Lieut.-Colonel M. Everett, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel E V. Binney, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 1st January 1933.

07599-11 M.S.-2.

2nd Punjab Regt.

5th Bu.

Lieut. Mahadeo Singh, Company Officer, 2ud Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

> 8th Punjab Regt. 5th Bn. (Burma).

ž

Lieut. F. R. Kallue, Company Officer, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st November 1932

04272-200 M.S.-J.

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Captain H. V. Spankie, M.C., Company Officer, to he Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 9th January 1933.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Captain A. E. Farwell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th June 1932,

Captain D. W. Morell Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 9th January 1933

3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs)

Captain A. L. Butcher, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 9th January 1933. 1.51 とんだい

11th Sikh Regiment

10th Ba.

Captain G. J. W. Brown, Company Officer, 5th En. (D. C. O.), with Company Commander, sice Captain J. J. P. Canally, 5th En. (D. C. O.), Vacated. Dated 9th January 1933

A 5. 14 2. 14 2. 2.

H. B. M.'s Consul General, Kashgar		Recipient,	Con	ics each.
The Political Officer in Sikkim		-	Cop	
II. M.'s Minister, Tehran			••	_
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department			• •	_
Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Department		•		_
Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces		Secretary to the Government of India, Army Departm	ient	9
vinces  Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa		Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Department	nt	1
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa		Chief Secretary to the Government of the United	Pro-	
Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab . 1 Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces		vinces	• •	1
Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces		Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Oriss	a	1
Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee, Bombay		Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab		1
Secretary, Board of Examiners, Madras		Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central	Pro-	
Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee, Bombay	į	vinces		1
Bombay  Secretary, Local Committee for Vernacular Examinations in Sind, Karachi		Secretary, Board of Examiners, Madras		2
Secretary, Local Committee for Vernacular Examinations in Sind, Karachi		Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Commi	ittee,	
in Sind, Karachi		Bombay	• •	2
The Keeper of Records of the Government of India			tions	
Librarian, Imperial Library		•	• •	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bombay 1 Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bengal 1 Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Madras 1 His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff 2		The Reeper of Records of the Government of India		1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bengal 1 Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Madras 1 His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff 2		Librarian, Imperial Library		1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bengal 1 Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Madras 1 His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff 2		Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bombay		1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Madras 1 His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff 2				1
His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff 2				1
				2
Ills Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard 1		His Excellency the Vicencels D. J. Co		1



## Annexure to India Army Order 390, dated 8th July 1933.

Standing orders and notes for Indian infantry battalions proceeding to China.

- 1. Establishment.—Units detailed for duty in China will proceed at peace establishment, except as regards animals for which see paragraph 15.
- 2. Drofts.—Except in emergent cases, demands for drafts will be limited to one annually, and it is forbidden that any demands should be made by any channel except through the G. O. C. the British Troops in China and the Adjutant General in India.

The procedure for placing demands for drafts is as follows :--

The G. O. C. the British Troops in China submits to the Adjulant General in India on about the 1st July each year, a demand for an annual draft stating the number of Indian officers, Indian other ranks and followers that are required to tring the unit up to peace establishment. This demand specifies the specialists or particular individuals required, and also states definitely the class and casts of combatants and followers to be sent. On the receipt of this demand, the training battalions concerned, under instructions from the Adjutant General in India, prepare a draft of the necessary strength. On completion of overseas leave, the draft is despatched as soon as possible under arrangements made by the Quartermaster General in India.

This procedure is not applicable to the despatch of compassionate leave details who will be returned automatically without demand when their leave has expired.

- 3. Followers.—Indian Army units will not entol regimental followers locally when serving overseas and bring them to India or Burma, as extra expense to the State is involved it such followers claim on being discharged or navalided to be returned to the station where they were enrolled.
- Thits proceeding overseas will, as far as possible, take their full authorized establishment of regimental followers. If owing to casualties, it becomes necessary to employ local followers, they may be cagaged temporarily, but all those so engaged must be discharged before the unit returns to India or Burma.
  - 4. Duration of service. The period of service in China is three years.
- As laid down in R. A. 1., para. 932, during the absence of the unit from India normal furlough and leave will be suspended.
- 5. Administration.—For purposes of allmoistration, the forces in China are under the (r. O. C. the British Troops in China.
- 6. Families—Free pas-ages between India and China for the family of British officers are admissible under the provisions of the War Office Allowance Regulations.
- The families of Indian officers, Indian other ranks and public followers will not accompany their units to Chian, but will be disposed of in accordance with para. 197, Passage Regulations, India.
- 7. Ordnance and clothing stores.—(a) Clothing and necessaries.—Indian troops and followers proceeding to China will take with them their Indian peace scale of clothing and necessaries which includes two blankets. These blankets are required for use on the voyage.

Any extra issue blankets will be withdrawn and returned to the clothing depot on which the unit is dependent, unless they are required, in addition to the personal blankets for use during the train journey to the port of embarkation. These extra issue blankets will be handed over, betore the unit embarks, to the ordnance officer at the port of embarkation.

Additional articles required to complete to the authorized scales in Chua, as may be determined by the War Office, will be issued to Indian ranks but not to followers on arrival by the local authorities in that place. While serving in China, Indian troops and followers will, for purposes of clothing be governed by the Indian rules.

No stocks for renewals of clothing and necessaries except those peculiar to the unit will be taken from India. Stocks of articles peculiar to the unit to be taken from India will be determined by the commanding officer. Stocks on hand of made-up garments, materials and necessaries provided under regimental arrangements may also be taken, all freight charges incurred thereby being horne by the unit.

(b) Personal and regimental equipment as detailed in paragraphe 326 and 329, Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, will be taken by infantry battalions proceeding to China.

(c) Ordnance stores—accontrements, small arms and S. A. components—The unit will forward annually on 1st September to D. A. D. O. S., Ares, an estimate of the ordnance stores which it is nutricipated will be required during the next financial year. These stores will be demanded from India and held "ON DEPOSIT" by the ordnance officer concerned for issue to the unit as required to replace others which may baye become unserviceable Stores not available from those held on deposit with the R. A. O. C. will be issued from Imperial Stocks "ON REPAYMENT" if available, if not available the R. A. O. C. will demand from C. O. O., Allahabad.

Temporary station stores—will be drawn from the local ordnance depot as the G. O. C. the British Troops in China may direct.

- 8. Baggage and stores.—The scales of baggage for individuals and regimental and mess stores for units are laid down in paras, 359-A and 352, Passage Regulations, India
- Equipment—tents.—Tentage will be handed over to the incoming unit before the unit leaves its station for the port of embarkation. Tentage held by the unit in China as peace equipment will be taken over by the relieving battalion.
- 10. Pay and allowances.—Pay will be drawn for the actual muchers serving at a colonial station by requisitions for eash on the command paymaster by the officer commanding the unit, but the account and multi-arrangements will be under the control of the controller of military accounts of the district to which the mit's training battalion or depot in India belongs. The officer commanding the training battalion or depot in India will be in direct account with the controller concerned for the training battalion of depot. British officers and officers of the Indian Medical Service may draw in India such parts of their pay as they wish instead of being obliged to receive it in dollars in China. Owing to constant variation from month to month of the official rate of exchange for the dollar, the unit will draw the eash required for pay and allowances of officers and other ranks in sufficient time for these to be paid to those concerned on the last day of the month to which they relate, instead of on the 1st of the month following as stimulated in paragraph 50 of Financial Regulations, India, Part I.
- A special allowance in aid of the cost of providing quarters for themselves is granted to British officers of Indian units serving at Hong Kong

subject generally to the rules which govern the issue of ordinary lodging money as laid down in Allowance Regulations. The rates are:--

Advance of pay.—Indian units when proceeding to China are authorized to draw an advance of pay to the end of the current month and for the following month [para. 6 (VII), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part III.

11. Ratious.—Sea rations will be shipped on the scales laid down for "Cooking Ration" in India Army Form S-1528, and reserve rations in accordance with para. 128 of the Memorandum for the guidance of Masters of Transport and Freightships (Men) under the Government of India.

As give, parched gram, tamarind, tobacco, and opium are not procurable in China, such additional quantities of these articles will be shipped as may be required for the troops that will be emharked for the return voyage.

Arrangements will be made by the General Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, for the despatch of any supplies demanded from time to time by the General Officer Commanding the British Troops in Chinn.

Appendix A contains, inter alia, a statement showing the concessions as regards rations admissible to troops serving in China.

- 12. Intelligence.—(i) On receiving intimation of his unit being detailed for China relief, the officer commanding unit will apply to G. O. C. the British Troops in China, for an amended copy of the Hong Kong Multinry Report and any other publications which the G. O. C. may see fit to send.
  - (ii) On arrival in China, the relieving unit will take over all publications and notes relating to Intelligence from the outgoing unit
  - 13. Medical—(a) Medical equipment will consut of regimental field panniers, field medical companion, and field surpical layer-ack together with a supply of medicines, medical and surpical equipments, medical comforts and disunfectants sufficient for the voyage, which should be obtained on indent from the medical store depot nearest to the port of embarkation All drugs, etc., are supplied in Hong Kong by the Army Medical Stores.
  - (b) No hospital furniture will be taken; requirements under this head will be met locally.
  - (c) Any further modifications deemed necessary are left to the discretion of the officer in medical charge of the reheving regiment, who should fully consult the medical officer of the regiment to be rehered.

officers, families, ranks and file, and followers fore leaving their stations in accordance with atton Regulations, India.

Remuneration for medical attendance on sepoys returning to India on furlough and leave as invalids will be granted to surgeons on private chips

- according to the scales laid down in para. 132, Marine Regulations, India, Volume 11, Hired Transports.
- 14. Legal suits in civil conts in India.—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pendiag before civil courts in British Iadia to which persons subject to the Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained, in proper cases, under the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925 (for which see pages 509—513 et seq., Manual of Indian Military Law). The exceptions are pre-emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interest are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature.

There are also arrangements, which were made in 1910 and 1911, under which civil courts in British India are required to fix the date of hearing of suits to which an Indian soldier serving in China is a party, so as to allow a period of 4 months between the date of posting the summons or bottle and the date for hearing of the snit. See pages 164 and 165, Manual of Indian Military Law.

- 15. Animals.—(a) Local coaditions in Hong Kong are unsuitable for horses taken from India, as there is but little use of hig horses. Officers will not, therefore, take their chargers from India, but will purchase Chinese ponies which are more suitable for work in the surrounding hills and can be purchased for about Rs, 300 each.
- (b) Mules.—Subject to any special instructions issued equipment mules will not be taken from India; the relieving hattalion takes over the mules left helind by the relieved battalion. Replacements are supplied locally. No mules are issued to the Indian infantry hattalion at Hong Kong. Mules required for tactical and other purposes are supplied by the Hong Kong Mule Corps.
- 16. Books, forms and stationery.—(a) Books.—The G. O. C. the District or the Independent Brigade Area in which the training hattalion of the unit serving in China is located, will arrange for the supply to the unit abroad of revised or new copies of books of Indian Regulations.
- (b) Forms.—One year's supply of Army Forms, Army Books, Indian Army and other forms will be taken. After the stock is exhausted, the G. O. C. the British Forces in China is empowered to indent direct on the Manager of the Forms Press, 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary in accordance with the rules laid down in I. A. F. Z-2001.
- (c) One year's supply of stationery will be taken. After the stock is exhausted, the G. O. C. the British Forces in China, is empowered to indeat direct to the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, 3, Church Lane, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary.
- 17. Returns.—Monthly strength returns (I. A. F. Y-1905) in respect of Indian infantry units (and also the Hony Kong Mule Corps) serving in China are required by the Accountant General, India Office, as the cost of these infantry units, including their affiliated training companies and a proportion of training battalion headquarters in India, is recovered from the Imperial Government on capitation basis. These returns with the nominal roll of British officers will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, India, through the training battalions or corresponding formations concerned in India for transmission to the India Office. In preparing the returns, instructions on the I. A. F. Y-1905 will be carefully followed as errors

necessitate correspondence and thus involve delay in forwarding the return to the India Office.

Copies of the form will he issued on indent in the usual manner by the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.

- 18. Concessions and privileges.-See Appendix A.
- 19. General information.—Information of value to individuals is contained in Appendix B.

  20. Amendment.—The G. O. C. the British Troops in China will bring

20. Amendment.—The G. O. C. the British Troops in China will bring to the notice of the Adjutant General in India, from time to time, any amendment he may desire to make to these standing orders and notes.

### APPENDIX A.

Statement showing concessious and privileges admissible to personnel of the Indian Army, including followers, serving in China (Hong Kong).

Admissible to

Concession.

I.

Authority.

Regulations for Medical

79 (m).

Services in Irda, para.

(i) Colonial Allowance (\$44 per month.	of King'a commissioned offi- cera (including Hony.).	Hong Kong Area Local Regulations for Allow- ances, paragraph 33.
(ii) Difference betwee British and Indian rate of lodging allowance addition to Indian rate.	a officers who are in re-	War Office letter No. 48/ Abroad/266 (Q. M. GI. B), dated 24th March 1932.
(iii) Expatriation allowance	e Indian ranka, followers, and religious teachers.	P. and A. Regulations, Part I, paragraph 86-A.
(iv) Funeral expenses	<ul> <li>Indian ranks, including aub-assistant surgeons and followers.</li> </ul>	P. and A. Regulations, Part II, paragraph 264 (ii).
(v) Field allowance	<ul> <li>Sub-assistant surgeons, Indian Medical Depart- ment.</li> </ul>	P. and A. Regulations, Part II, paragraph 259 (IV).
(ri) Lodging allowance when quarters are not available.		Late Military Department Nos. 3614-F, and 3615-F., dated the 11th Decem- ber 1905.
(tii) Free postage on p vate correspondence.	ri- Indian ranks, including sub-assistant surgeons and public followers.	R. A. I., paragraph 772.
(riii) Free rations	Indian ranks and sub-as- sistant surgeons.	Hong Kong Area Local Regulations for Allow- ances, paragraph 6.
(iz) Special allowance annas 4 per diem in h of rations in kind.		Headquarters. China Command, C. R. C. C 5334 Q., dated the 22nd April 1931.
(x) Family allotments free postal money ord- for remuttances to far lies.	ers sub-assistant surreous	Financial Regulations, India, Part I, paragraph 143.
(ri) Casual remittance free postal money ord through training bat lion.	th	A. D. letter No. B7246'5; A. G13, dated the 1st September 1930.
II -Furlough.		
(i) Special overseas furlou	gh Indian ranks, enrolled	R. A. l., pars, 932.

ment.

(ii) 3 months' oversess fur. Sub-assistant

lough before and after

overess service.

followers and religious teachers.

aurreon.

Concession.	Admissible to	•	Authority.
III.—Passajes.			
(i) Free passages to and from their homes.	Indian ranks, enrolled followers and religious	l Pass	sage Regulations, In tragraphs 300 (m)

their homes.
followers and relifications:
(ii) Free passages by sea to Authorised private

Authorised private followers serving with troops on the Indian establishment in China who were taken there in the first instance at the public expense and sent back to India on the recommendation of paragraphs 300 (m) a 300-A (b).

Passage Regulations, In

paragraph 347

(iii) Free passages to their homes.

and from their homes.

Families

Passage Regulations, In paragraph 197. Passage Regulations, In

paragraph 300.

paragraph 347.

(iv) Free passages by rail,
 river and sea to their homes

(1) Passages by sea

Indian soldiers discharged at their own request on completion of the term of service for which they were attested. Servants of Indian officers

returning to India on

transfer to the pension

the medical board.

. Passage Regulations, Inc

(ti) Passages by rail, river, and sea to their homes.

establishment. Public followers (if origi-nally engaged in India) on reduction of estab. lishment or discharged as physically unfit for further service, unless únfitness their 1133 caused by their ou n mprudence, or those discharged on completion of their specified period of service

Passage Regulations, Ind paragraph 319.

(vii)

Do.

which engaged. Public followers (if entertained in India) when proceeding to and 1c-turning from India on medical certificate leavo are allowed passages to and from their homes by rait, river, and sea in a Government vessol only, unless on the recommendation of medical officer, passage by private tessel 18 authorized by a stateon order.

Do.

# 14th Punjab Regiment.

# 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).

Captain L. V. C. Hawkes, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 25th January 1932.

Bt. Major W. E. H. Talbot, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 4th June 1932.

0742-2 M.S.-3.

06519-15 M.S.-3.

0745 M.S.-3. -/

01852-22 M.S.-3.

# 16th Punjab Regiment.

# 10th Rn.

Captain J. O. Steabben, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Bhopal), to be Adjutant, vice Captain H. E. Tyrrell, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st January

. . . . .

January 1933,

Captain E. B. Blackburn, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain H. N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st

# 17th Dogra Regiment. 1st Bn. (P. W. O.).

Bt. Major M. L. Hayne, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated

23rd May 1932. 2nd Bn. Captain H. R. Power, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th January 1933.

3rd Bn

Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 10th January 1933.

20th Burma Rifles.

# 11th Bn.

Captain W. G. O'C. Hewett, 1st Bn., is attached, vice Captain R. H. Columbine, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 17th November 1932.

Captain P. C. Watson, M.C., 2nd Bn., is attached, vice Captain D. A. Bullard, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 17th November 1932.

2nd K. E. O. Gurl.ha Rifles.

(The Sirmoor Rifles.)

1st Hn.

Licat Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, h; Ra, Jrd Q A. O, Garkha Rules, is transferred in the same capacity, one Major G. W. P. Money, M.C., retired. Dated 6th January 1933.

### APPENDIX B.

otes on conditions of the country for officers and other ranks proceeding to South China,

The Indian Infantry Battalion is quartered at Kowloon on the Main and and remarks regarding climate, etc., apply particularly to Kowloon.

 Climate.—The cold weather season (November to March) has a mean emperature of 62-F., and a mean relative humidity of 70.

The hot weather season (April to October) has an average maximum temperature of S5-F., with a relative humidity of S2

The relative humidity in the hot weather from 6 A.M. to 9 A.M. is usually 90, a factor of extreme importance as regards training.

The average rainfall is 85 to 90 inches per year.

The climate of Hong Kong during the summer is very trying to Europeans on account of the humidity of the atmosphere.

From June to September there are frequent typhoons which lower the temperature for a few days.

Heavy rains occur from May to September.

2. Accommodation.—There is a great shortage of accommodation for anaks, but British Officers can find rooms in a certain aumber of Government quarters, available for bachelors only. Married officers have to make their own arrangements in hotels, flats or boarding houses. The best hotel in Kowloon at the present time is the Peninsula Hotel, the daily rate for froat double rooms heing \$15 inclusive, and for hack double rooms \$14 inclusive. Boarding houses charges are from \$300.00 to \$450.00 per month. Practically there is no place for European chadren to play.

The Indian Infantry Barracks are situated in the midst of Kowloon in close proximity to Chinese bazaars,

Indian Officers.—Two small rooms for each Indian officer about  $10^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$  with washing rooms, etc., attached to each quarter are available, but these are very hot during the summer months.

Indian Other Ranks.—All Indian other ranks are accommodated in Whitteld Barracks with an overflow in Whitfeld camp barracks but even then the accommodation is very short. The buildings in Whitfeld Barracks are mostly two storied bungalows with veraudals on both sides lait in Whitfeld camp, barracks are single storied with one variable and only.

Buildings for officers, stores, schools, coffee shop, Indian officers' clubs, etc., have to be taken from what should be living accommodation. Wash houses and cook houses are good with tap water laid on.

Insufficient accommodation also applies for Warrant officers of the Indian Army Service Corps; the Indian personnel of the Mule Corps are not housed in separate lines but are in Whitfield Camp Barracks with other units.

- 3. Water.—The system of water supply is good. Tap water is laid on throughout the barracks but eare should be taken to prevent wastage, otherwise, in the event of rains not being up to the average, shortage may occur.
- 4. Medical.—The chief epidemic diseases are small-pox, diphtherix, cerebro-spinal fever, cholera and enteric fever.

Prevailing diseases.—Outhreaks of small-pox are frequent; malaia is endelmic. Skin diseases and common colds are exceedingly common amongst the Indian troops.

It is importative that all ranks be protected by recent vaccination and anti-typhoid inoculation.

Effects of climate.—Debility due to elimate is a common cause of sickness amongst European women and children.

- Banks.—There are many good banks. Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation is used by the Service.
- 6. Post.—Mails are irregular but there are various routes to England. For the convenience of Indian troops, arrangements can be made with the post office at Kowloon for a Hindustani spenking official to be there two of India.
  India.
- 7. Sports and Games.—Riding is practically nil. Some polo is played on the island of Hong Kong.

Facilities for tennis, football, cricket, hockey, golf (two courses both 18 holes) at Fanling (mainland) one hour's journey by train are available. There are 9 hole courses at Happy Valley and at Deepwater Bay in the Island.

There is a good deal of yachting and bathing in summer months, also a little small game shooting.

For Indian Ranks.—Hockey—the Battalion by courtesy of Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, uses railway land to play on. There is also ground at United Services Recreation Club (see para. 8).

Bathing for Indian troops is poor.

8. Clubs.—At Kowloon there is the United Services Recreation Club (i.e., Army and Navy). Several tennis courts and three hockey grounds are available. The Indian Battalion by paying \$30.00 is allowed the use of one ground and the Hong Kong Singapore Brigade Royal Artillery the use of the theory of the Secretary.

For matches No. 1 ground can be booked on application to the Secretary.

Other Clubs.—Army officers can join as subscribers only, i.e., monthly subscription but no entrance fee.

- 9. Training.—There are very poor facilities for training near lines. For any field work to march out to the ground takes at least 1½ hours.
- $10.\ Range.\mbox{$=$No}$  revolver range is available. The 30 yards range and the Miniature Range are rather poor.

There are two ranges at Old Kowloon one hour's march from Whitfield Barracks allotted by Command Staff to units as required.

11. Officers' Mess.—At present No. 1 Stockwell Villa is allocated as mess. The Bungalow consists of :—

On Ground Floor.—1 rooms—I Anteroom, 1 Dining Room, 1 Billiard Room, 1 room officers quarters.

Upstairs.—4 large rooms and 2 small rooms—i.e., 2 Field officers quarters and 2 other quarters. There is no accommodation for mess office and store room, so the two small rooms have to be used as such instead of being used as the Field officers extra rooms.

See India Army Order No. 52 of 1924 for instructions of action to be taken before leaving India regarding reimportation of mess property to India.

12. Conveyance and Travelling.—A ferry from Kowloon to Hong Kong runs at frequent intervals. Rickshaws, Motor Buses, Taxis and cars are always available on hire.

A railway runs from Kowloon to Canton, through train service liable to interruption but on the British Section, i.e., up to the frontier there is a regular service.

General classification of roads in the Colony is good.

Boats leave daily to Canton and Macao.

13. Private Followers.—Officers are recommended to take only such private followers as may be necessary for the voyage, servants being cheaper and more suitable in China. If private servants are taken, a limit of 10 per cent. only of the actual strength of Indian ranks is admissible.

Page.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXOELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. OASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., Z.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 11th July 1933.

### CONTENTS.

L A, O. 393.	London Gszettes .		256
L A, O. 394.	Maps .		256-257
I. A. O. 395.	Languages Interpretera		257
L A. O. 395.	Languaga Examination Besult		- 257
I. A. O. 597.	Awards-Equitation School, Sangor		258
L A. O. 398.	Awards-Army Signal School (India)		258
L. A. O. 399.	Ritchener College		258
L. A. O. 400.	Establishments of units for training purposes		259-265
L A. O 401	Becruiting-Indian Army		266-267
L A. O. 402.		r.	267
,5 A 0. 403.	Trooping Programme—1933-31		268-269
Í. A. O. 404.	Fire Fighting Appliances	٠	270
L. A. O. 405.	P. O. L. for mechanically propelled vehicles on charge of fighting units, etc.	go	270
I. A. O. 408,	Racing of Government horses		270-271
I. A. O. 407.	Clothing		271
L. A. O. 408.	Indents		271
I. A. O. 409.	Tsps Worsted haski 7;8-inch for repair of puttees .		271
I. A. O. 410	Diswers Cotton Short		272
I. A. O 411	Poors wat varanisaments (mars)	٠,	272
I. A. O 411-I,	<ul> <li>Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1932—Amenments No. 1</li> </ul>		272
I A. O. 411-II.	Books-Army Training Hemorandum No. 8 (Homo)- Collective Training Period, 1932 (5 particulary)	• • •	272-273
L A. O. 411-111.	Books—Army Training Memorandum S Individual Training Period, 1932-33	ē	273-274
I. A. O. 411-IV.	Books—Instructions for Practica B. H. A. and Fiel Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in Ind July 1931—Amendments No. 1		275
I. A. O. 411-V.		•••	275
L A. O. 411-VI.	Books—Standing Orders of the Boysl Regiment Artillery, 1933	of 	275
I. A. O. 411-VII.	Books-Equipment Tables	••	275-276
CORRIGENDA	Tiet Wo 22 Wes 1 0		1

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 393. London Gazettes .- The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Hendquarters on the 1st July 1933 :-

No. 33948, dated 9th June 1933.

No. 33949, dated 13th June 1933.

I. A. O. 394 Maps -The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of May 1933, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13. Wood Street, Calcutte. der 926 is

Sheet an Scal	d	Title. Remarks.	
		AMENDMENT TO 1 CATALOGUE.	MAF
		(a) Enter double red	line
1:1,00	0.000	(b) Enter single red I	ine.
54 1°4 m		Agra Pol. edn. 4th (Rev.) editi	ion.
10. N.		Ardakan 2nd (Revised) edition.	4
1"-2 m	iles.		
*34. K/SW	<i>.</i>	Chagai Dist. & Kalat State (a).	
34. N/NE	••	Loralsi, Quetta-Pishin, Sibi and Zhob Gridded. 2nd edition. Districts.	
53. E/NE		Kangra Dist. & Simla Hill States 2nd edition.	
54. P/NE	••	Bundelkhand Agency. Saugor Dist (a).	
56. N/SE		Karımnagar & Warangal Dists (a).	
58. J/SE	••	Ramnad, Tanjore & Trichmopoly Dusts. (a). & Pudukkottai State.	
65. G/NE		East Godavari & Vizagapatam Dists. (a).	
72. H/NW		Gaya, Hazarıbagh & Patna Dists (a).	
73. L/SW 74. I/NW	æ	Cuttack and Puri Districts (a).	
85. I/NE	••	Minbu & Thazetmyo Districts (a).	
55. P/NW		Bassein, Ma-ubin, Myaungmya and (a). Pyapon Districts.	

Sheet No. and Scale,		Title.	Remarks.			
			AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE.			
•			<ul><li>(a) Enter double red line.</li><li>(b) Enter single red line.</li></ul>			
1"1 mil	ε.					
43. G. 14		Marpur Dist, and Punch State	2nd edition,			
45. N. 13		Jaipur State	(a).			
48. J. 6 & J	. 2	North Kanara District	(a).			
*48, M. 3	• •	Dharwar Dist. & Southern Maratha Jagura,	(a).			
53, F, 6		Sirmur State	2nd edition.			
*53. F. 15	••	Sırmur State, Dehra Dun & Sabaranpur Dısta, & Tebrı State.	4th edition,			
*53. P. 11	••	Barcully, Pulibhit & Shabjahanpur Dists.	2nd edition.			
63, A. 6		Hardoi, Kheri & Sitapur Dists	2nd (Revised) edition.			
72, B. 12		Sarau District	Preliminary edition.			
73. O. 14		Miduapuro Dist	(a).			
83, H. 3		Cachar District	(a) Incomplete map.			

Gridded copies of these maps can be had at annas three per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—
43. C. 5 and 43. P. 15.

穷

18964-V|O.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 395. Languages Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian Languages", issued with Army Instructions (India), No. 27J of 1932:—

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 5th July 1933, rics Captain F. Gleeson, Indian Army, vacated.

32096; M.O.-3, " I ".

I. A. O. 396, Language Examination Result.—A list of officers who passed the Higher Standard examination in Urdu on the 20th June 1913, at the end of the course of instruction held at Army Headquarters, Simla, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 6 current, is listed with this order.

	14th July 1933.	
Unit.	Organization.	Reference to War Esments.
Cav. Div. Ammuni- tion Coy.	II. Q.— Two sees. (each sec. carries proportion of all natures of ar munition used in the div.).	. Provisional.
Cav. Div. Supply Co.		. I/1931/11/1.
Cav. Div. Baggage Coy.	Coy. H. Q.— No. 1 (Div. troops) sec. Nos. 2 and 3 (Brigade) secs	1/1931/10/1. 
Div. Ammunitlon Coy	Three secs. (each sec. carries a proportion of ull natures of ammunition used in the div.).	Provisional.
Div. Supply Coy	Coy. H. Q.— No. 1 (Div. troops) sec. Nos. 2, 3 and 4 (Brigade) secs.	II/1931/15/1.
Div. Baggage Coy	Cov H O -	II/1931/I4/I.
Cav. Field Ambulance	H O Horms main draws	/1931/12/1.
. (F	. Q. (provides main dressing station). 40 coys. (each coy. forms an advanced dressing station including stretcher bearers). 50 coy out horsed and six motor numbulances).	1931/16/1.
Cav. Div. Ordnanco Workshop.  II.  8  No.  b  No.	O (our maintain an	31/14/1.
	udes two light aid detachments 11/193	1/18/1.

Unit.	

### Organization.

### Reference to War Establishments.

Tank Battalion

Battalion II. Q.

III/1931/33a/2.

No. 1 Group. (Tanks : Close support, 1 : Medium, 2 : Light, 2).

No. 2 Group (Administrative). No. 3 Group (Motor transport).

Three mixed covs. (each).

H. O. cov. (1 Medium tank). Close support sec. (2 close support

Medium sec. (5 medium tanks). Light see, (7 light tanks).

One light cov. :-

H. Q. coy. (3 hight tanks). . Three secs. (each with 5 light tanks).

Total -

7 Close support tanks.

20 Medium tanks.

41 Light tanks.

Intercommunication by R/T, but W/T can be used when necessary hetween brigade, battahon and coy. H. Q.

\*3.1n. Mortar.

Range :-

Minimum, 120 yards.

Maximum, 1,500 yards.

Weight of shell :- 10 lb. approximately, Ammunition :- 144 rounds for each

mortar carried within the battalion.

Proportiona .-

H E. 75 per cent. Smoke 25 per cent.

Transport :—Each mortar is carried in a fore-part L. G. S. wagon with 72 rounds of ammunition. A further 283 rounds are carried

in two L. G. S. wagons with the battalion S. A. A. reserve. Normal man loads :-

Mortar and equipment-3 loads, each of 10 lbs. Ammunition-1 man can carry 2 suit-cases, each containing 3

shells and weighing 39 lbs. Tactical handling:-Instructions regarding the tactical handling of the mortar will be issued early in 1934.

### 3. Indian War Establishments.

The following establishments will be used for all promotion examinations held in India and Burma (with the one exception in Note 1 below), with effect from October 1933:—:

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Brit. Cav. Regt	H. Q. wing, No. 1 Group—Com- mand, Signals. No. 2 Group— Administrative.	W, E. (India), Vol. I.
•	M. G. troop, 2 secs., each of 2 guns (all on pack).	` <u>`</u>
	3 sahre sqns , each of H. Q. and	
	3 sabre troops each of 4 secs.	
Indian Cav, Regt,	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Com- mand, Signals No. 2 Group—Ad- ministrative and transport, No. 3 Group—M. G. troop (H. Q. and 4 m. g. s in 2 secs. of 2 guns each, all on pack).	Do.
	3 Sabre sque, each of H. Q. and 4 troops of 3 secs. each. (No Hotchkiss guns.)	•
Artillory	A horse artillery battery consists of 3 secs. each of two 13 pr. guns.	Do.
•	A light artillery and a mountain artillery battery is armed with four 3.7-in. hows.	
٠	A brigade of field artillery consists of two 18-pdr. batteries and two 4.5-in, how, batteries, each of 4 guns, horse-drawn.	
	A brigade of medium artillery consists of 3 batteries—two 6-in, how. batteries (6 gun), one 60-pdr. battery (4 gun).	W. E. (India), Vol. II.
	Adivisional ammunition column	
	An anti-aircraft battery consists of H. Q. and 4 sections each of two 3-in, 20-cwt., guns.	Do.
Field Company, S. & M.	Headquarters and four sections \	V. E. (India), Vol. I.
Divisional Signals	Headquarters No. 1 coy. [H. Q., W/T sc ting augl sec. ats cab	- Do.
	No. 2 c 3 Inf	

### 3rd O. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bo.

Major M. F. D. Cobbold, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 6th January 1933.

0751-1 M.S.-3.

### 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).

### 2nd Ru

Captain J. M. Hobbs, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933.

0752 M.S.-3.

### Sth Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain R. C. Molesworth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st December 1932.

### 2nd Bn.

Captain A. W. Duncan, D.S.O., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 21st December 1932.

0751-1 M.S.-3.

### 9th Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain W. R. Selby, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 11th January 1933.

### 2nd Bn.

Captain N. Hurst, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th April 1932. 0750 M.S.-3.

### The Upper Burma Bn., Auxiliary Force (India).

Captain A. Orwin, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain J. Hassell, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, vacated Dated 25th December 1932.

07920-18 M.S.-4.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave in India as stated :-Conductor F. D. Rowell, I.A.O.C., officiating Storeholder, Gnn Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, 5 days' furlough on medical grounds, with effect from the 18th August 1932.

1

3203|MG-L

Unit.	Organization.	. Authority.
British Infantry Bat- talion.	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Com- mand, Signals, Intelligence, acc., Stretcher bearers. No. 2 Group— Administrative and transport [see Note 3 (b)].	W. E. (India), Vol. I.
	M. G. coy., H. Q. and 3 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	
-1	3 rifle coys, each of H. Q. and 4 platoons, each platoon 3 rifle sees, and 1 L. G. sec.	- ,
Indian Infantry Bat- talion (including a Gurkha Rife Bat- talion).	II. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals, Intelligence sec., Stretcher bearers, No. 2 Group—Administrative and transport [see Note 3 (b)].	Do.
	M. G. coy., H. Q. and 2 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	
	3 rifle coys, each of H. Q. and 4 platoons, each platoon 3 rifle sections and I L. G. sec.	
Armoured Car Com- pany.	II. Q. and 3 secs H. Q. consists of 1 commander's Armd. C. Each section consists of 5 Armd. C.'s.	W. E. (India), Vol. II.
Light Tank Company	II. Q. and 3 secs. H. Q. consusts of 1 commander's tank and 3 re- serve tanks (4 tanks), 2 motor cars and 2 motor cycles Each section consists of one section commander's tank and two sub- sections of 3 tanks each. Each section has two motor cycles	Do.
Royal Air Force	An army co-operation squadron consists of 3 flights each of 4 acroplanes.	
Cavalry Brigade, 1. A. S. C. Divisional I. A. S. C.	supply assue section (30.cet. as: wheeled) M. T. coy. H. Q. Dev. I. A. S. C. — 4 supply issue sections. 4 A. Tot. coys. (3 for inf. bdes. I for div. tropps for last Line (attached) transport. A. T. coy. (Div. tropps for let fine "attached" trans- port. 2 M. T. coys. (for 2nd fine transport). Reserve pack coys. (A. T.) may be added it necessary.	W. E. (India) Vol. I. For functions see pamphlet: "Maintenance of the Division and Cavalry Brigade in the Field (with 2nd line M. T.)", issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.

functions see pamphlet

Authority. .nonsziner:0 Unit.

provide a M. D. S. and the cor.

Cavalry Field Ambu. H. Q. and I coy. The H. Q. can W. E. (India), Vol. L. For

S.G. A. II. S.

Field Ambulance

Jance.

of 1930. issued with I. A. O. It's A.D S. cach. of Casualties in Wat", provides M. B. S. and core. an

Lotes for promotion examinations.

# I. The examination for R. A. M. C. majors in subject (h) (v) will

H. Q. and 2 coys. The H. Q. can and System of Evacuation

examination at which the Field Service Poeket Book may be used. 2. A copy of these establishments may he referred to during any be based on Home War Establishments.

onbers). voitsoup of gainead shir) " noitquiess " as an guiob or to noitnein riedi andidates of the Indian Army sitting in India Bod Born mish and will state in the med min in the party and it is into mindian to sweet mindian in the mindia by the War Office nsually refer to British eavairy and infantry units; but 3. (a) Caralry and Infantry :- Estoblishments :- The tacties pupers set

The egganization of a force larger than a company of light tanks will 'sjuan beir H. Q. Wings as for a British battalion under Home War Establish-

scheme or paper, it will be assumed that both British and Indian bathalions pare an auti-tank platfon (mechanized) of 2 sections of 2 guns each in a obit boonborini one ednet II-: enoque if fank are introduced into a

2-T.M[88458 e ne in Home War Estahlishments.

14th July 1933.

and Miners, Indian Signal Corps and Indian combatants, British Infantry battalions:-

			Unde	r 16 ye. nge.	ern cof	18 21	l yearar	f nge.	Over	21 yea	
- ✓	_		Minimum height.	Expanded cheet mercurement.	Weight.	Vinimum height	Expanded cheet meranrement.	Weight.	Minimum height.	Expanded chest mersurement.	Weight,
					Ibs.			lbs,			1bs
ithans	••	••	2.01.	331.	115	5'7'	31.	120	5'7"	35}*	123
mjabi Mus	elmens	••	2,01.	331.	115	5'7"	54*	120	5'7"	351	123
gras	••	••	5'4"	33*	110	5'41'	11"	115	5 '41'	35"	118
kha*		••	6·5}*	33].	115	56	34]*	120	5'6]"	351"	123
umaoni Ra	jpute		57.	33"	112	5.5.	331"	115	5'2"	34"	118

<sup>&</sup>quot; In the case of Marbbi and Ramdasia Sikhs the minimum beight and chest mearement may be lower, but not more than 1° below the standards iaid down.

B.-21533|A.G.-2.

B.-24982 A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 402. Reserves, Indian Army, preparation of I. A. F. Y-1953 'archment certificate for reservists).—The following amendment will be ade to Parts III and IV of exi-ting copies of I. A. F. Y-1953, by officers inmanding reservists, before the form is issued to individual reservists, depending the issue of a reprint:

For "Rank and Name" substitute "Rank, Name and Unit".

Where practicable, the above amendment is also to he made to forms ready in the possession of reservists, when they attend for training or uster.

A. O. 40			14t	h July 1 .‡	933.	٠,		
Remarks.	Hospital shi			R. A. F. sh		From China.		
Contents.	6-10-33 Dratts for India from Great 13-10-33 Details from India for Great Hospitalship. Britain.	23rd Field Brigade R. A. and details from India for Great Britain.	Details from India for Great	33 R. A. F. details from India R. A. F. ship. E. and Baan Too Cront Britain and information.	mands. Army details from India for Great Britain,	2-12-33 1st Bn. The Royal Irish Fusi. Hers from India for Sudan and Cyprus and details from Far East for Great Britain.	31-12-33 Details from Indis for Great	io.1.34 let Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment Zyon India for Sadan. Details from India
Date of Departure.	13-10-33	1.11.33	8-11-	29-11-5	ģ			
Contents.	Drafts for India from Great Britain.	3rd Field Brigade, R. A. and drafts for India from Great Britain.	2-11-33 Drafts for India from Great	<sup>1</sup> R. A. F. and Army drafts for India from Great Britain. R. A. F. details from Basra.	2nd Bn. Argyll and Suther-	land Highlanders from Shanghai for India, De- tails from Far East for Great Britain,	24-12-33 Drafts for India from Great Britain and Malta.	lst Bn., The Royal Warwick- shire Regiment from Egypt and Jrafts from Great Britain for judge.
Data of Arrival.	6.10.33	25-10-33	2-11-33	17-11-33	1.12.33		24-12-33	3-1-34
	:	:	:	:	:		: .	:
Port.	Bombay	Вотрау	Karachi	Karachi	Bombay		Karachi	Bombay
÷	:				:		:	i
Versel.	Nerasa	Dorethire	Lancashiro	Somerceshira	Neuralia		Dorretshire	Lancasbire

ı									
4th Ju		Britain, R. A. F. details from Baura for Great Britain.		drafta from Great Britain for India. R. A. F. details from Basra.					
1		5-4-34 let Bm. The West Yorkshiro 10 4-34 lst lsm, 148 cound. Angar Regiment from Egypts for time, time Amy and R. A. F. India. Army and R. A. F. Janie. Army and R. A. F.	10 t	Int Br., The West Yorkshire Regiment from Egypt for India, Army and R. A. F.	5-4-34	:	Karachi	:	Dorsetshira
		10-3-34 Details from Latin 13. Britain, Navel reliefs	16-3-34	9.3.34 Drafta for India frow Great Britain, Naval roliefs.	9-3-34	:	Rombay	:	Nevasa
6	Toenitalshi	14.3.34 Details from and a decrease Britain.	14-3-34	7.3.34 Drafts for India from Great Britain.	7.3.34	:	Karachi	:	Lancashire
		21.1.34 Details from Dais for Great Britain.	21-1-34	14.1.34 Drafts for India from Great Britain.	14.1.34	:	Вошвау		Komerwelshiro
Ŀ		0-15f 14/20fb Hussar from Egypt 16-15f 16fb Royal Indias and us inspected and darket from Egypt 16-15f 16fb for Great mand-darket for Hules.  Bithin. 4	16-1-34	14/20th Hussars from Egypt and trafts from Great Britain anne Cubraltar for India-	9.1-34	1:	Karachi	. :	Netura

I. A. O. 404. Fire Fighting Appliances.—The following will be the procedure regarding the supply of water containers for use as fire fighting appliances:—

- . (i) Scales for various units and formations will be fixed by station commanders on the advice of station fire committees.
- (ii) Empty kerosine oil or ghee tins at present in possession of units for fire fighting purposes will be gradually replaced by pails I. G. as and when funds become available.
- (iii) Until sufficient pails are provided by the I. A. O. C. kerosist oil or ghee tins will continue to be supplied by the I. A. S. C.
- (iv) Unserviceable camp kettles will be supplied by I. A. Q. C. if available, as a measure of economy, in lieu of pails, kerestr oil or ghee tins.
- (v) Units will submit, as at present, six copies of I. A. F. Z-265 to the arsenal or depot in which dependent.
- (vi) The arsenal or depot will issue as far as possible unserviceable camp kettles without lids—steps heing taken to ensure that kettles issued do not leak and nre complete with handles.
- (vii) The arsenal or depot will note the remaining number of kersine oil or ghee tins required to complete the demand as stoutstanding, and will forward 4 copies of I. A. F. Z-2095 the officer-in-charge of the nearest I. A. S. C. establishment for compliance, the unit concerned being informed accordingly.
- (viii) Officers in charge supplies will issue to the unit such number of tins as may be available, treating the issue as an I. A. S C transaction. The balance, if any, will be treated as due to the unit to be made up as and when available.

25665|Q.-3.

•

I. A. O. 405. F. O. L. for mechanically propelled vehicles on charge of fighting units, etc.—Reference A. I. (I.) No. 125 of 1931

The rate of conversion of grease cup, grease graphite and all lubricating oils is 9 pounds per gallon.

23213 Q.M.G.-7.

- M. F. u.-o. No. 3914-Q.|A. of 1933.
- I. A. O. 406. Racing of Government horses.—Subject to the responsition of the officer commanding the unit that the horses are both trained and ridden with due regard to the efficiency of the public service, and to the supervision of the brigade commander, government horses may be used for racing over steeplechase course at gymkhana meetings, and in point to point races provided that the following emultitions are fulfilled.
  - (i) Races in which such horses may run must be closed to government horses or officers registered chargers only.

- (ii) An insurance fee of Rs. 7-8-0, per month, or any portion of a month, shall be paid for each horse used for this purpose.
- (iii) The horses may he ridden only by officers bolding His Majesty's commission.
- (iv) Officers will ride horses belonging to their own unit only.
- (v) The horses may only be raced, in their permanent stations, or at practice eamps, or camps of exercise in which their unit is engaged.
- (vi) Government horses may not under any circumstances he raced under rules of racing at open meetings, nor may they be raced in flat or hurdle races at any meeting.

2. Indian officers holding the Viceroy's commission and other ranks, British and Indian, may be permitted to ride government horses in cross country events (e.g., point to point races) closed to government horses and officers registered chargers, without payment of insurance fees. Such officers and other ranks may not, however, ride government horses in steeplechnses on racecourses, this concession being admissible only for officers holding His Majesty's commission.

3. I. A. O. 580 of 1931 is cancelled.

57605|Q.-10.

M. F. u.-o. No. 3798 Q.A. of 1933.

 A. O. 407. Clothing.—Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of June 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

- 'n
- 1. A. O. 408. Indents.—Reference I. A. O. 434 of 1931. Stores in section 'F' of the Vocahulary of Ordnance Stores (India), have been concentrated at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantonment and the Chief. Ordnance Officer, Lahore, will comply with demands from all units in India except those located in the Western Command and Burma District, who will continue to demand from the Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta Arsenal, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon Arsenal, respectively.
- Units concerned will submit demands for such stores, direct to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Lahore, and not through the Ordnance establishment on which normally dependent.

22832 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 409. Tape Worsted Khaki I-inch for repair of putters.—Lasues of tape worsted khaki I-inch are so small as to indicate that the orders contained in I. A. O. 368 of 1932 are not being complied with. The tape should be obtained solely from the I. A. O. C. for the repair of putters.

2242 P.-6.

### I. A. Os. 410-411-II

### 14th July 1933.

I. A. O. 410. Drawers Cotton Short.—Drawers cotton short were provided on the basis of estimates furnished by units in consequence of the sissue of I. A. O. 544 of 1930. Demands have not been received nearly to the extent of estimated requirements. This has resulted in the accumulation of large stocks with the I. A. O. C. for which there is no other outlet. To avoid loss by deterioration, etc., units will obtain requirements from the clothing establishments as freely as possible.

2296|P.-6.

I. A. O. 411. Books--War Establishments (India), 1929.--Ament No. 15 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War Establishment for an Animal Transport Company (Camel) has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the oxisting distribution list.

20000-134|S.D.·1.

I. A. O. 411-I. Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and nuts on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 206-III current. Additional copies are available on payment.

35327|G.S., M.T.-2. \

1. A. O. 411-II. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 8 (Home)— Jollective Training Period, 1932 (Supplementary).—Copies of this sublication will be distributed direct to formations and units, by the flanager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales or the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies ro not available:—

### I. A. Os. 411-II-411-III

Conine

14th July 1933.

	21 1						Copies each.
	Headquarters— R. A. F. India and R.	A. F. uni	its				24
		••					9
	Western Command						7
	Eastern Command						6
	Southern Command						8
	1st Class Districts						4
	· 2nd Class Districts, In			. ATANA 81	od brigade	Ng.	Scale "D"
1	Malaya Command, Sir	-	_			•••	Scale " D "
	British Troops in Chi						Scale " C"
	Military Attaché, Peking						1
							1
	Emberkation Commandan		••				Scale "D"
							Scare D
	Cavalry, artillery, sapper tank corps units	··	er, signa	, mant	,	yaı	Scale "D"
	A. Ds. S. and T., Districts	••			••		Scale "C"
	D. A. Da. S. & T., indepe	ndent br	igades				Scale "D"
	O. C. Chaklala .						Scale "D"
	0.1/c. I. A S. C. Records						Scale "D"
	Schools of Instruction-						
	Item Nos.~						
ŀ	4					٠.	1
	I					••	Scale "A"
	3 and 11					٠.	Scale "B"
	2, 5-10, 13, 14, 16	and 19	••	••		٠.	Scale "D"
	Ordnance Services-						
	(b) less Item No. 15						Scale "D"
	(c)					٠.	Scale "D"
	Remount Services	••		••		••	Scale " D "
	Military Adviser-in-Chief,	I. S. F.	٠.	••		٠.	21
				;	35459 G.	ß.,	M.T2.

I. A. O. 411-III. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 9 (Home) ndividual Training Period, 1932-33.—Copies of this publication will be istributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to units and ormations, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of

### I. A. O. 411-III

### 14th July 1933.

Copies

G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional copies are not and able :--

						Copies each.
G. S. Branch						Scale "C"
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., and	E.·in-	C.'a Bra	nches a	nd Medica	l Direc-	
torate	••	••	••	••		2
A. G.'s Branch	••	••	••	••		4
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. I	3ranch	es				6
Headquarters-						,
R. A. F. India and R	. A. F.	units		••	••	الآث
Northern Command						9
Western Command						7
Eastern Command						6
Southern Command						8
1st Class Districts						4
2nd Class Districts, in	depend	ent brig	ade area	s and brig	ades	Scale "D"
Malaya Command, Su		-				Scale "D"
British Troops in Chin						Scale "C"
Military Attaché, Peking						1
						1
Embarkation Commandan	tə					Scale " D"
Cavalry, artillery, sapper		ner, sign	al, infa	ntry and i		
tank corps units	•	••	••		2	cale "D"
A. Ds. S. and T., Districts.	•	••		••		Scale "U"
D. A. Ds. S. &. T., Indepen	ident 1	Srigades	••	••		cale "D"
O. C., Chaklala	•		••	••		cale " D "
O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records .		••		••	s	cale " D "
Schools of Instruction-						
Item Nos						
4	•	••	••	••	••	1
1	•	••	••	••	So	nle "A"
3 and 11		••	••	"	So	ale "B"
2, 5-10, 13, 14, 16 n	nd IP	• •	••	••	Se	ale "D"
Ordnance Services-						
(b) less Item No. 15			••		Sc	ale " D"
(c)		••		••	Sc	ole" D"
Remount Services		••	••	••	Sc.	ale"D"
Military Adviser-in Chief, I.	S. F.	••	••	••	••	21
				35618 G.	S., M.	r2.
		**				

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., I.A., Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 18 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th March 1933

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07822-1 M.S.-1.

Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., Indian Army Deputy Director of Staff Duties (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch Army Headquarders, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 25 days' furlough, with effect from the 31st March 1933.

07822-11|M.S.-1 /

Colonel H. L. Haughton, C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 30 days, with effect from the 10th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate lus appointment on the expiry of the lead granted.)

07891 M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieut. Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1/15th Punjab Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege laws, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 25th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 25th November 1933.)

06525|M.S.-1 .

Captam J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 18th February 1933, or

07451 M.S.-1. /

Captain F. C. W. Fosbery, Royal Engineers, G.S.O., 3rd G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leason with furlough for 4 months and 26 days, with effect from 1933, or date of availing.

07 .

Conductor H. W. Ludlam, I.A.O.C., Chief Exm. Experimental Establishment, Balasore, 8 months' com three months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-II

The undermentioned officers are granted leave : stated :---

### I. A. Os. 411-IV-411-VII

### 14th July 1933.

I. A. O. 411-IV. Books—Instructions for Practice R. H. A. & Field, ht, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931—Amendments 1.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of slications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the les laid down in I. A. O. 559-It of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

32445|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 411-V. Books—Range Tahles, Parts I & II and Amendments preto.—Copies will be supplied on indent by the Manager of Publications, vil Lines, Delhi, on the scale laid down in the annexure to this order.

4477 C.R.S., A.D.

	Royal Horse Artillery batteries, 1 copy	y per bat	tery		4	
	Field batteries, I copy per battery	•••	••		42	
	Light batteries, I copy per battery			••	G	
	Waziristan Medium Section				1	
	Field Brigade Headquarters, 1 copy po	er brigad	e lfcadqu	arters	11	
Ċ	Mountain Brigade Headquarters, 1 co				G	
	Medium Brigado Headquarters, 1 co	ору рег	brigade :	Head•	2	
	Medium batteries, I copy per battery				G	
	5th Heavy Bde. R. A.	••			1	
	Heavy batteries, I copy per battery		••		2	
	Anti-Aircraft battery				1	
	Command Headquarters, 5 copies each	h		• •	20	
	M. G. O Branch	••			ון	
	A. G 's Branch				1 Without	
	G. S. Branch (M. G. R. A.)				1 intent	
				48	17 C ILS.	

I. A. O. 411-VII. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of the undermenioned Correction lists will be distributed, without indexts, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi :—

Equipment Tables of the Eastern Frontier Rides (Bengal Battala...a), 1926—Correction List No. 8.

4. India Army Order 166 of 1932 :--

Paragraph 2 of republished Army Order 243 of 1931, column 2, opposite "France and Belgium" insert as additional books recommended for study :-

Liaison 1914. A narrative of the Great Retreat ; by Brigadier General E. L. Spears, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

(Heinemann).

The Memoirs of Marshall Joffre, Vol. I; translated by Colonel T. Bentley Mott.

(Bles).

16184 G.S.-M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

5. Annexure to India Army Order 526 of 1932 :- Distribution of Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home) :-

Delete " Headquarters, R. A. F." and connected entry.

31935|G.S., S.D.-L

Corrigendum to I. A. O4, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

6. I. A. O. 113 current :-

Table 1-A. Insert (a) against

Leather

Cow curried sides

and connect with the following footnote :-

. (a) Necks will be issued in lieu when available.

Table 5. Insert (a) against "3|4" in column "G. S. I. P. 10 sets" against

Leather

Cow curried sides

and connect with the following footnote :-

(a) Necks will be issued in lieu when available.

21129 M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

7. Books-" Umpiring".-The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 319 enrrent :-

Above "I. A. S. C. and I. A. O. C. establishments"

Insert "Sappers and Miners units......Scale 'B'". 35336|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

8. L A. O. 351 current :-

The following amendments are made to the Annexure to the above I. A. O. :—

Cat. No. 251 Lace, mercerised, cotton, drab, \frac{1}{2}".

For "Cotton, drab 3" read "Cotton, and worsted drab, 3".

Cat. No. 2076A Caps, merino (not for Sikhs).

For "D, I. S. approval" read "D. O. S. approval".

22066 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

### List issued with India Army Order 396, dated 14th July 1933.

### Higher Standard Urdu.

Lieut. W. E. Armstrong, 8th K. O. O. Light Cavalry.
Lieut. O. R. Wood, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Lieut. W. A. Cheeseman, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Lieut. J. H. Harris, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lieut. S. W. Wood, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lieut. R. F. L. Thomas, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. O. M. Forteath, 2ad Bn., 2ad Gurkha Rifles.
Lieut. J. A. R. Robertson, 1st Bn., 6th Ourkha Rifles.
Lieut. E. L. Grant, I.A.S.C.
Lieut. R. D. Adams, I.A.S.C.
Lieut. M. M. Mansfield, I.M.S.

Captain L. A. W. Knight, I.A.O.C.

### Annexure to I. A. O. 407, dated 14th July 1933.

# Changes in potterns of clothing and clothing stores opproved during the month of June 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change offected.	Authority and Date.	Remarks
2146-A.	Drawers, cotton, knitted	Change in homenclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 17938/11 (M. G-12), dated 19th June 1933.	<u>-</u>
884 914	Tops, zinc, helmet, un- covered. Ventilators, helmet Helmets, white (Wolseley pattern; with white pagri fitted with Vero adjustable head band).	Obsolete Change in nomenclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 11123/X (M. G. 12), dated 14th Juno 1933.	٠
2076-B.	Cap, Merino (for hospital followers except Sikha).	Introduction.	D. O. S. approval	
2091	Pagris, white (for hospital followers—for Sikhs only).	Change in nomenclature.	No. 16018/11 (M. G. 12), dated	
2076.A.	Cap. Mormo (for patients	Gordentiature	1 2000 0 200 18500	

# Annexure to I. A. O. 411-V, dated 14th July 1933.

# Range Tables for R. H. A. Brigade H. Q. and Batteries. STATEMENT "A".

	Scale	ë K		Requir	oments o	Range '	Tables, P	Requirements of Range Tables, Part I for-	'		Require.	
Ciuta.	H. Q. or H. Q. or Biy. Biys. 2	H. Q. or Btys.	;; }	5 Pr.	18 pr.	4.5"	60 pr.	2.73 13 pr. 18 pr. 4.5" 60 pr. 6" 3.7".	3.7.	20 cwt.	ments of Range Tables, Part II.	Romarks.
I It. II. A. batteries		<u>_</u>	:	S	:	:	:	:			3	
Mechanized field brigade H. Q		-			=	-		:	:	:	ē	
Mechanized Fd. Iltys.	=	<u>.</u>			<b>3</b> ,	8 6	:	:		:	0	
Hone I'd. Igle. H. O.			;	:	ŧ	į	:	:	:	:	44	2 - 18 pdr.
		5		:	ŝ	ŝ	:	:	:	:	Ĝ	Both H. E. and
Field batteries (H. E.) 4.5" .	=	c										L. E. Bdes.

113

Field Latteries (H. E.) 4.5"

: :

Tell latteries (L. E.) 18-pr. ..

Field batteries (H. E.) 18-pr. .. Field batteries (L. E.) 4.6" Ilons.

> : :

ş

: :

: :

120

:

126

are same.

Double battance 18 pr. Iteinforcement field brigade H. Q.

:

i

:

ë

:

:

:

121 ī : :

> : :

: : : :

154

121

:

2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 17 days, with effect from the 15th March 1933, or dato of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

07492-21-14 M.S.-1.

Captain (Deputy Commissary) G. Richardson, I.A.O.C., Storcholder, little Factory, Lhapore, 6 months and 29 days (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 6th February 1933.

1173 M.G.-1.

### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 732 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1 month and 16 days' privilege leave" read "1 month and 15 days' privilege leave".

05336-6 M.S.-1,

In the Annexure to India Army Order 499 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the confirmation of Colonel (then Brevet Lieut,-Colonel) A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., Royni Engineers, in the appointment of Deputy Director of Military Intelligence (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "15th July 1932" read "11th July 1932".

07664 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 732 of 1932 (Last No. 50) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major W. T. Fletcher, I.A., as Officiating A. J. A. G., Army Headquarters, for "6th November 1932" read "7th November 1932".

07591 M.S.·1.

India Army Order 623 of 1932 (List No. 46) in so far as it relates to the grant of 3 months' privilege leave in India to Captain R. Wilson, Skinner's Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, is cancelled.

06393 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 757 of 1032, in so far as it relates to the grant of lenve to Major (Commissary) II. Walsh, India Missellancony Last, Officer Supervisor Master General of the Ordnanco Branch, Army Headquarters, India, for "15th days" read "15 days" and for "15th November 1932" read "16th November 1932".

1902 M.G.-4.

Double batteries 4.5" How.	:	6	C1			:	:	18	:	:	:	:	18	
Medium brigade H. Q.	:	0	C1		} :	:	:	:	2	12	-À	:	2	
Medium battenes 6"	:	11	ø	_	:	:	:	:	:	8	:	:	99	
Medinm batteries 60 prde.	:	=	61		:	:	:	:	ŝi	:	:	:	62	
Waziristan Medium Section R.A.	Ą.	9	. –		:	:	:	:	:	9	:	:	ъ	
Mountain brigade H. Q.	:	10	9		:	:	:	:	:	:	30	:	30	
Mountain batteries	:	20	13		:	:	:	:	:	:	190	:	190	
Light batteries ,	:	H			:	:	:	:	:	:	99	:	93	
A. A. buttery	:	20	_		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	20	
Chitral Mountain Section R. A.	ند	Đ	-		9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ъ	
Mountain Artillery Training Centre.		-	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	ę,	:	15	
	1	1			1									
Total	:				9	9	379	772	2	**	313	50	1105	

viii

Fort Armaments and Defences, including A. F.

12 pr. 3" 4-7" 12 ovt. T. M. gras on fravelling carriage.				Rango				Requir	ements	Requirements of Range Table, Part I for-	able, Par	t I for—				
		l'nit.			7.5°	<b>.</b>	I3	pr.	4.6"	2 75*	6 pr. S. C.	3 pr.	12 pr. 12 owt.	3. N.	4.7" guns guns on travelling	7 5
	-	minar :	:	-	:			ا.							, ocur	ł
	Ħ	ran.	: :		:	:	:	14	:	tə	:	:	:	:	: `	
	7	7070000	:		:	:	:	:	:	မ	:	:	:			
	7.		:	. 0	:	:	:	Ġ.	:	မ		: :	:	:	:	:
	; ;		:		:	:	:	ఱ	ω	: .	:	:	:	:	:	:
	= 1	Trong and a second	:	-	:	:	:	<u>*</u>	:		:	:	:	:	:	:
Tand  11	٠:	1077	:		:	:	4	:	. :	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:
	= :	ambar por o	:	t	:	:		:	10		:	:	:	:	:	:
Tand	-:		:	15	18	ĭ	:	õ	10		; :	::		:	:	:
rand delay and the second of t	~ :		:	ء .	:	:	Ŀ	Ċ4	: :		10	4	:	:	:	:
and distributed in the state of	2		:	1:	:	:	:		: دا	:	:	:	:	:	ю	:
ind :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	20 .	Panda .	:	ı t:	:	:	:	13	: ,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
and :	٠.	Erra Carone	:	٠ ٥	:	:	:	မ	ω :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:
In the second se	<b>:</b> -	Ē	:		:	:	:	ıs		No :	:	:	:	:	:	:
illiam 11	Ħ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	: :	٥.	:	:	tá	:	:	No :	: :	:	:	:	:	:
tand ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	77	ort William	:	= 1	:	:	:	:	:	ko	: :	:	:	:	:	:
and	S	oroduna	:	÷	: :	•:	:	9	61	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:
iand :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Þ		:	**	: :	:	:	13	:	12	:	:	:	:	:	:
	5	ianei .	:	12	:	:	:	12	<b>Q</b> 4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	5	ucknow	:	-	:	:	:	:	19	:		:	:	:	:	:
: 10 : : : : : :	>	arachi and	:	13	G		:	į r	:	22	:	:	: :	:	:	:
									:	:	10	:	: ,	: :	: :	:

	Includes Arawalı,
	::::::::
- €	
: :oudded	::::::::
4	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	: : : : : : : : : : : គ
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	> = 4 a : u : a : : 1 : 5
:0:::::::=====::::0:::	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	:::::::::
***	
* 70 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	cunnennun C
	•
Attacher 1 Trains 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Mail (F) Make 1 Mak
x	

### Issued with India Army Order 27, dated 23rd January 1935.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
LtCol	Noyes, C. D., M.C.	2nd Bn., 2nd P. Regt.		15-3-33	
Captain	Res, A., M.C	4th Bn., 7th Rajpnt Regt.	3	20-4-33	М. С.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

2

1.

•	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
	Captain	Taylor, G. F	1. M. S	Sistan E. Persia forth- with.
	Captain	Lunnon, J. D. K	2nd Bn., 2nd P. Regt.	India.
		Wenham, D. A. B	I.C.C	India.

### DISCHARGES.

Rank,	Name.	Согря.	Date.
8./Sgt	Crabtree, C. R. A	Sherwood Foresters and I. C. C	22-11-32
L/Sgt	Oates, A	R. C. of S. (Special Roster)	23-11-32
A./R.Q.M.S.	Ballard, S. V	Durham L. I. and A. F. I	2.12.32
C.Q.M.S	Dilley, H →	R. C. of S. (Special Roster)	27-11-32
S.S.I	Gay, P	D. C. L. I. and A. F. I.	9 12 32
Fgt	Holmes, J. E	S, and M	3-17-32
Sgt	Stone, A. P	R. C. of B. (Special Roster)	27-11-33

### : PRETIREMENTS.

Rank,	· Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
Major (Comy.)	Bantock, A. E	I, A, S. C	31st December,	
Capt. (Dep. Comy.)	Cordwell, E. G	1, A, O, C	1st January, 1933.	
*LtCol,	Cunningham, W. B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	20th January, 1933.	
Major (Comy.)	Leplar, W	I, A, O, C,	10th December, 1932,	
Lt. Col	MacWatters, M.R. C.	I. M. S	4th January,	
*Major	Lewis, R. F	P. A. V. O. Cavy.	15th January, 1933.	
Conductor	O'Sullivan, H	M. F. D	19th November, 1932.	
LtCol	Rac, J. G., O.B.E.	I, A. ,	1933.	
Conductor	Staton, W	I. A. S. C	29th November, 1932.	
LtCol	Wace, M	I. A	5th January, 1933.	

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30.

### RESIGNATION.

¢

١

Rank.	Name.	Согра,	Date.
Lleut	Taylor, L. S	I. A. S. C	8th October, 1932.



# . RIA ARMY ORDERS

ΒY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWO Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th January 1933.

Page. 22 22

24

### CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 59.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 51, dated the 22nd December 1932	2:
I. A. O. 10.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 52, dated the 29th December 1932	2:
A. O. 41.	Languages-Interpreters	22
Y A. O. 42.	Maps	22-23
I. A. O. 43.	Examination of I A. S. O. officers for promotion	23-24
I. A. O. 44.	Ring George's Royal Indian Military Schools	24
I. A. O. 45.		25
I. A. O. 46,	Organization—Sappera and Minera Soldiers Service—Indian Army, Claims for counting former aeryteo	25
UL A. O 47.	Office organization	25
I. A. O. 48.	Oil lighting	25
I. A. O. 49.		25
I. A. O. 50.		
1. A. O. BU.	Seating accommodation for passengers alongside the	2526
I. A O. 51.	grivet in mechanically biologica seniores	26
I. A. O. 52	Office machinery and appliances	
	Books-Report on the examination for certificates	26
I. A. O. 52-I.	Books Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931	26
I. A. O. 52-II.	Books—Educational Training, 1931. Modifications for India, No. 3	2527
I. A. O. 52-III.	Books-Report on Army Headquarters (Indis) Cavalry	27
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Administrative Exercise 1932	27—28
I. A. O. 52 IV.	Books-Artillary Training Holyme I. Drill, 1932	27-20
I. A. O. 52.V.	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1933-America	28
I, A. O. 52-VI	Books—Roman Order edition of instructions to the care, maintenance and operating of mechanically propelled	23-29
F 4 0		29
T. A. O. 52-VII.	Books-Notes on the Predictor Anti-Aircraft	1
KOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	1
NOTICE.	Loss and trace of kits	1
NOTICE.	Trace of our perambulator	
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	
CORRIGENDA	List No. 4, Nos. 1-8	

A. Os. 38-42

28th January 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 38. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were excived at Aimy Headquarters on the 21st January 1933:—

No. 33895, dated 23rd Occember 1932.

No. 33896, dated 27th December 1932.

No. 33897; dated 30th December 1932.

No. 33898, dated 2nd January 1933.

I. A. O. 39. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 514 lated the 22nd December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly ist No. 51, dated the 22nd December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 40. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 59, dated the 29th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 52, dated the 29th December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of lave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06167-III M.S.-3.

#### 28th January 1933.

I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :-

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.	Bemarks.
		Amendment to Map
		Catalogue.
		(a) Enter double red
		(b) Enter single red line
1/1,000,000.		
N.G. 45	Bihar (Carte Internationale Du Monde)	2nd edition. Layered.
No. 92	Bbamo (India and Adjacent Countries) Chakrata Cantt. Sadr Bazar (special map.)	
i —4 miles.	Cimatana Callett Badt Batta (ofcens mal-)	
7.424 L	Mianwali	4th edition.
4	Tingra Dzong	200 C 1 4 1
40.70	Maymyo	Provisional Issue.
93.B	маушуо	1 10 11010 - 110000
38-N/SE	Dir, Swat and Chitral Agency. Peshawar	2nd edition. Gridded.
	Dist, and Tribal Territory.	
44.N/SE	Karnal and Ludbiana Dists, Jind,	Ditto.
	Maler Kotia, Nabha and Patsala State	s
54.K/SW	Bundelkhand Agency. Gwalior Residency	Ditto.
	and Narwar Dist. Jhansi District.	_
73.A/SE	Ranchi Distrlet	(a)
1"-1 mile.		
43.F.9 & E.12	Tribal Territory. Muzaffarabad Dist	(b) Complete map.
43-J.1	Muzastarabad Dist, Hazara Dist.	2nd Rev. edition.
13-J.1 14-L.1		Complete map.
7 H L. 1	Gujranwala and Shekhupura Dists	4th (Rev.) edition.
*44-I, 19	Amritsar, Lahore and Shekhupura Dists	2nd (Rev.) edition.
	Dharwar Dist, Savanur State and Southern Maratha Jagira,	(0)
	. Salem and Trichinopoly Dists	. (a)
r0 1 0	. Salem District .	(a)
	. South Arcot District	(a)
68-M. 4 .	. Trichinopoly District	(a)
65-G. 6 .		(a)
73.D. 11 .	. Orissa Feudatory States. Ganjam Dist	(a)
•73-M. 16 .	. Bankurs and Burdwan Districts	(a) Complete map.
*78-A. 4 & 72-M	. Darjeeling Dist, Dhankuta and Ilam Dists. Sikhim State.	
83-M. 11	. Lalhimpur Dist, and Tribal area	2nd edition.
83-P, 2	Upper Chindwin District	(a)
	. Ditto	(a)
01.A.10	Toungoo and Yamethin Dists, and Souther Shan States,	
95-I. 2	Amband Dutast	Ditto.
	roj ies of these maps can be supplied at annas th	

copies of the following maps were gridded during the month -39 D. 41 J. 63-O/SW., 54-E.14 and 55-N. 13.

15261-V'G.S., MO J. Mar-

I. A. O. 43. Examination of L. A. S. C. effects for promiting with effect from the lit April 1934, the princip center 1 in Property for the Army in India, 1933, Appealar VIII, that a critical

#### 28th January 1933.

Indian Army Service Corps is exempted from passing an examination in Subject (g) for promotion to major it he holds a certificate from the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, will be cancelled.

With effect from the October 1934, examination, therefore, a captain in the Indian Army Service Corps will be required to pass the examination in Subject (g) before he can be considered fully qualified for promotion to major.

34528 G.S., M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 44. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The allot-quent of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, for the term commencing 15th September 1933, is published as an annexure to this order. No restriction is made as to the numbers by classes that may be nominated, but nominating authorities should as far as possible adhere to the proportion of vacancies contained in India Army Order 452 of 3rd August 1931.
- 2. Boys recommended should be between 12 and 13 years of age on date of joining the school and have reached Class VI of a recognised civil school. Applications on behalf of boys who have not reached the required clucational entrance standard, but whom nominating authorities particularly desire to recommend for admission to a King George's school, may be forwarded to Army Headquarters for consideration by the Chief of the General Staff, through the commandant of the school, who will say if the necessary arrangements can be made.
- 3. The holding of preliminary medical examination at the time of unination and final medical examination when a hoy joins a school will-be di continued. Before nomination, boys will be medically examined by the nearest medical recruiture officer under arrangements to be made by the nominating authority. This examination will be the sole decision as to a boy's physical filtness for admission to a school.
- 4. Nominating authorities will inform the commandant of the school concerned and the Chief of the General Staff, by the 15th June 1933, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them or whether they will be postpone doing so in any specific case.
- 5 Forms of nomination should reach the Commandant of the school by the 31st August. Application forms of hoys desirons of applying for "Prince of Wale.' Scholarships" (Jhelma and Jullandar only) will accommand the forms of nomination.
  - 6 Boys on proceeding to the schools will detrain as under :-

#### 28th January 1933

I. A. O. 45. Organization—Sappers & Minere.—No. 6 Field Company, Sappers & Miners was converted into, and will be designated, "No. 6 Army Troops Company, Sappers & Miners!" with effect from 15th January 1933.

B.-22942|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 46. Soldiers Service—Indian Army. Claims for counting former service.—It ference I. A. Os. 35 of 1930 and 78 of 1931. In the next reprint of I. A. F. A. 363, an uncendment is being made to Note I whereby submission of the discharge certificate will not be required. Its submission should therefore he discontinued but should it be considered necessary in audit, an nudit officer will be at liberty to call for it.

B.-23534|A.G.-6. 1970--At.|B.|M.A.G.

I. A. O. 47. Office Organisation.—With reference to I. A. O. 213 of 130. With effect from the 1st March 1933, the Director, Regulations and Forms, Central Revision Section, Army Department, Simla, will take over all questions in connection with the supply and distribution of War Office publications and amendments thereto at present controlled by the Adjutant General's Branch. All correspondence will be addressed accordingly.

₻'.

. .

B.-9564 A G.-12.

I. A. O. 48. Oil lighting.—The daily number of hours for burning the new pattern lamps referred to in the first table on page 41 of Scales of Akations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C. will be fixed by a station board at the heginning of the year subject to the limit of an average of 4 hours daily hurning.

12002|Q.-3.

I. A. O. 49. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 31st March 1933, will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019 Q.M.G.-6.

I.A. 0.50. Seating accommodation for passengers alongside the driver in mechanically propelled vehicles.—To enable the driver of a mechanically propelled vehicle to have full control of the vehicle and with a view to avoiding accidents likely to occur through overcrowding passengers

#### 1. W. Os. an--az-II

#### 28th January 1933.

to the driver's seat, only one individual, e.g., the spare driver or the passenger, will sit on the front seat alongside the driver.

26059|Q.-7.

I.A.O.51. Office machinery at roffice machinery and appliances (other t which will continue to be dealt with as 931 as amended by Corrigenda No. 1, dated 10th December 1932), in units and in departmental and other offices under Brigade Headquarters will be disposed of by the Brigade Commander.

Questions in regard to similar articles in Command or District Headquarters, or in departmental or other offices directly subordinate thereto, will be disposed of by the G. O. C.-in-C. or District Commander concerned.

4780 C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 52. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A." and "B" O. T. C., March 1532.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Brauch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

39724|G.S., M.T.-2.

- I.A.O.52-I. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931.—The following amendment will be made to all y copies of Homan Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931:—
  - "Tamhídi Háb, safha 13, xxiii 'Donon bázn sir ke úpar sídhe kharo l aro ' ki bajae 'Donon bázn kandhon ki sídh men phailao ' parho.''
  - 2. Separate printed amendments will not be issued.

30732 O.S., M.T.-2.

L.A. 0.52-H. Books-Educational Training, 1931. Modifications for India No. 3-The following amendment should be made to all copies of Filmestered Training, 1931; separate printed Modifications for India No. 3 are referenced.

Proce 60 - " Array Children's Schools in India " as Inserted by Mod foats to for India No. 1.

### 28th January 1933.

Para. 12, line 14-

For " March and September"

Read " January and July ".

31816 M.T.-2.

# I.A. O. 52-III. Books—Report on Army Headquarters (India), Cavalry Administrative Exercise, 1932.—Copies of the above are being distributed as follows:—

				Co	pies each.
Chief of the General	Staff, A	. H. Q., I	ndia		1
Quartermaster Gener	al in Ind	lia, A. H	. Q., India		1
Adjulant General in	India, A	. H. Q., I	ndia		i
Commands					2
Districts					2
Independent Brigade	Areas				1
Cavalry Brigades					2
Cavalry Regiments					1

Additional copies are available and may be bad on application to the Chief of the General Staff, A. H. Q., Simla.

34522|G.S., M T.-2.

I. A. O. 52-IV. Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, Drill, 1932.—Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhu, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Screes for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include capies required for A. 1. R. O. artillery officers—wide column 7, pages 10 and 11, Book of Scales, 1931. Additional copies are available on payment:—

G. S. Branch			Scale "C"
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G.'s Ein-C's branches and Headquarters—	s, Q. M. G.' Medical di	s, M. G. ( rectorate	), and Scale" D"
R. A. F., Irdia, and R A Formations	F. units		21 Scale "D"
Military Attaché, Peking			btale 2
Military Attaché, Kabul			1
Military Secretary to H. E. Artillery units	the Vicero	у	Scale " 0 "
A. F. (I.) units-artillery	••		Seale " A "

I. A. Os. 52-IV--52-VI

28th January 1933. Copies each. Schools of Instruction-.. Scale " A " Item Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 11 .. Scale " D " Item No. 19 2. The above publication supersedes "Artiflery Training, Volume I, 1001 " and " Notes for Mechanized Artillery units, 1929 (Provisional) " and all copies of these publications, together with amendments and modi floations now in possession of units, will be destroyed. 33175 G.S., M.T. 2. I. A. O. 52-V. Books-Mome Courses of Instruction, 1982-Amendments No. 3 Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication though, Old Dolli, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and polynola of Indruction, ric., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV at 1999. 33105|G.S., M.T.-2. 1. A. O. bu-VI. Books -- Roman Units edition of instructions to the care, maintenance and operating of unchanically propelled vehicles, India (linyland 1930). Roman Urdu edition of instructions to the care, mainluminon and operating of mechanically propelled vehicles, India (Revised 1990) is under publication and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Havecument of India Control Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Idnes, Delhi, in accordance with the following scale :-Q. M. G.'s Branch .. 2 copies. R. A. HNITS. Dichloral Ammultion Columns (mechanized) .. 4 copies each. 14old Ammultha Column (mechanical) .. 2 copies. Medlum Inigade Hendquarters 2 copies each ) 4 copies. Modium Batterles 1 copy each. Plob Relgade, R. A. (mechanical) Headquarters ... 1 copy each. Publ Hattery, R. A. (mechanized) 1 copy. H A, thurser Rection CAVALET UNITS. 1 copy each, Hillish Caraliy .. 1 copy cach. Indian Cavalry 1 copy. Visitation Behoof, Baugor ... SIGNAL UNITS. .. 10 copies. . ad training Centro (trilla) .. 7 copies each Sanate .. 2 copies each

1 copy rach.

" and District Shennle

, ade blenst Trops

# Instead with Drille Army Cooks IR, Shink INA Journary 1988.

# GRANIS AND EXTENSIONS OF LIANT.

	Pank	<u>.</u>	Zame.	Carge	Print (Kariba)	. Visi	Kemarks
(	Capt.		Boucher, C. E.	Ind En. IriQ. I Guidia Biffe	Δ	27.2.25	
1	Lieut.	• •	Currien, H. B.	ind En. 11. Greida Edes.	ž \$	4233	м. с.
z	S./Sgt、	•-	Gentity, E. G.	rro.c		6-1-33	Ordnance Course com- mences 7th January 1933.
				PERMITTED TO	RETURN.		
c	Ran	k.	Name.	c	orpe.	$D^{\epsilon}$	estination.
	Lleut.		Magan, W. M. T.	Sam Brow	ne's Cav	. India b	y 21-2-39.
				DISCHARGE	es.		
1	Ran	ik.	Name.	Co	orps.		Date.
	Corpora	1	Lapworth, W. H	R. C. of 8 Roster)	. (Special	2-12-32,	
ι	L./Sgt		Theobald, P. I.	R. C. of Roster)		2.12.82	
				RETIREMENT	rs.		
	Ra	ak.	Name.	Con	rps. Fr	om what da	ite, Remarke,
	Major d	Gene	Beach, W. H C.M.G., D.S.O	. C.B., R. E.	1	st Janu 1933.	ary,
	Lieut	Gene	Godwin, Sir C. K.C.B., C.M.	A. C., I.A.		4th Decem 1932,	lær,
	Ma). ((	Comy	.) Hayes, W	I, A. B	.c	alı Moyer 1812,	nlær
			. MeLitaton, A. P		). ,. j	1912, 5th Jane 1483	istà .
	*LtC	Ы., —	. Speco, R. B.,	9.B.E 1944 B 7 6 Paga	o, 15th 1 legaled	tacă Ish: Develi Ises	HAF
			Patient	Stelar L. L. 13   35	0 151 M 186	/).	

#### RESIGNATIONS.

Corps.

Date.

.. 6tb December 1932,

Name.

Lt. Col. .. Sealy, C. W. H.

Rank.

Lieutenan	t	Batchelor, L. J. F	r. A.	3rd Bn. Regu	, 17th ment.	Dogra	7tb December 1932.
			D	eaths.			
Rank		Name.			Corps.		Date.
Condr.	••	Saunders, E. R.		S. & T.	(Retd.)		11th November 1932.
Col.	٠.	Scott, B		I. A.	,,		26th October 1932.
Captain .	••	Atkinson, H. C.		I, M. L.	,,		16th November 1932.
Maj. Gen.	••	Hastings, E.S. D.S.O.	Ç.B.,	I. A.	**		19th November 1932.
Captain		Hunter, G. Y. C.		I. M. S.	,,		24th November 1932.
Col.		Grant, C. J. W., V	r.c.	I.A.	+7		23rd November 1932.
Major		Harbottle, R. C.	••	I. A.	,,	••	1st November 1932.
Major		Cubitt, W. M.		I.A.	,,		27th November 1932.
LtCol.	••	Crawley, G. B.		I. A.	,,	••	26th November 1932.
LtCol.	••	Kreyer, F. A. C.	••	I. A.	,,		29th November 1932.
Col.	••	Bireb, W. J. A.	••	I. A.	,,		1st December 1932.
LtCol.	••	Morgan, G. H.		I. A.	,,		20th November 1932.

.. I.A.

# Issued with India Army Order 40, dated 28th January 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	4	•
8./Sgt	Burke, H. A	I. A. S. C	2	19-1-33		
Captain	Carstairs, N. M.	3rd Bn. (Q.M. G.) 10th Baluch Regi- ment.		21-3-33	M.C.	
Captain	Morrison, D. M. C.	3/6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	21-3-33	м. с.	
Lieut	O'Brien, H. J. R.	5th (K. G. G.) Jacoh's Rifles) 10th Baluch Regiment.	٠.	8-2-33		
Col. (Ty. Brigadier).	Stoney, P.S	I. A	. 5	31-5-33		
		DISCHARGES.				
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Dat	o,	
C. Q. M. S.	Austin, F. J.	R. C. of S. (Speci Roster).	al 2-12	2.32,		
Sgt	Lee, C. M	Ditto	27-	11-32.		
Sgt	Webb, C. G.	. I. C. C	22-	11.32.		
		RETIREMENTS.				
Rank.	Name.	Corps. Fr	om what da	ite. F	lemark	١,
Lieut. (Asst. Comy.).	Burdett, G. N.	I.A.O.C. 31s	t January I	933.		

	A Company of the Comp	-1				
				Jullundur.	Ajmer.	
], 	Unit.		(for Hazaras, Pathans, Pathans, Punjabi Mussulmans, Baluchis, Brahuis, Mussulmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P. Madras Mohammadans and other Madras	Kumaonis).	(for Rajputs Jats., other Hindu classes U. P. an Eastern Punjab, Madras Hindus and Mah rattss).	d Nominsting authority.
×	١		classes). 2	3	4	5
	3rd Cavalry		1		2	Officer Commanding.
	6th D. C. O. Lancers (Wats	on'e	i	••	_	Ditto.
	Horse).	VII. II	•	••	••	Ditto.
	7th Light Cavalry	• •	1	••	••	Ditto.
	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	••	1	••	••	Ditto.
	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q F. F.).	. V. (	0. 1	••	••	Ditto.
, p	Sam Browne's Cavairy (12t)	lı	••	2	••	Ditto.
	13th D. C. O. Lancers		1			Ditto.
	The Scinde Horse (14th C alry).	av.	1	••	••	Ditto.
	15th Lancera .	••	2	••	••	Ditto.
	18th K. E. O. Cavalry		1	••	••	Ditto.
	Viceroy's Bodyguard	••	1		••	Commandant.
	Royal Artillery Training Ce		3	2	3	O, C. R. A. T. C.
	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	•	3	4	3	O, C. M. A. T. C.
	Heavy artillery .	٠.	1	••	1	Ditto.
	Q. V. O. Madras S. and M.	••	4	••	4	Officer Commanding.
	K. G. O. Bengai S. and M.	• •	2	4	=	Date.
	Royal Bombay S. and M.	••	4	4	2	D.tto.
	Indian Signal Corps	••	3	3	2	Comit, 8, T. C.
	British Infantry platoon	••	1	1	••	O. C. B. I. Trag Coy.
	let Punjab Regiment		5	3	3	Offer Comity T. B.
	and Punjab Regiment	••		4		Ditto.
	4th Bombay Grenadiers	••	2	•••		Dirio.
	th Mahratta Light Infantry			-	e	Date:
	6th Rajputana Riffee	••		 *21	e .	Dates.
				<b>₹</b> ⊒		

		Jhelum.	Jullundur.	Ajmer.	
Unit.		(for Hararas, Pathans, Pathans, Punjabi Massulmans, Baluchis, Brahuis, Mussulmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P., Madras Mohammadans and other Madras	(for Sikhs, Dogras, Punjabi Hindus (Dogra Jats and Rajputs, and Kanets) Garhwalis and Kumaonis).	(for Rajputs, Jats, other Hindu classes U.P. and Eastern Punjah, Madras Hindus and Mah- rattas).	Nominating au
1		classes).	3	4	5
7tb Rajput Regiment	٠	4		2	Officer Comdg
8th Punjab Regiment		3		3	Ditto.
9tb Jat Regiment		4			Ditto.
10th Baluch Regiment		4	4		Ditto.
11th Sikh Regiment		2	8		Ditto.
12th F. F. Regiment	••	3	2	••	Ditto.
13th F. F. Regiment	••	1	5	• •	Ditto.
14th Punjah Regiment	••	3	4	••	Ditto
15tb Punjab Regiment	••	2	2	2	Ditto.
16th Punjah Regiment	••	2	3	••	Ditto.
17th Dogra Regiment	••	••	5	••	Ditto.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	••	••	δ	••	Ditto.
19th Hyderabad Regiment	••	••	2	4	Ditto.
let Kumaon Rifles	••	••	2	••	Officer Comme
I. A. S. C	••	6	8	2	C. i/c I. A. Records.
I. A. O. C	••	1		1	M. G. O., A. H
Remount Department	••	1	••	••	Director of Rem A. H. Q.
Medical	••	1	1		D. M. S., A. H
Indian States Forces	••	, 1	2	2	M. A. C., 1. S. 1
Frontier Corps	••	2		••	Inspecting and Secretion Frontier N. W. F. P.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 53. London Gazettes.--The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th January 1933 :--

No. 33899, dated 3rd January 1933.

No. 33900, dated 6th January 1933.

No. 33901, dated 10th January 1933.

I. A. O. 54. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 3.—List No. 3 of appointments, pronotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order. 0991[M.S.

I. A. O. 65 Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificate of Education, to be held in March, 1933.—The time table will be as follows:—

Date.	Morning	Afternoon.	
Tuesday, 14th March, 1933	9. A. M.—12 NOON Modern European History. Ancient History	2 P. M5 P. M. British History. Geology.	
Wednesday, 15th March, 1933.	9 A. M.—12 NOON Music. Mechanics	2 P. M.—5 P. M. Economics. Biology.	
Thursday, 16th March, 1933,	9. A. M.—12 NOON Physics (E. & M.). Physiology.	2 r. m5 r. m. Physics (S., L. and H.) Chemistry.	
Friday, 17th March, 1933.	9 A. M12 NOON Mathematics (Paper B).	2 P. M5 P. M. English (Paper C).	
Saturday, 18th March, 1933	9. A. M.—12 NOON Languages.	No examination.	
Monday, 20th March, 1933	9 A. MII A. M. English (Paper A).	2 г. и.—4 г. и. English (Paper B).	
Tuesday, 21st March, 1933	0 a. st12 noon Mathematics (Paper A).	2r. M5r. M. Geography.	
Wedneslay, 22nd March, 1933,	9 A. M.—12 NOON Map Reading	No examination.	

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, the papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warmed beforehind that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until the law completed the two papers. This will also apply to a cardidate taking two languages.

31601 G S . M.T. 2

I. A. O. 56. Movement of Troops during the Trooping Season, 1933-34 — War Office letter No. 120 denoral 238 (A.Q.-2A.), dated the 3rd January 1933, containing instructions for the return to the United Kingdom during the trooping season, 1933-34 of time-expired soldiers serving in overseas garrisons, is republished below:—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, in so far as can be forescen, the return to the United Kingdom, during the Trooping Scason, 1933-34, of time-expired soldiers serving in overseas garrisons will be effected as under, us.: —

All soldiers whose colour service (exclusive of the further period of twelve months when on service beyond the seas, under the Army Act, Section 87), will expire before the dates shewn below for their Arm of the Service, will he returned to the United Kingdom during the Trooping Season, 1933-34, for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, as the case may be:—

(a)

Arm.

All garrisons, except Ceylon Ceylon, Malaya and China.
 Malaya and China.

Royal Artillery
Royal Corps of Signals . . } lst November 1933 ... lst December 1933.

(6)

All other arms of the

Service. ...... All garrisons....... 1st April 1934.

B.-23630 A.G.-1.

I.A. O. 57. Annual jagir awards for the year 1932.—The Government of India have sanctioned the undermentioned jagir awards for the year 1932:—

- (1) Pensioned Risalder Major and Honorary Captain HAMIR SINGH, Sarder Bahadur, ID.S.M., Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry); a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupces six hundred only) per annum.
- (2) Subudar FATEH SHER RHAN, 27th Field Battery, Royal Artillery; a jagir allowance of Ra. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.

- (3) Pensioned Subudar Major and Honorary Captain NARAYANASAMI, Sudar Bakadur, Corps Headquarters, The Mudras Pioneers; a jugir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.
- (4) Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Captain MUHAMMAD DIN, Sardar Bahadur, 5th Battelion, 10th Baluch Regiment, (King George's Own) (Jacoh's Rifles); a jagir allowance of its. 600 (rupecs six hundred only) per annum.
- (5) Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Lieutenant SARDAR SINGH, Baludur, 3rd Battelion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own); land of the annual cash value of its, 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- (6) Subadar Major PRABH DIAL, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's); land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the Punjah.
- (7) Pensioned Subadar UDHAM SINGH, 1st Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs); a jsgir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.
- (8) Pensioned Subidar Major NAIN SING THAPA, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rilles; land of the annual eash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- (9) Pennoned Subadar RAM SING SAHI, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- In any case in which a Local Government is unable to provide a suitable plot of land a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum will be substituted
- 31. The jagic allewance, which is admissible from the 1st January 1933, will be paid as laid down to plungraph 2 of Army Instruction (India), No. 102 of 1930

B.-19510 A.G.-9.

I. A. O 58 Banking of Regimental Funds - Note 5 to Appendix XXII-A, Regulations for the Army in India, has been reconstructed to admit of the bunking under certain conditions of regimental funds of little hand bulking to put in the United Kingdom.

The amendment is under publication

Irder Army Order 201 of 1930 is cancelled

absorbert, 1 lb prolets (P. V. H. S., item No. 1749) until excess stocks of the former in medical store depots become exhausted.

2. No is new will however be made until excess stocks of wool, double evanide. I oz. packets, compressed (P V. M. S., item No. 1753), being issued in necordance with India Army Order 318 of 1932, have become exhausted

Z.-9930-II|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 60. Ammunition, Artiflery-Drift Fuzes,-A serious accident recently brought to high that service and drift fuzes had been mixed.

To prevent any passibility of a recurrence, officers commanding batteries and I. A. O. C. establishments in possession of drill fuzes will have their stocks examined immediately to ersure that these fuzes are actually of drill patterns.

- 2. The examination must be repented at such periods as will prevent any danger of mixing occurring.
- 3. For identification purposes drill fures are stamped "DRILL". Wen new they are either blackened or bronzed externally but by use this colouring wears off.
- 4. Any furce found without the stamping "DRILL" or which otherwise appear to be suspicious will be placed used und reported to the chief ordannee officer concerned who will urrange for their examination and, if necessary, replacement.
- Chief nrdnance officers and ordnance officers in-charge, ordnance depots, will report to the Inspector of Ammunition any irregularities found. 0857IM.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 61. Demands for ordnance stores in anticipation of their condemation.—The instructions conveyed in paragraph 21, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, 1927, as amended by amendment No. 867, list No. 27 of 1932 [und incorporated in the reprint of E. R. (I.), Part 1, now in the press, as paragraph 52 (ii), (iii), and (iv)], in so far as they relate to demands being submitted in advance for stores to replace others likely to become unserviceable before the next quarterly condemnation board, so as 10 cansure complete serviceability of equipment on mobilization, will be held in abeyance pending further orders.

17725 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 62. Accounting for timber stocks.—Timber stocks in arsenals and issues of timber to units will be calculated on a decimal equivalent system. The table of decimal equivalents and the system of calculation to be used is shewn in the annexure to this India Army Order.

India Army Order 195 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

13885 M.G.O.-13-A.

D. F A. (O) u. o. No. 8110 R. P. of 1932.

#### I. A. Os. 63-63-III

### 6th February 1933.

I. A. O. 63. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War establishment for Ordnance Mobile Workshop has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Brunch, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid gown in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

20000-172|S.D.-1.

- I. A. O. 63-I. Books—Amendments No. 1 to "Indian Supplement to the Mannal of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929".—

  1. The following amendments will be made to all copies of the above publication:—
  - Page I, third line from bottom of page. For "asked" substitute "askew".
  - Page 4, Section IV, paragraph IC, first sub-paragraph. For "Points" substitute "Statious", change the fullstop at the end of this sentence into a comma, and insert " and points fixed by triangulation are marked by a dot thus: 3432".
    - Page 4, Section V, paragraph 11, second sub-paragraph. After "roads" insert "towns and villages".
    - Page 1, Section V, sub-paragraph 12 (ii). In the first sentence, after "half inch" insert " and quarter meh".
    - Page 5, Section V, sub-paragraph 12 (iii). In the last sentence, after "half inch" insert "and quarter inch sheets.", and delete the remainder of the sentence.
    - Page 7, Section V, sub-paragraph 14 (x) (d). For "Doublelined" substitute "Double-lined".
      - 2. Separale printed copies of these amendments will not be issued.

26047-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

,

L A. O. 63-II. Books—Amendments, dated the 10th September 1932, and Appendix 'L' to Standiog Orders of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1930.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Certral Publication Branch, Old Delhi Additional copies are not available.

3013710 S. M.T. 2.

- I. A. O. 63-IV. Books—Mohllization Regulations, 1932 (Home).—The above publication will be distributed as shewn in the distribution list issued with this order.
  - 2. I. A. O. 406 of 1930, is cancelled.

B.-4464 A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 63-V. Books—Notes for the Guidance of Officers concerned in the Auditing of Regimental Accounts in accordance with King's Regulations, Para. 75.—Notes for the guidance of officers concerned in the auditing of Regimental Accounts in accordance with King's Regulations para. 75, is in the course of preparation by the War Office. The requirements of districts and brigades are to be consolidated by Headquarters of commands and forwarded to the Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Department, Simla, by not later than March 1st next.

5216 C.R.S., A.D.

L A. O. 63-VI. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-130 (New Serles) War Equipment Table (India) for a Provost Company (For employment with an Army), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Munager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines. Delbi

5035!C.R.S., A.D.

- I. A. O. 63-VII. Books—Regulations for the M. E. S.—A provisional issue of the revised edition of the Regulations for the M. E. S. is under publication and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indeuts, on the scales laid down for Section 12 of the latest Distribution List of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I.
  - Any copies that may be found in excess, should be returned to the above Branch and an intimation sent to the Eugineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q.
  - The revised edition also replaces the M. E. S. Account Code, 1929, edition which will be superseded.

46666 E.-5-B.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

	•	
	•	

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss and trace of kits.

#### FOUND.

with the baggage of droft arriving in Lucknov on 4tb January 1933, ex-H. T. "SOMERSTISHIRE", one ANDERSON (in pencil). No. 4044..... "greatcoat. Markings "V. Anderson (stamped—2 other numbers partly effaced).

Apply to O. C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Rgt., Lucknow.

#### LOST.

One kit bag marked "431907 Ple. K. GLAXTON, INDIA ". Missing on arrival of draft in Lucknow ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE", 27th October 1932,

Any particulars should be communicated to O. C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, Lucknow.

20134 Q.-2.

....

### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost-baggago ex-H. T. "Nevasa" discharged at Karachi on 9th December 1932.

One wooden packing case marked in stencil "H. S. M." & "31" and with a pink label bearing No 51.

Will anyone in possession of the above, kindly communicate with

Brigadier H. S. Mosley,

D. V S. in India,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

20134|Q.-2.

NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. Somersetshiro on 2nd January 1933, one black kit bag marked in white letters " 5495480 Pte. F. JEHAN".

Will officers commanding units who receive drafts kindly make enquiries to trace the kit bag and if found return it to the O. C., 1st Ba, The Hampshire Regiment, Nowsbera.

20134 Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

### Journal of the Army Physical Training Staff.

300 copies of the annual journal entitled Mind, Body and Spirit, 1933, published and issued by Headquarters Physical Training, Aldershot, have been received. This journal, contains articles on Boxing, Fencing, Training for Athletics, and other matters of general interest.

· Copies are available on payment of Re. 1 per copy, post free.

Applications should be made to the Inspector of Physical Training, Ambala, together with remittance.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 5.

Nos. 1-7.

Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930.

On page 15, against the 6th Rajputana Rifles in the fourth column, ofter "Jaipur" in line one of the first sub-para. insert "Nabha (Bawal lehsil)".

B.-13164|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

I. A. O. 494 of 1931.

Paragraph 1. In line 3 after the words "any class B" insert "or C".
Paragraph 2. In the first line after the words "Any class B" insert or class C".

B.-23441 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

------

# 3. I. A. O. 113 of 1932.

Sub-para. " (b) " is revised as under-

- (b) By Passenger Train-
  - (i) Small consignments .. To Dum Dum Junction, Eastern Bengal Railway.
  - (fi) Wagon loads

    To Gun and Shell Factory Siding,
    Cossipore Road, Eastern Bengal
    Railway (cia Calentta, E. B
    Riv.).

4323]M.G.O., M.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

4. I. A. G. 218 of 1932 is cancelled

22814'O M.O -4.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 5, dated 6th February 1933

5. India Army Order 447 of 1932.

Page 373-

Under column 1 for "Indian Short Course" substitute "3rd Assistant Instructors Course (I. A. S. C., I. H. C. & I. S. F.)" and against this entry under column 3 for "23rd September to 4th November, 1933" substitute "23rd Sentember to 20th December, 1933".

33561|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List Nn. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

6. India Army Order 467 of 1932.

Paragraph 2 as amended by item 5 of corrigendum to I. A. Os., List to. 40, dated 1st October 1952, is re-constructed as follows:—

. "2 The underlying object of the above decision is to make the reruiting hudget-Head II-M. (b)—Recruiting Staff, self-contained as far
is possible, that is, that it should embrace all charges in connection with
recruitment of personnel both for fighting units and various administrative services. Consequently the above-mentioned consolidated subsistcuce allowance and travelling expenses debited to the budget of the respective aims of service for which the recruits are enrolled will, with
effect from 1st March 1952, he compiled to one Head of the budget (viz.,
Head II-M.-(b)—Recruiting Staff, incidental and miscellaneous expenses),
inespective of the unit or service for which enrolled. In this connection it should be remembered that the incidental and miscellaneous expeases of the recruiting staff are a locally controlled item and the hudget
estimates thereof are framed by respective commands and the Burma
district. In order, therefore, to ensure that such estimates are accurately
framed, all unts and administrative services will, in the case of those
recruits enrolled or medically rejected at unit or corps headquarters,
reader to the recruiting officer concerned by the first weak of each
quarter of the financial year a statement showing the number of recruits
and the expenditure incurred. Charges on account of return journeys to
Heal-(c)—Recruiting Staff, and will not be included in the statement
of expenditure rendered by units or corps headquarters.

Submission of statements quarterly instead of monthly as at present will commence from the financial year 1937-34."

B.-17212]A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 5, dated 6th February 1933.

7. India Army Order 539 of 1932

Paragraph 1 (b)-

Against "Jam" for "15 tins" read " 15 lbs.".

Against "Milk" for "10 tins" read "10 tins of 12 ozs. net or 8 tins of 16 ozs. net"

Paragraph 1 (e)-

In line 2 of the last sentence for "in training" read "entraining".

1453|Q M.G.-0.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933

Issned with India Army Order 54, dated 6th February 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### Last No. 3.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major E. P. N. Creage, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Poons.) Brigade Area, Poons, vice Major H. B. F. Dixon, M.C., R.A.M.C., cated. Dated the 13th December 1932.

Major D. Fettes, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., R.A.M.C., to he Specialist in rgery, Lucknow District, tice Major B. B. Gadgil, I.M.S., vacated ted the 15th December 1932.

Major B. B. Gadgil, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Otology, Laryngory and Rhinology, Eastern Command, ence Captain N. C. Ramchandani, L.S. (T.C.), vacated. Dated the 15th December 1932.

Major J. Bennet, M.B., R.A.M.C., Specialist in Medicine, Mcerut, to Specialist in Mental Diseases, Eastern Command, in addition to his her duties, vice Major G. H. Fraser, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 20th comber 1932.

Major W. C. Mackinnon, M.B., R.A.M.C., to he Specialist in Gynecoyand Midwifery, Poona (I.) Brigado Area, vice Major V. J. Perez, D., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 30th December 1932.

Major F. G. A. Smyth, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Lahore Distive Major R. N. Phease, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 5th tunary 1933.

(Major Phease vacated this appointment on 15th December 1932.) 2395 D.M.S.-1.

Major J. Robertson, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Remount epot, Sargodha, vice Major A. J. Kelly, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated d November 1932.

Captain E. O'Kelly, R.A.V.C., to he Veterinary Officer, Remount epot, Mona, vice Major T. F. Arnold, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 3rd ovember 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel H. J. Holness, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to he D. D. V. S., on thern Command, vice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated h January 1933.

1637 Q.M.G.-11.

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain C. H. I. Akchurst, Royal Signals, to be officiating Instructor, lass "B", Army Signal School (India), Poons, vice Captain B. S. Watkins, oyal Signals, on leave. Dated 1st December 1932.

07842|M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

# P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).

Major G. Carr-White, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th January 1933.

01031|MLS.-3.

# 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Bt. Lieut. Colonel R. Dening, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major S. E. L. Buddeley, posted to General Duty. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captain J. G. Pocock, Squalron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Bt. Lieut. Col. R. Dening, M.C. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 28th December 1932.

01029 M.S.-3.

# 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

#### 10th Bn.

Capt. F. C. Goddard, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Capt. W. G. Hale, relieved. Dated 6th January 1933.

06519-4|M.S.-3.

# 8th Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Rn.

Captain R. M. Gore, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 12th July 1932.

0736-2 M.S.-3.

## 9th Jat Regiment.

# 1st Royal Bn. (L. I.).

Captain D. A. Brett, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in nn existing vacancy. Dated 17th January 1933,

0737 M.S.-3.

# 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

# 4th Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain J. L. Carter, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th January 1933

# 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain L. R. Knight, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th Janu-

0740-2 M.S.-3.

# 13th l'rontier l'orce Bifles

# Ist Bn (Cole's).

Captain J. Smyth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing parameter. Dated 12th January 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Captain R. J. D. Teague, Company (Micer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 12th January 1933.

0741-3[M.S.-3.

#### 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. ven R. Reyne, D.S.O., M.V.O., Supernumerary Commundant, is confurned, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Cunningham, M.C., retired. Dated 20th January 1933.

07557 M.S.-3.

#### 15th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 2nd Rn.

Coptain G. A. McG. Ricketts, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company mmander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing cancy. Dated 9th Arquel 1922.

Captain H. L. Davies, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Consuder, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy, ated 26th Aurust 1992.

0746|M.S.-3.

#### 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain J. H. C. Wooldridge, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company ominander, vice Captain E. L. W. Fox, M.C., vacated. Dated 20th January 1933.

06519-17(M.S.-3.

#### 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.).

#### 1st Bn.

Captain S. R. Macdonald, Company Officer, to be Company Comlander, in an existing vacaucy. Dated 13th January 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain C. B. Lewis, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in a raisting vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933.

#### 4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Rn.

Coptsin F. E. C. Hughes, Company Officer, to be Company Comnander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933

0749-1 M.S.-3.

### 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles

#### Ist Bn.

Lieut, H. W. W. Elch, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Feroze-Fore Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 20th Jenuary 1932.

04272-213 M.S.-3.

# The Bihar Light Horse, A. F. (I.).

Major J. O. Hanwell, Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers), to be Adjutant, vice Captani I. Stewart, P. A. V. U. Cavalry, vacated. Dated 10th December 1932.

07920-16|M.S.-4.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India, at stated :--

Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.C. British Service, General Officer-Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd March 1931 or date of availing.

07822-12|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. Wood, M.C., 27th Rajput Regiment, D. A. Q. M. G. Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 24 days, with effect from the 7th March 1933, or date of availing.

07492-4|M.S.-1.

Captain W. J. Crocker, 1|11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 15th April 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07872-2 M.S.-1.

Captain C. U. Coldicott, 2[6th Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant and Quarternanster, Stuff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from 6th April 1933, or date of availing-

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

06690|M.S.-1.

Captain G. G. Templer, R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gan Carriages and Chicles, Jubbulgore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months furlough, with effect from the 16th March 1913, or date of availing.

16956 M.G.-3.

Major (Commissary) M. Mason, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of the Oldmance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 3 days' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with affect from the 22nd December 1932, in further extension of the leave and extension grantled to this officer, title I.A. O. Nos. 77 and 637 of 1932.

D.C.-4|1.

Conductor Albert Merry Heath, M.B.R., India Miscellancous Liel. Assistant, Office of the Assistant Mintary Secretary (Personal) to His Excellence the Cours under in Clar, Army Headquarters, India, a months' providers have, et mired with 8 rouths' furlough on private affairs, with effect from the ICH Tebrary 1923.

870 A.M.S. (P.).

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annixare to Indie Army Order 43 of 1932, List No. 28, in so far is it relates to the grant of leave to Coode. (now Lieut.) F. Saddington, .A.O.C., Storeholder, Ritle Fectory, Ishapore, for "corplined with 10 months' urlough", read "combined with 0 months' and 5 days' furlough".

1482 M.G.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order 77, dated 13th Fehruary 1932 (List No. 29), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major (Commissary) T. R. Sanderson, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of the Ordinance Branch, Army Headouarters.

For-

"3 months and 14 days' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, couldned with 8 months and 16 days' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 21st January 1932, or date of availing.".

·ad--

"3 months and 14 days' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, combined with 8 months and 1 day's leave on private affisirs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 21st January 1932.".

3083 P.-1.

he portion of I. A. O. 129 of 1932, relating to Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. S. A.I.R.O., is hereby cancelled.

29664 M.O.-3, "I.".

# Annexure to India Army Order 62, dated 6th February 1933.

#### ACCOUNTING FOR TIMBER.

#### Table of Decimal equivalents of a foot.

Inches	0"	1'	2"	3*	4"	8"	6"	7*	8*	9"	10*	11"
0		.083	·167	-250	.333	-417	-500	-583	-667	•750	-833	•917
i	.010	.001	.177	.260	.311	.428	-510	.591	-678	.760	.844	.027
ŧ	•020	101	•183	.271	-351	·438	-521	-601	-688	.771	.851	.038
- 1	•031	·115	·103	.281	-365	-448	-631	-615	·698	-781	-865	.048
1	•012	125	208	292	-375	.458	.542	.625	-708	.792	.875	.058
ŧ	.052	.135	.210	302	383	·459	.532	.635	.719	-802	.835	-969
i	-062	•140	.220	-312	·393	179	.562	.616	-729	-812	·896	.979
ž.	.073	·156	.240	•323	.400	.490	-573	.656	.740	·823	.007	•090

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

- In computing the content in cubic feet of timber by the aid of the table of decimals above, the following procedure will be adopted to ensure uniformity:—
  - (1) The largest dimension (almost always the length) will be multiplied by the number of pieces, the resulting number will be multiplied in turn by the next larger dimension and finally by the smallest.
  - (2) After every multiplication the figures beyond three in the decimals will be cut off, and if the fourth figure is five or above, one will be added to the third figure.
  - (3) The answer will be given to three places of decimals.

Example :33 pieces-11'-31"×31"×21".

11·292 33

33876

312-035 here the decimals only extend to three so none are cut off.

22358160 745274

96-885

=96 885× ·229

== 22.187 Fourth to sixth decimal figure cut off and the third figure increased by one.

#### Result-22.187 Cubic feet.

- 2. Issues of timber will be calculated by this method.
- 3. Receipts of timber enculated on the dno-decimal system, fractional method or on the decimal equivalent system to two places of decimals will be re-calculated in accordance with the above table of equivalents and the reason for any difference shewn on the vonchers before the timber is brought to account. No loss statements will be necessary for discrepancies due to different methods of calculation.

### Issued with India Army Order 63-IV, dated 6th February 1933.

# DISTRIBUTION LIST OF MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS, 1932 (HOME).

Unit or forma	tion.	•	Scale o	f iss	no per unit.		Total.
Cavalry Regiments, British				8	copies		40
" " Indisn				3		••	63
Artillery units	••			2	**	••	216
Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and I	liners			27	<i>,</i> , )		
K. G. O. Bengal " "		••	••	27	}	••	75
Royal Bombay		••		21	}		
Infantry unita, British				7	,,		315
. Indian				3	,,	••	384
Royal Tank Corps Units	٠.	••	••	2	11		16
Stone	L UNIT	3,					
Divisional and District	••	••		4	<i>,</i> , ]		
Troops	••	••		2	,, [		66
Corps	••	••		10	" (	••	•••
S. T. C. (India)	••	••		10	j		
Schools (except Staff College, Q	netta)	••		4	,,	••	88
Staff College, Quetta				72	,,	••	72
FORM	TIONS.						
Commands	••			5	,,	••	20
Districts (except Baluchistan)				10	17	••	120
Baluchistan District				3	,,		3
Brigades	••			3	,,	••	112
G. S. Libraries (Bdes. and Dista	.)			2		••	04
A. G. in India, A. H. Q.				7	••	••	7
Spare					• • • • •		33

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 64. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th February 1933:—

No. 33902, dated 13th January 1933.

No. 33903, dated 17th January 1933.

I. A. O. 65. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1, dated the 5th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 1, dated the 5th January 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian ostablishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 66. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 2, dated the 12th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 2, dated the 12th January 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc. are issued with this order.

06467-IVM.S.-3.

I. A. O. 67. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1933.—Thei following officers will attend the 2nd course to be held at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 17th April to 8th July 1933:—

Major J. Price, XXIII Field Brigade, R. A.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R G. Cherry, M.C., 20th Mountain Bde., R. A.

Major E L. Farley, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major R. E. Gordon, M.C., Royal Engineers,

Major V. A. C. Clery, M.C., Royal Engineers,

Major U. A. Glennie, DSO, Royal Ungineers

Mayor R. B. Tower, M.C. 2nd Bn . The Sherwood Forests.

Major O. V. Breffit, M.C. 1st Bn., The King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.

Mayor L. G. Murray, M.C., 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

Mail r.J. C. Weller, 3rd Cavaley,

May + I. Larretce Smith, Isth. K. E. O. Cavalry,

By Lot Colors of M. Pregerald, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers

Major C. W. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment.
Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajontana Rifles.
Mujor B, I. Jones, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment.

Major P. R. Quayle, 10th Bn., 10th Bainch Regiment,

Major C. N. Buist, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. N. G. Scott, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 15th Punjah Regiment.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Major J. D. MacKenzie, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Major A. M. Kennedy, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major I. Ferrier, Indian Army Service Corps.

32771|G S . M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 68. Examinations—Promotion—There will be no examination of officers of the Army Remount Department (India), in 'Technical and administrative remount duties in peace and war' in March 1933 and so papers for this subject will be set.

34575'G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 69. Results of Indian Army English Certificate Examinations—
And to I Indian officers and other ranks who have passed the Indian Army
Anglish Certificate Examination is issued with this order

31581'G S. M.T.-2.

This does not, however, preclude the assembly of a medical board without special sanction when an assessment of pension for a definite period is about to expire. Such boards will not only reassess the percentage of degree of disability, but will declare, if possible, a final assessment.

B.-21279 A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 72. Antivenomous Serum.—All entivenomous serum, issued to be become time-expired, should be returned to that Institute for experimental purposes.

Z.-11105|D.M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 73. Travelling and daily allowance claims.—The controlling officer for claims for daily allowance under paragraph 123 (ii), Passago Regulations, India, for journeys from the port to destination in India, is the nuthority at destination. In future such claims should not be referred to embarkation commandants.

25131(Q.-2.

I.A. O 74. Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot.—A list of officers who qualified in (1) Supplies and Animal Transport and (2) Mechanical Transport, between the 12th September and 17th December 1932, is published with this order.

21672]Q.-5.

- I. A. O. 75. Equipment of drafts and details proceeding Home.—Representations have been received from the War Office, that drafts and details are arriving in England with unserviceable equipment.
- 2. The attention of officers commanding units is invited to the orders contained in Appendix 42, Table 5 (ii), 12. R.'s (I.), Part 1, 1927, as inserted by List No. 13 (amendment No. 415) which specifically lays down that drafts and details proceeding to the United Kingdom should be in procession of serviceable equipment.
- 3. Any expenditure arising as a result of the non-observance of these instruction cray, after examination of the case, he regarded as a liability of the effect of officers concerned.

- I. A. O. 76. Covers, Waterproof.—The following modifications in the seales of the following waterproof covers, authorised as peace and war equipment for units, have been approved:—
  - (i) Covers, waterproof, 40° × 40° will be replaced by covers, 18° × 12° in the proportion of 7 of the latter to 1 of the former, except in the ease of I. A. S. C. units which will retain the size at present authorized.
  - (ii) Covers, waterproof, 24' × 16' will be replaced by covers, 12' × 8' in the proportion of 4 of the latter to 1 of the former, except in the case of the following units which will retain the size at present authorized:—
    - (a) 35 Veterinary Hospitals and
    - (b) I. A S. C units.
  - (iii) Covers, waterproof, 10' × 6' will be replaced by covers, 12' × 8' in the proportion of 6 of the latter to 9 of the former.
- 2 Immediate action will be taken, in consultation with chief ordnance officers concerned, to adjust unit equipment to the revised scale.
  - 3 Amendments to regulations concerned will issue in due course

2244 M.G.O -12.

I. A. O 77. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlets Nos. 9 and 2, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delh. without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931") Additional copies are available:—

Genies such

### I. A. Os. 77-77-II

### 11tb February 1933.

A. F. I. (I.), Signal unit	Scale " C".
Army Signal School	6
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	Scale "D".
Indian Military Academy	1
Arsenals	Scale " D ".
Drig Road and Bombay Ordnance depots	Scale "D".
Indian States Forces, Signals	Scale "C".

2. These publications supersede "Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet Nos. 9 and 12, 1926 and 1929 " respectively, and all copies of ( the old editions, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

3. A Roman-Urdu edition of "Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 9, 1932 " is under preparation.

34379 G.S., M.T.-2.

Copies each

I. A. O. 77-I. Books-Identification list for the B. L. 6" 26 cwt. Mark I. Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929-Amendments No. 12.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, C. P. Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lunes, Delhi, on indent, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

7445 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 77-II. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-A-Royal Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. & 13-pr. Equipment, 1932.-Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Bnildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4869 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lient, General, Adjutant General in India

### NOTICE.

# New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British and Indian).

	Name of publication.	Supplier.	.1	ric		Remarks.
			Ra.	۵.	p.	
	England and the English by C. E. Eckersley.	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calentta/ Bombay/Madras.	2	6	в	Useful for British Army candi- dates for 1st Class Certificate, Indian Army candidates for Special Certificate and renior classes in Army Children's Schools,
ڼــ	Britain in World His- tory by E. H. Dance.	Do	3	7	0	Useful for British Army candi- dates for Special Certificate.
	Observational Geo- graphy by E. M. Sanders.	D <sub>0</sub> ,	1 1	11	6	Useful for junior classes of Army Children's Schools.
*	Scenes from famous Stories by R. Bennett.	Do	0 1	1	Û	Useful for Army Children's Schools.

3273S|M.T.-2.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 6.

Nos. 1-6.

India Army Order 580 of 1926.

The following amendments are made :-

Paragraph 2.-Far clause " (iii) " substitute :-

"(iii) The systems of map referencing will be those of the Minute Mesh and the Rectangular Grid, details of which are given in the Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929 (see section III of the Indian Supplement to the Manual)."

Paragraph 3, clause (c), -For sub-clause "(iv)" substitu'e :-

"(iv) Gridded and Meshed maps.—When ordering maps for official purposes it should be clearly stated on the indent that gridded or meshed copies are required if either grid or mesh plates exist"

Delete paragraphs "4" and "5", and substitute :-

"4. Prices of maps :--

Survey of India Standard Sheets will be issued at concession rates to military formations. The following are the concession rates:—

- (a) Scales 1|1,000.000; 1 inch = 4 miles; 1 inch == 1 mile.
- (b) Seale 1 inch = 2 miles.

Sheets.

### Prices per copy.

			P	ain.	Meshed or Gridded.			
			(a)	(p) ≅a, ≥(a)		(6)		
			Re. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Re. A.		
Paper copies			0 12	1 0	0 15	1 3		
Machine-mounted	on linen		0 15	1 3	1 2	1 6		

NOTES,-

- (ii) Concession rates are not allowable on maps ordered through private firms or agents.
- (iii) There are no concession rates for special maps. These are sold at cost priva-
- (ir) There are no concession rates for layered and Carte I ternationale maps. The price of these is its, 2 per copy.

<sup>&#</sup>x27;ine mounted on linen, at short notice.

### 5. Mounted maps :--

The Map Record and Issue Office, Calcutta, will accept orders for mounting maps on linen. Rates depend on the sizes of the maps; those for standard sheets (24" × 19") are:—

			Without covers.	Limp covers.	Stiff covers.
Machine mounted, per copy			As. 3	As. 4	As. 8
Hand mounted, dissected, per copy				As. 14	Rs. 1/2
Hand mounted, Michelin method, per o	ору		•.	As. 14	Rs. 1/2
These charges are addition	nal fo	the en	st of the	maps.	

These charges are additional to the cost of the maps.

Orders for the Michelin method can only be accepted in very small quantities.

21616 G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

 I. A. O. 339 of 1930, as amended by corrigenda No. 4, List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.

Paragraph 1, lines 3 and 4.—For the words "including those of hoth class A and class B", substitute "classes A, B and C,".

(Authority: --Government of India, A. D. corrigendum No. B. 21627 4 A.G.-6, dated the 23rd January 1933)

B.-21627 A.G.-6.

Rs. A. P.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th Fehruary 1933.

3. Annexure to I A. O. 423 of 1932.

Insert the following as new items :-

" Regimental marking rates for articles of public clothing."

British Troops—
Coats, great, drab mixture, D. S., B. T. . . . 1 4 9
Coats, warm, M. S., B. T . . . 1 4 9
Indian Troops—
Coats, great, drab mixture, D. S., I. T. . . . 1 4 9

> 19743 M.G.-12. F. A. M. F. Dr. No 275 0 of 1933.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 11th February 1933.

4. Annexure to India Army Order 780 of 1932.

Section G. 1-

Under "Bolts, with nuts, hexagon head", for " 2" × 32" Special" read "2" × 32".

21946 M.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

India Army Order 792 of 1932.

In the list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army Special Certificate Examination held in October 1932, issued with the above quoted India Army Order—

For "10054, Sepoy MADAN LAL, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers" Read "10054, Sepoy MADAN LAL, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers". 33789-H[G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 6, dated 11th February 1933.

### Issued with India Army Order 65, dated 11th February 1933.

### GRANTS OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	GILWINID	OL EVITEME	NO CHOIC	41211	•	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Per (Mont		Until	Remarks.
Condr	Austin, F.	., [t, a. o. c.	] Unt	lo bne li		
8./Conds	Davey, A. V.	I. A. O. C.	\ 1932/	33 Troop		
S./8gt	Downs, L. M.	I. A. O. C.	) ing S	cason.		
LtCol	Dyce, A. G.	I. A, S, C.		4	4.7.33	M. C.
Capt	Hyde, G. L.	2nd Bn., Pnnjab R	8th egt.	••	11-6-33	
Capt	Rees, T. W., C. D.S.O., M.C.	I.E., 5th Bn., Rajputan	6th a Rifles	6	20-7-33	M. C.
Capt	Shaw, R L.	Hazara Pi	oneers 4 day	78	17-2-33	
	PERMI	TTED TO RE	SIDE EX-I	NDIA.		
Rank,	Name	).	Corps.		D.	ato.
Lt. Col	McLeod, D. K (in substitution	., D.S.O I. mofentry in Wk	A	45/1932).	18-12.	32.
Lt. Col	Bell, L, P., D		t Kumaon Rif Tyderabad Re		1.2.33	
LtCoi	. Roughton, F.		b Bn., 7th Ra nent,	iput Regi	. 6-2-33	
	P	ERMITTED 9	TO RETUR	N		
Rank.	Name		Corps		Destu	nation.
3 Bt. Mai	. Lovat-Fraser, O.B.E.	W. A., 4th Pu	Bn. (P. W. O.) njab Regt.	,8th In	dia by a	28-2-33.
2		DISCHA	RGES.			
Rank.	Name.		Corps,		Date	
с. а. н. в.	A. H. Wrights	on . R.C.	of S. (Spec		30-11-3	2.
		DEAT	THS			
Rank	Name		Corps		Dat	e.
Captain	Simpson, J	. ІА.	s c		30-12-3	2.
		RETIRE	MENTS.			
Rank.	Name,	Corp	15.	From wha	t date.	Remarks.
*Major .	. Ashmore, E. J	. C. 3rd Bn., 2 Rifles.	Oth Burma 2	3rd Jan.	1933.	
LieutCol	Bagnall, R	Regt.	2rd Punjab			
†Major	Graham, B.	16th Pt	d. 10th Bn., mjab Regt.	6th Jan.	1933.	

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/1930.
 Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

### Issued with India Army Order 66, dated 11th February 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	GRAATS AA	D PTITYPIONS	OF DEATE.	
			riod	
Rank.	Name.		onths). Until	Remarks.
LtCol	Clarke, R. C., O.B.E., M.C.	I.A.S.C 14	days. 21-3-33	On private affairs after M. C. leave.
Major	Fasken, K.L	lst Bu., 20th Burma Rifles,	1 24-3-33	N'C'
Capt. (Dy. Comsy.).	Lambourne, A. E.		6 27.7-33	π' С'
BylSgt	Probyn, L. K	I.A.O.C )	Entil end of 183	2.33 Transing
6./Sgt	Sellen, L. H	I.A.O.C 5	Season.	ricoling
Captain	Taylor, W. T	I. M. S	24-11-33 (approx.	).
	PER	LITTED TO RET	URN.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	T.	retination.
L4Col	Clarke, R. C., O. M.C.	B.E., I.A.S.C	India.	
Brig	Commings, P. R. C.M.G., D.S.O.	C., Comdr., Rango Area.	on Bds. Burms	by 11-3-33.
		RETUREMENTS.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what dat	lo. Remarks.
· Major (Commy.)		I. A. O. C.	. 10th Deer. 193	<b>:2.</b>
	(In substitution of r	otification in Weekly	Lus No. 60 of 193	2).
Major	• • •	3rd Bn., 20th Burn Rifles.	1933.	•
f		notification in Weekly	Lat No. 1 of 193	3).
LtCol	. Boyd, J. F	1.31.8	. 3111 J 1933.	any.
fMajor	Lonmer, J.M	Ekinner'a Herra (lat D. Y. O. Cavalry).	21st Feb 1933.	<b>y</b> .
	Birker, R. C., M.B.L.	27 1 Bo., 6th Garkl. Pitter.	1923.	<b>5</b> .
S., Condr	. Vessey, T. W	I. A. O. C.	. 31st Jan 1933.	<b>J</b> .
		Lard Br., 15th Pan jed tingament.		7-
flácet	Williams Green, H. F.	Sid Laners (Gard se's Hose) and LAS in	2-1 Feb.	<b>5</b> .

<sup>\*</sup> Bettred under category (a) of Army Latracts affirmal "w. 122-1721.

f Record under enterpry (1) of Army Instructs at 1 relay No. 121 1121.

<sup>?</sup> Found ender Army Instruction [Ind.) No. 171, 1703.

### Issued with India Army Order 65, dated 11th February 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank												
O.B.E., M.C.   affairs after Major   Fasken, K. L.   lst Bn., 20th   1 24-3-33 M. C.	Rank.		Name	·	(	orps.				Until	Re	marks.
Capt. (Dy. Lambourne, A. E. I. A. S. C 6 27.7-33 M. C. Comy.).   S.   S. C	LtCol.	••			I.A.	s.c.	••	14 da	ıys.	21-3-33	alfa	irs after
Capt. (Dy.   Lambourne, A. E.   L. A. S. C.   6   27.7-33   M. C.   Comsy.].		••	Fasken, K.	L					1	24-3-33	M. C.	•
Commings   Commings	Capt. (D		Lambourne	, A. E.	I. A.	.s.c.	••		В	27-7-33	M.C.	
S./Sgt Sellen, L. H I. A. O. C	SylSgt.		Probyn, L.	к	ĭ.A.	o. c.	••	ارس	417 ar	A of 102	9.33 T	'econing
Approx.   Approx.	S./Sgt.		Sellen, L. l	a	I.A.	0.C.	٠.				2-33 1	tooping
Rank	Captain		Taylor, W.	т	I.M.	8.	٠.	•	•			
LtCol Clarke, R. C., O.B.E., I. A. S. C India. M.C.				PER	MITT	ED TO	R	ETUI	N.			
LtCol Clarke, R. C., O.B.E., I. A. S. C India. M.C.	Rank	٠.	N	me.			Сог	p <b>s.</b>		I	Destina	tion.
RETIREMENTS.  Rank. Name. Corps. From what date. Remarks.  Major . Leplar, W I. A. O. C 10th Door. 1932, (Commy.).  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 50 of 1932).  *Major . Ashmore, E. J. C. 3rd Bn., 20th Burma 23rd Jany. Rules.  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 1 of 1933).  LtCol Boyd, J. F I. M. S 31st 1933.  Major . Lorimer, J. M Skinner's Horse (1st 21st Feby. D. Y. O. Cavalry). 1933.  *Captain . Sinker, B. C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha 1st Feby. M.B.E. Rules. 1933.  S./Condr Veasey, T. W I. A. O. C 31st Jany. 1935.  LtCol Vernon, H.B., M.C. 3rd Bn., 15th Pan. 1st Feby. 1935.  LtCol Williams-Green, 2nd Lancers (Gard 3rd 3rd Bn., 15th Pan. 1st Feby. 1935.  *Licett Williams-Green, 2nd Lancers (Gard 3rd 3rd Bn., 15th Pan. 1st Feby. 1935.				.c., o	B.E.,			•	• •	. cibal		
Rank. Name.   Corps.   From what date.   Remarks.	Brig.	••	Commings C.M.G.,	P. R. D.S.O.	C.,			ngoon	Bds.	Barm	by !	11-3-33-
Major . Leplar, W I. A. O. C 10th Door. 1932. (Commy.).  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 50 of 1932).  *Major . Ashmore, E. J. C. 3rd Bn., 20th Burma 23rd Jany. 1033.  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 1 of 1933).  LtCol Boyd, J. F I. M. S					RET	REME	ENT	s.				
(Commy.).  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 50 of 1932).  *Major Ashmore, E. J. C. 3rd Bra., 20th Burma 23rd Jany.  Rifles. 1933.  (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 1 of 1933).  LtCol Boyd, J. F I. M. S	Rank		Nam	1e.		Corps	١.		Fron	what da	te.	Remarks.
Major   Ashmore, E. J. C.   3rd Bn., 20th Burma   23rd   1033,   1033,   (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 1 of 1933).			Leplar, W		I.A.	o.c.		••	10th	Deer. 19	32.	
1033,   1033,   1034,   1034,   1035,   1036,   1036,   1037,   1037,   1038			(In substitu	ition oi	notifica	tion in '	Weel	kly Li	st No	.50 of 10:	32).	
LtCol Boyd, J. F I. M. S	Major	••	Ashmore,	E.J.C.	3rd ! Rul	Ba., 20t	ъΒι	arma			<b>1y</b> •	
1933   1933   1934   1935			(In substit	ution of	notific	stion m	Wee	kly L	ist N	o. 1 of 19:	33).	
Major . Lorimer, J. M Skinner's Horse (1st 21st D. Y. O. Cavalry).   1933.   Feby.	LtCol.	••	Boyd, J.	F	. I.M	.s		••			any.	
M.H.E. Rtfles. 1933.  S./Condr Veasey, T. W. I. A. O. C 3 lst 1933.  LtCol Vernon, H.B., M.C. 3rd Bn., 15th Pan. lst Feby. 1933.  LtCol Williams-Green, 2nd Lancers (Gard. 2nd Feby. 16. E. por s H.re.) attd. 1933.	†Major	••	Lorimer,	J.M					Plat	Feb	y.	
1933.   1935.   1936.   1937.   1938	-		M.B.E.		Raf	les.	Gu	rkha			<b>J.</b>	
jab Regument. 1933.  †Lieut Williams Green, 2nd Lancers (Gard 3-d Feby. 11. F. nor s Hyrse) attd. 1933.	S./Condi	٠. ٠.	Vessey, T	.w	I. A.	0. C.		••			<b>y</b> .	
†Lieut Williams-Green, 2nd Lancers (Gard. 2nd Feby. 16. F. por's Horse) attd. 1933.	LtCol.	••	Vernon, I	I.B., M.	C. 3rd 1	Ba., 15th Regume	h l	Pan-	lst	Feb	<b>y</b> •	
	†Lieut.	•	Williams H. F.	Green,	2nd ner	Lanners a H me	. (G	ard- itid.			· .	

Retired under category (a) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

<sup>†</sup> Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

<sup>\$</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/1920.

# Issued with thuis Army Order 69, dated 11th Pobruary 1935.

:

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTLIST OF INDIAN OFFICERE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

				•	
Regimental No.		Rank	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
				Ist Class.	
00101	A VE VOn Gadar	'adar	BAKHTAWAR SINGH*	Royal Deccan Horse	4th November, 1932,
10/09	•	dar Maior	MOHD. AYUB KHANI	13th D. C. O. Lancers	7th December, 1932.
1000	South Long	of the same	SAMPURAN SINOH	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	20th September, 1932.
1001	T On Today	: ;	CHANDOI RAME	The Central India Horse	19th October, 1932.
95	Source Source	: :	GANGA SINOH+	The Central India Horse	19th October, 1932.
10.00	No.it	:	AKBAR ALI	14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	14th November, 1932.
10010	Zois Z	:	RANCHARAN SINGH.	6th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	27th September, 1932.
1007	Herither	: :	BANT SINOH	69th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	25th October, 1932.
10000	T. /Noit	: :	LUSKHAR SINGH	81st Field Battery, Royal Artillery	2nd November, 1932.
10(14	Zuit.	: :	LAKSHMISHWAR PER-	•	14th December, 1932.
			SHAD.	Hery.	
15178	Naik	:	GHULAM SARWAR*	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Arti-	14th December, 1932.
			TANDUNA MANUAL	Mary.	14th December 1099
8810	Naik	:	STAGET *		13th December, 1994.
3594	Haydar	:	GOPAL SINGH	7th (Bengal) Mountain Buttery, Royal Artillery.	24th October, 1932.
	L./Naik	:	NANAK SINGH	16th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	2nd November, 1932.
	Naik	:	FATEH DAD.	4th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery	19th October, 1932.
	Driver	:	FAZAL MOHAMMADI	Royal Artillery Training Centre	19th October, 1932.
12636	Naik	:	THACKWELL	Q. V. O. Modras Suppers and Miners	14th November, 1932.
12312		:	SUNDARAMIT	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	14th November, 1932.
				, 1	

Date passed.	14th November 1932. 20th September, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 20th September, 1932. 4th November, 1932. 4th November, 1932. 4th November, 1932. 13th December, 1932. 13th December, 1932. 14th December, 1932. 14th November, 1932. 14th November, 1932. 14th November, 1932. 14th November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 2nd November, 1932. 3nd October, 1932. 3nd October, 1932. 3nd October, 1932. 3nd November, 1933.
Vnit.	14 Cluss—cond.  Q. V. O. M. press and Miners  K. O. O. B. press and Miners  Royal Bom cress and Miners  An Universal Bom cress and Miners  Ban Bo, The Corps of Madras Pioneers  Corps Headquarders  The Corps of Madras Pioneers  Ban Bo, 4th Bombay Grenadiers  The Bo, 4th Bombay Grenadiers  The Bob and Mahratta Light Infanty  The Bob and Mahratta Light
Name.	KALLMUTTIU* LIJIBASAP KHAN† JAMAN SINGHI GULAKN DILAH GULAKN DILAH GULAKN BURMI KASHMIRA SINGHI ALAL KHAN ALAL KHAN KASHMIRA SINGHI ANWAR KHAN KASHMIRA SINGHI ANWAR KHAN KUKAN KUKAN KHAN KUKAN KUKAN KHAN KUKAN KUN KUMAN KUMAN KUMAN KUMAN KUN KUMAN KUN KUMAN KUN KUN KUN KUN KUN KUN KUN KUN KUN KU
Rack	Na.k. Na.k.
Proposed N.	HEG NAA WITTO NA

;

							•	5 -t.mbor 1039.
				٠.	a. 1 m. 8th Puniab Reziment	:	:	Z/In September, 1932.
				:	Zhu Diles Col. Daniel Bazimant	:	:	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL
7503	L/Nuik	:	:	:	I'd Bu, Sth runjan tosting			13th Dasambar, 1932-
8303	I./Naik	:	:		ith Ba., 8th Punjan regiment.	:		9.nd November, 1932.
	Lornacher	;	:	:	1ct Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	:	:	14th December, 1932.
		:		:	. D. 1041. Rollinch Rogiment	:	:	1454 2000
9135	Nalk Nalk	:		:	Ist Dr., 10th Date of the	:	:	14th December, 1992.
11470	Scroy	:	:	***	lat Ba., 10th Baluch Kegimens	:		90th September, 1932.
277.61	Sonor	:	:	:	and Re. 10th Baluch Regiment	:	:	5041 Cartember 1932.
0000		:		:	A . Dollard Regiment	:	:	Zorn Schrement Tope
230	Idatidar	:	:	:	2nd Br., 10th Daillen Attishment			20th September, 1032.
1557	Naik	:	:	. ;	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment		:	97th Sentember, 1932.
0000	Serve	:	:		441. P. 10th Raduch Regiment	:	:	6501 1030
1000			:	:	4til Dies 1011 P-luch Bonimont	:	:	14th December, 1992.
202	17./MAIR	:	:	KRISHAN DULL	10th Ba., 10th Batten Account			
14172	Recruit	:	:	TACITUDATA				oth November, 1932.
				VASCOUNT	1.4 Dr. 11th Sith Regiment	:	:	1000 Tag
-	Madl.		:	MOHINDAR SINGRI	ISt Difference of the Difference		:	10th October, 1052.
27	TARRE	:	:	TATTAN DADE	Oth Royal Isn., Loui E. E. Lines			10th October, 1932,
	Jemadar	:	:	THE PARTY OF AND	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Kunes	:	:	10th October 1939.
0775	Thyildar	:	:	PARCHIAN GRADE	5.1 D. 12.1 F F Rifles	:	:	Total October, 1904
200				.IAMSHED ALI*	6th Koyai Die, 19th F. L.	:		2nd November ,1032.
13100	codo	:	:	TADDAD SINCH	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Kegimens	:	:	get Docember 1039
7308	L./Naik	:	:	PANTAN SERVICE	1.4 Pr. 16th Puniah Remment	:	:	The state of the s
202	Theilder	:	:	SANT SINGH.	Igo Diversity Dominont	:	:	2nd November, 1032.
100		Ę		TSITAR STNGHT	2nd Bn., I'th Dogra hegimen	:		7th December, 1932.
4327	L/Mark (1-/1137-)	·/113v.)	:	TAT CING RISHT*	1st Ba., 18th Royal Garhwal Killes	:	:	744 December 1932.
931	Havildar	:	:	LAL SING MANA	LAL SING MAIN DANA 1ot Rn 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	80	:	The December, 1099
7037	Ridoman	:	:	MAHIPATOING MANA	MAILPAT SING MANA 18 Din 19. Dandard Romment.	nt.	:	4th November, 1952.
200	Wash	•		RAGIIUNANDANSINGH	Tand Ish., 19th Induction			4th November, 1932.
400	YITIY O	:	:	DAM SINGII	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Inguieur	:	:	Sed November 1932.
11223	Sepoy	:	:	DOWNY	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Riffes	:	:	1020 Table 1030
123	Havildar	:	:		2-1 P. 90th Rurma Rifles	:	:	Znd Movember, 1502.
2007	L./Naile	:	:	DARCHUNGFUARA	old Dir. Coti D. D. D. D.	:	:	24th October, 1932.
	Termina	:		DEE ITTOOT	10th Ba., 20th During Ivans	:		97th Sentember, 1932.
	The state of	:	:	DARASRAM GURUNG!	1st Bn., 4th P. W. C. Gurkna Lines	:	:	641 Monombor 1039
803	Javildar	:	:	TOTAL CITY OF	1st R. 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	: B3	:	Stn Indventors, 1904.
1923	Havildar	:	:	THAN STORE STORE	The Part of the Pa			
107	I Mail			SHERBAHADUK				90th Sentember, 1932.
140	dreat /re	:	:	KHATTRI	lst Br., 9th Gurkha Killes	:	:	19th December 1932.
	;	;		ALVALOUT DATE	let Re. 10th Gurkha Rifles	:	:	1000
:	Q. M. Havildar	vildar	:	MANDHOU LAND	T. Jin Ameri Sorraine Corns	:	:	14th December, 1992.
TT /101807	I. /Naik	:	:	RAMANAM SINGH	Indian Army Service			19th October, 1932.
1.1.110100	Tomarda	:	: :	AITMAD KHAN	Indian Army Service Corps	:	:	90th Sentember, 1932.
::	ocument.	:	:	AMAR NATH	Indlan Hospital Gorps	:	:	The production in the same of
K./73037	Malk	:	:	THE PARTY OF THE P	•		١	
			-					

Paring 1	Park.		. Name.	Unit	:::	Date passed.
202	::: 25.55 20.00 20.00	:::	V. R. DASHPUTRE T. H.S. VERMA† GUL HUSSAIN	st Glass—concld Indian Hospital Corps Indian Hospital Corps Indian Hospital Corps	: • : : :	5th December, 1932. 25th November, 1932. 13th December, 1932.
į	Q M. Havillar	:		2nd Class. RANSUMN SINGH lst Bn., The Bedfordsbire and Hertfordshire	ordshire	25th November, 1932,
15.5	Nuk L. Duffahr	::	RAGHUNATH SINGH	Regiment. 2nd Bn., The Laneasbire Fusiliers Skinner's Horse	: : !	2nd November 1. 2.
<u> 1</u>	V I., Duffular Novar V I., Duffular	:::	MUNSHI SINGH RATTAN SINGH	Skinner's Horso Skinner's Horso	: :	25th October, 25th October,
275		: : :	SHER SINGH	Storying Mosso.  Storying Mosso.  Start G. O. Light Cavalry  Start G. O. Light Cavalry  Start G. O. Light Cavalry	:;;	Sth November, 8th November,
ĝán	L. Duffalar A. L. Duffalar Sang	:::	RAM SINGH RAJINDAR SINGH	P. A. V. O. Cavalry 13th D. C. O. Lancers	:::	Stn November,
	Sound:	:::	SURAT SINGH	20th Lancers The Central India Horse	: ; :	7th December, 1 8th November, 1 19th October
115.23	Souar Souar Neik L/Nak	:::::	RADIA SINGH RAGHUNATH SINGH RALAN SINGH NAWAB KHAN MOHD. NAZIR KHAN	The Central India Horse The Central India Horse The Central India Horse The Central India Horse The Strikery, Royal Horse Artillery. Ist Divisional Ammunitien Column, Rocal Artil.		19th October, 1911. 19th October, 1911. 19th October, 1911. 2nd November, 1912.
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	L./Naik Gunner Driver	; ; ;	SARDARA SINGH GULZARA SINGH CUAIN SINGH	lery.  10th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillary 17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillary 17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillary		8th November, 1932. 7th December, 1932. 7th December, 1932.

19th	14tt /	14比~ 2.	IALL 2.	14th \ 2,	14t1	20tl		2041	204	20tl	20ti	20t.	4th	442	4th / 1 4th	4th	13t.	4th /	13t	8th	24t · · · · · · · ·	146	25ta C. L	25th October, 1932.	20th September, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	4th November, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	
:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	Ę	:	:	:	€;	÷	:	:	:	:	
HOPEL ATTURE MR COMMY	O V O Mer-	O. V. O. Mar war and Miners	O. V. O. Mar ers and Miners	Q. V. O. Mar ers and Miners	•		Bet	K. G. O. Ber. ers and Miners	O. Bet		:			Royal Bom! - ers and Miners	1	Royal Boml rs and Miners	:	Royal Bomb rs and Miners	2nd Divisior		1st K. G. O Corps of Madras Pionee	2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Proneers.	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	3rd Ba., 1st Punjab Regiment	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	. Ist Bn., 4th Bombay Grenndiers	. lat Bu., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	1st Ba., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	2nd Bn., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry	3rd Bn., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry	
ILAM DIN	MUHANAVELU	TATACOBAL	NAMES OF STREET	GOVINDARAJU	S W. ANSARI	ALI ASHGAR	BILAJAN SINGH	DEBI PRASAD	NAGINDAR SINGH	TOTA TRAM	RAJA BAM	TIKA RAM	ABDUL HAMID	GHULAM MUSTAFA	GHULAM AHMAD	SULTAN AHMAD	NARAYAN WAKHARE	BAKE MOHD	TARA SINGH	CHANAN SINGH	SOLAPANI VARIOR	CHENNAPPA	. DHANNA SINGH	BECHINT SINGH	HARBAJAN SINGH	SAKHARAM NAISKAR	DINKAR RAO KADAM	JAGGAN SINGH	RAMRAO GARUD	RAMA HADGE	
																															i
-1 Driver	I L./Havildar		<b>.</b>	••	Papper	TANST	Same	Cappe	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Sanner	Sappor	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Signalman	. Signalman	. Naik	. L/Naik	Sepoy			3 Havildar	3 Havildar	_	_	0 Naik	
!_	:	-			<u>.</u>	٠:	-:		. :		• • •				-	-	≐	<u>-</u>	:.	•				9562	803	4936	346	533	21504	S	

Date passed.	
Unit:	
N. W.	***************************************
	Here
	7

£

1

Tan and	7	Reck		Name.	Unit		Disco passed
-	-		1	61	2nd Class-contd.		
G G	2 Nuk	:	:	DATTAJIRAO GAL	3rd Rn., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry	:	25tb October, 1932.
;	:			CHANEAD CHINDS	4th Re 6th Mahratta Light Infantry	;	14th November, 1932.
₩		:	:	STAN MAN COLOR	Comment of the control of the contro	:	011. N
Ξ	7 1. Armin	:	:	MOHD. ANWAR	let im, 6th Kajputana Killes	:	Sth November, 1932.
7.53		:	:	BASHIR AHMED	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	:	6th December 1932.
\$1.51		:	:	MEGH SINGH	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	:	2nd November, 1932.
7::1	4 Parena	: :	:	MOHD, AKRAM	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Riffes	:	25th Novomber, 1932.
3		:	:	RAMSARUPSINGH	lst Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	:	8th November, 1932.
1010		:	:	JIT SINGII	1st Bn. 7th Rapput Regiment .	:	8th November, 1932.
	Jemelar	:	:	JACGAN SINGII	•	:	25th October, 1932.
٤	4 L/Nark	:	:	RAMCHANDER SINGH	•	:	25th October, 1932.
2		:	:	FAQUE MOILD.	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	:	2nd November, 1932.
2		:	:	SRIDIIAR PARSIKAD	10th Bn., 7th Raiput Regiment	: :	25th October, 1939.
ij	I L/Nark	:	:	RAMPAL SINGII	Joth Bn., 7th Rajput Reginent	: :	25th October, 1932.
2		:	:	SAHIB DIN	Ioth Br., 7th Ruiput Regiment	: :	25th October 1039
 8	Sepay.	:	:	KARTAR SINGH	2nd Bn., 8th Puniab Regiment	:	9741 Sentember 1030
1		:	:	GURDIAL SINGIL	3rd Bn., 8th Punish Periment	:	port of the room
67.6		:	:	PRITAN SINGIF	felt By 9th Duniah Position	:	Zoth Soptember, 1032.
526		:	: :	Allian Singir	felt Dr. Toth Pelical De	:	13th December, 1932.
Dr.v.I		: :	:	MOUTH AREPAY	Jet 19 Tota Danch Regiment	:	13th December, 1932.
1677		:	:	DADLE ACTION AND	13c mr. 10th Baluch Regiment	:	14th December, 1932.
ŝ		: :	:	HARING GINGIL	Join Br., Joth Baluch Regiment	:	14th November, 1932.
	Jemylar	: :	:	INDAR SINCI	Jat Br., 11th Sigh Regiment	:	8th November, 1932.
		:	:	House success	and Du., 11th Sikh Regiment	:	4th November, 1932.
3 3	_	:	:	ASSA SINGII	2nd Ba., 11th Sikh Regiment	:	13th December, 1932.
		:	:	PALA SINGII	5th Ba., 12th F. F. Regiment	:	8th November, 1932.
Alfred .		:	:	BAGHEL SINGH	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	•	8th November 1932.
7		:	:	ABDUL RAUF	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F 18:6.	:	Joth Ostober 1019
11775	5 Seroy	:	:	KHEM CHAND	Oth Day of Day of Day of Day	:	TOTAL COLOSOIS TOSES

10th October, 1932.	Toth October, 1932.	5th December, 1932.	541, December, 1932.	944, October, 1932.	oth November, 1932.	971h Sentember, 1932.	24. December, 1932.	At. November, 1932.	4th November, 1932.	44). November, 1932.	ond November, 1932.	The Desimber 1932	ond November, 1932.	out. October, 1932.	Still October 1973	21th October 1932.	Lith Decembers 1921	12th December, 1935.	12th Deermber, 1912.	12th December, 1932.	8th November, 1932.	84h November, 1932.		27th September, 1932.	1000	12th December, 1932	Tath December 1932.	1241, Docember, 1932.	Topographic		
	" T. D. 13th F. Z. Man.	6th Royal Day 13th F. F. Rifles	6th Royal Daring Regiment	Ist Bu, John Panich Regiment	lat Bh., 10th Lunga Regiment	1st Bh. 14th Down Regiment	3rd In., Little Doors Reciment	Toth Isn. I the low and Regiment	2nd Rn . Den Hyderabad Regiment	and Bh. 19th Hederahad Regiment	and Kn , 13th 11, derahad Regument	2nd Rn , 19th Indicate Beginnent	4th En , 19th trespented Regiment	4th 180., Date trying Rifles	2nd Isn . 20th During Billia	3rd Sn., 20th Diltura Period	3rd Ba . 20th Ruring Contract	2nd Bn., 1st K. Ci. C. Cutrkin Mills.	2nd Bn., 1st IC G. O. Gmrkhy 10m.			DEB SLIVE MANAGE OF PRINCE 1st Ba., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rilles	1st Bn., 1th P. W. O. Gurkha Ruffes		G 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Kines.				1st Ba., 10th Gurkha Rifles		
	CATTO CIABORD	WOHD SADIO	JALAL	· CHILLAN ZAKRIA ··	HDVIS STATE	HONIS AND	TIDNIE SINGI	THAN CHANDER	TATOOR SINGH	WITT, CHAND	PISAL SINGH	RATI RAM	RAM SARUP	SHISPAL SINGH	EVAN KIN BU	1 AZIM TANG	NAT ID STAGE	PANCING BANA	THOM DIVINITION	SHIVELY DIVINES	DAMANSENG MILLER	DEE SING MANA	PICEN SINGH GOLDS	KHAKAK BARKEO	RHAGWAN SING	THAKUR.	SHANSHER MAHAT	NATHURANI GURUMA	RAMSING KANA	KAKAN SENG LENBU.	
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:		:				:	:		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	
		Sepor	Sepoy	Schoy	L /Naik	L'/Naik	Schoy	Seron	L/Nark	Haviklar	Sepoy	Sepoy	Sepoy	L/Nuk	L. Onth	L /Naik	Jemadar	Haraldar	L/Naik	Rifleman	Rifleman,	Rıfleman	Naik	L/Naik	,	Kuneman	Havildar	L/Naik	_	L./Nark	
		13302					6202	8505	5950	7673	9701	11116	11162	9998	T0830/D	2472		7582	0511	6040	0002	6463	2103	3352	į	3364	9915	5801	0300	65621	

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

DY

HIS EXCELLENCY GITTERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., C.C.B., K.C.M.C. 20.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

16th February 1933.

### CONTENTS.

Secretary of State's weekly list No 3, dated the 19th

I. A. O. 78.

	Sannary 1933	22
A. O. 79.	Language Examination Results .	44
A. O. BO.	Awards-Army Signal School, Poons	44
A 0. 61.	Grant of "Distinguished" to Instructors—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	44~48
A. O. 82	Civil employment for ex-regular soldiers	45
A. O. 83,	Disbaudment-Indian Army .	45
A. O. 84.	Carrying of Colours-Infantry Regiments	48
. A. O. 85.	Dress-Wearing of aborts, khaki drill, or trousers without puttees, by officers on ceremonial parades	48
. A. O. 88.	Conveyance of baggage on Warrant	48
. A. O. 87.	Lamps, Signalling, Daylight .	46
. A. O 88.	Clothing	47
. A. O. 89	Books—Home War establishments for Provost Squadron and Provost Company	47
. A. O. 89-7	Books-Infantry Training, Volume I, Training, 1932 .	47-48
I. A. O. 89-II.	Books—Combined Operations Artillery Observation (Short Title Bombardment Code"), 1932	45-49
I. A. O. 89-III.	Books-I A. S C. Manual (War), India, 1932	49
NOTICE.	Mandalay (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, from	1
NOTICE.	Vacancy for a clerk in the 3rd En., 17th Dogra	
NOTICE.	Sale of Charite	- ;
NOTICE.	Institutes	1
CORRIGENDA	74-1 37 -	

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 78. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 3, dated tho 19th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 3, dated the 19th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

..

I. A. O. 79. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in January 1933 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 80. Awards—Army Signal School, Poona.—Reference I. A. C. 764 of 1932. The undermentioned British and Indian non-commissione officers, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Arm Signal School, Poona, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" certificates:

14016174 Sgt. T. Jones, Rayal Signals . . . . . . . . . . . . Distinguished.
4275 Naik (A./Hav.) Sudhu Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regi-

ment,

2455 Nail: (A./Hay.) Mungat Ram, 1st Ba., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).

5139 Nail. (A./Hav.) Adalat Khan, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles 7413 Hav. Ah Hauder, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles . . . . .

Risaldar KHAZAN SINGH, 20th Lancers.

Subadar Major GHULAM SARWAR, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Jemadar Al.LAH DITTA, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Jemadar MUNIR KHAN, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Jemadar INDAR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Jemadar SULTAN MIR, 13th F. F. Rifles

Subadar PREM NATH, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Subadar BALBAHADUR GURUNG, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar TRILOK SINGH, 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Jemadar BHABESOR RANA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

### Anti-Gas Wing.

1861656, L. Sergeant G. A. BALL, Royal Engineers.
7272, T. Havildar SARDARA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
4057, Havildar RAI SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
5103, T. Havildar AMIR ALL, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
6145, L. Naik MANIRAJ RAI, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Riffes.

34611(G.S., M.T.-2,

I. A. O. 82. Civil employment for ex-regular soldiers—With reference to Army Order 230 of 1933, copies of the pamphlet referred to therein will, on receipt, he distributed to all concerned, without indents, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi.

2 Indents for the Ministry of Labour Form referred to in the above mentioned pamphlet will be submitted to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi on an 'as required' basis.

B. 23500 A.G. a.

I. A. O 83. Disbandment—Indian Army.—The Corps of Madras Pioneers (less 'A' Coy, Madras Pioneers), the Corps of Bombay. Pioneers, and the Corps of Sikh Pioneers were disbanded on the 10th February 1933 and have been struck off the strength of the Iudian Army, with effect from that date.

The records of these Corps have been transferred to the units shown below to whom all further correspondence should be addressed:—

Corps of Madras Pioncers .. to H. Q., Q V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Corps of Bombay Pioneers .. to H. Q, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Corps of Sikh Pioncers ... to H. Q., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.

'A' Coy., Madras Pioneers will be administered by O. C. 14th Field Brigade R. A., Bangalore.

B.-22942|A.G.

- I. A. O. 84. Carrying of Colours—Infantry Regiments,—War Office letter No. 20[Infantry|2104 (A. G.-4-b), dated 6th January 1933, is re-published below:—
- "I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926, Table IX and Appendix XI, under which Infantry Regiments are authorised to earry two Colours, a King's Colour and a Regimental Colour. It has come to notice, however, that certain Regiments have in their possession a third Colour which at times has been irregularly carried on Parade and I am to inform you that The King while appreciating the Regimental sentument attaching to such Colours, has been pleased to Command that a third Colour shall in no circumstances be carried on Parade by battalions of Infantry of the Line.
- 2. I am, therefore, to request that the terms of this letter may be brought to the notice of Commanding Officers of all Battalions of Infantry of the Line (except Rifle Regiments) serving under your Command.
- 3. I am to add that an amendment to the Clothing Regulations to give effect to His Majesty's direction will be made in due course."

B.-23676 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 85. Dress—Wearing of shorts, khaki drill, or trousers without putces, by officers on ecremonial parades,—Reference I. A. O. 147 of 1923 as amended by Corrigendum No 2 of 9th May 1928.

When a district commander saactmas the wearing of shorts, khaki drill, or trousers without puttees on ecremonial parades by British troops during the hot weather, all officers paradiag dismounted with such troops will be similarly dressed.

Paragraphs 54 and 76, Dress Regulations (India), will be amended in due course

B.-23597|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 86. Conveyance of baggage on Warrant.—The quantity of baggage and stores nuthorised to be conveyed at Government expense on Warrant Form B (1 A F T.-1707), will invariably be entered in column 2, even when the quantity nuthorised amounts only to the railway free allowance.

14100|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 87. Lamps, Signalling, Daylight—When this store is sent to arrestals or signal units for repairs it will not be accompanied by comperents, e.g., bergs, sparse hatteries, unless the components also require repair based the capacity of the unit.

Units will detail on the nork order (I A P. 0.-1370) the serviceable conjugate which have been retained

I to 0 Co of 1920 is hereby cancelled.

I. A. O. 88. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing a necessaries during the month of January 1933, are published as Annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 89. Books—Homo War establishments for Provost Squadr and Provost Company.—Home War Establishments for Provost Squadr and Provost Company have been received and copies will be distribut by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delh in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 446 of 18th July 193

In the above India Army Order, delete the reference to "Chief of General Staff" and amend the total to read "400".

35079|S.D. I.

I. A. O. 89-I. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, Training, 1932.

Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India, No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issne of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for A. I. R. O. Infantry officers (British and Indian)—ride columns 10 and 11, Book of Scales, 1931. Additional copies are available on payment:—

				Copies each.
A. M. S. (P.), G. S., branches	M. S., A. C	l.'s and Q. l	G. 's	Scale " C".
E. in C. 's Branch			••	Scale "B".
M. G. O. Branch				4
Medical Directoral		• •	3	
Headquarters-				
R. A. F., India a	and R. A.	F. units		24
Formations-Iter				
125				Scale " B ".
26—29				Scale "C".
Military Attaché,				1
Military Attaché.	-			1
Cavalry-		. **		
Item No. 7				6 .
Remaining	•.			Scale "C".

## I. A. Os. 89-I-89-II

### 16th February 1933.

				Copies cach.
Artillery-Item Nos.	,			
24 and 25		••		Scale " A ".
23, 26 and 27		••	••	Scale "D".
Remaining			••	Scale "C".
Sapper and Miner	••	••		Scale "A".
Signals—				
Item Nes. 11 and	12	••		Scale "C".
Remaining		••		Scale " A ".
Infantry		••		Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps				Scale "C"
I. A. S. C. units-				

### I. A. Os. 89-II—89-III

Copies each.

### 16th February 1933.

ales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 ''). Additional s are available.

M. G. O. Brane	ъ			б	
Headquarters-	-				
Commands				6	
Districts and	l independent	brigade are	as	4	
Artillery-					į
Item Nos. 24	and 25			2	
,, 6,	7, 13, 17, 20 at	nd 26		Scale " C	".
Rem	aining	••		Scale "D	".
Schools of Ins	truction-				
Item No. 3	••			Scale "A	".
" 1	••		••	Scalo " B	
Item Nos. 11	and 19		••	Scale " C	".
			341	78]G.S., M.T.	-2.

I. A. O. 89-III. Books—I. A. S. C. Manual (War) India, 1932.—Copics ais Manual have been issued without indent by the Manager, Governof India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scale given in the exure to this order.

32023-14|S.D.-1.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

Movo of 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, from Mandalay.

The Office of 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Modras Pioneers will close in Madalay on 7th February for ordinary correspondence and on 9th February 1933 for argent work.

Subsequent correspondence should be addressed to "Officer-in-Charge, Modras Pioneers Records, clo Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangolore".

### NOTICE.

Vacancy for a clerk in the 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

A vacancy exists in the 3rd Bu., 17th Dogra Regiment, Shagoi, Khyher, for a 2nd grade clerk. Qualifications required :--Must be a first class man with experience of work in the Adjutant's Office and must be a good twist

Preference will be given to Dogras

NOTICE

### Sale of Chaplis,

The notice regarding chaples which appeared in Iodia Army Orders, dated 10th December 1932, is bereby cancelled.

17523 M.G.-12.

### NOTICE.

### Institutes.

Under the provisions of paragraph 2S of "Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes", the Commander, Labore District has fixed the rate of donation by Officers Commanding Units concerned to the Institute Funds, Kasauh, at Re. 1 per man, which sum should be sent to the Officer Commanding, Hill Depot, Kasauh on the day that the med leave their units

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 7.

\_\_\_\_

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 696 of 1932 regarding accounting of public clothing and equipment.

Para. 1 .--

Add the following to sub-para. 2 (iv)-

"In the case of men of bad character sent Home for discharge, the vouchers will he sent to the Emharkation Staff Officer at the port at which the men will disembark."

14431 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 16th February 1933.

2. India Army Order 12-V. current.

Lino 2, after "Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" insert "(Roman-Urdu adition)".

30732|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to L. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 16th February 1933.

3. I. A. O. 35 current.

Line 2 for "Reference I. A. O. 683 of 1925" substitute "Reference I. A. O. 598 of 1930".

27443 Q.-9.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 7, dated 16th February 1933.

### Issued with the India Army Order 78, dated 16th February 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (months).	Until	Remarks.
A./R. Q. M. S. S. S. M. S./Condr. R. Q. M. S. S./Condr. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. Aset. Surg.	Wingate, C. A. Coles, G. A. Corder, S. Daley, W. Estluck, A. P. Henderson, E. G. Henly, A. Martin, S. D. Worsfold, F. J. Jameson, W. Lanston, G. A. Napper, F. Wilson, A.	A.F.I M.D.C M.F.D M.F.D A.F.I L.C.C M.F.D I.C.C I.A.O.C I.A.S.C	them duty Souths	to r in Ind mpton c	will enable cturn to lis leaving m the 4th per H. T.
Capt		2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regument.		30-4-33.	
Lieutenaut	Waller, T. R., M.C.	2nd Bn,     5th Mah- ratta     Light In- fantry.	3	1-5-33	М. С.
	PERMITTED	TO RESIDE E	X-INDIA		
Rank.	Name.		Corps		Date,
LtCol .	. Berryman, E. R. P.,	D.S.O. 3rd Bu., 19 Riffes	5th Royal G	arhwal	1.2.33.
	DI	SCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date.
Sergeant	. Crisp, B. O.	166		<del></del>	1.1.33,

tii

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank	•	Name.	Corps.	From v	what date.	Remark
Major		Cahusac, S. D. N.	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. C. Lancers).	14th 1933. (Inva	Fobruary	
*Major		Митгау, R. G. H., М.О.	lst Bo., 9th Gurkha Riffes.	8th 1933.	February	
†Lieut.		Younghusband, L. G. S.	1st Bn., 1st Punjah Regt.	1st 1933.	February	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 191 of 1939.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under A. I. (L) No. 132 of 1931 [category (a)].

### Issued with India Army Order 79, dated 16th February 1933.

### British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).

No. 548599 Tpr. G. Barnwell, 15th-19th Hussars.

No. 1069828 Gnr. (U.P.|L.|Bdr.) W. Webster, R.A.

No. 2315410 L.|Cpl. J. Driver, Royal Signals.

No. 2316221 L.|Cpl. J. Thomas, Royal Signals.

No. 3763601 L Cpl. J. Whitworth, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (trepos).

No. 3765521 L Cpl. F. Heinieke, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment

(Liverpool).
No. 5771114 Pte. R. Cooper, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.

No. 5667117 L|Cpl. W. Quick, 1st Bu., The Somerset Light Infantry. No. 4854077 L|Cpl. S. Park, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

No. 5041693 Sgt. J. McNulty, 1st Bu., The North Staffordshire Regi-

No. 7869542 Sgt. R. Downing, R.T.C. No. 7879515 Ptc. T. Morton, R.T.C.

## Lower Standard.

Captain A. P. Q. Thomson, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha	
Rifles	Nepalı.
Captain K. W. Ross-Hurst, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Nepali.
Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Nepali.
Captain R. C. G. Chapman, R.E	Pashto.
Lieut. P. A. Easton, R.E	Pashto.
Lieut. A. S. Birkheck, R.T.C	Pashto.
Captain E. E. French, M.C., 5th Bu., 10th Balneh Regiment	Pashto.
Captain J. A. Blood, 3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force	
Regiment	Pashto.
Captain P. Dennis, I.A S.C	Pashto.
Major W. P. S. Edwards, R.A.V.C	Pashto.
Captain C G. Lovegrove, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. A. G Disney-Roebuck, R A	Urdu.
Lieut C G. J. Edge, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut G. P. Cunningham, R.A	Urdn.
2 Lieut. M P. O'C Tandy, R.A	Urdu.
No. 808603 Sig. J. F Rigby, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. C. A. Biddle, R E	Urdu.
Lieut. H. I Pocock, RE	Urdu.
Lieut, E A. S. Collison, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment	
(Liverpool)	Urdu.
Captain G. N. Wood, O B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Dorset hire	Urđu.
Regiment	Drau.
Lieut. A. E. H. Campbell, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	Urdu.
2 Lieut. A. R. W. Sproule, 2nd Lancers	Urdn.
Lieut, G. I., Stumbles, 18th K. F. O. Cavalry	Urdu.
2 Lieut. S. W. Packwood, 4th Bn., 16th Pnnjab Regiment	Urdn.
Planette N. II. I dell'accione, and Dilly 10th I they to Medithers	

Captain J. F. D. Jeffreys, 2nd Bn., 19th E	Ividamphad	
Regiment	ry ueranau	Urdu.
2 Lieut. R. F. Spence, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma R	ifles	Urdu.
2 Lieut. E. G. Wakefield, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st	Bn. The	~~u
Leicestershire Regiment	,	Urdu.
2 Lient. E. G. Brooke, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., T	he Royal	
Sussex Regiment		Urdn.
2 Lieut. D. H. D. Gillan, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st E	n., The	
Dorsetshire Regiment	••	Urdu.
Captain P. V. Bamford, LMS	••	Urdu.
Captain G. P. F. Bowers, I.M.S	••	Urdu.
Lient. G. W. Miller, LM.S	••	Urdu.
No. 1055314 Sgt. Instr. J. Byers, A.E.C	••	Urdu.
Higher Standard,		
Lieut D D H K- DA		Urdu.
Lient. E. F. H. Key, R.A	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. H. G. Croly, R.A	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. H. McCarthy, R.A.	r n .	Urdu.
No. 1023964 Master Gur. A. J. Gurr, D.C.M., M.M.	-	Urdu.
No. 521375 Gnr. D. W. Porter, R.A.	••	Urdu.
Captain E. V. Bowra, O.B.E., R.E.	••	Urdu.
Lieut. C. R. Price, R.E	••	Urdu.
Lieut. S. R. G. Scott, R.E Lieut. J. B. Sutherland, R.E		Urdu.
Licut. G. F. Houghton, Royal Signals		Urdu.
Lieut. K. C. O. Bastvan, Royal Signals	•••	Urdu.
Lieut. A. T. Sladen, Royal Signals		Urdu.
2'Lieut. D. E. Harrison, Royal Signals		Urdu.
2'Lieut. G. A. McDonough, 2nd Bu., The Prince of V		
Volunteers	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. H. St. L. Skinner, Skinner's Horse	••	Urdn.
Lient, R. N. Beatty, Hodson's Horse	••	Drdn.
Lieut, A. F. Harper, The Royal Decean Horse	••	Urdit.
Lieut, C. E. P. Chauvel, 19th K. G. O. Lancers	••	Urdu. Brda,
2.Lient, N. M. Brodie, 1st Bu, 1st Punjab Regiment		Frda.
Lieut, R. Tyndall, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjub Regiment		l'irdu.
Licut, F. H. Puller, 2nd Ru., 6th Rajontara Riffer 2 Licut, F. H. Latham, 1st Bu, 5th Punjab Regime		Trdn.
Lient, G. R. P. Jontey, 54 Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment		t'rdu.
or to to be Connect to Bri. 11th Nikh Regime	nt	Urdu.
the terms of the land tot the Lith Printer Printer	Riller	l'rdu-
There V. L. M. Waiteright, 2nd Bn. 13th Fr.	r.i.rr	• . 1 .
Furre lights	'	'nlu. '-1-
Levy T. F. Press, 19, Re., 13th Frentier Porce Rolle	` '	"rdn. "rdn.
12. ( 6. P. Pron., 50. Re., 10. Punjah Regiment 2 f. ( 8. C. Hade, 2 A.R., 13. D. ex Regiment		rda.
Las P D P by the Las E to B to Bell Holes		
Pro mont	. 1	*rr}-ı
The . If the Research L. 1. and 2-1 Res.	The	

2 Lieut. H. R. C. Pettigrew, U.L.I Gordon Highlanders	•	., The	Urdn.
			oran.
2 Lieut. M. C. Waddilove, U.L.I.A	., attd. 1st Br	, The	
Hampshire Regiment	• • •	• •	Urdu.
2 Licut. T. E. Campbell, U.L.I.A., at	ld. 1st Rn. The	Rogal	
Fusiliers	xo. 23, x20		Urdu.
	2-10 10 0		Diuu.
Lieut A. R. C. K. Greenway, 1st Bn.	., ara Q. A. O. C	nrkha	
Rifles	• •	••	Urdu.
2 Lient. J. S. Douglas, 2nd Bn., 4th I	P. W. O. Garkha	Rifles	Urdu.
Captain D. Chandler, I.A.S.C			Urdu.
		••	
Licut. G. K. Graham, I.M.S	••	• •	Urdu.
Prelimina	ıry.		
Lieut. J. E. M. E. C. Lensk, 2nd Bn	19th Royal Go	where I	
Rifles	, auto mojar de	TRAGE	Russiau.
rentes	• ••	••	itussiau.
7			
Interpreta	inip.		
Captain J. Campbell, I.A.S.C	. First class	• •	Persian.
	*** * *		Urdu.
		•••	ozau.
Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn.,			** 1
7th Rajput Regiment	First class	• •	Urdu.
Captain W. A. Putnam, 10th Bn.,			
14th Punjab Regiment	D'		Urdu.

Requalified.

ł	Patterns introduced.	roduced.		Patterns decla	Patterns declared obsolete or obsolescent,	nt.	
Cat. No.	Description of articles and service.	Authority and date of sealing.	Cat. No.	('at. No., Description of articles Authority and date Cat. No. Articles and service, and wervice.	Authority and date.	Difference between old and new patterns.	Remarks.
2228.A.	Boots (with laces) Ankle, I. P. No. 3; (for mounted men and M. T. drivers of the findian Army only).	D. O. S. approval No. 18007/18/31, G 12, dated 0th Jan- uary 1933,	2227-A	Boots (with laces)— Ankle, I. P. No. I; (aveyl for mounted men and M. T. dri- vers of the I. A.).	Approval No. 18007/ 18/M. G12, dated 6th January 1933.	A light pattern boot introduced for issue to mounted men and M. T. drivers of the Indian Army only.	Change in nomenols.
:	:		096	Vells, mosquito	Approval No. 17068/ M.G12, dated 11th January 1833.	:	Obenioto.

Recipient.			s	cale or number of copies.
Field Brigade Headquarters				i
Field Batteries				ī
Divisional Ammunition Colum	nns			1
"Z" Field Ammunition Colu	mn	••	••	î
Mountain Brigade Headquarter		••	••	1
Light Batteries	-	••	•••	1
Mountain Batteries	••	••	••	i
O1:1 1 75 1 1 0 1:	•	••	••	1
Medium Brigade Headquarters		••	••	1
Medium Batteries		••	••	1
Waziristan Medium Section, R.	. A. D.,		••	_
Headquarters and District E				1
Bombay	scauttsiin	ieut, R.	,	1
TT 10-44- 2	:	••	••	1
	:	••	••	1
Royal Artillery Training Cent		••	••	i
Mountain Artillery Training C		••	••	1
Survey Section, R. A.		• •	••	1
School of Artillery, Kakul .		••	••	i
Garrison Engineers, Chaklala,	Tanai T.	hanara	and	1
Kirkee	•	-uapore		1
Hendquarters and Depot Comp	anies. S.	& M.		1
Divisional Headquarter Compan				1
Army Troops Companies, S. &				ī
Field Companies, S. & M.				1
Field Troops, S. & M.				1
Chitral Section, S. & M.				1
Nucleus Depot Railway Reserve				1
Corps Signals				1
Zhob Wireless Section		••	••	1
District Signals		••		1
Indian Divisional Signals		•		î
4th Indian Divisional Signals		· •		i
dib Indian Divisional Signal		•		ī
			•	-

11

17

4

Controller of Military Accounts, Weslern Command . .

Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command ..

Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command . .

<sup>\*3</sup> per large Snpply Depot and 2 per small one.

Recipient.	Sca	of copies.
Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District		4
Controller of Army Factory Accounts	'	1
Controller of Accounts, R. A. F.		1
Controller of Marine Accounts		1
Librarian, Imperial Library, Calentta		1
M. Ain-C., Indian States Forces, Simla		2
Technical Adviser for Signalling, I. S. F., Poona		1
Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. F., Pachmarhi		1
M. A., Punjab S. F., Ambala		19
M. A., Central India S. F., Gwalior Residency		10
M. A., Rajputana S. F., Jaipur		0
M. A., Kathiawar S. F., Rajkot		1
M. A., Indian States Artillery, Ambala		8
A. M. A., Indian States Sappers, Roorkee		2
M. A., Indian States Camel Corps, Bikanir		4
M. A., S. I. Circle, Begumpet		3
A. M. A., Gujrat Circle, Baroda		1

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, MIN DELHI, 22nd February 1933,

### CONTENTS.

London Oazettes	51
Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 4	51
Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th Jahuary 1935	51
Gridded Mapa	61
Lauguage Examination Results	62
Signal Procedure	52
Abolition of Roman-Usen from the ayllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination	52
Ceremonial	53
Accounts-Prevention of fraud	53
Issue of belts, walst, Indian drivers in lieu of kampt- bands	53
Drums Oil	53
Grant of leave under the Civil Bervice Regulations .	54
Books-Guide to Courta-Martial under the Army Act,	, 51
Books-Rints for the Guidance of Staff Officere in deal-	54
Books-Military Engineering, Volume III, Part II.	54
Empla Name	25
Roman Urdu Dictionaries for use in the Indian Army	1
	Appeintments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 4 Secretary of State's weakly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1833 Gridded Maps Lauguage Examination Results Signal Procedurs Abolition of Roman-Urdu from the ayliabos of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination Ceremonial Accounts—Prevention of fraud Lisue of beits, waist, Indian drivers in lieu of kamat- bands Drums Oil Grant of leave under the Civil Service Engulations Books—Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929 Books—Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officere in deal- ing with Courts Martial, 1929 Books—Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officere in deal- ing with Courts Martial, 1929 Books—Mustary Engineering, Volume III, Part II, Famphiet No I—Large Box Girder Entige, 1832 Books—Home

List No 8, Not 1-2

CORRIGENDA

'I. A. Os. 90-93

## 22nd February 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 90. London Gazettes.—The undernated London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 13th February 1933 :--

No. 33904, dated 20th January 1933.

I. A. O. 91. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 4.— > List No. 4 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 92. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this order.

06167H VIM.S.-3.

د٠

I. A. O. 93. Gridded Maps.—The existing ruling [see Mem. on Army Training, (India), Collective Training Period, 1929-30, parn. 3], under which the medical stocks of maps held by the Director, Map Publication, Survey of India, Calcutta have first to be need up or purchased before gridded copies can be supplied to formations and muits, has now been madelful as follows:

I A. O. 94. Language Examination Results.—At an examination held in February 1933, Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., requalified as a first class interpreter in Urdu.

21959 G.S., M.T. Languages.

I. A. O. 95. Signal Procedure.—The new edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)": and "Signal Training, Volume V" are expected to be issued in April 1933 or earlier, and m issue of the new message forms will be made in Mny. Consequent on this, the new procedure detailed in the above books will be taken into general use on 1st July 1933. Pending the issue of the new message forms Mobilization stocks of the present forms may be taken into general use by units and formations.

At those stations at which work is earried out with the Royal Navy, Royal Air Force and Army Wireless stations overseas, arrangements will be made to use the new procedure as from 1st April 1933.

35047[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 96. Abolition of Roman-Urdn from the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.—With effect from the April 1933 examination, Roman-Urdn will not form part of the subject "English and Roman-Urdu" in the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.

2. The following amendments to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932" are therefore necessary, and will be issued in due course as amendments No. 1:—

Page 61, Section 29(1).—Delete the existing time table and substitute :-

~~	Day.		Morning.	Atternoon.
	1st Day	٠.	9 a M. to 12 noon, Mathematics	2 P.M. to 4 P.M., English (Essay).
	2nd Day	••	9 A.M. TO 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 1st paper.	2 r.m. to 5 r.m., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st paper.
	3rd Day		9 . M. to 12 noon, Map Reading .	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd paper.
	4th Day		9 A.M to 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 2nd paper.	No examination.

Page 70, Section 31 (2).—Delete heading "English and Roman-Urdu. (Three papers. Total marks—200)", and substitute "English Essay. (Ono paper. Total marks—100.)"

Delete sub-paragraphs " (i) " and " (ii) ".

Page 71, Section 31 (2) .- In line one, delete " (iii) ".

Page 88, Appendix III.—Delete "(a)" from "2. (a) Eiglish", at the top of the page end the whole of the sub-paragraph "2 (b)".

34500 G.S., M.T.-2.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 90. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 13th February 1933:—

No. 33904, dated 20th January 1933.

I. A. O. 91. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 4.— List No. 4 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 92. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this order.

06467|IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 93. Gridded Maps.—The existing ruling [see Mem. on Army Training, (India), Collective Training Period, 1929-30, parts. 5], under 4 which the meshed stocks of maps held by the Director, Map Publication, Survey of India, Calcutta have first to be used up or purchased before gridded copies can be supplied to formations and units, has now been modified as follows:—

I A. O. 94. Languago Examination Results—At an examination held in February 1933, Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., requalified us a first class interpreter in Urdu.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 95. Signal Procedure.—The new edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)", and "Signal Training, Volume V" are expected to be issued in April 1933 or earlier, and an issue of the new message forms will be made in May. Consequent on this, the new procedure detailed in the above books will be taken into general use on 1st July 1933. Pending the issue of the new message forms Mobilization stocks of the present forms may be taken into general use by units and formations.

At those stations at which work is carried out with the Royal Navy, Royal Air Force and Army Wireless stations overseas, arrangements will be made to use the new procedure as from 1st April 1933.

35047 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 96. Abolition of Roman-Urdu from the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.—With effect from the April 1933 examination, Roman-Urda will not form part of the subject "English and Roman-Urdu" in the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.

 The following amendments to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932" are therefore necessary, and will be issued in due course as amendments No. 1:—

Page 61, Section 29(1) .- Delete the existing time table and substitute :-

-	Day.		Morning.	Afternoon.
15	t Day		9 A.M. to 12 noon, Mathematics	2 F.M to 4 F.M., English (Essay).
2r	d Day	••	9 A.M. TO 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 1st paper.	2 r.m. to 5 r.m., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st paper.
31	d Day		9 4 M to 12 moon, Map Reading	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd paper.
41	h Day		9 A M to 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 2nd paper.	No examination.

Page 70, Section 31 (2).—Delete heading "English and Roman-Urdu. (Three papers Total mark—200)", and substitute "English Escay. (One paper. Total mark—100.)"

Delete sub-paragraphs " (i) " and " (ii) ".

Page 71, Section 31 (2) .- In line one, delete " (iii) ".

Page 88, Appendix III.—Delete "(a)" from "2. (a) Figlish", at the top of the page and the whole of the sub-paragraph "2 (b)".

34500 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 97. Ceremonial.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, or behalf of the Army in India, has conveyed to Lady Robertson an expression of deep sympathy on the death of Field Marshal Sir William R. Robertson, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

B.-23790 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 98. Accounts—Prevention of fraud.—With reference to India Army Order 656 of 1932 as amended by Corrigendum No. 5 to India Army Orders List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933, under which controllers of military accounts have been authorised to issue crossed cheques for amounts due to units and formations direct to a current account with the local branch of the Imperial Bank of India where such branch exists, otherwise in a local civil treasury, the Auditor General in India has accorded general sanction under Article 196 (b) (ii) (3) of the Civil Account Code, Volume I, to the opening of Personal Ledger Accounts in civil treasuries in the name of officers commanding units and formations where the opening of such accounts is required under the India Army Order cited above.

2. As regards the supply of cheque books for the purpose of this India Army Order, in the case of accounts with the Imperial Bank of India these will be supplied by the Bank itself, while in eaces where current accounts have been opened with eivil treasuries, civil accountants general will make arrangements for their supply. The Government of India Press is not to be indented upon for them.

B -20043|A.G.-13.

- I. A. O. 99, Issue of belts, waist, Indian drivers in lice of kamarbands.— With reference to Army Instruction (India) 102 of 1921, Indian ranks of Royal Artillery units referred to therein will now be equipped with a Belt, wai-t, Indian drivers.
- 2. Officers commanding units concerned should submit indents for the number of helts required, to the I. A. O. C.
- 3. Necessary amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part II, concerned will be published in due course.

20034[M.O.-12.

I. A. O. 101. Grant of leave under the Civil Service Regulations—An individual where leave is regulated under the Civil Service Regulations earned be compelled to take furlungh on half average salary if he asks for furlough on full average salary and technically fulfils the conditions laid down in Article 316-A. ibid.

Cases in which the sanctioning anthurity considers that there is a defendent attempt to exade the spirit of the rules will be dealt with under the provisions of Article 197, Civil Service Regulations.

2153 A.T. A. M.A.G.

I. A. O. 102 Books—Gulde to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929.—The following mendment is made to the "Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929":—

In para 65, delete the words "under one or more numrels".

J. A. G.'s F. No. 371|32. (B.|23762|A.G.-8.)

I. A. O 102-I Books—Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-Martial, 1929.—The following amendment is made to the "Hints for the Guidance of Staff Cfficers in dealing with Courts-Martial, 1922";—

In pora 08, for the words "which, either by itself or in combination with the portion already undergone of a previous sentence, exceeds 12 months", substitute the words "which exceeds 12 months".

J. A. G.'s F. No. 371|32. (B.|23762|A.G.-8.)

I. A O. 102-II. Books—Military Engineering, Volume III, Part II, Pamphlet No 1—Large Box Girder Bridge, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scole Additional copies are available on payment:—

	name of payment.			
			Copies	each.
	E -in-C 's Branch	٠.		3
	Chief Engineers, Commonds	• •		2
{	Dr. Chief E M. Dr. D.	٠.		1
	Commanders, Royal Engineers, districts and	lind	lependent	
•	brigade areas	••	••	1
	Commandants, Sappers and Miners			40
	•		34417iG.S., M.	Γ.•2

I. A. O. 102-III. Books—Home.—Copies of amendments to the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi —

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores:--

No. 28 (vote 9).

Equipment Regulations :-

Part 1,-Amendment No. 2.

Part 1,—Amendment No. 2,

Part 2,-Section I, Amendment No. 9,

IA, Amendment No. 7,

IV, etc., Amendment No. 10,

V, Amendment No. 3,

XA, Amendment No. 16,

XIA, Amendment No. 20,

XIE, Amendment No. 21,

XIIC, Amendment No 11,

XIIIA, Amendment No. 8,

XVII, Amendment No. 15.
Part 3,-Section IXa, Amendment No. 6,

IXb, Amendment No. 9,

IXd. Amendment No. 6.

4074. 4495|C.R.S. (A. D.).

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

Roman-Urdu Dictionaries for use in the Indian Army.—The following: Roman-Urdu dictionary is recommended far use in the Indian Army. This dictionary should be read in caujunction with India Army Order 384 of 1930, and Appendix II of "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1032".

"The Students Romanised Practical Dictionnry", Roman-Urdu—Englishand English—Roman-Urdu, by Ram Narsin Lat, Allahabad Nutional Press, price Rs. 2.

The following English-Urdu (Romanised) dictionary is also stronglyrecommended—" Fallon's New English-Hindustani Dictionary (in Urdu) '-—Gulub Singb & Sons, Lahore, price Rs. 1-12-0.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 8.

Nos. 1-2.

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932 :--

Page 356-

Against 2nd and 3rd Courses under column 3 for 24 in each case substitute 27.

33561 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 8, dated 22nd February 1933.

2. India Army Order 814 of 1932.

Para. 1, clause (i) :-

After the words "regimental buttons" convert the full-stop into a semicolon and add "titles".

17959 M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I A Os., List No. 8, dated 22nd February 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 91, dated 22nd February 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 4.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

17. 1 12.3 Army Headquarters.

Lieutenant-Colonel E J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, to be officinting Assistant Adjutant General (Indian), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, race Major C. M. Malthy, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, relieved Dated let February 1933.

07790 M.S.-1.

Brevet Leutenant-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery, officialing G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

07820-14-8 M.S.-1.

Captnin H. M. Chambers, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, officiating G. S. O 2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Bt. Lt.-Col. R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th February 1933.

Captain A W. S. Mallahy, 1st Bn., 2nd Pnnjab Regiment, officiating G. S O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appoint--ment, vice Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th Bn., 5th Mabratta Light Infantry, appointed G. S. O. 2, Army Headquarters. Dated 5th February 1933.

07820-1-3 M.S.-1.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, officiating G. S. O. 2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lacut -Colonel W. II. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, vacated. Dated 17th January 1933.

07492-56-4|M.S.-1.

Captain A B. M. Way, I.A.S.C. to be Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brevet Major R. G. L. Major, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 2nd January 1933.

07820-35IM.S.-1.

1st class Assistant Surgeon D. F. Michael, Indian Medical Department, to be in Sub-Medical Charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, Summer Hill in addition to his other duties, rice Assistant Surgeon M. W. J. J. Pinto, Indian Medical Department, on leave. Dated the 19th

Z-2567[D.M.S.-1.

### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. Trelawny, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to a officiating Deputy Director of Shpplies and Transport, Southern Commanvice Colonel A. H. Peyton, O.B.E., Iudian Army, on leave. Dated 150 December 1932.

23750|Q.-5.

Major G. D. Malhoutra, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology Burma District. Dated 20th January 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Major G. F. Bunbury, 20th Laneers, to be D. A. Q. M. G., Madra District, vice Major J. V. Meredilh, M.C., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers, vecated. Dated 20th January 1933.

07820-6-3|M.S.-1.

### Special.

Captain W. J. Cole, O.B.E., A.M.I.Mech, E., I.A.S.C., to be Assistan Technical Recruiting Officer, Eastern Area, Calcutta. Dated 18th December 1932.

B. 21375|A.G. 6.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major J. T. W. Dunsby, LA.S.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, vice Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st February 1933.

07783|M.S.-1.

Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", inficiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major M. D. Jephson, The Norfolk Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th January 1933.

Lieutemant W. A. Himely, 1st Bu. The East Survey Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarbi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing meancy. Dated 29th January 1933.

07856[M.S.-1.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

#### Madrey Pomeers.

### Corps Hendquarters.

Captain S. S. Murcott, Company Other, 1st tK, G. O.) Bit, Adjutant (provinceal), is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st January 1933

06519-20 M S.-J.

### 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### th Bn.

Lieut-Colonel E. J. Strover, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel R. Bagnall, retired. Dated 1st February 1933.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Coionel A. P. H. Cadell, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. Thompson, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major H. M K. Gracey, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. II Cadell, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain N. R Taitt, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major H. M. K. Gracey, appointed Second-in-Command--Dated 1st February 1933.

0732-2[M.S.-3.

### 6th Rasputana Rifles.

2nd Bn. (P. W. O.).

Captain E. R. Ridley, M.B E., Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Phoneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

### 4th Bn. (Outram's).

Major D. R. Critchley, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1033.

0731-2 M.S.-3.

### 6th Rasputana Rifles.

4th Bn (Outram's).

Captain W. A. L. James, Company Offleer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1932.

Brevet Major W Aird Smith, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th July 1932.

0734-2 M.S.-3

## 7th Rapput Regiment.

#### 5th B..

L'est-Celonel E. C. Secondi, Second in Command, to be Commandant, tree L'enta-Colonel F. A. G. Roughter, vers'el. Dated 6th February 1833

Major T. T. Laville, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Secondé, appointed Commandant. Dated 6th February 1933.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

### 8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major A. H. F. Hogge, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

5th Bn. (Burma).

Major K. A. North, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Rm.

Lieut.-Colonel D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Bt. Col. E. P. Quinan, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st Februar, 1933.

0736-21M.S.-3.

13th F. F. Rifles.

5th Bn.

Captuin H. J. R. Jackson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appaintment, vice Major D. B. Mackenzie, retired. Dated 5th February 1933.

0741-3[M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain H. N. G. Ingles, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933

0711-3[M.S+3,

15th Royal Garbical Rifles.

3rd Rn.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

### 1st Kumaon Rifles.

Lient-Colonel W. D. Hall, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lient-Colonel L. P. Ball, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major J. H. L. Hindmarsh, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut. Colonel W. D. Hall, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

### 1st Kumaon Rifles.

2nd Lieut. J. D. Holmes, Company Officer, 1st Bn., (Russell's), is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 21st January 1933.

04272-210|M.S.-3.

### 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

#### 1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Colonand, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., vaeated Dated 1st February 1933.

Major N. G. Hind, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Secondin-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

0750(M.S.-3.

### 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Refles (The Sermoor Rifles).

### 1st Bu.

Captain C M. H Wingfield, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Bt Lieutenant-Colonel G. A P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 2nd February 1933.

### 2nd Bn.

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd February 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

### 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

### 2nd Bn.

Brevet Leut-Colonel D. M Murray-Lyon, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-n-Command, vice Major A. M. Arnott, retired. Dated 1st February 1933

0749|M.S.-3.

### 9th Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain R. B. Fawcett, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major R. G. H. Mnrray, M.C., retired. Dated 8th February 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 3 days, with effect from 18th February 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

granted.)

[India Army Order No. 26 of 1933 (List No. 2) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor,

Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled.] 07451[M.S.-1.

Captain J. Moffatt, O.B.E., 1st Kumaon Rifles, Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 2 days, with effect from the 30th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 30th May 1933.)

07860|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. Jowitt, I.A.O.C., Assistant Storeholder, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, 8 months' combined leavo (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1933, or date of availing.

1759JM.G.-1.

Lieut. (Assistant Commissary) B. J. Robertson, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 12 months (first four months) privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the forenoon of 1st March 1933.

Conductor T. M. Morris, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent,

Conductor T. M. Morris, Indin Miscellanceous List, Superintendent, office of A. D. O. S. Provision, Master General of the Ordanace Branch, Army Hendquarters, Indin, combined leave for 8 months (first 4 months, privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough under Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 1st April 1933, or date of availing.

3063|P.-1.

Sub-Conductor I. Kemsley, I.A.O.C., Foreman, Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, 12 months' combined leave (first three months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th Pebruary 1933, or date of availing.

6219|M.G -1.

## Issued with India Army Order 92, dated 22nd February 1933.

## - GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	- GWWWID	LIND DIFFEREN				
Rank.	Name.	Corps		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks
fajor	Abbott, J. F., M.C	let Bn., 8th	Gurkha	2 days	5-3-33	Provisions
Colonel	Dickens, F., D.S.	D. I. A. O. C.	٠:.		22-3-33	
Capt. (M. O.).	Kennedy, J A	, 1, A, 8. C		him to	return "Dorsets	to duty bire" duo ary, 1933.
	PF	ERMITTED T	O RET	TURN.		•
Rank.	Nam	0.	Corp	,	Destir	nation.
Capt.	Morrison, D. M	I. C 3rd B Rift		Rajputana	India by	21.3.33.
Lleut.	Morris, J. T. H	tet Br Rift	1., 7th C es.	orkha	India by	24.3.33.
		DISCHA	RGES.			
Rank.	Name		Corps.			Date.
A/R. S. N	. Cameron, W.		I. U. I			. 20-2-3
		DEAT	HS.			
Rank		Name.		Corps		Date
Capt. Major	Allott, A. D McBarnet, A. M V.O	E., D.S.O.,	I. A. 8 I. A.	. C (Retired)	::	22-1-
LtCol. LtGen.	· Forbes, L	R., K.C.LE,		itto iitto		3-1-1
Condr. Col. Major Sub-Con Lieut. Capt.	Tye, J Wheatley, H Dyce, H. L., 1 connaughton, Harris, F. A.	S., C.B M.C	I. A. D I. A. S	O. (Rotired) (Retired) (itto C. (Rotired) (Retired)	 ed)	19-12-3 27-J2-3 9-1-3 11-1-3
Col. BrigGe	Dickie, C Crant, D. St. n Campbell, W. C.M.G., D.	J.D	I. A. F	R.O. (Retired (Retired)	ired)	2-1-3 16-1-3

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarl
*Major	Mackenzie, D. B	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	8-2-33	
*Capt	Peak, C. A.	I. A. S. C	1-3-33	
*LieutCol.	Vicary, E. S.	Army Remonnt Depart- ment.	18.2.33	
†Lieut	Younghusband, L.G.S.	Ist Bn., Ist Punjab Regt.	1-2-33 (provi- sionally).	
	(In anhatitution of natif	ication in Weekly List No.	3 of 1933.)	
‡Major	Young, B. N	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	20-2-33	

• •

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under estegory (a) of A.I. (I.) 1932/31.

Retired under category (b) of A. I. (I.) No. 1932/31.



BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th February 1933.

### CONTENTS.

		Pags.
. A. O 103.	London Oszettes	57
. A. 0, 104.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 5, dated 22nd February 1933	57
, A, O, 105	Farrier establishments of British and Indiau Infantry and Ourkha Rifie Battations	67
. A. O 105	Jewish Festivale	5755
. A. O. 107.	Appointments of civilians	55
. A O. 108.	Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Fund	58
. A. O 109	Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for E. A. M. C. officers on long icave	59
. A. O 110	Soldier's service	59
A 0 111	Equipment Artillery	89
A O 112	Pistols Revolver No 1, Mk VI	5960
A. O 113	Materials for repair and preservation of Harness, raddlery and packsaddlery-Revision of scales	60
I. A. O 114	Silbonetto Carda and Diagrams of certain Aircraft	60-61
L. A. O 115	Books-Field Service Manual-Army Medical Services (Homo), 1932	61
A 0 115-1	Books-Army Training Memorandum No. 7-Collective Training Period, 1932	61-62
A. O 115-11	Books-Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1933-34	63
1. A. O 115-111	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932-Amend- ments No 4	63
1. A 0 115-TV	Books-Educational Training, 1931-Amendments	- 63
I. A O 115 V	Books—Cancellation of certsin Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables	63-64
1. A. O 115-VI.	Books-I. A. F. F. 950-129 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for 'A Provost Troop', 1933	•
1. A. O 115-VII.	Books-I. A. F. F. 880.219 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (Indis) for I. A. O. C. units (other than workshops) 1933	64
HOTICE	Loss of kits	- 1
NOTICE.	Trace of British War and Victory Medals	•
MOTICE.	Military Widows' Fund British Bervics, Balanca Sheet as at 31st December 1932	U-vi
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 1. Nos 1-6	417 A11

# I, A. Os. 103-106

#### 28th February 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 103. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th February 1933 :--

No. 33905, dated 24th January 1933

No. 33906, dated 27th January 1933.

No. 33907, dated 31st January 1933.

I.A. 0. 104. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 5, dated the 2nd Pchruary 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly list No. 5, dated the 2nd February 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV/M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 105. Farrier establishments of British and Indian Infantry and Gurkha Elife Battalions.—The peace establishment of a battalion of British infantry will be reduced by one farrier, with effect from the 1st April 1933.
- 2. With effect from the same date the peace establishment of a battalion of Indian infantry and of Gurkha rifles will include one farrier, who will receive extra duty pay at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem. This farrier will be detailed from within the present authorised peace establishment and will involve no increase in it.
  - 3. Peace and war establishments will be amended in due course.

B.-21639|A.G.-1.

I.A.O.106. Jewish Festivals.—War Office letter No. 112 Gen. 4212 (A.G. 4a), dated the 20th January 1933, is re-published below. These instructions will apply to the Army in India:—

I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted to all Officers and Other Ranks of the Jewish Faith who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that effect :—

FEAST OF THE PASSOVER. April 11th to April 18th.
FEAST OF PENTECOST ... May 31st and June 1st.

NEW YEAR ... September 21st and 22ad. DAY OF ATONEMENT ... September 30th.

PRAST OF TABERNACLES .. October 5th and 6th.

Remission of labour to commence at sunset on the previous day in each ease.

B.-23812|A.G.-11.

I.A. 0.107. Appointments of civilians.—Government of India, Army Department Memoranda, are republished below in continuation of India Army Order 609 of 1931:—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMO. No. 38323-1 (A.D.-3),
nated the 1st December 1932.

Interpretation of the term 'Government service' as used in this Department Memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931.

The question having arisen of the exact meaning of the term 'Government service' in Army Department Memorandum No 509-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931, the Government of India bave decided that a person who on the 27th September 1931 was (i) in the whole-time service of Government and (ii) remuncrated either by salary or recurring homorarium, should, for the purposes of the Memorandum, be held to have been in 'Government service' on that date even if his status on that date was not substantively permanent but provisionally permanent, substantiva or provisionally substantive in a temporary post, officiating in a permanent or temporary post or probationary against a permanent service if he is confirmed after the 27th September 1931 without a break in service will for the purposes of the application of the new scales of pay and the new leave rules be dealt with in the same way as if he had been in permanent service on that date

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMO NO 38369 (AD 3), DATED THE STH FEBRUARY 1933

The Government of India have decided that the conditions laid down in Article 242 (a), Civil Service Regulations, shall be waived in the case of Government servants who though holding permanent posts have not been appointed substantively thereto on account of the general emisargo on confirmation imposed by this Department Memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931, and who belong to establishments in which there are no leave reserves

B. 17136; A.G. 12.

I.A. O 108. Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Find —Applications for the grant of advances from the Find, the creation of which, was notified in I. A. O. 236 of 1931, should be made to the Adjutant General in India, through the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, in 80 far as officers of the Indian Army and the Indian Medical Service are concerned.

- I. A. O. 109. Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave.—From the 1st April 1933 the following system of accounting for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave will come into operation:—
  - (1) R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on long leave either in or out of India will only be retained on the strength of the unit, distruct or command until the expiry of their privilege leave after that they will be struck off local strength and transferred to the Central Leave Pool, which will be maintained by the Medical Directorate, Army Headquarters

Fresh casualty reports will be issued to all concerned at the termination of privilege leave.

- (2) Exceptions to the above will be administrative and executive officers holding tenure appointments, who are entitled to retain a lien on them: these will be retained on the strength of the district, command, or A. H. Q., unless they wacate their appointments R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on short combined leave up to 3 months and ander orders to return to their original appointments, and for whom no relief is required, will not be transferred to the Central Leave Pool.
- (3) R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on long leave in Indio, though brought ou to the Central Leave Pool, will draw their leave pay from the controllers by whom they were paid prior to going on leave.

Z.-10961 D.M.S.-1.

I.A. 0.110. Soldier's Service.—Reference I. A. 0. 362 of 1925. As the Indian Army Service Corp., Mechanical Transport, driver reserve in now full, the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records will permit transfer to army service from the reserve without obtaining the prior concurrence of Army Headquarters, agreeably to paragraph 174, R. A. I. Paragraph of the Indian Army Order under reference is therefore hereby cancelled.

27634[Q.M.G -5.

I.A. O. 111. Equipment Artillery.—In order to prevent less unit commanders will ensure that the end of the handle sliding bolt shield carriage Q. F. 450 Hovr. Mks. I and IR is rivetted or burned over.

161[M.G.-10.

I.A. 0, 112. Pistols Revolver No 1, Mk, VI.—It has been decided to reduce the weight of the maio spring of the above pistols revolver from 15 to 18 lbs, to 12 to 15 lb.

Under arrangements to be made by chief ordnance officers of area arenals, all main springs of pixtols in the hands of troops and those of the annual allowance will be exchanged.

The new springs must be issued and fitted by units before the old ones are returned to the I. A. O. C.

- As it is impossible to mark the lighter springs to distinguish them from the heavier pattern, officers commanding will take every precaution during the turnover of springs to ensure that they are kept separate.
- 3. On the removal of the heavier spring from a pistol it will be immediately tied with a snall piece of string through the bend, the string will not be removed during the return of the springs to arsenal.
- 4. Bulk assue only will be made to ensure that the change-over is made in all pistols at the same time.
- 5. A record of the registered number of pistols in which the lighter spring has been fitted will be maintained.
- After fitting of the lighter spring, armourers will cheek the bammer profrusion with the gauge in their possession. The hammer nose must be up to, but not beyond, the high limit of the gauge (054"/).
- 7. The rotation of the cylinder for central firing will be checked with fired cases, the cap chamber filled with wax, and any out of centre will be corrected by the armourer
- 8. C. C. M. As. have been instructed to check weights of new springs fitted and to endorse on their inspection reports whether this has been x-uccessfully carried out or otherwise.

7167|M.G.O.-11.

- I.A. 0.113, Materials for repair and preservation of Harness, Saddlery and Packsaddlery—Revision of scales—Appendix 21 of E. R.'s (I.). Part 1 has been revised and a copy is published as an annexure to this order.
- 2 Units will demand their requirements on an "as required" basis up to the scales shown, but these scales must not be exceeded.
- 3. The scale of soap and dubbing has been increased, but as supplies to meet full demands will not be available, units will demand half their annual allowance on 1st April 1933 and the remainder on 1st October 1933.

21129/M O O.-12

I. A. 0:114. Silhouette Cards and Diagrams of certain Aircraft.— Copies of the Silhouette card of "Hart" Aircraft will shortly be issued by the Manager. Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the following scales

(reference 'Scales for the issue of General Staff Training publications, 1931'):—

ı: ´	Unit.		Ϋ.							8	cale	
$H\epsilon\epsilon$	adquarters,	Forn	ations	_							•	
(:	1) to (4)						٠		٠.		D	
R	emainder,	excer	t (24	) to	(29	)				twice	D	
Sch	ools—											
(:	3) to (7) z	and (	16)		٠.		٠.,			twice	В	
		(1	15)							twice	C.	
		(1	19)	•						10 times	D.	
Cav	alry—											
(1	) and (2)								.,	10 times	D.	
$\mathbf{R}_{0}$	emainder, e	except	(7)		• •		••			twice	D.	
Arti	llery—											Ĺ
(5	), (6), (8	) to	(10),	(12)	to	(17),	(19)	to	(22),			١
	(24) to	(26)	••		••		••		••	twice	D.	
		(11)	••		••		••		••	twice	C.	
		(23)	••		••		••		••	5 times	c.	
		(27)	••		• •					4 times	в.	

2. Additional copies are available.
3. Silhonette cards of "Wapiti" Aircraft have been issued on the same scales as the above. Copies of the Diagrams for both, "Wapiti" and "Hart" Aircraft have also been issued on approximately half the scales of the Silhonette eards.

Infantry

33150|G.S. M.T.-2.

15 times D.

H.A. O. 115. Books—Field Service Manual—Army Medical Services (mol.), 1932—Cupies of the above Field Service Manual have been received and will be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, in accordance with the annexure to this order.

33667-137|G.S., S.D.-1.

I.A. 0.115-1 Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 7—Gollective Training Period, 1932 — Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and

- 12-5----

28th February 1935;
s on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. ining Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available:—

ing Publications, 1931 ").	Additional o	eopies are	not available	:
			Copies ea	ch.
G. S. Branch			Scale " C	; "
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and	Ein-C.'s	Branches	and	
Medical Directorate	••	••	2	
A. G.'s Branch	••	••	4	
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Br	anches	••	6	
Headquarters—				
R. A. F., India and R. A.	P. units	••	24	
Northern command		••	9	
Southern command		••	8	
Eastern command			ε	
Western command			., 7	
1st Class districts		••	4	
2nd Class districts, indep	endent bri	gade areas	and	
brigades	••	•••	Scale " D	"
Malaya command, Singapo	re	• •	Scale " D	
British Troops in China,			Scale " C	"
Military Attaché, Peking	••	٠ ٠	., 1	
Military Attaché, Kabul		••	1	
Embarkation commandants		••	., Scale" D	"
Cavalry, artillery, sapper as	nd minor, s	ignals, infa	ntry	,,
and royal tank corps un	its	••	Scale " D	
A. D. S and T., districts		••	Scale " C	
D. A. D. S. and T., independ	ent brigsde	stras	Seale " D	
O. C., Chaklala		• •	Seale " D	
O. i c., I. A. S. C. Records		••	Seale" D	"
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. 4			1	
ı			Scale " A	
Item Nos 3 and 11			Scale" B	
2, 5-10, 13, 14	, 16 and 19		Seale" D	••
Ordnance services-				
(b) less ltem No. 15		••	Scale " D	
(r)			Feale" D	••
Remount services			Seale " D	••
Military Adviser-in-Chief, L	S. F.	••	თ	
		3157	498, MT/2	

#### I. A. Os. 115-II-115-V

#### 28th February 1933.

I. A. O. 115-II. Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1933-34.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available:—

Copies each

					Copies each
A. M. S. (P.), M. S Medical Directo	i., G. S. an orate	d Ein-C.'s	Branches	and	Scale "D"
A. G. and M. G. O.	Branches				3
Q. M. G.'s Branch				٠	5
Headquarters-					
<ul> <li>Commands</li> </ul>					2
Districts, Indepen	dent Briga	de Areas a	nd Brigad	es	Scale" D"
Schools of Instructi	on, except	Item Nos.	15, 17 and	18.	1
Military Secretary t	o H. E. th	e Viceroy.			Scale " D "
-			· 350	22 G.:	S., M.T2.

I.A. O. 115-III. Books: Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schools of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV, of 1932.

33105|G.S., M.T.-2.

I.A.O. 115-IV. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 630-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31549 O.S., M T.-2.

- I.A. O. 115-V. Books—Cancellation of certain Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables—The following E. Rs. and W. E. Ts. are hereby cancelled:—
  - (1) Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-C, Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.
  - (2) Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section 1-E, Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers.

### I. A. Os. 115 V-115 VII

#### 28th February 1933.

(3) W. E. T. (India) for an Indian Pioneer Battalion (I. A. F. Fr.980-117), 1930.

4004|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 115-VI. Books-I. A. F. F.-980-120 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for 'A Provost Troop', 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4912 C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 115-VII. Books—I. A. F. P.-980-219 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for I. A. O. O. units (other than worksbops), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

5096|C.R.S. A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kits

"Lost er-H. T. 'DORSETSHIRE '.

One blue suit case, marked 'D. W.' and labelled, 'Sgt. T. Phillips, 1[North'n R.-Womens quarters'.

One universal kit bag, marked '5882636 Ptc. H. Byfield, The Northamptonshire Regiment' and 'Knrachi' on the bottom of the bag.

#### Information to:

r

O. C., 1st Bu., The Northamptonshire Regt.,

Jullandur."

#### NOTICE.

#### Trace of British War and Victory Medals.

Found at Kiamari British War and Victory Medals with clasp bearing the following inscriptions:—

"121859 Gunner G. DINGWALL, R.A."

The above medals are in possession of the Officer Commanding, 13th Heavy Battery, R. A. Manora (KARACHI), and may be had on application.

ផ	British
NOTIC	Fund,
• •	dows,

> : :

Office Esthlishment, etc.

Sucting Creliting

Liabilines.

:

tadit Fre ..

ď

Military Widows' Fund, British Service. Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1932.	Assets.	Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p. As a. p. Rs. a. p.	ties.	11,24,366 2	8.450 0 0	Acrued Interest- 11,40,381 12 8	761 0 0 English and Colonial Securit.	13,500 0 0 Indian Government Securi.	116 10 8	. Book Debts-	Subscriptions outstanding (since paid)	e Tax Refund on Interest on lish and Colonial Securi.	sles 8,641 12 5
Fur		ų.			0		0	0		•		0	
Widows'		Re. e			239		191	13,500				5,119	
Military Balance		Rs. a. p.	230 9 0	300 0 0	j					5,883 8 10	764 7 1		

: :

Sahoraptions in adrence - Armed admitted but unpaid .. of 5 per cent, 1929/47 War Loan

Cash bonus received on conversion

Interest Resultation Fund-

Less: Amount transferred to

Interest Account

Cash with Lloyds Bank, Limited, Simla ...

Add: Appreciation on Invest-ments (including profit on sale

Balance as per last Balance Sheet

Caputal Account

Cash and other Balances-

		0.	0	
1 11/2	-	9 21 782,03 T 10 Tré,18	12,11,746 7 5	
	Ħ			
	10	2		
	5,920 5 2		:	
i.ca G G	0 0	100 4 5	:	
2,778 6 2	3,141 15 0	Cash with Lloyds Bart, Limited, London,— in Current in Current 27:10-6 @ 100 4 5 16 on Fixed Opposit £3,220-16-1 @ 44,277 6 2 1/6	:	
	1	@	Total	
As s t	:	16d : 6d : 16d : 1	ř	
in Current LTAccount in Savings Rank Ac-	count	k, Limited, don,— Current Account 57-10-6 @ Fixed Deposit 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6		
in Current [FAccount in Savings Rank Ac-	8	Cash with Lloyds Bank, Limited, London,— In Current Account 27-10-6 16 16 Deposit 25,220-16-1		
		S H		
			10	
		25,450 16 3	12,11,746 7 5	
		958.1	1.748	
		611	12,11,74	
2	מ	25,459 15 3		
£	21 23	459		
1,73,633 2 10	11,66,366 13 5	8		
	=			
333:4		9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
nt. 1;		52	7	
٤		er e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Total	
<u>د</u> :		for 15		
9.40		74 July 200 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1		
of £535.4 0 % per cent. 1929:47 Loud		Add 1 Purplus for the veer as per annexed. Income and Expendi ture Account.		
c ==		7 ==		

in Current

We have computed and audited the Balance Sheet of THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE, as at 31-1 DECEMBER 1932, from the Books and records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

Ei

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required and, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly vite forth the position of the affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December 1032, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co. . Chartered Accountants Registered Accountants

		£.				•	>				20 CD	63	6	0
;		ď				•	>				ដូខ	1-	67	63
		Rs. 3. p.				0 00 01	000				51,543 5 9,521 11	79,993	76,559	76,559 2
		å	0	ا -	00	00	1	4	0	40	}	ţ	1	
		á	0	o	00	00	i	10	0	00	1			
		. Rs. a. p.	19,999	342	19,657, 0 0 32 0 0	19,689 0 0 761 0 0		49,891 5	374. 0	409 869 0	:	:	:	:
	:			. 1	·:		! _				1			
	932		:	:	:	:	, let	ment	. E	: :	:	:	:	:
	ecember İ	90	:	:	:	advance	and Colonial	Government	Port	sit, etc.	Tax	Total	awo	:
Service.	led 31st D	Income	Subscriptions	Less: Refunds		Less: Collection in advance	Interest on Investments, etc.—	Securities	Securities On Rangoon Port i	Debentures On Fixed Deposit, etc.	Refund of Income Tax		Balance, brought down	Total
British	year enc	į	Subscri	Less: ]	Add: 0	Less: C	Interest	్ద్రీ	₽		Refund		Balance	
ם	the s													_
=		Ġ			L/S	, 6	6.3	1			9	60		≂ I
H.	for	ē.			5		-					15 3	- 1,	.,
Widows' Fu	account for	Rs. a. p.	4		3.433 14 5	76,559 2 9	79,993 1 2				51,099 3 6	25,459 15 3	- 1,	
ary Widows' Fu	liture account for		đ	. 0		76,559 2 9	70,993 1 2					25,459 15 3	- 1,	.,
lilltary Widows' Fu	senditure account for		<b>6</b>	. 0 0			1				51,099 3		- 1,	.,
Milltary Widows' Fund, British Service.	and expenditure account for	К. а. р. Кя. а. р.	3,057 9 0	300 0 0	76 5 5 3433 14 5	76,559	79,993 1 2					25,459 15 3	- 1,	2 Color
Military Widows' Fu	Income and expenditure account for the year ended 31st December 1932.			300 0 0			:		•		51,099 3	ï	0.000	2 Color
Milltary Widows' Fu		R. a. p.			76 5 5	:			•		51,099 3	ï	- V-13 3E	2 Color
Military Widows' Fu		R. a. p.		:	2 2 2	:	:				51,099 3	ï	0.000	2 Color
Milltary Widows' Fu		R. a. p.		:	2 97	:	:				51,099 3	ï	- V-13 3E	2 Color
Military Widows' Fu	Income and expenditure account for	R. a. p.		:	2 2 2	:	:		•		51,099 3	ï	- V-13 3E	2 Color
Milltary Widows' Fu		R. a. p.	Frial in Frent and other Charges	:	2 97	:	:				51,099 3	ï	- V-13 3E	2 Color

A. F. FERGUSON & Co., Chartered Accountants | Kuditors, Registered Accountants

Delhe: 14th February, 1933.

		i		41,035 1 5		47, 113 15 1							6,620 9 7	94,469 10 1		Auditors.
,		37.599 3 6	3,359 8 6	76 5 5		;					5,926 6 2	100 4 5		:	A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,	Chartered Accountants Auditors.
Military Wydows' Fund, British Service. 4	Cash account for the year ended 31st December 1932.	By Awards	Office Establishment and other Charges	Bank Charges	Investments-	Loan 1929/47 purchased	Cash with Bankers on 31st De-	Cash with Lloyde Bank Limit.	In Current Ac. 2,778 6 2	In Savings Bank 3 141 15 0	-	Cash with Lloyds Bank Limited, London in Current Account £7-10-5 @ 1/6		Total	A. F. FER	Charte Regist
tag'	ende	ď					٠				220	8 10	•	-	Ī	
Włdows, F	r the year	Rs. s. p. By					10 930 9			6 6733	3,925 12	5.883 8	7,200 0 0	94,469 10 1	1	
-	8								•	÷		ĸ	۲.	8		
ş	£ 21	ď			œ		9			00		ហ័	1-	16	Ì	
Military	Jash account f	Rs. a. p.			8 14 88 11		9 8 169	19,999 0 6	20 00	399 0 0	:	11.2 2	:	16	}	

Delhi ; 14th February, 1933.

# Military Widows' Fund, British Service.

Sttement of investments showing the market value as at 31st December 1

								Market '	Val	ae,			
	Face 1	Valo	ae.	Boo	k Y	alı	e, R		100		App	orec	ist
•	£	e.	ď		£.		s, d,	£			d,	£.	4.
3½ per cent, Canada Gov- ernment Regastered Stock 1930/50 Certifi- cates to bearer	8,500	0	. 0	6,	460	0	0 0	ng 8,3	30	0	0 1,8	70	0
3½ per cent. Cape of Good Ilope Consolidated Re- gistered Stock 1949 Cer- tificates to bearer	8,500	0	0	6,2	90	0	0 9	7 8,241	5	0	0 1,9	55	0
per cent. London and North Eastern Railway Co Debenture Stock registered in the name of Cov & Co Nominees Limited	11,300	0	; 0	5,537	' 0	0	) 61	6,89	3 (	) (	0 1,35	5	0
3½ per cent. Newzealand Consohdated Stock 1949 Certificates to bearer	9,500	0	0	6,935	0	0	95	9,120	) (	) (	0 2,18	5	0
3½ per eent, New South Wales Government Stock 1930/50 Certificates to bearer	. 3,500	0	0	1,995	0	0	90	3,150	0		) 1,15	5 (	)
4 per cent, Southern Railway Co Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Co. & Co. Nominees Ltd	750	0	Đ	517	10	0	96	720	0	0	202	: 10	)
31 per cent. Victorian Gov- ernment Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to bearer	1,100	0	0	660	0	0	0)	1,00)	0	0	341	. 0	)
31 per cent, Western Australia Stock 1935/55 inscribed in the name of Cox & Co Nomines Ltd.	2,000	0	0	1,160	0	0	91	1,820	n	0	660	0	, .
24 per cent War Loan ins- ented in the name of Cox & Co Nominees Ltd	42,734	9	B	39,152	l0	0	981	42,093	9	3	2,910	19	:
31 per cent. War Loun Certificates to hearer .	3,000	0	O	2,865	0	Ð	114]	2,955	0	0	00	0	ć
•	99,884	9	8	71,572	0	Đ	-	81,327	0	3	12,755	9	3
a 16 Rs	12,11,793	ī	9	0,51,291	5	4	~	11,24,366	2	R	1,70,072	13	4
Is Jer cent, Government of Ind a Lenn 1929 47	7,500	Ð	8	5,925	Ð	Ð	100/	7,54.5	10	0	1,610	10	0
4 per cent, l'angoin l'ort Trust Ibb nture Loan 1907/51	10,000	0	0	6,670	n	0	-	8,450	0	0	1,550	0	0
	12.29.293		_				-	11,40,381					

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.

Chartered Accountants Auditors

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 9.

Nos. 1-6.

1. I. A. O. 71-II of 1931 :--

4 --

Under ROYAL TANK CORPS, for "Armonred Car Companies, each section . . . . 4 copies",

read "Armoured Car Company .. . . 34 copies". 26027iO.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

2. The following amendments are made to India Army Order 194 and Annexure thereto of 1931 :—

T. A. O. 194-

\*

Add the following as para 3 :-

For this purpose arms taken by soldiers undergoing detention will be considered as on charge of the Detention Barracks concerned.

Annexure to I. A. O. 194-

Delete Corrigendum to Annexure to I. A. O 194 of 1931, as inserted by List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

18512|M O.O.-12.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O No. 775 R.P. of 1933.

Corregendum to I A Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

3. I. A. O. 477 of 1931 :-

After para, 1 as reconstructed by corrigendum, dated 10th December 1932, add a sub-para.:—

"Departmental offices directly under the administrative control of Army Headquarters will submit their applications to the Branches concerned."

After para 8 as amended by corrigendum, dated 10th December 1932 add a sub-para :-

"Departmental offices directly under the administrative control of A. H. Qrs. will submit their returns to the Branches concerned."

4746 C.R.S. (A.D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

4. I. A. O. 353 of 1932 :--

Sub-para. 2 is reconstructed as follows :-

"In all cases, where stores are reduced in condition by other than fair wear and tear and the amount of loss involved is beyond the financial powers of the Commanding Officer, and in all cases where the loss is due to theft, fraud or neglect, the Commanding Officer must report the matter to higher authority with a view to action being taken by him in accordance with para. 13 (c) and (d), Financial Regulations, India, Port I."

20659|VI|M.G.O.-13-A. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

5. I. A. O. 429 of 1932 :--

In last line for I. A. F. I.-1131-B. read I. A. F. I.-1131-A.

Z.-10578 M. Bds.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 9, dated 28th February 1033.

6. I. A. O. 447 of 1932 ·--

Page 364-

Against "5th-Non-Commissioned officers (Infantry) Course" under column 2 against "Indian" for "27th September to 13th December" substitute "16th September to 2nd December".

33561[6.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I A Os., Last No 9, dated 28th February 1033.

## Issued with India Army Order 104, dated 28th February 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Major	Abbott, J. F., M. C.	lat Bn., 8th Gnr- kha Rifles.	leave to	t of an o	extension of et in W. L.
Col	Abbott, R. S., M. C.	I. A	1	21-3-33	
Capt	Pine-Coffin, E.C	3rd Bn., 14th l'un jab Regt.	- 3	8-6-33	M.C.
Lt. Col. Capt	Dening, B. C., M. C. Cray, J. E	R.E	For such	o enable h by S. S. ' ue to sa	may be ne- im to return 'Viceroy of il Marseilles
Capt	Nayler, C	I. A. S. C	3	10-7-33	M.C.
Capt	Spurgin, A. R	3rd Bn., 1st Pun- jab Regt.	6	30-9-33	м. с.
8./Condr. Condr. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt. 8./Sgt.	Ring, J. Rowe, L. C. South, T. E. Thompson, A. J. W. Tutt, J. A. Wilkinson, R. C. Helsey, A. Brown, J. Curtis, S. Fullilove, L. C. Glover, A. L. Jamieson, A. Letten, E. Koble, S. Farbery, R. Smith, W. H. Telling, W. T.	I. A. S. C.  I. A. V. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. M. E. S. M. E. S. M. E. S. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C.	1 them to	return to	will enable India leav- no the 7th her Freight-
S./Condr. Condr. S./Condr. S./Scondr. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt.	Aldridge, M. J. Bridgman, J. Card, A. W. Collie, R. Lougheed, W. S. Rooney, G. Chapman, R. W. Hobbs, S. W. Kent, J. Langton, T. Larcher, W.		them to	return to	will enable India leav- on the 8th per H. T.

#### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA

	1-12ICM1111	ED TO RESIDE	DA-11101A
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel	E. deL. Young	R.E	13-12-32.
-	PER	MITTED TO RET	URN.
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Fenwick, A.G	18th K. E. O. Caval-	India by 25-2-33.
Major	Sealy, P. T., O.B.E.	ry. I. A. S. C	India by 14-4-33.
		DISCHARGES.	
Rauk.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sgt	Hudson, F.	. R. C. of S. (Special Roster).	27-11-32.
		RETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date Remai
*Major	Arnott, A. M	2nd Bn., 4th P. W.O. Gurkha Rifles.	lat February 1933.
Lieut Col.	Bomford, T. L	I.M.S	26th February 1933.
Conductor	Crees, R.J	I. A. S. C	6th January 1933.
†Lieut	Green, A.R	3rd Bu., 17th Dogra Regt.	1st March 1933
Lieut. Col.	Gray, D.B., M.C	Ι.Λ	27th January 1933.
Colonel	Walton, Kt., Sir C., D. S. G.	R. E	26th February 1933.
Colonel	Young, E. deL	R. E	18th January 1933.

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (L) No. 101/1930. †Retired under category (b) of A. I. (L) No. 132/1931.

# ANNEXURE to I. A. O. 113, DATED 28th FEBRUARY 1933,

#### Referred to in para, 312,

In calculating for establishments beyond those given, the higher numbers should be used, and columns added together as for as possible: For example:—

20 sots-40 + 2 not 4×5.

49 sets-40 + 8 not 10 × 5.

A variation of 2 sets may be disregarded.

Note.—The scales in this spnendix are applicable to A. F. (L) and I. T. F. units.

The stores shown in this appendix will be demanded as required up to the scales shown but these will not be exceeded.

TABLE 1.—Materials for reflic of harness and saddleut (frace only).

NOTE.—This table is not emplicable to Harness, mule draught on charge of A. T. muits.

32 months' supply.

		٠.										1
Nomenclature.		efacers 6 sets	Bodyguard 5		Ha aingl	mess o nes		s	addle versa	ry ur Lacts		Remarks.
,		Saddlery of	Saddlery Be	ā	В	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	_	_		•	_		1	_				
			Arti	cles e	omz	on t	o all	patte	EBS.			
Section A.1.												
	Нo					2	3		1	3	7	For numnsh pannels.
SECTION D1.												
Bentheel I in.	**										. :	per cent. of rife
Double 7/8 in deep						_						buckets on charge.
*Roller double ‡ in.	**	i	••	•	•:	2	3	•	1	2		For reins bit.
-	**	,	••	••	•	3	3		1	3	5	For straps, clock baggare, etc.
Roller double 1 le				1	1	3	2	1	2	3	8	For head collars.
Roller single } in	••	1	1			1	2			1	2	General
Buckles, nickel— Single 1 in. barred .						1	2			2		For girths.
Out components-					•	•	-			_		
Leggings, drivers, strap i in.	••			1	2		6					
Neckpiece, polebar-						-	•					
Strap releasable				2	3	7	10					For wheel arts only.
Fireps, neck points	**	•		3	3	7	10					
Trace, wire long.												
Strap refrastile Tora, tereching— Strape	••	٠		3	4	8	16					For what one only.
Taga hip and him	~	•	••	1	1	5		٠				,
Straps					_	_						
Culture, board E. U	•	•	• ••	•	2	*	*	••	-		••	
Headplace		_				_			_			
Threethall					i	1	•	1	2	•	19	
		_	_	<del></del>	÷.	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		-	-17	

				12 r	nonth	13° 80	pply.	٠			
Nomenclature.	18	Ayguard 5		Has	mess Bets		É	addl vers	lery u	n <b>i</b> -	Remarks.
- 47.7	Saddlery officers	Saddlery Bodyguard sets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
			l	}	ł	(	1	}	ł	ı	ţ
SECTION D-1—contd. Cut components—contd. Reins, bit, S. U.—		. Ar	ticles	(Om	n og	to all	patt	erns-	cont		
Billets . N	o	••	1	2	Б	8	1	3	8	20	
Attachment, V-girth-									_	_	
Straps, upper, front ,,	•	•	••	••	1	2	1	2	3	8	
Straps, upper, rear ,, Surcingles, S. U.— Points , , , ,	•••	••	••		2	4	1	2	4	10	
Chains, curb,		ï	ï	ī	3	5	i	2	ŝ	12	For bits, portmouth.
Dees, brass, 1 in. ×			.,								2 per cent, of rife
			٠.						_		buckets on charge
Hooks, curb, Leather, buffalo, curried-	1	1	. 1	1	3	6	1	2	6	12	For bite.
Backs, heavy,	ł	ł	ł	ł	1-1	2		ł	5/8 1	-3/8	
Backs, light,		ł	ł	1	1-į	2	1/8	ł	5/8 I	-3/8	
Leather, cow curried-											
Rings, brass li m ,			.,	:.	ł	1∙ <del>1</del> 2	::	ï	2	3 .	For head collars.
Rings, brass 11 in					1	2	••	1	2	3 .	<i>;</i>
Near		••	••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
ол			••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
Chapes , Flaps, S. U., I. P.—	· .··	•	••	•	1	2	1	1	2	5	
Near			• •	1	2	3	1	2	4	8	
oa		••	••	1	2	3	1	2	4	8	
Scats, saddle S. U., L.P.		••	••		1	2	1	2	3	6	10 per cent. of rife
Steel pieces			••		••	••	••	••			buckets on charge.
ment			2	4	10	16	3	7	15	35	
Section F.											
llarness			1	2	6	8	1	3	8	20	
Baddlers, sewing	•	1 1	1	2	6	8	1	3	9	20	
Rivets, copper bom tin-											,
in. × No. 6 S. W. G.	•	3 3	6	6	IR	24	3	6	12	<b>3</b> 0 )	and V-girth attach
S Sin. x No. 9 S. W.O.							2	3	6	15	For cases, horse show.
Mani ers, coffer tim-											
Nast. W.G		3 3	. 6		13	21	3	5	12	30 15	
Malle, strel, el sat fat		•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	- 4	3		10	
bootinelin it	٠.		0 1	0 2	0.3	0 6	••	••			

			12	mo	nthe"	sabby	7.				
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	Body guard			ness sets		Sad	idler	y un sets,	i-	Remarka.
	Saddlery officers	Saddlery B	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	1	1			-		$\neg$		-	-	
Special G1-contd			Artic	M. 60	mmo	n to a	ll pat	term	00	neld.	
Screws-											
in gauge No. 10 iron flathead No.	:	2 2	2	2	3	5	2	2	5	12	V-attachment chaper
5/8 in. gauge No 10 iron flathead	:	3 3	3	4	12	20	3	8	20	48	and saddle flaps.
Tacks steel cut 1 in 1bs Szcrton H1.					0.9	1.4			1-4	3	
Beeswax Glue Wax, saddlers and shoo-	0	2 0 2	0.1	0 1 0 2	0 2 0 4	0 4 0·8	0·1 0·4		0·4 0·8	0.8	General repairs.
makers	(I	201	0.6	1 4	2	3 4	0 12	1.8	4	6	)
Cord, whip			1 5	1 5	2 10	3} 15	5	5	12	28	For whip lashes. For packing number
Thread, flay undyed .lbs. Web, hemp 3 inyds.		ŧŧ	4	1 6	3 12	5 20	1	1 8		6 40	pannels.
			Åı	tick	snee!	al to	R.Adl	era.	office	779.	
Section D1. Buckles—					•••	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,			
Brass, roller double— 1 1/8 m No	,	1							٠.		For head collars and
Buckles—		1									For reins.
Brass roller double— 5/8 in.		1									For offsuln above com-
Nickel— Single I in barred Banks, brown		2									For gurths.
Rings, brase 14 in.	1	1	•						٠		For pannels.
Rings, brass 1 1/8 in Flaps, S. O. Mk V pra		1									For head collars.
Fquares, bram 11% in No		1									denania.
Fremov H.2											For head rollars
Twine, quilting		2								•	For pastella
Hook shorp stuffing . The		2		· .							For pannels.
bectter 11-1.		An	rhee	-Ch	l to H		, pol	dr.	git.		
Attachment, wheather											
Kurthereya							<b>:</b>			••	
				٠.	. 1	: :	:				

				12 n	nonth	a' eu	pply.	٠			
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	dyguard 5	 · ·		neas Beta		s	add vers	lery n	ni.	Remarks.
	Saddlery officers	Saddlery Bodyguard sets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	1			Ţ			<b> </b>		-1	7	1
SECTION D-1-contd.		Ar	ticle	com	TOD 1	to all	patte	erns-	-coni	d.	
Cut components—contd. Reins, bit, S. U.—							1				
Billets N	۰		1	2	Б	8	1	3	8	20	
Attachment, V-girth-						_				8	
Straps, upper, front ,, Straps, upper, rear	•••		••	••	1	2	1	2 2	3	8	
Surcingles, S. U.— Points	•••			1	2	4	1	2	4	10	
Chains, curb ,		1	1	. 1	3	5	1	2	6	12	For bits, portmonth.
Dees, brass, 1 m. × 7/8 in		٠.	,·•		٠.			.,			2 per cent. of rifle buckets on charge
Hooks, curb	. 1	1	ı	1	3	ő	1	2	6	12	For bits.
Leather, buffalo, curried-			ĺ				-	-			
Backs, heavy, Backs, light			. 1	1	1- <u>1</u> 1- <u>1</u>	2	**	ŧ	5/8 1		
Leather, cow curried—	, 1	1	•			2 1- <del>]</del>	1/8	ł	0/0	1-5/0	
Rings, brass 11 in.					ì	2	••	ì		3	l
Rings, brass 11 an					1	2		1	2	3	For bead collars.
Attachments V.girth-							•••				
Near , Off		•••	••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
Charea				1	ĩ	2	î	i	2	8	
Flaps, S. U , I. P.— Near				1	2	3	1	3	4	8	
оп			••	1	2	3	1	2	4	8	
Scats, saddle S. U., I. P. , Steel pieces		•	••	1	t	2	1	2	3	В	10 per cent. of rife
Straps, guth Vattach-		• • •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	buckets on charge.
Secrior F.			2	•	10	15	3	7	15	35	
Needles— Hamess		1 1	1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
		1 1	1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
SECTION G1. Rivets, copper bose tin-											
prd-											Von honest collars
in. × No 6 S. W. G.	••	3 3	6	6	18	24	3	8	12		and V-girth attach-
Land St. No. 28, W.G., Wastern, repper tim-			••	••	٠	••	2	3	6	15	For cases, horse show.
501- Na. 6 h. W. G			6	6	13	21				••	
Nagkudi			٠.				3	6	12	30	
Note, steel, slost fist- lead fred to it	•		0 1	0.2	0 3	0 6					

	1		12	i mo	nths*	eabby	y.				
Nomenclature	loors 5 sets.	1E. 1		Har ingle	neas seta		Bas	dler	p uni sets.		Remarks.
, ,	Saddlery ofloors	Sadilery B	5	8	25	40	ß	15	40	100	
	-	1							_	Ī_	
SECTION C1-cor	ntd.		Articl	<b>~</b> co	mmo	n to p	ll pai	tem		wld.	
Встема-											
io.gauge No. 10 fron flathrad . 1	No :	2 2	2	2	3	5	2	2	5	12	V-attachment chapea
5/8 in gauge No 10 iron flathead		3 3	3	4	12	20	3	8		45	and millio Pape.
Tacks strel cut 1 in. 1 Szeriou II -1.	bs. 0	30	3 6 3	0.4	0 9	1-4	6 3	0-8	14	3	
Becawax Glue	" o	20	201	0 1 0 2	0 2	0 4	0 1	0 2	0 4 0 8	n 8	\a
Wax, avidiers and show	. 0	20	206	1 4	2		0 12	1 8	4	6	Corneral reposits.
Fremov 112.					_						For whip lash
	•• 14		į G	- ŧ	2 10	3} 15		5	12	24	For packing parents?
		ŧ i	ŧ	1	3	5	1	1	21	6	parriete.
Web, bemp 3 in	ds,		4	6	12	21)	•	. 8	<b>:</b> )	49	
FECTION D .1			A	unļņ	e e reci	al to	Rad 3	ωу.	of .re	n	
linem, roller double-									•		
1 1/8 m	Na	1									For beal collect and parting
liockles-	-	1									Frence
Brass roller double E'S in Nickel	-	1									معمد حائز بزاره، د ۴
Single I in formal Panils, Ironn		:									T v greek k
Lingu. trans 14 to	1	ļ									Yes parrieds.
lings, trace 1 1% in		ı									STURBOUT OF THE
Philade to Ki V 1	<b> </b>	•									tree to be probabled.
tirm truckis	۸.,										t employers
	<b>174</b>	:									
Thing, to diving the Mark along abouting 1		:									I d pourse a For pourse a
		44	٠~.		1. I'		<b>9</b> ~×	es	1-2		
Allert Sect to a mental.						_					
And there	٠.										
Harker	-				1						

	_				DIA I		cu.		_ ~		
				12	mon	tha'	lqqu	у.			
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	Bodyguard		Harr	ness sets,				ry ur sets.		Remarks.
	Saddlery officers	Saddlery 5 sets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	1			_			_			-	
SECTION D-1-contd.	Ar	ticles :	specia	i to	Harne	ess, po	de dr	augh	tco:	ntd.	
Buckles, brass, bent hoal-			•			•					
11 in No				1	1	2					For breechings.
1½ m	• •			1	ı	2				٠.	For neckpieces.
Il in . "	•			1	1	2		••		••	For breeching, breast collar, etc.
1 m	•			1	1	2					For reins driving
Hooks, trace wire short					1	2					-
Linka double-											
Trace wire short					1	2				••	•
Pipes, wire trace, strips—											
37 <u>}</u> in. "				0 per						٠	
30 In				per							
4½ in. Rings steel—	•		31	) per	cent,						
2 3/8 in. with cranked link					ı	2					For breast collars.
Equares steel 14 m.					ì	2					For breeching, trace bearer.
Swivel with stackle, wire, trace						2					great ore
Thimbles, tron, galva-	1				-	-		•	•	••	
nued Section R3.	•		•		1	8	••	•		••	For breast collars, grummets and traces.
	P.S.				73	11					For wire traces, breast collar grum-
Section C1.											mets
Rivets, copper hose tin											
In. x No 68 W. O. No.				3	10	16					For breast collars.
3.8 in. × No. 12 S. W.				. 6	20	25					etc. For traces, etc.
Washers, copper tin										٠	
Na 68. W. O Na 12 R. W. O	,. 	:		. :							

TABLE 1-A.

Repair materials for Harress, fold draudit on charge of A. T. units (peace and war).

Nomenclature.	Per 44 sets (peace).	Per 44 sets (war).	Remarks.
Section D1.			
Chains, curb H. M. D. I. P. No. Decs, atcel 2-in, x 2-in, Hooks, curb circle Leather— Bullalo curried— Backs heavy Backs light Own curried sides Pipes, wire trace stripe 37 1/2-in.	5 2 5 5 1/2 1/2 1/2 20	One-sixth of the scale shown for peace.	For wire traces only.
Swivels, aaddlo P. & D.— Collara Pins Ties	8 8 	ath of the	To be made up as re- quired from leather cuttings.
SECTION G1.  Pins, keep, split 1/4-in, × 2-in,	16	One-II	For swivels.
7/8-in. × No. 6 S. W. G Washers copper tinned No. 6 S. W G.	10 20		
SECTION H1.	1		
Wax, saddlers and shoemakers ,, Section H2.	4		
Cord, whip	3½ 4		
Cordage, menilla, " J " grade, 2-in, fms.	19		For rope traces only.

MATTILE ON REPAIR OF RENAINS SADDIZERY AND PACESADDIZERY (WAR ONLY).  N. 71 - The 1277er will red be feld with mobilization equipment during peace but will be taken from the annual supply or obtained from the L. A. O. C.,  on mobilization being ordered.	MATERALS FOR REPAIR OF BARNESS, SADDLERY AND PACKSADDLERY (WAR ONLY).  'cld with mobilization equipment during peace but will be taken from the annual s on mobilization being ordered.	OR RET	on equi	narsi prent 1 mobs	during thration	odeen Feace   1 being	but will	ACKSAE be take	odlery en fron	(WAR (	ontx). mual su	pply or	obtaŭ	ned fro	m the I. A. O. C.,
					Ha	rness P.	Harness P. D. G. S.	,		Pa	cksadd	Packsaddlerv Sets.	_ ا		
Nomenclature.		Saddle	Saddlery universal Sets.	erral	Whee	l sets.	Wheel sets. Lead sets.	sets.							Remarks.
									Arto.	Artv. G.S.	0	2	2	j	
	-									;	i i	I. P. Cav. Infty.	fr.	·STANG	
	j	۵	22	50	22	20	22	8	22	22	33	22	22	90	
														Ì	
Srcrion D.1.															,
Buckles															
Drug															
	: No.	:	:	-	:							:			
Double, 7,8-in. deep bar	:	:		6	:	: °	:	: '	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Roller double 3,4-10	: :	:	: :	- ۱	:	۹ -	:	N ,	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	: :	:		:		:	- ·	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		:	:	•	:	4	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	
barred, 1.1/4-10.	Curred.	:	:	-	:	-	:	-							
Notes!							:	•	:	:		:	:	:	
Single, I.in. barred	:	:	٦.	23	-	53	_	67	:					•	
integrate, tunned	:	:	:	:	:	:		1	:	:	:	: '	:	:	
CEASTS, curb, S. U.	:	:	-	-	: :	: -	:	: -	:	:	:	-	:	:	
Dece, brass, 1-in × 7/8-in.	:	:	-	-	:	•	:	٦,	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Hocks, curb	:	:	-	-	: :	: -	:	: -	:	: '	:	:	:	:	
					;	•	:		•						

1	-															٠
Test in the second																
Buffalo, curried-							8/1	1/16	1/8		1/16	1/16	:			
Backs, heavy	:	_	:				2 2	1/18	1/8	1/8	1/18	1/16	;	:	:	
Backs, light			:	:	2	1,18	91/1	1/16	1/18	1/16	:	:	:	:	:	
Cow, curried, aides	٠			:					:	:	:	:	-	:	:	
Links, cranked, sliding							:									
Bars, side shaped S. U. I P					-		-	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Near					٠.		-	:	-	:		:	:	:	:.	
: : <u>"</u>	:			:		: -		-	e		:	:	:	:	:	
Straps, girth-V attachment	:		-	-	,		•								•	
Saddles P. A										:	:	:	:	:	- <del>-</del>	
B. L. 16. pr. 2. 75 & Q. F. 3. 7"	How.	OW.		:	:	:				:					_	
Arches											:	:	:	:	:	
Front	:		:		:	:	:		: :	~	:	:	:	:	:	-
Rear	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:							
Bars, sido-										7	:	:	:	:	:	
Near	:		:		:	:		:	. :	-	:	:	:	:	:	
: ::	:	:						• :	: .	4	:	:	:	:	:	
Stays, connecting, bottom		:				:	:	:								
Carriage, trail, front or rear part,	art,										•				~~	Per battery.
Bracket, Mk. 11 cross stay-	1							•		-		:	:	:	:	
Front	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	-	: :	: :	:	:	:	
Rear	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		• •	:	: :	. :	:	:	
Clip, mallet shaft .	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	,	:					•
Hooks, side-										-	:	:	:	:	:	
Left .: .:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	: :	:	<i>:</i>	:	:	
Right	:	=	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:					
Socket, mallet head-										_	:	:	:	:	:	
Near	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:,	:		:	:	:	:	:	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	١				

,		1	F	TABLE 2—conid.	conti	-		•						
				Han	ness P.	Harness P. D. G. S.				ekmdd	Packmeddlery Seta.	ě		
Nemeration	Sadd	Saddlery universal Sets.	renal	The	Wheel sets.	Land note.	sots.		1					Remarks.
								Arty. G.S.	8.6	9.8	G. S. M. G. M.G. Lawla,	M.G.	Lawfa,	
										<u>.</u>	CAV	Infty.		
	2	ដ	8	52	20	25	20	25	52	ន	22	22	=	
Friton Dal-coult.						-								Will the committee places and the will be
14.5% P. A. —														
ALV. 1, Q. F. 3.77 How.														
1														
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	
Hork whell	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	=	=	
Front														
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:		:	-	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	;	:	:	: :	
													_	Par battery.
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	:	-	:	
Amenacition, R. L. 10pr., 2-75"	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	:	=	:	
Bard book														
Front	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-						
Lear	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	
Brech, B. L. 10.pr. 2.2.75"— Stayt, connecting top—			•	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-						
: :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	: :	: :	: :	: :	: -	
Ch. 12 12 15'-										-		:		. Per 20 anta ist had
. Near	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	=	

private and a solid al nimelino Part and and Kangany or ... Per Sekimen .. 078. ķ: OZC. į 120 :: Spring, eirgle turn 3/16 in. bolo -Bolt, arem of rivet 3/16.in. belo 3/16.in. x 3/4.in. 1/4.in. x 1/2.in. 1/4.in. x 1/2.in. 5/16.in. 5/16.in. 5/16.in. Rivet, steel, counterpurk read—No. 45, W. G. x 1-1/4.in. SECTION G.1. Eolts, black, B. S. W.— Capequare, 5/16-in. × 1-1/2-in. : Wax, saddlers and shoemakers Byrtis, copper, bose timed — 3/4-in, × No. 65 W. G. 5/8-in, × No. 65 W. G. 5/8-in, × No. 95 W. G. 5/8-in, × No. 95 W. G. 7/8-in, v. 20 S. Shackles, I. P. leathers-Coprer, hose linted-No. 6 S. W. G. No. 9 S. W. G. Tacks, steel cut 1/2-th. Section II.2 Asbestos, cloth 1/8in. . SECTION J. SECTION II. Twine, quilting Wool, sheep stuffing with hexagon nut. Thread, flax, undyed Cord, whip ... Felt, brown 1/2.ln. Cloth, collar white No. 2 or 3 Cochera Persuax.

ziz

TABLE 3.

MATERIAL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HARNESS, SADDLERY AND PACKSADDLERY.

	Редсе 12 п		War.								
Nomenclature		Pack & addlery per set.	Saddler per set.	1	farness per louble set,	Packi dle pe set	ry ry	Saddlery per set.	Remark		
Section H1. Dubbing lbs. Scap, yellow bars	3 6	3 6	1 41		1/4	1/4		1/8			
•	Materi	AL FOR T	TABL		SADDL	etrees.	_				
, ,		P	esco (12	mont	ha' supj	ply).	Ī				
•				Saddletrees.							
Nomenc	Nomenclature.		om.					Remarks.			
•			6 seta	15 sets.	40 seta.	100 sets.	,				
Arches, S. U. I. P	No.	· ::	 ;:	 ¦		2 2					
Bars, side shaped S.	.U. I. P.—	:: :: ::	::	1 1 1 2 2 2	2 2 2 3 3 3 3	4 5 8 7					
Neur Off Staples, wallet		$\ddot{a}_{1}$	<i>::</i>	!							
Pencile, carpenters From Riveta-	ov G1.			1	ı						
Steel, countersun No. 4 S. W. G. No. 6 S. W. G.	x 1-1/1-in			8	12 14	20 Fo 32 Fo	or side	ebara. tos aldebar			

2

..

118

2

l<sub>I</sub>n 1/4 1/2

1/1

..

1/2 1/2 124

6 14 For chapes, brass aidebar.

For staples.

For riveta.

Copper, how tinned—
7,8 in, × No. 10 S W. G ...
Screen, I ram, flathead No. G ...
gauge 1/2.

Ercytox G 2 Wire, Iran Na. 6 4, W. G.

Ol, I tarret gaw ... Cloth, glambin 2 ... Varent, Japan, black Varent, stellar

Fremor H.-I

.. 154.

..l'inte.

. floria ••

. Prete 1/3

.. ..

R. I publicit et & it g bat if cit ga ga id be gier	et + 744 14	22 Archard C. broam & c
M. I make and a de de de de de de de de de de de de de		

1 mg malisters 2 mg

:

\$ compactable from		1 11	}	7.2 7.2 7.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	-	Leave to the	French
group \$1.5 gating \$1.6 \$1 mailten Front \$7.6 110.5 Dark sold \$1.5 \$1.5 or \$1.5	•	15 17 1				€,	i grup ger gjur omstrulj met ekker genstrijet
Arthrog P. M. G. E.  From  From  111nd				1 1 1	;		•
	-		1				
Riary, etia	<del>.</del>		1 1	•	•		For bangara
Beathed 112 in Dathe 7,8 in. Lighter.	: :		ì		,	•	For reins bit. For pick and belve straps.
the Fire double I in. Picilier single I in Riviler single 7/5- in. Riviler single 5/8		:: :. 	1	3 	3 	.:	General. For rack, box ammuni- tion in b its. For strape carrying gun.
in.  Iron— Relier, singlo— 1 1/2 in. bow icg. 1 1/4-in.			 	2(b) 2(b)	1(b) 1 (b)	 	(a) Crupper No. 1 and girth. (b) For racks, belt tox. (a) For straps hand spike and lashing wheels in- trenching tool racks and collar head. (b) For rack, belt box.
1 1/4 in, lon leg 1-in.	3(0)			2 (6)	1 (6)		(a) For collers breast and head, breeelding and racks intrenthing tools. (b) For securer triped.

TABLE 5-025

-	]	Parkuddery Sets.								,
Nomenclature.	anta		1. 1', 10 sets,	Cava	Vi	n -803 ekem ekem			Per	mis.
	Artillery 10 sets	G, S, 10 neta,	C. N. L. F.	lry.	12 5	15 8 2   42	gran Io	Lawla 4 mets.		
Ezerion D. 1-contd.										
Brekles—contd.  Ista timed— Roller double— 1-1/4-in. Na. I-in	::	::	:: <b>.</b>	<u>:</u>	::	::	::	Fer Fer	cellars bead cellars bead bads beid irs.	
Roller, single— 1 3/4-in	:: :	2(a)	::	::	<b>:</b> (3)	1(3)	1	(:) <u>F</u>	ca' Equips' "	

			-						
1				Pa	eksaddle	ry Sets			
Nomenclature.		Artillory 10 acts.	G. S. 10 sotu.:	0, S. L. P. 10 sets.	Cav alry.	Joseph Jo	8 gun 16 -	Lewis 4 sets.	Remarks.
Ammunition, R. L. 10.pr., 2.76° and Q. F. 3.7° how.— Hand hook— Front Rear Section F.	,	1 1 2 2 2	·:.	::			::	::} :::}	. pattery.
Biction GI. Bolts, black B. S. W.—	; .: • :   '	2 2 50		2 2	::	::	:::: :	∷ · • P	er battery.
141CM-									

	[.		1	Packsadd	llery Seta			1
	-			Machi	ne gan · 30	3-inch.	Ī	
Nomenclature.	4		自		Vickers.			Remarks.
	y 10 sets.	10 octs.	S. I. P. 10 meta.	Cay.		ntry.	12	
	Artillery	G. S. 1	G. S. I.	4 gun 8 ammn	12 gun 24 4 mmn.	8 gun 16 ammn,	Lewis 4	Ĭ <u>.</u>
SECTION H2.							_	
Cloth collar white yds.	2 1/2			٠.			٠.	For pannels,
Felt brown 1/2-in. "	1/6	1/6	1/6	٠.		••	ſ	For racks.
Thread flax undyed 1bs.	d•10	0-10	0-10	٠.	••			General.
Web cotton 4-ln. yds.	••	••	4 1/2	٠.		••	••	For girths.
Web worsted grey ,,	4 1/2	4 1/2				••		For girths.
Asbestos cloth 1/8-in, Iba.	••	••	٠.	2			••	For hanger pads.
Twine quilting "	1/4	3/4					••	For pannels,
Dowlas ten . yds.		2 1/2 (a)	٠.	1/2 (b)	••	••	••	(a) For pannels. (b) For hanger pads.
Wool sheep stuffing 1bs.	. 6		2			,	••	For paniels.

TABLE 6. MATERIAL FOR BEPAIR OF SHACELES. 3 Nomenclature. SECTION G.-1. Rivets-Copper hose tinned-3/4-in. × No. 6 S. W. G. 4 per leather plus Washers, cooper hose tinned-No. 6 S. W. G. 5 per cent. spare. SECTION J. Shackles, I. P.\_\_ Leathers\_ No. 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 As required. Demands to be restricted to three months' requirements.

TABLE 7.

•	RTCLES FOR	KEFAIN A	ND PRESERY	ATTON OF L.	(Anner bores of	1 25 03 CHA THY).	ron of Lio	Abiticles for repuir and presenvation of lexpires roles on chands of Ladit and Mouspilin Aditlibert; (Annuary).	хтым Авт	ILLERY.		
Normal Ville,	Brees F. T. an Junie Ura (122),	Boxes P. T. Air Pump (4).	Dores P. T. Pre ch me.h.n. hm	Bores P. T. epara purta & touls (4).	Boves P. T. small stores (4).	Boxes P. T. Office & station- nary (3).	Boxes P. T. Artifi- cers	Hags intrench- ing tools (1 pr.).	Bags half wronghts (2 prs).	Racks intrench- ing tools.	Miso. Gun Pack stores.	Remarks.
Section Dat. Leather, build, curreden Backs E.M ibs.	2	:	;						,			
Errica G.L.		:	:	:	: .	:	:	i.	:	:	:	1
Crysta brow tand— 1/7 in x Na 68. W. O 7, t-in x Na 68. W. O Section 11.1.	# -	: • :	::	:::	::	:::	: :	::	; !	::	::	. ,
State yellow bara.	303	:	:	. 34	:	· . ;	: . · · .	, :	20	. :	:	

# ANNEXURE to I. A. O. 115, DATED 28th FEBRUARY 1933.

. Recipient.				Scale or No. of copies.	Total.
Secretary to the Government of India,	lrmy D	epartme	nt	4	4
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) mander-in-Chief	to H.	E. the	Com-	1	1
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters		••		2	2
Adjutant General in India				15	15
Quartermaster General in India				7	7
Master General of the Ordnance in India				3	3
Engineer in Chief, Army Headquarters	••			3	3
Military Adviser in Chief, Indian States	Forces			2	2
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta				10	10
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, B	elgaum			10	10
_A Command Headquarters	••			4	16
A District and Independent Brigade Are	a Head	quarters		3	51
A Brigade or Brigade Area Headquarter				2	62
An Indian Hospital Corps Company				1	5
A British Military Hospital	••			1	83
A British (non-dieted) Hospital	••	••		1	14
An Indian Military Hospital			.,	1	102
The Kitchener College Hospital, Nowgo	ng			1	1
An Indian (non-dieted) Hospital				1	8
A Rest Camp Hospital				1	2
A Command, District or Brigade Labore	story			1	26
Enterio Laboratory, Kassuli				1	1
Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli	٠.			1 '	1



# ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

11th March 1933.

### CONTENTS.

London Gazettes	66
Appointments, promotions, leave, &c., List No. 6	66
Roya! Air Force Staff College, Andover	66
Handbooks for the Indian Army-Punjabi Musselmans, 1927	66
Permanent location of Indian infantry training battalions .	66
Recruiting-Indian Army	66
Employment of motor ambulances for race meetings and pole tournaments	67
Orant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India for duty at Infantry regimental depots .	67
Eccord of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood	67
Bevision of the railway warrant form 'B'	67—66
Transport-Books	66
Means of combating termites or white and	68-69
Porms-I A P A S (e)-" Receipt book for carnal	69
Books-Field Astronomy 1957	70
	7071
Prohibition against supported	1
The Lady Roberts Committee Warms for Politich	1-41
Suspension of the issue of forms from the Oovernment of India Central Forms Stores, for purposes of stock taking	u
List No. 10, Nos. 1-4	******
	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andever Handbooks for the Indian Army—Purjabi Musselmana, 1927 Permanent location of Yndian Infantry training battalions. Recruiting—Indian Army Employment of motor ambulances for race meetings and pole tournaments.  Orant of privilege leave to efficient adopts Record of soldiers who redunters as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood Revirion of the Tailway warrant form 'B' (I. A. F T.1707) Transport—Books Means of combating termites or white ants PORD—I A F A 3 (c)—"Receipt book for casual payments"  Books—Field Autronomy, 1932  Books—Fiendations for the Army in India Prohibition against employment The Lady Roberts Conveneent Home for British College, 1932  Superscine of the Suns et forms from the Covernment of India Central Forms Fierce, for purposes of atock

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 116. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 27th February 1933:—

No. 33908, dated 3rd February 1933:

I. A. O. 117. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 5.—List No. 5 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 118. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer completed a course held at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, from 18th January to 16th December, 1932:—

Bt. Major J. G. Bruce, M.C., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

31575|G.S., M.T.-1.

I.A.O.119. Handbooks for the Indian Army—Punjabi Musalmans, 1927.—Any units or formations in possession of copies of the above mentioned handbook which are surplus to requirements will return them to the A.G. in India.

B.-15158 A.G.-6.

I.A. 0. 120. Permanent location of Indian infantry training battaliens.—Improved accommodation having become available, the permanent location of the 10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment has been changed from Multan to Sinkot.

B.-20676|A G.-2.

I.A. O. 121. Recruiting—Indian Army.—The attention of officers commanding Gurl.ha ritle battalons and the Recruiting Officer for Gurl.has is insited to smoothment No. 23 of February 1993 to paragraph 131, H. A. I.

The object of this amendment is to casure that, in future, all furkhar retail loss are enrolled on I. A. F. K-1162 in order to avoid disputes later in their service as repards their correct age for the purpose of deferred pay, etc. The fact that they will be enrolled does not rive their any claim to any concessions which Gurkha recruit boys do not at presert engly.

B -20550; A.O -0.

I. A. O. 123. Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India daty at Infantry regimental depots—liferance I. A. O. 509 of 1955, mended by corrigending No. Gaveed with India Army Orders, dated 1st sher 1932. In accordance with paragraph 198 (j), King's Regulations, 3, officers whose depot tours normally expire in March, April or Mary, required to embirst from home by the last transport of the trooping ion. Reliefs for such officers, should, therefore, whenever possible, by wed to proceed home in sufficient time to enable them to complete their rilege leave before the sating of the last transport from the United igdom.

B.-17977IA.G.-11.

- I.A.O.124. Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in naection with transfusion of blood.—The terms of India Army Order 3 of 1832 are hereby made applicable to Indian Soldiers.
- 2. Special ensual leave, not exceeding 20 days, may be granted to the blier, who acts as a donor in connection with transfusion of blood, blief to the commanding officer's discretion, such additional leave may there be taken separately or in conjunction with any furlough or leave is.
  - 3. No travelling concessions will be admissible.

D. F. A. (A. G.) No. 677-P.B. of 1933.

- I.A.O.125 Revision of the Railway Warrant Form 'B' (I.A. P. T. 1707).—Railway Warrant Form "B" (I.A. F. T-1707) introduced under Army Instructions (India) No. B-100 of 1928 has been further revised and approved for issue.
- The form is machine numbered and bound in books of 100 forms each.

- The revised form will be taken into use on 1st April 1933, on and after which date railways will not accept the old warrant form 'B'.
- 3. The new form will be obtained from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta, through the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 79, Passage Regulations, India.

Initial indents will be restricted to the minimum requirements for 6 months.

- 4. Unused copies of the old form will be destroyed by burning in the presence of the officer responsible for its safe enstody, who will render a certificate as below to the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calentta:—
  - "Certified that I have this day destroyed, by burning, the following warrant forms 'B' (I. A. F. T-1707):—

Serial Nos. from.	To.
Station	Signature
	Rank
Dato .	Designation-

The counterfoils of the old forms already issued will not be destroyed

Case No. 11962|Q.M.G.-2. A. D. Rg. No. 1832 (C. R. S.) of Feb. 1933.

-Books-Delete the second paragraph of

L.A.O. 126. Transport—Books.—Delete the second paragraph of Section 4, Chapter 19, pages 86-87 in the pamphlet "The Army Motor Vehicle, its principles of construction, its care and maintenance, and how to drive it" (compiled in the Indian Wing, Mechanical Transport Depot, Chaklala).

21753 Q.-7.

- I.A. O. 127. Means for combating termites or white ants.—With reference to paragraph 401-A. of Regulations for the Army in India the following notes are published for the information of all concerned:—
  - 1. Terruites may be roughly divided into two groups-
    - (a) Those that make their rests in the ground
    - (b) T<sup>1</sup> or that make their mosts in the wood on which they are living.

Group (a) are the most directions since their communities often contain will be of industrials, so that earn if all those in a building are decreased at make a title difference to the effective power of the net-

Group (b) live in much smaller communities of only a few hundred individuals; and as they live where they eat, the removal of the affected timber or other material will probably destroy the colony.

2. Group (a) attack buildings through underground galleries which in the case of large nests may be three to four hundred yards long. The only effective measure therefore is to destroy all nests within 400 yards of huilding it is desired to protect.

Nests are sometimes found in tree stumps, but more frequently on the open ground. They can be distinguished by small billocks of earth six inches to four feet in height. Termites cannot exist in waterlogged soil and yet must have a certain amount of moisture; it follows therefore that the most favourable site is on a terrace half way down a slope; but the whole area should be carefully searched. Where scarch fails the galleries from an affected building should be traced out foot by foot till the nest is found.

When found the nest should be dug up, the royal cell extracted (this is a round flattish structure about 3" high hy 5" or more in diameter deep down in the nest; it contains the queens which resemble large fat maggets, two or three inches long), the queen or queens killed, and the remaining inhabitants destroyed with crossol, paraffin or petrol.

One or two men permanently employed on this work will soon acquire considerable skill in tracing down nests.

Where the location and destruction of nests is impracticable a machine known as an ant exterminator may he used; this however is very much faute de micux. It consists of a coke or charcoal furnace on which a quantity of a mixutre of 75 per cent, white areanic and 25 per cent sulphur is placed. The furnace is connected to an air pump, by means of which has draught is driven through the former to support combustion and drive the poisonous fumes out through a tube. The nozzle of this tube is applied to one of the termite holes and all others are blocked up. The fumes are then forced in for 5 to 15 minutes. A similar method is to place of the tunes sawdust mixed with 40 per cent, white arsenic.

Not only do the insects coming in contact with the arsenio die, but other workers and soldiers derour them and are also poisoned. The method, however, is at best a palliative; it may redoce the teening millions for a short time, but they are quickly replaced. The use of arsenic in a dwelling house is always fraught with danger and this method, if used fall, alshould only he employed in store houses or other buildings not used it.

46973|E.-2-B.

I.A. O. 128. Forms—I. A. F. A-3 (c)—" Receipt hook for casual payments ".—I. A. F. A-3 (c)—" Receipt hook for casual payments "—has been cancelled.

2. I. A. F. A-175\_" Cash receipt order "shown on page 44 of I. A. F. Z-2001 may be used in lien of the above form when the existing stock of I. A. F. A-3 (c) is exhausted.

# I; A. Os. 129-129-I

#### 11th March 1933.

 I. A. O. 129. Books—Field Astronomy, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

available on payment :-				
		C	opies e	ach.
A. M. S. (P.), A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. (Branches	O. and E	L-in-C.'s S	cale '' l	יי כ
Headquarters—				
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units			9	
Commands		••	7*	
(*include one copy each to Brigad Chief Engineers, commands).	iers, R.	A. and		,
Burma District			5	
Artillery—	•			
Item Nos. 6, 7, 13, 17, 20 and 26	.,	S	cale'' I	,
21 and 25		, .	1	
Sapper and Miner, Corps Headquarters	••		3	•
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. 1		Sc	ale" D	'
Item Nos. 3, 8, 11 and 19			1	
Surveyor General of India, Calcutta			2	
	8	31893 G.S.,	M.T2	

I. A. O. 129-I. Books-Regulations for the Army in India.-The following amendment has been sanctioned:-

(A) The rules regarding the communication of military information contained in King's Regulations, when not at variance with the following instructions, are applicable to nll officers and soldiers serving in India.

Applications for permission to publish an article, deliver a lecture of wireless address, etc., will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff, together with two copies of the article, etc., and of any enclosure, sketch or photograph relating thereto, and will be necompanied by a statement from the authority, if any, under whom the applicant is incerdiately serving that such authority has no objection to permission being applied for.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Pnragraph 201 is reconstructed as follows :-

<sup>201.</sup> Communications to the Press, Lectures, etc .-

<sup>(</sup>B) An officer or cobber is forbidden to publish or communicate any elatement of fact or opinion which is enpuble of embarrassing :-

<sup>(</sup>i) the relations between Government and the people of India of any section thereof, or

(ii) the relations between IIis Majesty's Government or the Governor-General in Council and any foreign country or the ruler of any State in India.

Any article, lecture or address which may be considered to fall within this category will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff in accordance with the instructions contained in (A) above."

32914 C.-1 M.O.-3 " I ".

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

# I. A. Os. 129-129-I

#### 11th March 1933.

I. A. O. 129. Books—Field Astronomy, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

available on payment		0	Copies e	ach.
A. M. S. (P.), A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. O. Branches	, and 1	Ein-C.'s	Senle ''	D "
Headquarters—				
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units			9	
Commands			7*	
(*include one copy each to Brigadi Chief Engineers, commands).	ers, R.	A. and		•
Burma District		••	5	
Artillery-				
Item Nos. 6, 7, 13, 17, 20 and 26		8	cale'' l	D "
24 and 25			1	
Sapper and Miner, Corps Headquarters		••	3	•
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. 1		S	cale " I	יי כ
Item Nos. 3, S, 11 and 19			1	
Surveyor General of India, Calcutta			2	
•	. ,	31893  <b>G.</b> S.,	M.T2	2.

I.A. O. 129-I. Books—Regulations for the Army in India.—The following amondment has been sanctioned:—

"Paragraph 204 is reconstructed as follows :-

204. Communications to the Press, Lectures, etc .-

(A) The rules regarding the communication of military information contained in King's Regulations, when not nt variance with the following instructions, are applicable to all officers and soldiers serving in India.

Applications for permission to publish an article, deliver a lecture or Staff, together with two copies of the article, etc., and of any enclosure, sketch or photograph relating thereto, and will be necompanied by a statement from the authority, if any, under whom the applicant is immediately serving that such authority has no objection to permission being applied for.

(B) An officer or soldier is forbidden to publish or communicate any statement of fact or opinion which is capable of emharrassing:—

(i) the relations between Government and the people of India of any section thereof, or

(ii) the relations between His Majesty's Government or the Governor-General in Council and any foreign country or the ruler of any State in India.

Any article, lecture or address which may be considered to fall within this category will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff in accordance with the instructions contained in (A) above."

32914|C.-1|M.O.-3" I".

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

# Prohibition against employment.

Mr. K. S. ANANTHARAMAN, particulars regarding whom are given helow, was convicted and fined Rs. 50 by the District Magistrate, Simla, for producing a false birth certificate with an application to the Public Service Commission for permission to sit at an examination.

The Government of India have decided to dehar him from re-employment in any department of the State.

Father's name-Subramania.

Residence-Kalpathi Village, Malahar District.

Religion-Hindu.

Particulars of any previous Government service-Served with

- (1) the Economic Enquiry Committee (Madras Government);
- (2) the Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee;
- (3) the Malabar Tenancy Committee ;
- (4) the Rnilway Road Development Committee (Government of India); and
  - (5) the Indian Franchise Committee.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Marree, 1933.

The attention of all British Officers is invited to the benefits which this Home offers to those who are either convalescent or in need of a change of air.

It is comfortably furnished, the feeding is good and the ordinary kinds of drinks are available at reasonable prices. There are no irksome restrictions, the rules being those of an ordinary Mess. Electric lights are installed.

The Home will open on the 1st May and will probably close on the 15th October, 1933.

The Home is commanded by a Medical Officer who will advise convalescents; but medical treatment is not given in the Home.

Applications from convalescent military officers for accommodation, accompanied by a note from their Medical Officer to the effect that they are suitable cases for admission, should be made direct to the Commandant, Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murrec.

When accommodation is available, convalescent British Officers of the Civil Service and Departments will be admitted.

Military officers, other than convalescents, may also be admitted, if accommodation is available, subject to their willingness to vacate their rooms at 24 hours notice, if required for convalescents.

The scale of charges, which is inclusive, except as regards the washing of personal clothes, is as follows:—

Uniform is not worn.

Officers will bring one servant who is required to work in the Mess. Dogs are not allowed inside the building.

#### NOTICE.

Suspension of the issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Stores, for purposes of stock taking.

The issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Store, will be suspended with effect from the 22nd March to the 8th April 1933 for purposes of stock taking. Only urgent telegraphic demands will be attended to.

# Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 10.

#### Nos. 1-4.

# 1. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 :-

On page 10 delete the existing entries under machine gun platoons, British infantry battalions and substitute:--

No. of pla	atoons.	Class compo	sition.	Areas allotted for recruit- ing, and other remarks.
9 platoons	•••	 Meos		 Rajputana, United Provinces and Eastern Punjab.
12 platoons		 Lobana Sikha		 
24 platoons	••	 Ramdasia and Sikha.	Mazhbi	•••••

Recruitment of the following classes for these machine gun platoons will cease and they will be eliminated by wastage:—

Ahirs.

Punjahi Musalmans (Trans-Jhelum).

Punjahi Musalmans (Cis-Jhelum).

Musalman Rajputs (Ranghars).

Kumaonia

Jate. Raiputs.

B.-21256 A.G.-L.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933.

# 2. India Army Order 88-VI of 1932 :-

After "The Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee" as inserted by Corr No. 5 of List No. 47, dated 21st November, 1932, insert the following:—

The A. D O. S., Eastern Command .. . 1 copy.

The A. D. O. S., Western Command .. . 1 copy.

The Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kurkee

3 copies. 23422(Q.7.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1733.

 India Army Order 83 of 1933:— Line 2, for '1933' read '1932'.

B.-23500|A.G.-1.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933 :—
 For "marking" in corrigendum to I. A. O. 423 of 1932, issued with
 the above list read "making".

19743 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933. .

Issued with India Army Order 117, dated 11th March 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 5

# APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :--

# Army Headquarters.

Captain R. A Bennett, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Additional M. O., Army Headquarters Establishments, Simla, during the absence of Major H. S. Milne, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., on 14 days' leave on private affairs. Dated the 6th February 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Decean District, vice Colonel W. R. J. Seroggie, C.I.E., LM.S., retired Dated 23rd January 1933

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma Independent District, see Lieut Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Array Service Corps, on leave. Dated 19th January 1933.

19868 Q.-5.

Lient Colonel C. L. Kilcoin, O.B.E., R.E. (I.A.), to be Commander Royal Engineers, Stand (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 1st February

· 07910|5|M.S.-2.

Lieut. Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E., R.E., to be S. O. R. E., Ist R. G. Workel, Southern Command, tree Lieut. Colonel F. C. Westland, RE., vacated Dated 1-t February 1933.

Major I. Simson, RE, to be C. R. E., Burma District, vice Licut-Colonel C. Prieds, OBE, RE, vacated. Dated 6th February 1933.

06746|49|M.S.-2.

Major L. T. Poole, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi District, as a temporary measure, rice Major H. N. Stafford, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 20th January 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. J. Joyce, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Itadiology, Waziristan District, Bennu, tice Captain E. G. Michelson, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 25th

28252 D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Licutenent F. G. Anderson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, officiating Instructor Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, is confirmed in that nppointment, vice Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th February 1933.

06454 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

#### Skinner's Horse.

### (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry.)

Major G. C. G. Gray, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major J. M. Lorimer, retired. Dated 21st February 1933.

Major E. J. Fulton, Squadron Officer, to he Squadron Commander, view Major G. C. G. Gray, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 21st February 1933.

01039|M.S.-3.

# Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).

Major C. F. L. Stevens, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major S. D. N. Cahusae, M.C., invalided. Dated 14th February 1933.

01025 M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Punjab Regt.

#### 1st Bn.

Captain T. G. L'E. Grant, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

### 4th Bn.

Major E. H. Gray, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major B. N. Young, retired. Dated 20th February 1933.

0730|2|M.S.-3

# 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### 10th Bu.

Captriu F. H. W. Ross-Lewin, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain C R Shallow, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 19th February 1933.

06519|2|M.S.-3.

# 4th 9th Regts.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain C. K. Tester, M.C., Campany Officer, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. S. P. Bates, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment, releved. Dated 1st l'thrunyr 1933.

06510|8|M.S.-3.

### 6th Rajputana Rifles.

# 1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

Lieut. Colonel E. H. Chapman (since retired), Second-in-Command, Corps Headquarters, Bombay Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

# 2nd Bn. (P. W. O.).

Major I. L. O'H. Hare, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madras Proncers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814|1|M.S.-3.

7th Rasput Regiment.

2nd Bn (P. A. V.).

Captain P. W. Finch, Company Officer, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzio) Bu., Bombay Pioneers, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1983.

0735-3 M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regt.).

Major W J. Nance, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, los Recond-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1923

0735-2[M.S.-3.

Ath Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain R J Mackay, O.B.E., M C, Company Commander, 4th Bn. (P. W O), is attached in the same capacity, rice Captain R. C. W. Johns, 4th Bn. (P. W. O), relieved Dated 12th February 1933.

06519-7(M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

Ist Bn. (D. C 0 )

Major G S Johnson, M.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 1st (K.G. O) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an Dated 10th February 1943

07814-1|M.S.-3,

# 12th Frontier Force Regt.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain A. E. Cumming, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, rice Captain H. R. Officer, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), relieved. Dated 8th February 1933.

06519-11 M.S.-3.

#### 16th Punjah Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn

Major C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bu

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bu., Sikh Proneers, to be Second in Command, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

0744-3 M.S.-3

#### 19th Huderabad Regiment.

### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bu.

Major E H. B Ozanne, Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bu-Bundlay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bu.

Major R. C. Fletcher, Company Commander, 1st Bu., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1033.

# 4th P. W O. Gurkhu Bifles.

#### 2nd Bu.

Captain C. Southgate, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madrato remain in his pre-sent appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M S -3

# LEAVE--OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in Imlia as stated: — Colonel D G Sandersan, C.I.E. Indian Army Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 6th May 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave grantes).)

07860]M.S.-1.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

lacut. General Sir A. E. Wardrop, K.C.B., C.M.G., B.S., Quarter-master General in India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th April 1933, or date of availing

07822-18 M.S.-1.

Colonel H. D. Carlton, D.S.O., Colonel Royal Tank Corps, and Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for I month, with effect from the 8th April 1933, or subsequent date of availing

07140-45[M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 5th April 1933, or date of availing.

07822-17 M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery, G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 3rd March 1933, or date of availing.

07820-14-10|M.S.-1.

Major A D. P. Campbell, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A O Gurkha Rifles, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months and 1 day, with effect from the 13th May 1933, or date of availing.

07122-11-6|M.S.-1.

Major H. L Ovans, CBE, (Retired Last), Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furiough for 19 days, with effect from the 17th May 1933, or

date of availing A (Time onice) 5th August 1933) (This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the

07945-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H H Clark A.E.C., Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military, School, Jhehrm, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 29 days' furlough, with effect from the 8th April 1933, or date of available. date of availing

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.) 06971 M.S.-1.

Captain H H Stable, The Central India Horse, Staff Officer to the Major General Catalra. Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from 5th March 1933, or date of availing

07492-28 M.S.-1.

Captain N H Kindersley, R.H.A, Instructor, Class "C", Equita-tion School, Saugur, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 21 days with privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect from the 19th May 1933, or date of

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Sangor, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect from 19th May 1933, or date of availing.

07324 M.S.-1.

Captain T. Hudson, Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 8 months and 10 days' combined leave (first 3 months' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 25th April 1933, or date of availing.

9595 Q.-5

Captain (Deputy Commissary) E. Clift, I.M.L., Superintendent,: Adjurant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave pending returement for 12 months (first three months and twenty-five days' privilege leave and the remaining furlough), with effect from the forenoon of 10th April 1933.

A.-39367 A.G.-12.

# CORRIGENDUM.

In India Army Order No 425 of 1932 (List No. 40) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh / Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, for "4 months and 11 days" read "4th months and 10 days".

06454 M.S.-1

In the Annexure to India Army Order 26 of 1933, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (Deputy Commissary) G. Richardson, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, delete the full stop after "1933" and add "pending retirement".

1173 M.G.-1.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following additions and amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated 7th January 1933:—

Under-

 Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", with gratuity.

Insert-

"No. 10150 Sowar KUNDAN SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 4082 Lance Naik FEROZE KHAN, Corps Headquarters, The Sikh Pioneers."

For "No. 3150 Rifteman WLWANSING LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles" rend "No. 3150 Riffeman DEWANSING LIMBU, 1-4 Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles".

Under-

IV. Indian Haspital Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

Against the name of Hr. Blar ANTHONY, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, etc., for "No. C. 02322" read "No. C. 02322".

B.-21274 A.G.-9.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXC: NCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

18th March 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		₹,ngo,
I. A. O. 130.	Loudon Gszettes	73
I. A. O. 131,	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 6, dated the 9th February 1833	73
İ. A. O. 132.	Languages-Interpreters .	73
Ļ. A. O. 133.	Reliefs-Strength of Advance and Bear Parties of unita moving in relief in India	
I. A. O. 134	Employment—Indian Army. Admissibility of reserve pay to reservists discharged from the Indian army on obtaining	
I. A. O. 135.		7574
I. A. O. 136.	Casusities	74
	Disposal of Platinum Components .	74
I. A. O. 137.	Tentage for temporary purposes	74-75
L.A. O. 138. NOTICE.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	76
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	1V
NOTICE.	Indian Military Academy	*1
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	47
CORRIGENDA	Military assistant storeksepers-I. A. O. C.	41
- THE TABLE	List No 11, Nos. 1-4	7111x

#### 18th Mnreh 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 130. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received nt Army Headquarters on the 6th March 1933:—

No. 33909, dated 7th February 1933.

No. 33910, dated 10th February 1933.

No. 33911, dated 14th February 1933.

I. A. O. 131. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 6, dated the 9th February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 6, dated the 9th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, guanted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 132. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instructions (India), No. 273 of 1922:—

Captain C. A. Grey, 5 11th Sikh Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 11th March 1933, vice Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 2119th Hydernhad Regiment, vacated.

32996|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

L A. O. 133. Reliefs—Strength of Advance and Rear Parties of units moving in relief in India.—Attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order 64 of 1930.

Cases have occurred during the current trooping season where the strength of advance parties has exceeded that laid down, without the previous sanction of Army Headquarters being obtained, in accordance with Note (iv) of the above quoted India Army Order.

B.-12745 A.G.-1.

 A. O. 134. Employment—Indian Army. Admissibility of restroy pay to reservists discharged from the Indian army on obtaining permanent civil employment.—The diovernment of India have decided that reservists

of the Indian army who, on obtaining permanent civil employment under the central or a provincial government, are discharged at their own request from the Indian army, shall be eligible for the reserve pay earned up to the date of discharge. Paragraph 11 of Appendix XXVIII, Regulations for the Army in India, will be amended in due course.

[Anthority :--A. D. letter No. B. 23294 2 (A. G.-6), dated 1st March 1933].

B.-23294 A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 135. Casualties—British ranks.—All reports and particulars required under para. 1590 (f), King's Regulations, 1928, in the case of other ranks will be submitted through the usual channels to Army Headquarters for onward transmission to the War Office.

B,-23537 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 136. Disposal of Platinum Components.—Some medical units are not forwarding platinum components to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, on R. & D. vouchers. As it is essential that stores should be correctly vouchered and written off charge of units, platinum components will be sent to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, on regular vouchers.

Z.-9659]D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 137. Tentage for temporary purposes.—Tentage Regulations, India, 1931, are being amended as follows:—

Appendix 2.

Page 40, Table 2. From the details under 160-lbs., and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

Page 43, Table 3. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

Page 45, Table 4. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers and after the column for 80-lbs, add another column for 21-lbs. and issert the following details under it against 'Living accommodation'

'1 per 3 followers'.

Page 48, Table 5. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

### I. A. Os. 137—133

- 1 -

#### 18th Mnrch 1933.

· 2. The above amendments are being issued to ensure turnover of 21-lbs. tents in peace and should be brought into operation by all concerned from the first opportunity.

15923 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 138. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929.-The following amendments to War establishments have been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, to all holders of War Establisb ments India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931 :---

#### Amendment No. :

No. 1 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for Intelligence Linison Section. No. 2 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for R. A. M. C. Depot.

No. 3 of 1933.—Revised W. E. for Field Troop, Sappers and Miners. No. 4 of 1933.-Revised W. E. for Div. Headquarters Coy., Sappers and Miners.

No. 5 of 1933.-Revised W. E. for Field Company, Sappers and Miners. 1' ..

No. 6 of 1933.-Revised W. E. for Army Troops Coy., Sappers and · Miners. '

No. 7 of 1933.-Cancelling W. E. for Indian Pioneer Battalion. No. 8 of 1933.—Cancelling W. E. for "Pioneer Corps Headquarters" and "Depot Independent Indian Pionecr Battalion". No. 11 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for Railway Reserve Regiment.

20000-1929|S.D.-L

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

# Probibition against employment,

The future employment of the undermentioned individuals, whose descriptions are given below, is prohibited.

B.-23575 A.G.-8.

Š.	Na Br		Renk		Father's Name.	Residence,		Religion.	no	Age.		Heigh	Height, Mark of identification.	Date of dis- charge.	Cause of dis- charge.
1		1	j	Ì						×	1	:			1
Š	7000 Lok Mant	:	L/Naik		Ram Dutt	V.Dago—Kandai P. O.—Sangla Koti. Patti—Gurad Scon. Tehal—Lanadowno. Dutt.—Garhwal.	:	Hindu, Garbwall,	Brahmin	23	ø.	εο Θ	One scar on the left celf 15.2.33	15.2.33	
Ë	7113 KhutalSungh	:	Sepoy	ξ :	Jit Singh	Village—Aslot Tala P. O.—Pokhra. Patti—Talaia. Tobsil—Lansdowno. Distt.—Garbwal.	;	Hinda, Negi.	Garhwali	8	<b>.</b>	KO KO	A sear mark on left thigh and a mark on face be- low left check.	15.2.33	
Ë	7175 Derl Ram	:		: ,	Јивћа Паш.	Vilage—Bansai P. O.—Pokhra Fatti—Talain Tehsil—Landsowne. Distt.—Gathwal.	:	Hindu, Brahmin.	Garhwah	£ .	æ .	ю.	Irregular sear 1, above 15.2.33 left evehrow, sear an the upper surface of right foot near finger.	15.2.33	
£	*218 Inder Singh	:	:	:	Nato Singh	Village—Gadre P. O.—Chamneon. Patti—Kımgadigad. Tehsu—Lansdowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	-	Hindu, C Gosain.	Garbwali	23	~	<b>5</b>	A small mole over the mid- dle of the breast bone.	16.2.33	
ğ .	336 Dankat Singh	:	:	n :	Umrao Singh		::	Hindu, Rawat.	Garbwali 24	24	ab.	₹.	A depressed scar over head 14 above edge of nose.	15.2.33	
ã	239 Kamal Singh	:	:	Sho	Shown Singh	Vallage—Bhergaon P. O.—Sanglakoti, Patti—Gurad Scon, Tebsil—Lausdovne, Distt,—Garbwal,	:	Hindu, Rawat,	Garbwalı	ž	æ	ξ. 3.	A linear 24" in length over f5.2.33 dorsan of left foot. A sear cutside right forearm.	15.2.33	

# Inder the authority of Adjutant General in India, theu services

BOOTAL	dia, theu ser	on at large	O statutely	authoraty of	Under the	
17 15.2.33	15-2-33	15-2-33	5.2.3	35-2-33	15.2.33	16.2.33
	raised mole on the chin 15-2,33 left skly. A big scar on his left shur.	Two makes, one below the li- other, below the right colors bose.  A mole at 13 o'clock front to the right nipple.	A mole on the chin. A mole at the liner border at the inner balf of the shoulder hixde.		u- '	Big oval sear on the back of left leg middle third.
ar sbout f the chin. r sbout on the bo fore	A big	y the	in ch inner in pal	mole above	Oco raple on the upper border of the left clarical in the middle of it. One mole about 2° on the left side of the chest about 2 o'clock line from the mipple.	on the middle
linear soar sho fong near the side of the chir finear sear shou inch long on the about 1 show ryebrow.	l molo side. Is left :	belove belove bords.	at the	taches	role the mole mole rift side	l scar t leg 1
A linest aces about  forg near the rig  side of the chin.  linest seer short  inch forg on the linest  side of the forch  about it above the	A raise left on hi	Other collar A mole	A mole mole at the	Set of sears on the right knee. A mole about two flehes above the ness.	1. Ogo mole of horder of in the mic. 2. One mole the left su about 2 o't the nipple.	Mg ove
· •	m	\$	is ca	÷		4
	•	10	**	45	۰,	٠.
А		<b>6-</b>	61	+	-	-
, ,	23	2	3	a	14	3
Z 02 JRA410 50 Z	Garhwali	Garbnalí	Garbwall	Garbwah	Garhwalt	Mobs.mmedan, Mir Suni
	્ર ફ્રા					meda
Hada, Brahmin.	Hindu, Rawat,	Hindu, Rawat,	Hndu, Rawat,	Hinda. Rawat.	Umda, Nega	Mohsmi Suni
:		:	:		:	:
Vilego—Canowati P. O.—Chamnson. Patti—Eingadynd. Tehru—Lansdowne. Diett.—Gathwal.	Villago—Kalwari P. O.—Churan, Path—Irakot, Tehsul—Lansdowne, Distt.—Garhwal,	Villago—Kamer P. O.—Pokhra, Fattı—Talain, Teknil—Landsowne, Ducte,—Garbural,	Village-Parcigaon. P. O.—Pokhra. Fattle-Zalain. Tehsil-Lansdowns. Distt.—Garhwal.			Villago—Dheri P. O.—Bewal, Tehsil—Gujar-khan, Distk.—Bawalpindi,
	•	.a			<u>:</u>	:
. Puran	Jitar Singh	Babadur Singh	Amar Singb	Daenga Sugh	Bahadur Siogh	Manna
		-	•		<b>m</b>	
:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	:		-	-	•	
E	ą.	ugp u	•		•	•
d Ra	n Slag	ler Su	d g	d d	dgn.	htta
7256 Nand Ram	Jimes	Mand	Rem Singh	Man Singb	9	Allah Ditta
	7276 Jiwan Singb	7275 Chander Singh	R 8727	28 N	7208 Bansi Singh	4. 4

Cause of dis-			lia, their a			o Titic	Under the auth	
Date of dis- charge.		16-2-33	16-2-33	16-2-33	16-2-33		16-2-33	16-2-33
Height. Mark of identification.		Light oval scar 3° below- uner side left elbow- small scar 24° tor the left of left nipple.	Curred sear at outer angle 16-2-33 of right eye. A large mole top of left abounder.	A male 31, from the left 1 nipple at 12.30 octock. A mole stuncted on the middle line of forchead between the eyebrows.	A mole ! in diameter situated 3" from the left upple at 4.39 o'clock. A big curved linear sonr	stuated on the upper part of forehead partly concealed by hair.	An oval scar on the front of the right leg lawer thru! It is about the size of 8 anna piece, A small oval scar on the lamer wide of the left leg lawer third.	4
Height.		1Q 1Q	8 54 42	6	ວ ຜ		ω κο	5 7 <u>1</u>
Age.	M.		-	40	ø		63	œ
	Y. 1	.wan 31 L	88	ei ei	ន		ត	22
Religion		Mohammedan, Awan kutabshahi Suni.	Mohammedan. Awan Suni.	Mohammedan, Haral Suni.	Mohammedan, Tanoli Sani,	;	Mohammedan, Awan Surit.	Mohammedan. Mur Suni.
:		:	:	:	:		i .	:
Residence.		Villago—Chatro. P. O.—Sagri. Tehsil—Rawalpindi. Distt.—Rawalpindi.	Village—Bail P. O.—Turbela. Telisil—Haripore. Distt.—Harara.	Village—Chatala P. O.—Chatala. Tehsil—Jhelum. Distt.—Jhelum.	Viltge—Taliala P. O.—Kachhi Tebsil—Abbottabad. Distt.—Harara,	V.Herring at the	migo-taire piadral. P.O.—Basali. Tehsil—Rawalpindi Distt.—Bawalpindi.	Villago—Bhiall P. O.—Sahnsa, Tehasl—Kotli,
ė į		;	:	:	:		:	:
Father's Name.		Mir Khan	Mohd. Amir	Acair Ali	Ald Khan	Attar Khen	-	Faqir Khan
, 4m		Seror	:	:	: `			:
. 4			:	:	*	•	,	•
		:	:	:	:	:		:
Уате.		TERS Allah Detta	7233 Anbur Khan	and Begin All	:260 Salan Mobd	7237 Ferezo Khan	2	
H. S.		n ii	8	គួ	9	ħ	ç,	

ال فاد و دو المادية و المادية و المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية المادية							
16-1-13 13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-1	14.3.33	14.2.33	14.43				
5 Sp Mole over the cirks short 16-2-33 for black. Over war 1 by the over there third by but.	o A small ored seek at the 162-33 shore aspect of Ne 1234 of her aspect of Ne 1234 A high reack 19 fong on the 643 per at about 12 missing or the fre-	perior payors. An overla overse of the state	An above the city of the beat				
£ 5	2 2 2	<b>₹</b>	2				
	•	**	•				
EI F	ត	n	ä T				
Mahammelan, Ilhati Hajput.	Mohammedan, Moghal.	Mehammedan, Awan,	Motammelas. Aum.				
	Dark	VIIIago—Ball P. O.—Turbela Tehall—Haripore Dista—Hasare	. VIII.go. Danda Ehab El Gardi. Tahali. Tahacent DattCampledipere.				
:	:	;					
. Fazal Khan	Mehtab Din	" Noor All	Nabemmed				
:	:	:	:				
2	:	:	:				
:	1	:	:				
7287 Sher Khan	7294 Qadir Din	7295 Sher Dil	7314 Miso Nikra				
787	1294	7295	7314				

#### NOTICE .

# İndian Military Academy.

In official correspondence reference to Gentlemen Cadets at the Indian Military Academy will be made as such and not by their former regimental number and rank.

34989 M.T.-3.

# NOTICE.

Loss of kit.

One Greateoat marked "Y. & L. No. 4744054" missing on arrival of draft in DELHI ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE", 4th February 1933.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts from H. T. "DOR-SETSHIRE" kindly make enquiries regarding this greateout and if found return to Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment, Delhi Cantt.

20134|Q.-2.

#### NOTICE

# Military assistant storekeepers-I. A. O. C.

The vacancies of military assistant storekeepers in the I. A. O. C. published in the notice to India Army Orders, dated 23rd January 1933, have been filled up. The individuals selected for the appointments have been informed direct. No more applications are therefore required and applications rejected will not be answered.

21572 M.G.-2.

# Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 11.

#### Nos. 1-4.

 The following amendments are made to the appendix to India Army Order No. 740 of 1932:—

Against Serial Nos. 13-16.

Column 6, in line 4, after the word "Dagshai" add :-

- "48 hours notice of transport requirements should be given to the Station Staff Officer, Dagshai".
- (2) Against Serial No. 18.

Column 4, for "20 (motor road) " substitute :-

"22 (motor road) ".

(3) (i) Against Serial No. 19.

Substitute the following for the existing entries in Columns 4 & 5 :-

"Column 4.

Column 5.

Motor car or Motor bus. Baggage hy lorry or country cart".

- (ii) In column 6, lino 3, for the words "Pathankot-Dogah" substitute "Pathankot-Bakloh".
  - (4) Against Serial No 21

Substitute the following for the existing entries in columns 2 and 3 :-

"Column 2. Kangra. Column 3.

Dharmsala Cantt ".

(5) Against Serial No. 23.

Substitute the following for the existing entry in column 5 :-

- "Government Motor Transport for individuals and baggage on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays only. In emergencies, individuals will travel by Motor Mail lorry at contract rates claiming expenses under para. 111 (i) of Passage Regulations, India."
- (ii) Substitute the following for the existing entry in column 6 :-
  - "Despatching Officers are responsible that individuals do not arrive at Pabbi on non-lorry days and that 24 hours' notice of arrival is given to S. S. O., Cherat. Lorry leaves Pabbi Railway Station at 10-00 hours'.
- "113". Serial No. 29, in column four, for "13.4", substitute
- (7) Against Serial No. 49, in column four, for the figures "72" and "83", substitute "76" and "85", respectively.

276831Q.-2.

Murre Area, Sunnydant, for mores between i) Murree Motor Termini and Murree Gall Stations (ii) Murree Motor Termini and Rawalpindi. A separate road warrant for each fourney is required. Road Warrant to reach O.l.fc. Transport, Rawalpindi.Murroe Area, at least 48 hours (Suodays and Gazotted Holidays excluded) before transport is re-

quired. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933.

 India Army Order No. 71 of 1933. Line 2, for '1930' substitute '130'.

B.-21279 A.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933. 

3. L A. O. 755 of 1932.

1

Paragraph 2.—Line 3.—Delete "." and add the following :-

"on the let July 1933, when the new procedure laid down in 'Signal Training (All Arms), 1932' and 'Signal Training Volume V 1932' Arms), 1932' and 'Signal Training Volume V 1932' Arms), 1932' and 'Signal Training Volume V 1932' Arms), 1932' to make I. A. O. 95 ing, Volume V, 1932) will be given effect to—vide I. A. O. 95

33166 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933.

4. The following amendment should be made to the Notice in India Army Orders, dated the 22nd December 1932 :--

Eale of Eurplus Publications,

Delete Hem No. 2, "Critical Study of the Campaign in Mesopotamia up to April, 1917, compiled by officers of the Staff College, Quetta, October and November 1923.

Part I.
Part II."

and

Item No. 5, "Operations in Waziridan, 1919-20". Corrigendum to I. A. Or., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1033.

## DISCHARGES.

	Rank,	Name.		Corps.	-	Date.	
,	S./Sgt: C. Q. M. S.	Gaskin, W. T. Heath, T. W.		I, A. S. C. A. F. I.	••	. 26-1-33.	
			mrn m				

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.		From what date	Remar
*Capt	Armitage, H. E.		2nd Bn., 12th F. Regt.	F.	1st March, 1933.	•
†LtCol	Chapman, E. H.	••	let Bn., 6th Raji	out-	20th Feby., 1933.	
*Major	Ctew, R. D.	••	2nd Bn., 12tb F. Regt.	F.	22nd Feby., 1933.	
Conductor	Goy, F:		I. A. O. C.		3rd Maich, 1933.	
Conductor	Harvey, F.		I. A. S. C.		3rd March, 1933.	
†LieutCol.	Macdonald, F., M	.C.	I. A. S. C.		1st Feby., 1933.	
Colonel	O'Neill, P. L., C.I	E.	I. M. S		28th Feby., 1933	
Sub-Condr.	Sinclair, J.		I. A. O. C.		7th March, 1933.	
‡Lieut	Watt, J. H. S.	٠.	Hazara Pioneers	••	1st March, 1933.	

\*Retired under A. I. (I.) 101/1930. †Retired under category (6) A. I. (I.) 132/1931. ‡Retired under category (a) A. I. (I.) 132/1931.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EX. JY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. GOBLEWODE, Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

# Army Headquarters, New Delhi,

23rd March 1933.

	•	Page
L A 0. 139.	London Gazettes	7
I. A. O. 140.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6	7
I. A. O. 141.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated 16th	. 7
I. A. O. 142.	Correspondence—Move of Army Hesiquarters Camp Offices to Simila	77~-71
1. A. O 143.	Language examination—Results	7
LA. 0 144	Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates	71
A. O. 145.	Notice of discharge to be given to class I followers on the shelltion of their appointments . , ''	80
I. A. O 146.	Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund	86
I. A. O. 147.	Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers	8081
I. A. O. 148.	Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Reliefs— Trooping season, 1933-34	. 81
I. A. O. 149.	Preservation of woodwork of rifles	. 83
L A. O. 150.	Clothing	
L A. O. 151.	Books Amendments at a se Bower That Constant	61 ^ 82
I. A. O. 151-I.	Books-Appendix V Committee of the state of t	
I. A. O. 151-II.	Books-Education-1	82
I. A. O. 151 III	Books-Trains-	182
I. A. O. 151-IV.	Books-Coast Asset	. 82
I. A. O. 151.V.	Books-Ores Dans	82
KOTICE.	and IIA), 1930 Amendments No. 1	63
KOTICE.	tiesdellatters Tuebnem Thetelet to Welnt Wal	1
NOTICE.	a title Cath	- 1
COPPION	Loss of kit	

CONTENTS.

. در

# 23rd March 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O. 139, London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette received at Army Headquarters on the 11th March 1933:—

No. 33912, dated 17th February 1933.

No. 33913, dated 21st February 1933.

I. A. O. 140. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6. No. 6 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been app by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 141. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List N dated the 16th February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's we list No. 7, dated the 16th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S -3.

I. A. O. 142. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Offices to Simila.—The following instructions relating to the move of Ar Headquarters Camp Offices to Simila are published:—

#### General Staff Branch.

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delbi 12 noon on the 12th April 1933, and open in Simla at 10 A.M. on the 18 April 1933.

ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 10th AP should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters, etc., will be received Delhi up to the 11th April, and immediate items up to 12 noon on the 12 April 1933.

35224 G.S., C.R.

# Adjutant-General's Branch.

The Comp Office of the Adjutant-General in India (including the Medical Directorate) will close at Delbi at mid-day on the 11th April 1933

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 5th April 1933, will be addressed to Simla.

B -23979 A.G -12

# 23rd March 1933. Q. M. G.'s Branch.

The Camp Office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will close at Delhi on the 13th April 1933.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, New Delhi, and which cannot reach New Delhi, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to Simla :--

Mobilization and co-ordination, concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q. 1).

Movements (embarkation and disemharkation), and Passages (Q. 2).

Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail).

Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc (Q. 3).

Mobilization and co-ordination affeeting S. & T. matters (Q. 4).

Ordinary correspondence up to 10th April 1933.

Urgent and immediate will communications be received up to midday 13th April 1933.

8295|Q. Est. ,

# Master General of the Ordnance Branch.

The Camp Office of the M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, will se at Delhi on the 7th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 3rd April he addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received Delhi up to 12 noon on the 6th April 1933. 1013 M.G.-4.

# Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will see at New Delhi on Wednesday, the 5th April 1933, and re-open at imla on Monday the 10th April 1933.

# Military Secretary's Brauch.

The Camp Office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headluarters, will close at New Delhi, on the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach New Delhi by the 8th April, will be addressed to Simla.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received in New Delhi up to 4 P.M. of the 10th April.

02572-10|M.S.

I. A. O. 143. Language Examination—Results.—At an examination held in London in January 1933, Captain A. Boyes-Cooper, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, qualified as a first class interpreter in Persian and Captain C. E. Thompson, I.A.S.C., passed the Preliminary examination in Russian. 21962 G.S., M. T. Languages.

٠.

: 1 +2

< T

a s

## 23rd March 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 139. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes we received at Army Readquarters on the 11th March 1933:—

No. 33912, dated 17th February 1933.

No. 33913, dated 21st February 1933.

I. A. O. 140. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6.—List No. 6 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this arder.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 141. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 7 dated the 16th February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weeklist No. 7, dated the 16th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

· 06467-IV/M.S.-3.

7. I. A. O. 142. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Cand Offices to Simla.—The following instructions relating to the move of Arm Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published:—

#### General Staff Branch.

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delli state noon on the 12th April 1933, and open in Simla at 10 A.M. on the 18th April 1933.

: Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 16th App should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters, etc., will be received be Delhi up to the 11th April, and immediate items up to 12 noon on the 12th April 1938.

35224 G.S., C.R.

## Adjutant-General's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Adjutant-General in India (including 1913)
Medical Directorate) will close at Delhi at mid-day on the 11th April 1933

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noor on the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 8th April 1933, will be addressed to Simla.

R.-23979 A.G.-12.

I. A. O. 145. Notice of discharge to he given to class I followers on the abolition of their appointments.—Officers concerned will ensure that notice of termination of their services, in accordance with the terms of rule X, Appendix XI, Regulations for the Army in India, is invariably given to all enrolled regimental and departmental public followers.

B.-16345-IV A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 146, Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The halance sheet and revenue necount of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1932 are published with this order.

40-R.A.S.M. A.G.-4.

- - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I.
- 2. The qualifications for each class are as given below :-
  - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (i) Should understand the care of unshod fect-horses and mules.
  - (ii) Should be able to remove shoe, prepare foot, fit cold and hot shoe, nail on and finish off.
  - (iii) Should possess an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Horse's foot.
    - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - All as for farrier, class III, and in addition :-
    - (i) Should be able to make any regulation pattern shoe from bar iron or old shoes.
    - (ii) Should be capable of instructing farriers, class III.
      - (c) Farriers, Class I.
  - All as for farrier, class II and in addition :-
    - (i) Should be able to make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the following types of shoe:—
      - (a) Rolled toe, fore.
      - (b) Knocked up, feather edged, hind.
      - (c) Knocked down, feather edged, fore.
      - (d) Plain fullered, fore.
      - (e) Plain fullered, hind, with wedge heel and caulkin.
      - (f) Broad web, seated out, fore.
      - (g) Concave, fullered, fore.
      - (h) Bar, shoe.

I. A. O. 144. Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates.-The undermentioned officers graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, at the course which ended in December 1932 :-

Captain M. W. M. MacLeod, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Captain A. A. E. McBarnet, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. C. F. Holland, D.F.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain J. S. Lethbridge, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain A. E. Armitage, Royal Engineers.

Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain E. D. Corkery, M.C., The Devonshire Regiment.

Captain E. Hakewill-Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Captain G. F. Watson, D.S.O., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain R. F. Ware, M.C., The Durbam Light Infantry.

Captain L. C. Palk, 7th Light Cavalry.

Captain J. S. Ballentine, Royal Deccan Horse.

Major G. Carr-White, P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Captain M. W. Kennedy, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment Captain G. D. Bryant, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).

(P. A. V.). Captain G. Creffield, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 8th Punjah Regiment

Captain A. H. Baker, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain D. R. Stanley, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain G. V. L. Coleman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain J. S. Jenkins, M.C., 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Forte Rifles.

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. G. C. Bull, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Captain J. B. Macdonald, 1st Kumaon Rifles.

Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Squadron Leader H. P. Lloyd, M.C., D.F.C., Royal Air Force.

Major H. G. Rourke, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

Brevet Major C. R. S. Stein, Royal Canadian Engineers. 34761 G.S., M.T.·1.

I. A. O. 145. Notice of discharge to be given to class I followers on the abolition of their approximents.—Officers concerned will ensure that notice of termination of their services, in accordance with the terms of rule X, Appendix XI, Regulations for the Army in India, is invariably given to all carrolled regimental and departmental public followers.

B.-16345-IV A.G.-4.

I.A. O. 146. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The balanco sheet and revenue neceount of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1932 are published with this order.

40-R.A.S.M.IA.G.-4.

- I. A. O. 147. Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers, lian farriers will be classed as follows:—
  - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I.
  - 2. The qualifications for each class are as given below :-
    - (a) Farriers, Class III.
    - (i) Should understand the care of unshod feet-horses and mules.
    - (ii) Should be able to remove shoe, prepare foot, fit cold and hot shoe, nail on and finish off.
    - (iii) Should possess an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Horse's foot.
      - (b) Farriers, Class II.

All as for farrier, class III, and in addition :-

- Should be able to make any regulation pattern shoe from bar iron or old shoes.
- (ii) Should be capable of instructing farriers, class III.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I

All as for farrier, class II and in addition :-

- (i) Should be able to make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the following types of shoe:—
  - (a) Rolled toe, fore.
  - (b) Knocked up, feather edged, bind.
  - (c) Knocked down, feather edged, fore.
  - (d) Plain fullcred, fore.
  - (e) Plain fullered, hind, with wedge heel and caulkin.
  - (f) Broad web, seated out, fore.
  - (g) Concave, fullered, fore,
  - (h) Bar, shoe.

I. A. O. 144. Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates.- The undermentioned officers graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, at the course which ended in December 1932 :--

Captain M. W. M. MacLeod, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Captain A. A. E. McBarnet, Royal Artillery.

Captnin J. C. F. Holland, D.F.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain J. S. Lethhridge, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain A. E. Armitage, Royal Engineers.

Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain E. D. Corkery, M.C., The Devonshire Regiment.

Captain E. Hakewill-Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Captain G. F. Watson, D.S.O., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captnin R. F. Ware, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry.

Captain L. C. Palk, 7th Light Cavalry.

Captain J. S. Ballentine, Royal Deccan Horse.

Major G. Carr-White, P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Captain M. W. Kennedy, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment Captain G. D. Bryant, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).

Captain G. Creffield, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 8th Panjab Regiment

Captain A. H. Baker, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain D. R. Stanley, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain G. V. L. Coleman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain J. S. Jenkins, M.C., 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Forth Rifles.

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. G. C. Bull, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain J. B. Macdonald, 1st Kumnon Rifles. Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Squadron Lender H. P. Lloyd, M.C., D.F.C., Royal Air Force.

Major H. G. Rourke, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

Brevet Major C. R. S. Stein, Royal Canadian Engineers. 34764 O.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 151. Books—Amendments No. 3 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931.—The following amendments will be made to all copies of Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931:—

Safha 183, para. 5, satar 4 men "advance" ki jagah "incline" parho.

Safha 186, para, 6, satar 5 men "par" ki jagah "ki taraf" parho. Safha 187, pahli satar men "par" ki jagah "ki taraf" parho.

Saina 101, pami satar men par ki jagan ki tarat

2. Separate printed amendments will not be issued.

30732|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-I. Books—Appendix I (India) to Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales land down in I. A. O. 21-II of 1933. Additional copies are available on payment.

32791 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-II. Books.—Educational Training, 1931.—Modifications for India No. 4.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed 'Modifications for India No. 4 'will not be issued:—

## Modifications for India No. 4.

Page 05 Section 64. Insert as a new sub-paragraph :-

"2-A. Certificate of Service of Schoolmistresses in India when transferred to the Home Establishment, placed on the unemployed list, or called on to retire or resign, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India for transmission to the War Office."

31549 G.S. M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-III. Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Bange-Pinder, 1931—Amendments No. 2—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales land down in 1. A. O. 644-111 of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment

31463 G.S., M.T.-2.

I A O. 151-IV. Books - Crast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1932-Amendments No. 1 - Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Pethier on Pratch, Old Delli, without indents, direct to formations and to to the series lead down in L.A. O. 730-IV of 1932.

33176'G.S., M.T.-2

## I.A. Os. 147-150

7 44 1 4

### 23rd March 1933.

- (ii) Should be enpable of instructing farriers, class II.
- (iii) Should have a thorough knowledge of the anatomy of foot, disenses of, and accidents to, foot.
- 3. The present Indian farriers and shoeingsmiths of the I. A. S. C. will be regraded as under :--

.. Farrier, Class III. Shoeingsmith, 2nd grnde or eoldshoer Shoeingsmith, 1st grade or Indian farrier .. Farrier, Class II.

4. India Army Order 1054 of 1925 is cancelled.

27268 Q.M.G. 11.

I. A. O. 148, Royal Army Ordnance Corps-Reliefs-Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel-Trooping Season 1933-34,-Officers concerned will render to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master General of the Ordnanco Branell, Army Headquarters, India, by the 25th April 1933, nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y-1918) for each class of tradesmen of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Armament Artificers, Armourers, Blacksmiths, Turners, Coppersmiths and Acetylene Welders) who are due for transfer to the Home Establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of Army service, during the current trooping season 1933-34.

2. Dates of completion of Army service or of completion of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages will also be sbewn.

3. Any applications for extension of tour or for reliefs on compassion ate ground should be submitted at the same time. Commandiag Officers should ensure, as far as possible, that recommendations made on this account are final as any alteration eauses inconvenience both to Army Headquarters and the War Office.

13900|M.G.-2. \$

I. A. O. 149. Preservation of Woodwork of Rifles.-With reference to India Army Order 767 of 1930, the use of this preservative is sanctioned as an experimental measure for a further period of two years, with effect from 1st April 1933.

Units will obtain requirements from the arsenal on which dependent on a scale of 15 pints per annum per 100 rifles on charge.

The treatment will be carried out in accordance with the directions contained in India Army Order 767 of 1930.

18420 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 150. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of February 1933 are published as an annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

#### NOTICE. .

Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District to Naini Tal.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at LUCKNOW at 1200 hour and date.

Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach LUCKNOW by 0900 hours on the 20th March 1933, will be sent to NAINI TAL.

Telegrams will be dealt with at LUCKNOW up to 1200 hours on the 29th March 1933.

#### NOTICE.

#### Trace of a suit case.

#### Found

Found at Bombay among the baggage of passengers who disembarked ex-" DORSETSHIRE"-26th February 1933.

"One brown suit case", marked "J. P. M. H."-Labelled "Mr. Turner, Embarkation Staff Officer, 13, Queen's Terrace, Southampton" also "Mrs. Hally, I.A.".

Owner should communicate with,

5

The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

20134|Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost on disembarkation of troops from S.S. "California" on 27th Yebruary 1633, one large kit box marked "1635075 L.|Sgt. Nicholls, 25th Field Brigade, R.A., Nowshora, clo Henderson Bros., Victoria Wharf, East Floats, Birkenhead. Disembarkation:—Karachi.

Will Officers Commanding units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to trace the kit box and if found return to the O. C., 25th Field Brigade, R. A., Nowshera.

20131Q.-2.

I. A. O. 151-V

23rd March 1933.

I. A. O. 151-V. Books—Crew Drill for Medium Tanks (Marks I, IA, II and IIA), 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies have been issued to units by the Chief of the General Staff on the scale haid down in I. A. O. 442-II of 1939. Additional copies are not available.

29293|G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 6.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:---

#### Army Headquarters.

Major A. V. Anderson, M.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Offg. G. S. O. 2, leneral Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brovet Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Vason, M.C., R.A., on leave. Dated 3rd March 1933.

07820-14-12 M.S.-1.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, S.O.R.E., 3rd Grado (P.), Ingineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Revision Officer Graded as S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade) in that Branch to fill a new appointment. lated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. N. Ohbard, Royal Engineers, to he officiating S. O. R. E., and Grade (P.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Laptain D. Harrison, R.E., appointed Revision Officer in that Branch. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to he officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade (W.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vics Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., on leave. Dated 18th January 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. N. Obbard, R.E., relieved. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to he officiating S. O. R. E., 2nd Orade (O.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. B. Harrison, R.E., relieved. Dated 5th February 1933.

07820-47 M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, LA.O.C., officiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision), M. O. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major F. S. Clarke, LA.O.C., vacanted. Dated 31st January 1933

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., LA.O.C., officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M. O. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, tire Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed D. A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., D.A.D.O.S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to he officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision) in February 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be efficient D. A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, size Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 13th February 1933.

07820-46 M.S.-1.



# Issued with India Army Order 140, dated 23rd March 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 6.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Major A. V. Anderson, M.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Offg. G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brevet Lieut. Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., R.A., on leave. Dated 3rd March 1933.

#### 07820-14-12 M.S.-1.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, S.O.R.E., 3rd Grado (P.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Rovision Officer (Graded as S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade) in that Branch to fill a new appointment. (Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. N. Obbard, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grado (P.), Eugineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquartors, vice Captain D. Harrison, R.E., appointed Revision Officer in that Branch Dated 1st Februar 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade (W.), Engineer-in-Cbief's Branch, Army Headquartors, vics Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., on leave. Dated 18th January 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. N. Ohbard, R.E., relioved. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vics Captain H. B. Harrison, R.E., relieved. Dated 5th February 1933.

## 07820-47 M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., efficiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed D. A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., D.A.D.O.S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., relieved. Dated 13th February 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be efficienting D. A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, vice Captain A. F. F. Thomas, L.A.O.C., appointed efficiating A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 13th February 1933.

Headquarters, vice Captain H. H. Stable, The Central India Horse, on leave Capitain K. Hatch, The Poons Horse, to be Officialing Staff Office (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), to the Major-General Caralry, Arm

Dated 5th March 1933.

## J-. S.M 8-82-26470

officiating G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain F. C. W. Fosbery, R.E., on leave. Dated 5th March 1933. Lieutenant H. G. Fowler, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, to bu

## .L.,8.14 | Q1-1.52170

# Commanda, Districta, etc.

in-Chief, Southern Command, vice Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jestreys, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., B.S., on leave. Dated 2nd March 1933. Commander, Decean District, to be officiating General Officer Commanding-Major-General H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., C.LE., D.S.O., LA.,

# .1-.8.M S1-E2870

Colonel J. A. Turndull, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Meerut District, vice Colonel E. W. Powell, late R. A. M. C., vacated. Paked the 13th February 1933.

A. Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Kohat District, vice Colonel I. A. Tarabull, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 12th February 1993.

Major T. O. Thompson, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi Dis-trick, vice Major L. T. Poole, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 1st March

Major A. L. Robertson, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermato-ics, Burna District, vice Major G. F. Carr, M.C., R.A.M.C., wearled. T833\*

Z.-178/D.M.S.-L. Dated the 29th March 1933.

54th February 1933. Major A. I. G. McConkey, 2nd Bn., 13th P. P. Rifles, officialing D. A. D., A. & T. F., Eastern Command, 1s confirmed in that appointment, vice Major A. H. Crowther, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment, Facaled. Dated

# Northern Command, to be Brigado Major, Pesbawar Brigado, vice Major Q. Pigot, M.C., 1/11th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 38th February

.I-.B.M[c]64-26450

.1-.2.M/2-7-02870 T033°

Caplain II. I., Davics, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th R., Carbwal Rifles, O. S. O. 3,

.1-.8.14 7-8-02870 D.S.O., 3rd Un, 6th Uniputann Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st March 1933. Captain A. M. Le Harrison, M.C., 1st Bu., 1th P. W. O. Gurbha Rilles, Staff Captain, 1st (Abbottabad) Infanty Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Brand Captain, 1st (Abbottabad District, ice Brevet Major B. C. McCay, Quartermasty Genoral, Warinstan District, ice Brevet Major B. C. AlcCay, practical and the control of the co

# Instructional Establishments.

Army Vermary School and Officeron Charge, L.A.V., Decords, Aubilain, 1988, Major J., B. Holkbins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., B.A.V.C., transderred. Date, 19th Soyumber 1932. Major Q. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., H.A.V.C., to be officiating Commundant,

Major G. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Commandant, Army Veterinary School and Officer-in-Charge, I.A.V.C. Records, Ambala, vics Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 28th November 1932.

1637[Q.-11. .

Captain C. H. I. Akehurst, Royal Signals, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army Signal School (India), Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 1st March 1933.

07842[M.S.-1.

Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., to be officinting Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, vico Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, on leave. Dated 18th February 1933.

Captain H. E. Sharpe, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgamm, vice Captain J. R. Birchall, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, on leave. Dated 23rd February 1933.

07689-7|M.S.-1.

Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

4th Bottolion.

Captain R. D. Whitehill, Supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed, but to remain seconded to S. & M., with effect from the 9th January 1933. Dated 20th February 1933.

0791 L-1 M.S.-3.

5th Mohrotta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Lt.-Col. R. C. Eberhardie, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lt.-Col. G. N. Ford, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 2nd March 1933.

Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lt. Col. R. C. Eberhardie, appointed Commandant, Dated 2nd March 1933.

0733 J.M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bu. (Shekkawati).

Captain J. R. West, 5th Bn. (Napier's), attached 10th Bn. (Sheklawati), to be Adjutant, ence Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., 5th Bn. (Napier's), vacated. Dated 10th March 1933.

Captain A. P. Whitley, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Nather'a), to be Company Commander, ever Captain J. R. West, 5th Bn. (Nather'a), appeared Adjutant. Dated 10th March 1933

GE12.5 MS L

oth Punjah Rejiment

IOIL Bu

Captain S. A. Jennison, Company Commander, 3rd Bin, is attached to the same capacity, else Captain A. E. Browne, 3rd Da, remered. Doubl 28th Pehruary 1933.

Cuptain J. F. V. Lalor, Company Commander, 5th Bn. (Burma), attached in the same capacity, vice Captain T. R. Henry, 5th Bn. (Burma), relieved. Dated 28th February 1933.

Captain A. J. Staples, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Adjutant, vsc Captain D. J. Wilson-Haffenden, 3rd Bn, relieved. Dated 1st Alaren.

'E-'S'W|2-61290

12th Frontier. Force Regiment.

1st Bn. (P. 1V. O.) (Silhs).

Major A. H. A. Empson, Second-in-Command, to be Commandent, vice Lieut. Col. H. M. Burrowy, vacated. Dated 1st March 1993.

Bt. Lieut. Col. R. MacG. M. Lockhart. M.C.. Company Commander.

18t. Licute-Col. R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., Company Commander, to he Second-in-Command, wice Major A. H. A. Empson, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st March 1933.

Mandant. Dated 1st March 1933.

Gaptain A. G. Scotland M.C., Commany Officer, to be Company Command Captain A. G. Scotland M.C., Commany Officer, to be Company Com-

Captini A. G. Gootland, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Bt. Licut-Coll. E. Medel. M. Lockbart, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st Mayeb 1933

znd Bir (Bikhs).

Captain F. M. Moore, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major R. D. Crew, retired. Dated S2nd February 1983. 0740-2/M.S.-S.

16th Punjab Regiment.

......

and Battalion.

Licutenant-Colonel U. Conder, Second-in-Command, to be Commundant, by the Universal Colonel G. T. Dennys, O.B.B., vacated. 12(1) Edituary 1933.

Jalyor C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-A. Commundant, in an existing vacancy.

Dated 24th February 1933.

Captain M. A. Hepworth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Nuiser C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2Mth February 1933.

.E..B.11/E-4470

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

1st In. (Russell's).

Major V. Cambler, supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed.
Dated -1th March 1933.

.E-.B.IZ|I-£1870

314 Gurrag talles.

Jet Battalion.

Licut, T. A. Massle, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated Met December 1932.

.6-.8.M 802-27210

The Bombay, Baroda and Gentral India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force (India).

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain H. R. Dixon-Smith, 3rd Bu. (D. C. O.), 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Major L. Andersson, The East Lancashire Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th February 1933.

07920-6 M.S.-4.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut. Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Servico Corps), with effect from the date shewn :--

Lient.-Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 18th February 1933.

42551 Q.-5.

Captain B. S Sowton, 3rd Bn. (Q. M. O.), 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated 14th February 1933 (on prohation). Captain R. F. Worthington, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th February 1933 (on probation). Licut D. B. W. Hutchinson, 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), 14th Punjah Regiment. Dated 11th January 1933 (on prohation). Licut. K. S. Mehtab, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 13th January 1933 (on probation).

01609-412 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-Lieutenant-General B. R. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G., B.S., Master Genera of Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilego leave, witi c effect from the 1st May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-10|M.S.-1.

Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Translation Office (G. S. O. 3), G. S. Braach, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 22 days with effect from the 10th March 1933.

07293 M.S.-1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated below :--

Major R. P. J. Mitchell, Army Remouat Department, 7 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 20th April 1933, or date of availing.

131910.-10.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :--

Lient-Colonel C. A. Boyle, D.S.Q., Probyn's Horse, Adviser in Languages and Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, J months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 5th April 1933 or date of availing.

#### acordina.

Paymen to app to trul poly

explicitly different through the demonstrate the following the following the contract of the c Combinetor II, Heldas, I A.O.A. Lechnical military election

T-'S'IV | C-0C-07820

(and at behing ever)

off to gridge off no transitioning meant the above the collin (d)

գոյյլ ասել գեց

kalada inakeses, kerdikada kool katok adir "basakada "A. "hada Indi itali indi kalad (alahda), kabahadak Malik Marka adira indikada kabahada Indi mat bedia dira kiluan katok dimuluh dira banduan kerad angiking

11.3.17 | 12.21 | 10

(Գոյսու<del>ս</del>

ovail off to gridge off he monthining a shift that gottle elift) Thorney, I months published lower with effect from the 4th March 1933. thent, M. C. D. Ollyo, The Groundley Chamble, A. D. C. to H. E. the

.r., 2.1c | 1-68070

Applicates the State of the Market of the State of the St Children W. A. Ashor, A.B.O. Anglynolog, Chess " B. B. Indian Military

.t-.2.1x|56470

20 loodož grotamapavano lim imilikla, k.a. 18. 18. 19. 20 imiqui) . Attliand vicin imilia kulturi, kultum di imilia kultum di imilia kipililita gudibas 20 obile 10. 1812 kultu di muta indiku di muntu.

.L-. 2.17 7-61-170

the latti your tools or dato of neading. Contain Collection Rank, Monders, M.C., Stores and Shipping Officer, Sandard (officer, Monday, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from

1319 6 - 10. chicket force (that two months privilege and the remainder leave on private Unplufut, Is, M. Milliard, Army Remount Department, 8 months' com-

1319 61-10.

жиЩика being on private afficire), with offect from the 8th May 1933, or date of d months, complied long (that two months, brivilego and the remainder Chipterin A, G. Ralaton, R.A.V.C., uttached Army Remount Department,

.(.9) R-M.A[018

with effect from the 19th March 1933, to Itin Bacelloney the Communicatin-Chief, 2 months' privilege leave, Mahin W. R. Stowart, M.B., C.H.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., Surgeon

.I-.Z.M E7E70

Actifiating to otals to

Brevet Ident.-Colonel R. Déping, M.C., 1981, K. G. O. Lancers, Commondant, Edutation School, Saugor, 2 months, privilege leave, combined with fruitation for I months and 19 days, with cutout from the 19th May 1933

.I..S.M SE-60530

so fur as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled, The Annexure to India Army Order No. 91 current (List No. 4) th

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 2 current (List No. 1 of 1933) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. E. Wakehar 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Sta Branch, Army Headquarters, for "privilege leave for 21 days" red "privilege leave for 19 days".

07030-19 M.S.-1.

Annexure to India Army Order No. 39 of 1933.

Against the name of Lieut. Cuerden, H.B., in column 5, for "4-5-33 substitute "14-5-33".

06467-III|M.S.-3.

# Issued with India Army Order 141, dated 23rd March 1933.

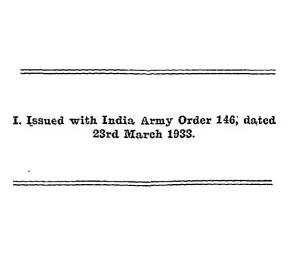
# GRANTS AND EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt	. Gahan, W. G	2nd Bn., let K.G. Gurkha Riffes.	G. 4	12-7-33	Provisiona and subject to confirm ation by the competent military authorities in India.
Major	Ghosh, A. M	I. M. S	3	30-8-33	
Capt	Gross, K.H.A., M.C.	I. M. S		11-2-34	
Capt	Harrison, T. V	I. A. S. C	1	31-3-33	M. C.
Capt	Kelly, M. G.	1 м. в	.3	19-3-33	
Capt	Manning, F. E B.	I. M. S	examina to return	tion in Jui	at for an no 1933 and in India as theresiter.
A./R.S.M.	Morgan, C.A., M.M.	A. F. I	1	2.3-33	
Capt	Tomkins, G.L., M.C.	lat Bn., 10th Ba- luch Regt.	••	5-15-33	
τ	Smyth, S	I. M. S		for an e	him to sit rammation 1233 and n to India as possible
A	PERMITTE	D TO RESIDE	ex-indl		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
LtCol.	Hamilton, A. P. M. C.	. 1 A.		13:1	
LtCu	Burrows, H M	let line lä liegement	O R R	1333	
		DISCHARGES.	_		
Rank.	Name	Curja		Lan	
S. 7gt	Olley, E.C	. M.B.C.		. 2 : 23	

## DEATHS

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt	Couzens, A	Survey Secti I. U. L.	on, 10-2-33
1	R	etirements.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date Remarks
*Lieut	Garraway, E. A. R	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	1st March 1933.
*Major	Mackenzie, E. A. H	1st Bn., 7th Raj- put Regiment.	1st March 1933.

\*Retired under category (b) of A. I. (L) No. 132/1931.



Bulance sheet as at 31st December, 1932.	ROYAL ARTHLERY STATION MESSES FUND.	
at Ist	IVLS	
Dece	NOL	
mber, 1932	MESSES	
,•	MUND.	

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,43,715  8  8  0  0  0  40,630  19,782  1  1,645 1	Rs. 40,129 6,032 6,032 12,200 1,426 1,426 1,500 0,571 4,501 6,600 0 0,571 4,501 14,501	Mess Houses—  Balance as per last balance sheet  Balance as per last balance sheet  Loans to Messes—  Balance as per last balance sheet  Add: Further Advance  during the year  Less: Repayments during the year  Merut Grants—  Balance as per last Balance Sheet  Less: Repayments during the year  Balance as per last Balance Sheet  Less: Repayments during the year  Outstanding Accounts—  Interest on Loans  Mess House Rent (estimated)  Interest (at Market value)—  Ba. 7,500 4% Karachi Port Trust  Ba. 13,000 31% G. P. Notes 1864,  B. 15,000 32% G. P. Notes 1864,  B. 15,000 32% G. P. Notes 1864,  B. 15,000 32% G. P. Notes 1864,  B. 15,000 32% G. P. Notes 1864,  B. 15,000 32% Dands 1833 at	Ra. A. P. 750 0 0 1,465 1 7 2,050 3 11	184. A. F. 600 0 0 160 0 0 160 0 0 2,51,060 0 0 2,51,785 7 1 6,435 14 6	Liblatice. Circlases for Eigenses, etc listes, Taxes and Insurance (extensive).  Author for the contensive in the contensive in the latest for the latest
---------------------------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---

15,795 0 0

Total 2,62,773 4 3	(8d.) A. F. YERGUSON & Co.,  Chartered Accountants.  Registered Accountants.  Auditors.	Dolh, 7th February, 1933.  We have caulted the above Dalancy Sheet with the Bools and Records submitted to us and certify that it is necordance therewith it in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly asserted the position of the officers of the Fund as at 31st December, 1932.		Americal Revenue Account 2,713 0 4 2,63,607 14 9;
	Cash to hand :	Oath @ Basters and in Anni—  Cash with Imperial Hank of India— on Current Account 4,422 10 0 on Savings Hank Afe. 6,076 16 2 on Hind Deposit 9,000 0 0	Benerolest Fundame Gash with Imperial Bank of India on current seconds	International on invalonation  It. II. A. Deposit deconal per costra)  Fired Deposit with Imperial Bank of India  Cash on Carrent Account with Imperial Bank of India  Internationand on fined Deposit
Total 2,62,773 4 3	15,659 9 2 10 0 0 15,669 9 2		11 (20,1 1	1.500 0 0 163 8 7 19 9 0

5

I'ree Grant to Cawnpore Repairs and Petty Additions .. Revaluation of Moveable : iro. Total Revenue Account for the year ended 31st December, 1932. 8 187 160 : ROLAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND. 11,901 9,628 1,472 12 Rs. 4. F. 8 8 10 Вy Mess Houses Rent Received Interest on Investments and Saving Bank Accounts .. .. Balance: Deficit for the year carried to Balance Sheet ... Refund of Electric Installation Interest on Leans Loans originally charged to Reį

: ı

6,257 2,579 12

: :

32

0

10

Rd. 4. P.

ä

4. P.

Total

AX

Contingencies Bank Charges Audit Fce .. Establishment

Delki, 7th February, 1933.

(5d.) A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,

liegratered Accountants. Chartered Accountants.

## Annexure to L. A. O. 150, dated 23rd March 1933.

# CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1933,

				20001
Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change offected	. Authority and date.	Remarks.
141-A 176 2158	Canvas, flax, No. 1, 56°. Duck, flax, No. 3 Gloves, buffed, special, (British Pack Batteries armed with Q. F. 3-7° Howitzen).	Change la no- menclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 17524 2/M.G12, da- ted 14th Feb- ruary 1933.	!
149-A 464-A	Cotton, marcella white 27". Silk, hand sewing, green grass.	Introduction	D. O. S. appro- val No. 17524/ M.G12, dated 23rd Febru- ary 1933.	
- ž 497	Thread, linen, ma-	Obnolete	Do.	
255 1b.	Jaclets, O. R. (British troops; also for Gurkhas, Carhwalis. Kumaonis, Burmans and Q. V. O. S. and M. and Indian Military Modical pupits; serpo service dress, with shoulder straps hut without badges and trifles.	Chango in no- menclature,	D. G. S. approval No. 9611/12/5f.G. 12, dated 18th February 1033.	the abolition of Cat. No.
ù1996-B	Jackets, O. R. (for Gurkhas, Garhwalls, Kumaonis, Burmans and Q. V. O. S. and M., and Indian Military Medical pupils: serge service dross indigenous material, with shoulder straps but without badges and titles).	Obsolete	Do.	Cat. No. 1995 will be issued in future.
2231.B	Dubbing, (Castor oil- tallow mixture)	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 19975/ 16/M.G12, dated 27th February 1933.	
2231-A	Dubbing	Obsolescent	Do.	



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ZΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIU,

27th March 1933.

## CONTENTS.

Page.		
86	London Cazettes	I, A. O. 152,
	Senior Officers' School, Belganm	L. A. O. 153.
83	Awards-Equitation School, Sanger	I. A. O. 154.
	Army Rifle Association, India	I. A. O. 155.
	Promotion-Royal Engineers (Indian Army)	A. O. 156.
88	Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1933	L. A. O. 157
	X-ray treatment of civilians admitted into military hospitals	I. A. O. 168.
. 67	Insurance fees in respect of horses played at polo, or used for hunting and pig-sticking	I. A. O. 169.
87	Machine, Horse Clipping-Grease-Lubricating and Kalie Paste	I. A. O. 160
	Boots	I. A. Q. 161
	Correspondence-Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla	I. A. O. 162.
88	Engagement date block (M. 18)	I. A. O. 183.
	Books-Homo Courses of Instruction, 1932-Amendmenta	3,2.0.101
	Hooks—(1) Tank Training Volume I, 1930—Amend- mends No. 1. (2) Tank Training Volume II, Part I, 1930—Amendments No 1	I.A 0, 164-I.
	Books-Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, 1932-	4. A. O 184-11
•••	Books-Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929-Amendments No. 3	L. A. O. 104-111.
17	Books-Educational Training	L. A. O. 164 IV
1>	Books Cavalry Section Leading 1939 Amendments	L. A. O. 164-V.
17	Books-Cavelry Training, Volume II, 1922-Amendments No 4	I. A O 164-VI.
11-77	Books-Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931-Ameniments No 2	I A 0. 164-VII
	Books Menual of Anti Aircroft Defence (Army Units), Volume I, Part I Gunnery, 1930 Ameniments	I A O 161 VIII
	Books—Peld Service Regulations, Volume II, 1923—	I. A. O. 164-IX.
37,	Aminiments No 4	740
	Books-Signal Training Votume IV, 1927-Ameniments	I. A O 161-X
**	Artiflery Cuns (Counter Bembarlaria), 1914	I A. O. 161 XX.
*>->4	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Int.a). Part 2	T V O 101-ZIT
	Books-I A. P. P. 689-45 (New Bertes) War Ereinard. Table, ffe-fest few Mentenanters of a Medical	I. A 0 166 XIII
1	R. A. (Meckenhol) 1933	NOTICE
	Handback for the Ird'an Army-Maires Classes The AS. CM. Handback, India, 1931	NOTICE.
1	Less of kit	NOTICE
2	List No. 13, Nos. 11	CORRIGENDA
	mer are ray green & m	

## 27th March 1933.

right to treatment in those hospitals, if such a course is considered necessary under the provisions of para. 271 of those regulations.

- (ii) Under the first para of A. I. (I.) No. 298 of 1924, eivilians entitled to free medienl attendance under the civil rules will be given free X-Ray treatment (including X-Ray therapy) in a mulitary hospital in which X-Ray apparatus is installed, whether admitted into military hospitals or not.
- (iii) European Government servants, unconnected with the Army, and their families, when admitted into military hospitals under the terms of A. I. (I.) B-132 of 1928 may be given free X-Ray treatment, if available in that particular hospital, without any extra charge for such X-Ray treatment.

Z.-10669 D.M.S.

- I. A. O. 159. Insurance fees in respect of horses played at polo, or used for hunting and pig-sticking.—To ensure that the insurance fees for horses played at polo or used for hunting, and pig-sticking are credated to Govern ment as they fall due, a register in manuscript showing:—
  - (1) Regtl. No. of horse,
  - (2) Squadron,
  - (3) Rank, name and full address of officer or other rank hiring the horse,
  - (4) Date from which hired,
  - (5) Regtl. order and date,
  - (6) Date of return to ranks,
  - ' (7) Regtl. order and date, and
  - (8) Insurance fee how eredited,

will be maintained in respect of such horses. This register will be open to inspection by local multi officers.

These instructions will be propported in P. A. T. (1)

These instructions will be incorporated in R. A. I. in the course.

27687|Q M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 160. Machine, Horse Clipping—Grease, Lubricating and Knife Paste—Grease, lubricating and Knife paste will not, in future, be held in mobilization store in peace but will, on mobilization being ordered be taken from the annual allowance, or if not available from that some, dimanded from the 1. A. O. C. These items will therefore be shown in italies in the W. E. Ts.

The time at pre-cut on charge will be withdrawn from the mobilization store and utile of, in part-satisfaction of the annual demand for 1933-34.

Regulations will be arounded in dec cour e

3531|M.G.-12.

#### 27th March 1933.

L A. O. 161. Boots.—With reference to I. A. O. 88 current the dete by which M. T. drivers and mounted mon of the Indian Army should be in possession of correct pattern boots will be the 1st July 1933 and not as laid down in para, 3 of I. A. O. 793 of 1932

21964|M.G.-12.

L A. O. 162. Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla.

—All communications intended for the Sceretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach New Delhi by the 6th April 1933 will, until further notice, he addressed to Simla.

476-M. I.S.B.

L A. O. 163. Engagement Date Block (M.-16).—Engagement deto block (M.-16) will he supplied in future by the Maneger, Forms Press, Calcutta, on payment at n cost of nanas eleven each.

Indents for this form, hased on the scale of one per gazetted officer, must he submitted to the Munager, Forms Press, Calcutte, to reach him not later than the 30th June in each year, to enable him to comply with the demands by the end of August.

This cancels Indin Army Orders Nos. 653-J of 1930, 625 of 1931 and from James of Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No. 79 of 1930, in respect of this form.

4577 (C.R.S.) A.D.

I. A. O. 164. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Della, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schols of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

331005 G.S., M.T. 2.

I. A. O. 164-I. Books—(1) Tank Training, Volume I. 1930—Amendments No. 1. (2) Tank Training, Volume II, Part I, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copus will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies are available on payment.

29399 G.S., M.T.-2.

## I. A. Os. 164-II-164-VII

## 27th March 1933. -

I. A. O. 164-II. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 205-III of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

33026 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-III. Books—Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Deihi, without indents, direct to formations and units que the scales laid down in I. A. Os. 100-IV and 163-V of 1930 and 1931, respectively. Additional copies are available on payment.

26396 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-IV. Books—Educational Training,—Copies of a meanrandum on the results of the examination for British Army Special and first class certificates of education beld in October 1932, with remarks by the examiners, will be distributed direct to headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas and Army Sebool of Education, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, on the seqle laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30648 G.S., M.T.-2.

' · '&'-

29333[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 161-VI. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies are available on payment.

10368-11[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-VII Books-Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, 014 Delta, without indents, direct to formations and units on

#### I. A. Os. 164-VII—164-XII

27th March 1933.

the scales laid down in I. A. O. 633 of 1931. Additional copies are ovoilable on payment.

30185|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-VIII. Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army Units), Volume I. Part I.—Gunnery, 1930—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Monager, Central Publication Braceh, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to fountions and units on the scoles laid down in I. A. O. 712 of 1930. Additional copies are available on paymont.

29233 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-IX. Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929— Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Ceotral Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indeets, direct to formations and uoits on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 59 of 1930. Additional copies ore available.

29254 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-X. Books.—Signal Training, Volume IV, 1927.—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manoger, Cential Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies of are available on payment

- ii

١

23331-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

L A. O. 164-XI. Books.—Miniature Bange for Instruction in Rauging Coast Artillery Guns (Counter Bombardment), 1932.—Copies of the obovementioned publication will be distributed by the Maneger, Government of Indio Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Delhi, on the following scale:—

I. A. O. 164-XII. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2.—Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be

#### I. A. O. 164-XII

#### 27th March 1933.

distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch (Old Press Buildings), Civil Lines, Delhi.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), part 2, List No. 3 of 1933, containing amendments to the following sections:--

## Section-

٠.

I-A .- British Infantry, 1932.

I-B .- Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

I-C .- Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1929.

I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalion (including the British Infantry Training Company, 1|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

II-A .- Cavalry Units (India), 1932-1

(i) Bodyguards; (ii) British and Indian Cavalry.

IV-A .-- Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.

V-A,-British Military Hospitals, 1926.

V-B .- Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

V-C .- Military Family Hospital, 1923.

VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3-ton 4 or 6 wheeled lorries), 1929.

VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

VIII-D .- Artillery School, 1929.

X-(a).--Engineer Units-Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers & Miners, 1922.

X-B .- Engineer Units-Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

X.D.-Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.

X-E,-Corps Signals, 1928.

X-F .- Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.

X-I .- Signal Training Centre (India), 1931,

N.K.-Engineer Units-A Field Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

N-(L) .-- Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1930.

X-M.—Engineer Units.-A Radway Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

N.O.—Engineer Units—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
N.Q.—Engineer Units—Photo-Litho Section, Sappers and Miners, 1924.

X-T .- Experimental Wirele-s Section, 1920.

XI.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1940

XI-B — A. P. dd Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-Pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1920.

#### Section-

- ; XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-Pr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
  - XI-C .-- A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5 juch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
  - XI-C (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
    - XI-D .- Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1932.
    - XI-E.—A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
    - XI-I.—A Divisional Ammunition Column. R. A., and a Field Ammunition Column, R. A., 1928.
    - XI-I (Λ).—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. Λ., (Mechanized), 1930.
    - KI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
      - XI-J.—A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.
      - XII-B .- Frontier Posts, 1928.
      - XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
      - XII-D.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
      - XII-E.—Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., with B. L. Glinch 20ewt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932 XII-F.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L.
      - 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
      - XII-H .-- An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q F. 3-in 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
      - XV-A -- Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.
      - XV-C —An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company, equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.
        - XVI -- Headquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) :--

1 .- Infantry Units, 1925.

II .- Cavalry Units, 1925.

5247, CRS, A.D.

## I. A. O. 164-XIII

1

## 27th March 1933.

I. A. O. 164-XIII. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-45 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4563 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Licut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

Handbook for the Indian Army-Madras Classes.—Any units or formations in possession of copies of the above mentioned handbook which are applies to requirements will return them to the A. G. in India.

B.-23399|A.G.-6.

#### NOTICE.

The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933.—The 1933 edition of the A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, containing:—

- (a) The Organization and General Rules of the A. S. C. B., India,
- (b) Laws and Rules of Oames and Sports,
  - (c) Training Notes for Boxing and Athletics, etc.,

will be rendy for sale at Re. 1 per copy, excluding postage, by 15th April 1933. Orders for copies of this Handbook should be sent direct to the Manager, the Civil & Military Gazette, Labore.

#### NOTICE.

Loss of 'kit,—Lost at Bomhay on disembarkation of troops from II, T. 'DORSETSHIRE' on the 26th February 1933, one brown kit bag, fitted with brass bandlo and padlock, marked:—"1020325 L. [Bdr. FURNIVAL S. T., 23rd Field Brigade R. A., Jubbulpore',

The word "BOMBAY" is stamped on the bottom of the kit bag.

Will Officers Commanding Units who received Drafts please make enquiries to trace this kit bag, and if found, report to :-

The Officer Commanding.

23rd Field Brigade, R. A., JUBBULPORE.

## Corrigenda,

#### LIST No. 13.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. I. A. O. 114 of 1930 :--

Against "Army Signal School, Poona" for the existing figures read "400".

5234 C.R S. (A.D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 27th March 1933.

2. Annexure to I. A. O. 113 current :-

Heading

For "20 sets -40 + 2 not 4 × 5"

Read "20 sets = 40 ÷ 2 not 4 × 5".

Table 2-

Inset" Curved" against item

Buckles-

Iron--

Roller, barred 1 1/4-inch.

Inset "How" against item

Saddles P. S .-

B. L. 10-pr., 2.75" & Q. F. 3.7".

21129|M.G.O.-12-

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 27th March 1033.

## Issued with India Army Order 155, dated 27th March 1933.

#### THE ARMY CHAMPIONSHIPS (INDIA) 1932-33.

Prize.							Rank, Name and Unit.	
	Total.	3	2	2	1		Hank, Name and Unit.	Order of Ment,
	500	200	0 2	150	150	nps		
•								
_	<del></del> -	VSI₹IP	ionsi	MPIO	у сіта	oit arm	BRITE	

,	l	Licut. P. Foster, 1st Bn., The E shire Regiment.	ast York-	122	134	134	370	A. R. A. Gold Jewei.
4	2.	Pte. C. Hodges, 2nd Bn., The Baroda and Central India	Bombay, Railway	115	97	154	366	A. R. A. Silver Jewel

- Regiment. 3 357 R. 106 107 144 Bronze
- Sergt. G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King'a Gwn Yorkshire Light Infantry. Jewel.

## INDIAN ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

'ı	Hav./Instr. Nandbahadur Thaps. 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) (Small Arms School, India)	103	110	162	375	Magdala Gold Medal.
----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------

- L/Naik Harkabir Gurung, 1st Bn , 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), 114 91 166 371 Magdala Silver Medal.
  - L/Naik Jetar Ghale, 1st Br., 5th Royal 115 99 140 363 Magdala Bronze Garkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Medal

## INDIAN STATES FORCES CHAMPIONSHIP.

- 382 A. R. A. (1) Gold Jewel. Nack Bijar Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infan-112 146 124 try. Sowar Lal Singh, Jodhpur Sorder Risale. 358 A. R. A. (1) Silver 42 111 143 103 Jewel.
  - 357 A. R. A. (1) Bronze Sepoy Mahan Suigh, Patisla 1st Infantry 112 133 113 (Raundra Sikha) Jewel.

#### PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL

162 375 Winner. Hav /Instr. Nandbahadur Thaps, lat Bn., 110 103 5th Royal Gurkha Hilles (Frontier Force) (Small Arms School, India).

#### THE NATIONAL RIPLE ASSOCIATION SILVER MEDAL.

Licut, P. Foster, 1st Bu., The East York-114 134 370 Winner. 122 shire Regiment.

#### JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

Hav. Instr. Nandbahadur Theps, 1st Bn., 103 110 162 375 Winner, 5th Royal Gurkha Rufles (Frontier Force) (Small Arms School, India).

	MUDALS AWARDED TO MOUS	TED	BRAN	CHES	OF '	THE SERVICE.
1	Sowar Lal Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala	105	111	142	35	A. R. A. (I) Lar
2	Licut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's) Own.	99	102	152	353	
8	Daf /Major Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	101	92	152	34	8 A. R. A. (I) Sma bronzo medal.
	CLASS I (BRIT)	ISH O	FFICE	RS).		
	No. of	firero-	27,	,		·
1	Liout, P. Foster, 1st Bn., The East York- shire Regiment,	122	111	131	370	A, R, A. (1) Larg
2	Lieut, F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Own),	93	102	152	353	
3	Captain R. II. Robde, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment.	118	85	146	319	A. R. A. (I) Small bronze medal.
	[CLASS II (BRI	TISH.	ARMY	}.		
	No. of fire	rs—47.				
1	Sergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bo., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	106	107	144	357	A. R. A. (I) Larg
2	O. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Ba . The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	115	.91	149	355	A. R. A. (I) I bronze medal.
3	Sergt. W. Bareham, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Rogiment.	100	113	142	335	A. R. A. (I) Small bronze medal.
,	CLASS IN (BRI	rish .	ARMY			
٠	. No. of fire	7 <b>9—</b> 26,		•		
1	Ptc. C. Crampion, 1st Bu., The Norfolk Regiment.	109	201	140	331	A. R. A. (I) Large silver medal.
2	Pto. G. Stone, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment,	,91	95	113	334	A. R. A. (1) Large bronze medal.
3	Corporal Most, 1st Ba., The Gordon High- land re.	113	70	145	328	A. R. A. (I) Small bronze medal.
	CLASS IV (AUXILIAR	Y FOR	CE, I	idia).		
	No. of fire	ers—19.				.:
ı	Ptc. C. Hodges, 2nd Bn., The Bombsy, Baroda a. d Central India Railway Regiment.	1]5	97	154	366	A. It. A. (1) Large silver modal.
2	Sergt, C. S. Cole, The Simla Rifles	11.2	70	153	335	A. R. A. (I) Large bropze medal.
3	Sergt. F. L. Mahon, 2nd Bu , The Bombay, liaroda and Central India Railway lie instal.	167	60	153	319	A. R. A. (1) Small bronzo medal.
					-	

Order of Ment.

Rank, Name and Umt.

Matches.

3 Tetal.

200 500

Prize,

2

150 150

mps

	1.1.24	٠	_ •		Hearl, Memo and Unit.	10	
	Letel 003	200	120 2	120	San	70:	ote.
			(ZMI)	A NAI	CIY23 A (IMD		_
			;	81613	yor of fu		
egtal (I) A M A daban mela	\$1E	<b>791</b>	101	103	Agadr rubedeebadt. 11enil, vall es Hill ath Hoyel Gurkhe at 11e. (Fronter Porce) (Seal Arms School, Libdis).	7	. '
A. R. A. (I) Large bronze predak	31.0	031	28	LTI	Havr. Farmen Ali, 10th' Ba., 15th Ponjab Regiment.	z	,
A. P. A. (I) Smal bronze trodak	313	191	63	ort	Havr, Moden Singb, let Im., 18th Ponjab Regiment,	ε	
		(X	, arv	(V)(N)	CITY23 AI (II		
			,22.	-end	fo og		4
A. It. A. (I) Lagu adree madal.	1LC	200	14	*11	L. Maik Harkabu Garung, let Bu., 516 Hoyel Gurkha Billes (Frontier Porce).	ı	
A. It. A. (I) Large Luonze nackah	£33	G) I	68	gtE	I., Nank diter Chale, let Bn., fith Royal Gurbha Hilles (Frontier Force).	8	
A. 18 A. (1) Yasil Istonio nelial	£93 !	<b>:</b>	101	CII	Neik Welsy st Khen, let Bu., 16th Pon- lab Regiment-	8	7
	ารเว	Lou	SILV	12 %	Ceves an Grdi		کن
			72-	epr§ §	ho. ch		-
द्धान्त विक्रिया <b>प्र</b>	612	671	63	110	Havr. Bhegwan Singh, Dhelyur Karaugh Intentry.	ı	
	213						

C TATE

tal to the Allender to the for

C1 #1

r: tii

271

121

26

tel fight sixts and has seven

2:1

وأدغر سنثاله كمملعة

·ſn

TETESTAT

5 to joy Mehma torth Permis ha litering, 115

South Lab Satiful Judiger Easter Inacia

Neil In al Sugh Juilpar Sarlar Infer-

Lecet. Privam Singh, Patisla let Infantry, (Rejundra bible).

## THE ROUPELL CUP.

## Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

## Fired at Meerut on 22nd February, 1933.

			Practs	ccs.		
Order of Ment.	Rank, Name and Unit.	1 50	2 50	3 50	Total.	Prize.
1	Naik, Bijai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry.	43	42	39	124	Challenge Cup a
2	Lieut, P. Foster, 1st Bn . The East York- shire Regiment.	42	42	38	122	Large bronze med
3	L/Naik Hayat Singh, Gualior 4th Maha- raja Bahadur Battalion.	15	32	41	118	Small bronze med

## THE LUCKOCK CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

Fired at Meerut on 21th February, 1933.

			Pract	ices.	_	
rder of ent.	Rank, Name and Unit.	1 50	2 50	<b>3</b> 50	Total. 150	Prize.
1	Rifn. Corver, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	23	45	47	115	Challenge Cup a small silver medal
2	Lieut, P. Foster, 1st Bn , The East York- shire Regiment,	24	45	45	114	Large bronze meda
3	Sergt. Bareham, 2nd Bn , The Royal - Sussex Regiment.	27	40	46	113	Small bronze meda

## THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA) CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

Fired at Meerul on 23rd February, 1933.

		_	Practi	ces.	_		
Order of Ment	Rask, Name and Unit-	50	2 50	3 50	50	Total. 200	Prize.
1	L/Naik Harkabir Gurung, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rides (Frontier Force).	42	43	34	47	168	Winner.
2	R. Q. M. S. F. Hammond, D.C.M., 1st Bu., The King's Royal Rule Corps.	33	44	33	48	164	Large bronz
3	Havr. Mahan Singh, 1st Bm., 15th Pun- jab Regiment.	40	40	40	44	164	medal, Small bronz medal.

## THE RIEDWOOD VASE.

## Results of the Competition, 1932/33,

# Fired concurrently with the Arnay Championships (India).

o, Prize.	Aggregat 2002	907	2.4 JH	maoT bua linil	of Acrit
•				JODINGUR SARDAR LUFAUTRY-	1
	{	382	••	dand layal Singh	
	SE1 }	128	••	dans lad singh	
Replica.	1	359	••	P-Nert Doch Study	
	ſ	978		Licut, Bahadur Singh	
	ι	324		IN BR. THE NORFOLK RECEMB	5
	ł	321		Sage II C. Kemp	
Replica-	121	333		Plo, C. Crampion Capt. F. A. Cocknedgo, M.C., M.M.	
	ſ	328		. Corpl. W. Palmer	
			BIELE	lst Bo., THE KLNG'S ROYAL	ε
	ţ	322	••	CORES O. IL. Q. M. S. F. E. Denoote	
Labour towing Surel &	1301	320	••	B. Q. M. S., F. Hammond, D.C.M.	
Large Suver medal.		313	••	Lieut, R. B. Lattlodalo	
	ſ	315	••	Leent B B Duncanson	
	• • • •	22/22	GI 'nginta	THE REVOLVER THIRT	
	1322	•นิมพ.ม <sub>ใ</sub>	of bics be	Pired at Meerus on Dand a: No. 64 firere	
anti	Total		Score		Order
		P	alood2	Hank, Yeano wad Vint.	direkt
	'মং	2 <b>1</b> 90	TRINVEX	าสนา	
liams (I) A. It. A. 10 Jahan sarias	ī			Licut. R. R. Lattfedale, 1st Bra. The King's Royal Rifles Corps	ī
			STAGE	EINVE S	
Challenge Cup and Mejdica	coz	103	101	Pic. G. Stone, 2nd Bm., The Boyal Sussex Regrammer	τ
Tal (I) A M A.	202	101	109	Capt. J. Curne, let Ba., The Dale of Corneell's Light Intentin	ε
िक II) स म स मान्यक्ष्य	131	9-6	102	latest died, inclinations of the second died in second in second in the	ε

## THE KING'S MEDAL.

## Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

## Fired at Meerut on 25th February, 1933.

## No. of fires-50.

			P	ractices			
Order of Merit	Rank, Namo and Unit. H. P. S.	50	3 50	3 50	4 50	Total. 200	Prize.
1 -	Sergt, C. S. Cole, The Simla Rifles, A. F. (L)	43	30	39	43	161	Winner.
2	L/Naik Harkabir Gurung, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Ruftes (Frontier Force)	42	41	37	25	158	
•	Havr. Farman Ali, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	39	41	40	37	157	

# DIV VENA OFDERS

HIS EXOELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. OHETWODE, Bart, G.O.B., K.C.M.G., D.B.O., COMMANDER-IN OHIEP IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, New Decut, 3rd April 1933.

## CONTENTS.

		CORRIGENDA
1::1-11		
1	Vacancy of a Chargeman (Saddler) in the Harness and	HOTICE,
	Loss of kit	NOTICE
1	noons adding Tables excour	VI-871 O .A .J
103	Amendments No. Z	
COL	Books-Staff Collega (Quetta), Regulations, 1930-	III-871 O A I
	TOTAL STORY AND THE STORY AND	
601	Books Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932-	I ari .O .A .I
	Hooks-Soldiers, Scoting Books	I. A. O. 175-I
001	Amendmenta No. 1	
COI	Books-Armoured Car Training, Volums 1, 1930-	I. A. O. 175.
	12th Ordushes Officers' Courss	I' V' O' 12†
100	obeca or motor Activities	I, A. O. 173.
€6		
60	Destruction of bed bugs	271 O A 1
66	Hoyal Attillety—Re organication	tat 'o 'V 'i''.
***	LGBC[A]S12)	
66	Preparation by officers commanding reservists of	I. A O. 170.
	Accounts—Prevention of Fraud	.691 O A .I.
6686		I. A. G. 168.
86	**	
46-98	sqsM	To . O . A . I
06-96	Staff College, Camberley-List of graduates	L. A. O. 166.
	Signal Procedurs	I V. O. 165.
26		
034T		

## 3rd April 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

- I, A. O. 165. Signal Procedure,—A. C. I. No. 20 of 25th January 1933 is reproduced below and will be adopted for use by the Army in India with effect from the 1st April 1933.
  - "Method of expressing times in inter-service communications.
- 1. The following rules have been decided on for expressing times in inter-service communications, helh, for times of origin and times occurring in the text of a message:—
  - (a) Between units of the three Services in the same area.
    - In inter-service communication between units in the same area, including communication between II. M. ships in harhour and authorities ashore in the same area, the local time of the area will he used for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will not he followed by the group L. T.
  - (b) Between units of the three Services in different areas. Royal Navy and Royal Air Force.

When communicating with any Service or anthority in a different area, the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force will use G. M. T. for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will be followed by the group G. M. T.

Army.

When communicating with any Service or authority in a different area, the Army will use the local time of the place of origin for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will he followed by the group L. T.

- 2. The above rules do not apply to the ease of times used in communications made during combined operations, when the system of time zones in force in the Royal Navy will be employed.
- 3. In the case of messages originated by the Army, where it appears probable that the recipient will not be aware of the local time in use, G. M. T. will be employed and times occurring in the text of the message will be followed by the group G. M. T.
- 4. These instructions will come into force at 0001 hours on 1st April 1933."

34910|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 166. Staff College, Camberley—List of graduates.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Army graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, at the course which ended on 21st December 1932:—

Captain B. H. Chappel, 3rd Bn., 2nd Panjab Regiment.

Captain T. W. Rees, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain N. M. Car-tairs, 3rd Bu., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).

## 7. A. Os. 166—167

## 3rd April 1933.

Captain D. A. L. Mackenzie, Jat Ba., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).

Captain C. H. Boucher, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rilles. Captain P. B. C. Hugdes, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rilles. Captain G. R. Ward, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rilles.

J-77.K 4.2.Djoe245

OF TRANSPARA

-बर्गास्त्राओ

I. A. O. 167. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the mouth of December 1933 and are obstanced, from the Map Record and Issue Office, LB, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under whitel concession rates are admissible are fail down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigends List No. 16 of 1923. In ardering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

.ethT

Scale.

bna .o.k 190dB ...

			94				
	•		•	8 44 77 811	Anti-Tak	٠	PT1 7P
ma par ent find	- +:4143	 : 1771	ا دا دار ها • •	 71 TT	זייל זוהר נוהב		1 721
		••	1.	. Part I	line all tarif	••	. 12 0 1
of the proof tires (E	2-17	datelf,	al Terr.	aT La	Politier.	••	92 11 10
	-	1-24	I first	4112	hatta Ite.		*27 0.12
• 🕶 1	لة عندة بتدهر،	arted r	Lightigh. Tate. I	L baa e tad w	Salviadi Gand		IIM II 81.
(7)		••	ereid to	Merw	lodbpar or		CONTRACTOR
कार्यकि ( क्यों) हेर्य	 148477	ncy, Po	gA lasti seT lade	T bas	D.e. Swat : District		ALN/II ED.
					hyaikto		94.6.
₽₹				••	Yalabnak	••	•93. C.
and the late		••	••	••	30Sn#3	••	1122 - 14
(v)	••	**	••	••	innad l	••	*S4.K.
							myra
न्त्रम् । ५ मुस्यम् स्थापाः (१)							
and state double to							
MAP CATALOGUE							

## 3rd 'April 1933.:"

Sheet No. a Scale.	nd	Title.	Remarks.
		-	AMENDMENT MAP CATALOGU
•		•	(a) Enter I double
=1 mile-co	ntd.		(b) Enter I single line.
*44.J.13		Ferozepur Dist. Faridket State	9-3 ****
*47.A.15 &	A.11	Bombay Suburban & Thana Districts	3rd edition. 2nd edition.
48.M.5	••	Dharwar Dist. Savanur State and Souther Maratha Jugirs.	n (a)
*53.B.11		Ambala Dist. Patiala State	3rd edition.
*53.D.12	٠٠.	Gurgaon Dist. and Pataudi State. Na. bha Stato. Alwar & Jaipur States	2nd edition.
58.1.1		Salem District	(a)
58.1.2		Ditto.	
58.1.7		Salem & Trichinopoly Districts	(a) ·
58.I·8 ···		Ditto	(a)
58.1.11		Ditto.	(a)
. 28'71'3	•••	South Arcot & Trichinopoly Districts	(a)
58.M.7	•••	Ditto.	(a)
*64.A.4	•••	Inhbulane & Mandle Dest.	(a)
65 F. 4		C. P. Fondatory States	4th edition.
65.G.1		C. P. Fondatory States. East Goda.	(a) a)
73.D.8		and medical	a) ·
*78.A.8	••	D. J. J. Divite Children Co. 1	a) complete map.
*78.B.5	••	Darjeeling and Jalapaiguri Districts (	
*78.B.6	•••	Darjecling & Jalapaiguri Dists. Purnea District	ı)
83.L.10	••	Manipur State. Upper Chindwin Dist. (a	)
83.P.1		Upper Chindwin District (a	)
83.P.6	• •	Upper Chindwin and Katha Dists (a	
83.P.13	• •	Upper Chindwin, Katha & Mjitkjina Dists	
95.P.6		Mergut District. Rajburi Provinco 2n	d Revised edn. com-

## U. A. Os. 168-169

## 3rd April 1933.

V. A. O. 168. Mapz.—The following map sheets were published by the following map sheets were published by Gruvey of India during the mouth of January 1933 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcuta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigand List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

tricet. Hair fricet  fricet  fricet. Parter Parter Districtly States Districtly at & House Districtly at & House Districtly frice of the plant of the p	Salat Stato fluxallatat Stato falabat Deet only Stato Salatat Stato Sala			-
inide to the first	Kalat States fluxaffarabat falabat Dret ond Mona Datricing and Mona falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra falia, Pabra fricta		6.4.42 6.4.42 7.4.63 7.4.63 7.4.63 1.0.87 1.4.67 1.4.68 1.4.68	•
finet. Har friet friet from States Tour Dust. Tour Est Tour Est Tour Est Freishalls frie Hills fries Hills Fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries fries Hills fries fries Hills fries fri	olate States  fulandiate States  fuland fulant  fuland fulant  fulant	i	6.1.45 43.87.4 73.0.12 78.0.3 78.0.3 7.1.4.5 7.1.467 7.1.4.5 1.1.4.5 1.1.4.5	•
finet. Har friet friet from States Tour Dust. Tour Est Tour Est Tour Est Freishalls frie Hills fries Hills Fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries Hills fries fries Hills fries fries Hills fries fri	scalat Stalazi datalata Stalazi dalabar Destalazi dalazi esari dalazi eta Stalazi balazi eta Stalazi dalazi eta Balazi dalazi eta Balazi	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	6.1.4.6 4.4.6.7.9 6.1.4.6.7.9 6.1.0.8.9 6.1.0.8.9 6.1.0.8.9 6.1.0.8.9 6.1.0.8.9 6.1.0.8.9	**************************************
tell. Hat hind be frict frict from Parket Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur E District E freist District District District District District District District District District District Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur Pur	olate State		9.1.45 43.6.13 73.6.13 78.6.3 7.8.6.19 7.11.87	-
the Diet. Has inject inject inject States Diet. Pur Diet. Europa Diet. Bie diet. Bie die	Salat State fluxaffaraba falabat Diet Freda Datjoching and Mora and Mora Balaticit.	i i	6.1.4c 6.1.4c 6.1.4c 6.0.8c 6.1.6c 6.1.8c 6.1.8c	-
the Diet. Has inject inject inject States Diet. Pur Diet. Europa Diet. Bie diet. Bie die	otate Stalezi denentari falaber Descriptor bus feeling particulus eto It of the particulus or of the eto It of the or o	i i	6.1.4c 6.1.4c 6.1.4c 6.0.8c 6.1.6c 6.1.8c 6.1.8c	-
d Diet. Hai triet trory States Diet Puri	otat2 tala2; adaraBasu]; isiG radala]; isugi aesir( abusif aesir( anilogira( anilogira(	i	6.1.4c 6.1.4c 6.1.4.67 6.1.0.c7 6.1.87 6.1.87	-
d Diet. Hai triet trory States Diet Puri	otat2 tala2; adaraBasu]; isiG radala]; isugi aesir( abusif aesir( anilogira( anilogira(	i	9.1.46 43.8.7.4 51.0.67 5.11.87*	-
d Diet. Han triet ttory States	olat&talat daraflasuli laid andalat Oreda duod beard gailootas	i	34-L.9 43-P.13 *58.A.4 73-D.12	
d Diet. Has	olal& StaleX edateHesul/ edateHesul/	i	34L.9 43.P.13	~ · ·
or Diet. Har	olal2 Jala2 adataBasu]i		34.L.9 43.P.13	,
••	olatS tala?	٠.	34.L.9 43.P.13	,
••	olatS tala?	٠.	34·L.9	, F '
		•		,
teiQ ruqdət			-slim 1="	ь,
tebpur Dist				
		**	3.0/NE	•
•	Q. V ,		-solim S="	
••	Asgre .			. ~
	. 6220)		.J.48	
		_	-sput = ,	-
••	alliH almi		13 Jun 2=.	ľ
ntonment	Shakrata Ca	···	slim 1= 0	ľ
	-		** -	
		•	Sheet No. ar Scale.	-
			<b>-int</b> br	Scale.

with the solution of the second of the secon

And a sign of the state of the

## 3rd April 1933.

. local branch of the Imperial Bank of India or the Civil Treasury, will be submitted so as to reach Army Headquarters by the 31st May 1933, and not as directed in paragraph 6 of India Army Order 656 of 1932.

B.-20043 A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 170. Preparation by officers commanding reservists of I. A. F. Y-1954 (Movement orders for Indian Army reservists).—Officers commanding reservists, in preparing I. A. F. Y-1954 for issue to individuals will not insert the date of issue on the reverse (vernacular portion) of the form. The only date to be shown on the reverse of the form is that of commencement of training.

L. A. F. Y-1954 A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 171. Royal Artillery—Re-organization.—With effect from the 1st April 1933, the Heavy Artillery in India, i.e., Headquarters and District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bombay, and the 13th and 14th Heavy , will be regarded as constituting a Brigade of

the 5th Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery. The i District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bombay,

will therefore become the Hendquarters, 5th Henry Brigade, Royal Artillery, and will be referred to as such in all correspondence and orders.

B.-23697 A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 172. Destruction of bed bngs.—When boiling bed cots for the destruction of bugs, it is essential that the tops and corners of the mosquito net be put into the boiling water for one and a half minutes.

Z.-8071 D.M.S.-5.

- I. A. O. 173. Speed of motor vehicles.—Military mechanical vehicles will be driven normally at their economic speed, subject to
  - (a) Local military or police traffic regulations.
  - (b) "Safety first " principles.
- Officers commanding units will notify in unit orders, the economical speed of each class of vehicle in their charge.
- 3. India Army Order No. 110 of 1930 as amended by amendment No. 2 of 8th May 1930, and No. 5 of 9th May 1931, is hereby gancelled.

16299 Q.-7.

## I. A. Os. 174-175-IV

## 3rd April 1933.

England, during the year 1932, is issued with this order. Indian Army who qualified at the 12th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in L A. O. 174, 12th Ordnance Officers' Course,-List of officers of the

15080[3f.G.-2.

are available on payment, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies ments No. 1.-Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the hook L. A. O. 175. Books-Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930-Amend-

26414 G.S., M.T.-2.

Tables 'A', 'B', 'C', and 'L' (India), hold English and Roman Urda, will not be available for the Weapon Training Yent, 1933-34. I. A. O. 175-I. Books--Soldiers' Scoring Books -Scoring Books

35239 G.S., M.T.-I.

Modifications for India No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Managam Modifications for India No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Managam Central Publication Branch, Old Delbi, without indents, direct to formations that managam is a second to see the contraction of the c

copies are available on payment.

33038 G.S., M.T.-Z. and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 339-I of 1932. Additional

are available on payment. Libblication Branch, Old Leath, with both laderly direct to formations and marks on the scales faid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 195L. Additional copies are exallable on payment A. O. 175-III. Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930— famendaments Wo. L.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central

Z-:T.M ,.Z.D|88862

Buildings), Civil Lines, Delhi, mentioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Mannager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, (Old Press Buildings), Givil Lines Frairs. I. A. O. 175-IV, Books-Equipment Tables.-Copies of the under-

Correction List No. 11 (Amendments Nos. 23-34). Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927-

Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Carairy), 1929— Correction List No. 7 (Amendments Nos. 14-25).

Case Nos. 4264-4265|C.R.S.

Adjulant General in India. WALTER LESLIE, Licut. General,

#### MOTICE.

## Aid to esod

Found among the baggago on troop special train No. 376 like, 3. sec. Bombay 14th March 1933 for Delhi. One small suit caso nanisol W. & on the dotton in black paint, and labelled No. 2506044 Gr. Penion W. R. A. Bombay.

Owner should communicate through his Commanding Oilleer, with Andy Headquarters, Quartermaster General's Branch, Delhi.

#### NOTICE

Vacancy of a Chargeman (Saddler) in the Harness and Saddlery Pactory.

Campore.

Applications are required for the post of a Saddler Chargenau in the Hermess and Saddlery Factory, Camppore, which will full recent in Incender 1933.

(a) let Class Saddlers Certificate from the Universitial Stalistic, or Buginal.

(b) Exemplary character,

ATMY,

(c) Ago between 30 and 35 years.
Preterence will be green to men who have hall experience will be green to men who have hall experience. The selected candidate must take \$\tilde{\pi}\_1 \tilde{\pi}\_2 \tilde{\pi}\_2 \tilde{\pi}\_3 \tilde{\pi}\_4 \tilde{\pi}\_5

## Conditions of Service.

- (a) Engagement for five years from table of teacher and promise of permanent for the extensions of sealing of the 200 per meneran (hes therefore the first of the
- and thereafter He, 60 after the years and thereafter He, 10 and the heart and the first heart and local Municipal or other ness and leave a first curtom are payable by the accolor. I question are payable by the accolor.
- per cent of salary as compensation as a first to be seen to be see
- elitter ift any) an interior of the property of the second
- the end of substituting the state of the sta
- and the state of the first land of the little state of th

consists ordered fractions for every hardeductes
 consists or of the fraction of the fire emergiday

,

# Corrigenda

#### List No. 14.

'G--I '80 X

No. 51, dated 14th December, 1932 :-I. India Army Order 117 of 1932 as amended by Corrigenda, List

Under column 2 against 2nd and 3rd Courses, respectively-

Substitute.

For.

4th September to 29th November 4th September to 24th November "(Bui'V eab-itan and ta seruon froit, eab-itan out ta onut, ditt of its! Buibuloni) ylut dif of InqA diff gnibuloni) ylut dis of InqA diff

31424-G.S., M.T.-L. (including a short course at the at the Anti-Gas Wing). (including 20th to 29th November

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

2. India Army Order 67 current :--

-ointitedu?

craft Battery, R. A. gade, K. A. Major J. Price, XXIII Field Bri- Major H. T. Slebbing, 8th Anti-Air-

Major G. V. Bremt, M.C., 1st bm, Major G. S. Branskill, M.C., 1st The King's Own Shropshire Light Br., The King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.

—bbe somen to tail to bue tA

-->1010a

32771 G.S., M.T.-L. Major J. F. Abbott, M.C., 1st Bu., 8th Gurkha Rilles. Major P. C. Seudamore, M.C., 4th Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment. Major S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Corrigendum to I. A Os., Last No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

3. I. A O. 343 of 1932 Registered Telegraphic Addresses.

Against "Indian Allienry Academy" for "INDSHOP" substitute Section III, Page 272.

32693[G.S., S.D.-1.

Corregendum to I, A. Os, List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

-: ewollot as bebreams at ,IE8 4. Annexuro to I. A. O. 578 of 1931. Appendix "A" almosture to I. A. O. 491-0rg, 3375-781.S.B., dated Lith September

Battalion of Indian Infantry stationed at Multan". On page I, under heading-"Punjah and Delhi", against "Montgomery and Multan", for "Officer Commanding, 10|16th Punjah Regiment, Multan" substitute "Officer Commanding the Active

B-16931 A.G.6,

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933,

Para, 1-6. L A. O. 709 of 1932

The first sentence is reconstructed as follows:-

contractors under arrangements made by C. O. Oz." may be carried out in Arsenals or locally by approved utensils of presed or stamped ware made from tin-plate This a measure of economy the re-tinning of meas tins and cooking

At the end of the Para, add the following :--

sent for examination". tinning of brass and copper ware and samples need not be "Units are permitted to make their own arrangements for the re-

### 21651 X.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 174, dated 3rd April 1933.

Officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 12th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England, during the year 1932, less the Mechanical Transport Section of Tark I:—

Captein S. W. Anicetell-Jones, M.C., Obtained "Honours" in Parts I I.A.O.C.

I.A.O.C. and II of the Course Captain A. A. Dean, J.A.O.C.

of the Course.

Captain H. A. C. Hodgson, I.A.O.C. Captain C. G. M. Winch, I.A.O.C.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

4th 'April 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

Page.

D. 176. Correspondence—Telegrams . . . . 102

#### 4th April 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 176. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With reference to I. A. O. 280 of 1932, Supplements Nos. 55 to 77 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

1st February 1932.

E. & O.-347 32.

٤

وييهز

55th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations and additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:—

On pages 20 and 21 after "Railway Department" delete present entries under "Army Department" and substitute the following:-

# ARMY DEPARTMENT (including Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine).

the C. in Chief ... Quyablacta.
Chief of the General Staff .. Scalmanava.
Commandant, Small Arms School,

India .. .. Quyattalic.
Commander, Baluchistan District .. Fartadella.

Commander, Bombay District ... Farsetta.

Commander, Burma District ... Facerello.

Commander, Deccan District .. Quyamnis.
Commander, Kohat District .. Farsisse.

Commander, Kohat District .. Farsisse.
Commander, Lahore District .. Lordist.

Commander, Lucknow District .. Quyamiti.
Commander, Madras District .. Fasaleja.

Commander, Meerut District ... Quyamsıt.

Commander, Mhow District .. Fartalejo.

Commander, Peshawar District .. Farsola.

Commander, Presidency and Assam District ... Hadadora,

Commander, Rawalpindi District ... Farsurana. Commander, Waziristan District ... Wazirdist

Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry
Brigade Zavifatto

Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade ... Zanimon

Commander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry

Brigade .. Q\_yabralam. Commander, 4th (Secondershal)

Cavalry Brigade ... Quyalrani

		•			Address.
Commander, Brigade	1st (A	bbottabad)	Infantry	Zusalcocha	
Commander, Brigado	2nd (R	awalpindi)	Infantry	Zusegre.	
Commander, Brigado		(Jhelum)	Infantry	Znsalpulli,	
Commander, Brigade		(Quetta)	Infantry	Zusansco.	
Commander, Brigade	5th	(Quetta)	Infantry	Quyablata.	
Commander, Brigade		Lucknow)	Infantry	Zusarindo.	
Commander, Brigade		ehra Dun)		Zutacepha.	
Commander, Brigade		(Bareilly)	Infantry	Zutalassa,	
Commander, Brigade		(Jhansi)	Infantry	Zutamyri.	
Commander, Brigado	••	••	••	Zutartale.	
Commander,	Brigade	••	•••	Zusassefri.	
Commander, fantry Commander,				Zuscafasso.	
Area Commander	••	••	ependent	Zuridi.	
Brigade Commandos	Area	••	•	Zutarsua.	
Area Commander		• •	••	Zutangara.	
Area Commauder		• •	••	Zuroshibi. Zupzamfra.	
Commander	, Amba	la Brigade	Area	Zusmessa. Zusinstano.	
Commander Commander	, Jullun	dur Brigad	o Area	Zusonroja.	
Commander Commander	, Lahor , Multa	o Brigado A n Brigado	Area	Zusolfidri. Zutectis.	
Commande	r, Range	on Brigado ern Brigado	Area	Quyabrapi, Quyabrado.	•
Commande	r, Bann	u Brigado t Brigado 2	Area	Quyaboleo,	
Commande	r, Land	Kotal Br	igade	Quyablego.	
Commande	r, nows!	hera Brigad	0	Quyabluens.	

I	Designation with Headquarters.	Registered Telegraphic Address.
	Commander, Peshawar Brigade	Quyabloca.
	Commander, Razmak Brigade	Quyabnucat.
	Commander, Wana Brigade	Quyaboriam.
	Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Delhi Simla	Coucon.
	Director, Medical Services in India	Zehravamos.
	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	EMB, Bombay.
	Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta	EMB, Calcutta.
	Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	EMB, Karachi.
	Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon	EMB, Rangoon.
	Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.	Quyabsisto.
	Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine, R. I. M. Headquarters, Bombay	Jentaati.
Pt -	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command	Farrumpeo.
	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command	Zunisago.
	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command	Fartricem.
-å-	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command	Farsadoras.
	Master General of the Ordnance in India	Muletris.
سلا	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters.	Respetaria
	Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, R. I. M. Head Quarters, Bombay	Jacobari.
	Quartermaster General in India	Haliotidae.
	Secretary, Army Department	Restrojo.
Royal	Naval.	
	H. E the Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, Colombo	Navycom (followed by name of the place where he is or, when this is not known, by Colombo).
18 <sub>2</sub>   4.1	Commanding Officer, H.M.S.  "Cyclamea", Colombo (to be replaced by H.M.S. "Hastings" about October 1930)	Warship (followed by the name of H. M. Ship and the port at which present).

## Designation with Headquarters.

#### Registered Telegraphic Address.

	Commanding Officer,	H.M.S.	Warship (followed by the name of H. M. Ship and the port at which present).
	0.000	TT 3 C C	
ŧ	Commanding Officer, "Emerald", Colombo	H.M.S.	Do.
•	Commanding Officer, "Enterprise", Colom	H.M.S.	Do.
	Commanding Officer, "Folkestone", Colom	H.M.S.	Do.
	Commanding Officer, H.M.S Colombo (to be replace "Penzance" about Oc	d by H.M.S.	До.
	Commanding Officer, H.M.S	. '' Triad '',	Do.
	Officer-in-Charge, H. M. W graph Station, Matara	ireless Tele-	Navy Wireless, Matara.
,	Officer-in-Charge, H. M. W graph Station, Aden	ireless Tele-	Navy Wireless, Aden.
	Resident Naval Officer, Cold	mbo	Depot, Colombo.
٠	Senior Naval Officer pre other than H. E. the mander-in-Chief, East tion), Colombo	Naval Com-	Britannia (followed by the name of the port at which present).
	Staff Officer (Intelligence),	Colombo	Fuelite, Colombo.
On 1	page 33		
	Insert-		. ,
	EMB, Bomhay Em	barkation Con	mand, Bombay.
	EMB, Calcutta Em	barkation Cor	nmandant, Calcutta.
	EMB, Karachi Eml	barkation Con	nnandant, Karachi.
	EMB, Rangoon Em	barkation Sta	ff Officer, Rangoon.
On	page 35.		
		ARSETTA, URAM, HAD	FARSISSE, FASALEJA, ADORA.
	For "General Officer Comma		
	Insert " Commander ".	-	
			Commanding, Burma Inde-

Commander, Mhow District. Read FARTALEJO

Read FASCERELLO .. For FARTALEJO

pendent District. Commander, Barma District.

vinces District.

General Officer Commanding, Central Pro-

Against LORDIST. For "General Officer Commanding". Read " Commander ".

On page 36.

Director, Royal Indian Marine, India. For JENTANTI . . Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Read JENTANTI ٠. Royal Indian Marine, R. I. M. Head-

quarters, Bombay. Against JACOBARI, BOMBAY. Insert after "East Indies" and before "Bombay" the words

" R. I. M. Headquarters ". WIRELESS, Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wireless Telegraph Inscrt-NAVY

Station, Aden. Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wircless Telegraph Aden. NAVY WIRELESS. Station, Matara. Matara. · On page 37.

For QUYABLATA ... Commanding, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade. Commander, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade. Read QUYABLATA ..

Commanding, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade. On page 38. For QUYABRADAM ..

Commander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade. Read QUYABRADAM ..

Commanding, 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade. For QUYABRASI

Commander, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Read QUYABRASI Brigade. Commanding, Bangalore Brigade Arca-For QUYABRADO ..

Commander, Southern Brigade Area. Read QUYABRADO .. ..... OUVABRUPL

4

For QUYABNUENT .. Commanding, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade. Commander, Razmak Brigade Area. Read QUYABNUENT ... Commanding, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade. For QUYABORIAM .. Read OUYABORIAM ... Commander, Wann Brigade Area. On page 39. Against QUYAMNIS, QUYAMITI, QUYAMISIT, For "General Officer Commanding". Read " Commander ". Insert QUYATTALIC.. Commandant, Small Arms School, India. On page 41. Against WAZIRDIST. For "General Officer Commanding" Read " Commander " For ZACCHERA Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee. Read ZACCHERA Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Provision). On page 42. Commanding, 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade. For ZUSIFFATTO Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade. Read ZUSIFFATTO . . For ZUSIMOMIA Commanding, 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade. Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade. Read ZUSIMOMIA . . Commanding, 1st Indian Infantry Brigade. For ZUSALCOCHA Commander, 1st Read ZUSALCOCHA ... (Abbottabad) Infantr∀ Brigade. For ZUSEGRE Commanding, 13th Indian Infantry Brigade. Read ZUSEGRE Commander. 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantra Brigade.

Commanding, 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade. For ZUSAPULLI Commander, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade. Read ZUSAPULLI

For ZUSAMSCO Commanding, 4th Indian Infantry Brigade. Commander, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade. Read ZUSAMSCO

Commanding, 6th Indian Infantry Brigade, For ZUSARINDO Gth Commander, (Lucknow) Infantry Read ZUSARINDO

٠. Brigade. For ZUSASSEFRI Commanding, 11th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Commander, 11th (Ahmeduagar) Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSASSEFRY

Commanding, 12th Indian Infantry Brigade. For ZUSCAFASSO Read ZUSCAFASSO ... Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade.

```
On page 42.
    Against ZURIDI, ZUROSHIBI.
    For "General Officer Commanding ".
    Read " Commander ".
    For ZUPZAMFRA
                           Colonel-Commandant, Allahabad (Indepen-
                       ..
                              dent) Brigade Area.
    Read ZUPZAMFRA
                           Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area.
    Delete ZUSAJABA
                           Commanding,
                                         Royal
                                                  Engineer.
                                                             Aden
                             District.
On page 43.
   For ZUTACEPHA
                           Commanding, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade,
   Read ZUTACEPHA
                           Commander, 7th (Debra Dun) Infantry
                             Brigade.
   For ZUTALASSA
                          Commanding, 8th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTALASSA
                          Commander.
                                        8th
                                              (Barcilly)
                                                         Infantry
                             Brigade.
   Far ZUTAMYRI
                          Commanding, 9th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTAMYRI
                          Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade.
   For ZUTARTALE
                          Commanding, 10th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTARTALE
                          Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry
```

Brigade.

For ZUTARSUA ... Commanding, 15th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUTARSUA ... Commander, Poona Independent Brigade

Area

Area

For ZUTANGARA .. Commanding, 14th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUTANGARA .. Commander, Sind Independent Brigade

Area.

Against ZUSMESSA, ZUSINSTANO, ZUSONROJA, ZUSOLFIDRI.

For "Commanding".

Read " Commander ".

سلا

For ZUTECTIS .. Commanding, Nasirabad Brigade Area.

Read ZUTECTIS .. Commander, Multan Brigade Area.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE,

1st February 1932.

56th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 19 under "Department of Industries and Labour"-

Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle, India Stores Department

OUYADIGM

Read :--

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay

QUYADIGAM

For :--

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Upper India Circle, Lahore

OUYADINDO

Read :-

Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India Circle, Lahore

QUYADINDO

.On page 38—

Against OUYADIGAM For Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle Indian Stores Department.

Read Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle.

Against QUYADINDO

For Assistant Controller of Inspection, Upper India Circle, Lahore. Read Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India

Circle, Labore. On page 18 under Finance Department-

Delete :-

Central India Examiner of Accounts, Coal Fields Railway Construction ...

Examiner

QUYADORAS.

Government Bombay, Baroda and Railway

of Accounts. Central India

OUYABELUS

On page 37-

Delete :--OUYABELUS

Examiner of Accounts, Government Bombay. Baroda and Central India Railway.

On page 39-

Delete :-

QUYADORAS

Examiner of Accounts, Central India Coal Fields Railway Construction.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE. 4th March 1932.

57th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement is

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanen Supplement:

On bade 38 under " Coveriment of the Punjob "-

—: 110gu[

Holder. Telegrophic Address.

Superintending Engineer, Transmission Circle, Panjab Public Works Department, Hydro-Electric Branch, Lahore.. QUYATTILA.

-: treeni , ee egaq uo.

Telegraphic Address. Holeing Engineer, Transmission OVYATTLA

Circle, Pranjah Irabiic Works Depart ment, Hydro-Eledric Branch, Labore. In nage 27. delete .—

On page 27, delete: — Holder. Telegraphic Address.

Chief Engineer, Public Works Depart-

Alabed Research Arabido Govern. INSAUDANTIE. Alabed Govern. J. Stranger 20 Jacob Govern. J. Stranger Japan RATAN, IAI

ment Tannery at Labore ... JHROJEFAN, LAHOHE.

Superintendent of Vvottes, Communications,
Buildings and Roads Branch, Public
Works Department, Labore ...
Superintendent Engineer, Bikaner
Superintendent Engineer, Bikaner

Sutled Valley Project, Ferozepore
Sutled Valley Engineer, Punjah Engineer.

ing Circle, Puble Works Department,
Hydro-Electric Branch
Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, En-

Eingering Citele, Hydro-Blechrö Branch.

Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, HySuperintending Construction Citele Hydrodraulic Construction Citele Hydro-

Department Department Department Burdie Works Superiment Construction and Engineering Construction and Engineering Circles, Hydro-Electric Energials Properties Works Department Paper Property

On page 27, delete: —
Consulting Architect to Government,
Purjah, Lahore ... QUYANICO.

On page 27 :-For Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum. INERTICULA. Sanawar Read Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar INERTICULA. On page 28, insert :-Superintending Engineer, Architectural Circle, Lahore OUYAMICO. For Principal, Medical College, Lahore LAPIDANT. Read Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore LAPIDANT. For Sanitary Engineer to Government of of the Puniah ENISURAM. Read Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Lahore ENISURAM. For Superintending Engineer, 3rd Circle, Laĥore ENITEBIT. Read Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, 3rd Circle, Lahore ENITEBIT. On page 33-12 Delete :-CHROMETAN, LAHORE and the entry against it. ENITEBIT BIK and the entry against it. Sanitary Engineer to Government of the For ENISURUM Punjab. Superintending Engineer, Public Read ENISURUM Health Circle, Lahore. On page 34-For ENITEBIT Superintending Engineer, 3rd Circle. V Labore Superintending Engineer, Public Works Read ENITEBIT Department, 3rd Circle, Lahore. Delete :-Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, En-ENITEBIT .. Circle, Hydro-Electric gineering Branch, Public Works Department. Delete :--Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, Hy-ENITEBIT .. draulic Construction Circle, Hydro-Electric Branch, Public Works Department Delete :--ENITEBIT .. Superintending Engineer-in-Charge of the Hydraulic Construction and Engineer-

ing Circles, Punjab Public Works Department, Hydro-Electric Branch.

-ce ofod uo

HADENGIL and the catry against it. --: อากาส

-leningo , de against-

Lawrence Royal Military School, INERTICULA read Principal,

LAPIDANT was Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore. -jiuwby Sanawnr.

Labore. Engineer, Architectural Circle; QUYAMICO read Superintending -leningo ,68 against-

On page 37, delete-

On bode 40, delete :-QUYABADIAS and the entry against it

RESUDANTIS and the entry ogninst ik.

Clerk of the Codes. B. R. A-ABABRELTON, SERF YOURY TRAS. LYDIA OFFICE,

-: 2121207

58th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Bixth E. & O.-3831 32. gth June 1932.

Insuranced term of in obam od bluode encitated animolof Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

: suomoiddag

On page 18 under " Financial Advisor, Milliory Finance"

ZUPOVASCOL Telegraphie Address.

Military Finance, should in future he Tinancial Advisor, tpe тол епівтдяют Pinancial Adviser, Military Pinance

New Delhi. addressed to Military Finance, Simla or

On page 19 under " Department of Industries and Labour "-

Stores Department, Upper India Circle, Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian

ÓLKYDIGYM dated 2nd April 1930. See Supplement No. 29, οανταλτυρ

See Supplement No. 36, dated Match Movember

QUYADIPOSI dated 3rd October 1930. Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, Bombay Circle, Bombay. See Supplement No. 34,

1930,

Circle, Karachi. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, Karachi Inspection

įΣ

	Telegraphic Address.
On page 19 under "Legislative Department"-	
Delete:-	
Legislative Department	RESTRUTTIS
On page 21 under "Army Department"— For :	
Commander, Mhow District	FARTALFJO .
Commander, Mhow Brigade Area	FARTALEJO
On page 21 under "Royal Navy" insert :-	
His Excellency the Naval Commander-in- Chief, East Indies Station.	NAVYCOM, COLOM- BO, or if His Excel- lency is known to be at one of the following places, BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the place.
Senior Naval Officer present	BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the place at any of the following places.
Places at which the telegraphic address "Bri	itannia" is registered :
Aden, Akyab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calcutt Cochin, Karachi, Madras, Muscat, Ra	ta, Chittagong, Coconada, mgoon, Vizagapatam.
On page 24 under " Government of Bombay"-	
Delete :-	
Passport Officer, Bombay	ZUSEMPLI .
On page 28 under "Government of the United Provinces", delete:—	
Chief Accounting Officer, Allahabad	QUYADMEO 🙀
On page 29 under "Government of the United Provinces", delete:—	
Officer-in-Charge, Central Pay and Accounts Office, Allahabad	QUYADORTI
Chief Pay and Accounts Officer, Lucknow	QUYADVOCO
Pay and Accounts Officer, Education De- partment, Allahabad	QUYADVEXI
Pay and Accounts Officer, Agriculture, Veterinary, etc.	QUYADSONO
Pay and Accounts Officer for Public Works, Lucknow	QUYADULA
Pay and Accounts Officer, Jails, Medical and Public Health Departments, Lucknow	QUYADURO
Pay and Accounts Officer, Land Revenue and General Admn. Department, Allah-	
abad	QUYADQUO

meat, Allahabad GUYADVEHOR Pay and Accounts Officer, Police Depart-Department, Allahabad GUYADSIS Pay and Accounts Officer, Law and Justice Telegraphic Address.

etc. Departments, Allahabad SITISGAYUQ Pay and Accounts Officer, Stamps, Excise,

On page 33 insert :-

BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the Telegraphic Address. Holder.

Places at which the telegraphic address "Britannia" is registered :present, place at any of the following places .. Mayal Officer Senior

Adea, Akyab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, Coconada, Cochin, Karachi, Madras, Muscat, Rangooa, Vizagapaiam.

-: 40.4 -ge əbəd uo

-: prest Commander, Moow District. FARTALEJO

Commander, Mbow Brigade Arca.

lency is known to be at one of the Commander-in-Chief, εiΠ NAVYCOM, COLOMBO, or if His Excel-Excellency -: 2198111 '9g obpd un

Places at which the telegraphie address "Britannia" is regisfered :-ed by the name of the Place. following places, BRITANNIA, follow-East Indies Station.

7. Aden, Akyab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittageng, Coconada,

опультиро -: əşələp 'gg əbvă uo

EVELVETO

Holder,

Department, Upper India Circle, Labore. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores

Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Depart-ment, Bombay Circle, Bombay.

Karachi Department Karachi Inspection Circles Assistant Cantroller of Inspection, Indian Stores

Xovember 1930).

δαλ.ΥΡΙΝΈΟ On bage 33, delete:-

935)

995) COLVEIGVAI .(0001 IndA. No. 29, dated 2nd

998)

togalavyug October 1930). No. 34, dated 3rd

No. 36, dated 24th

100mordding

Supplement

Supplement

Telegraphic Address.

TJX. Chief Accounting Officer, Allahabad. On page 39, delete the following and the entries against them :-

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

QUYADORTI

QUYADVOCO

OUYADSONO

QUYADVEXI

OUYADULA QUYADURO

QUYADQUO QUYADSIS

OUYADVEHOR QUYADSITIS.

On page 40, delete :--

RESTRUITIS ٠.

On page 42, delete :-

ZUPOVASCOL ..

On page 42 :--

Delete :--Telegraphic Address.

ZUSEMPLI

Passport Officer, Bombay,

Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

Legislative Department, India.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON. Clerk of the Codes.

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

INDIA OFFICE. 8th June 1932.

B. & O.-4166 32.

18th June 1932

59th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-On page 7 under "List of Telegraphic Addresses registered in India"-

Delete :--

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Viceroy, Financo Department (Military Financo), India ZUNOPUZERA

On page 10, delete :-

From the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Viceroy, Finance Department (Military Finance), India · ZUNORDELSA

On page 11, delete :-

From Military Secretary, India Office, Landon, to Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Government of India

ZURADIABAS

```
-: 91919[7
                             On page 18, under " Finance Department "-
                                                            Madras
            TUAGGAYUQ
                           2. Medical Store-Eccper to Government of
                                                             -: $108uJ
       On page 17, under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-
         Pinance, Government of India,
From Military Secretary, India Office,
London, to Financial Adviser, Military
India Office,
                                                      ZURADIABAS
       ment (Military Finance), India.
London, to the Viceroy, Finance Depart.
From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                     ZONORDETRY
       ment (Military Finance), India.
London, to Viceroy, Finance Depart-
From Secretary of State for India,
                                                      ZUNOPUZERA
                                                   -: ejeler 12' gelets :-
```

On page 18, under "Finance Department"—

Lastri :-Collector of Sale Revenue, Government of
Tadina
Tadina

Collector of Customs, Madras

On page 18, under "Financial Adviser, Military Finance"

District of Military Accounts, Madra District, Bangalor of Military Accounts, Presidence of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calentin ... AAFFAI

Controller of Military Pension Accounts.

Mortillera and Eastern Commands
Lahoro

Controller of Military Pension Accounts

Southern and Western Commands

Southern and Western Commands

On page 20, under "Railway Department"—
Insert:—
Engineer-in-Chieft, Vizagapatam Harbour.
TAM.

On page 20, under "Army Department"—

On page 20, under "Army Department"—

QUYANATIS

DEFRUTADA

Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, ZOQUOCHAA India Office S. under "Agent to the Generaar General in Natputana and Chief Commissioner, Afmer Alerware."—

Delete:--- Secretary, Public Works Department, Raspulana

—: эзэзэ*с*т

Moute

On page 22, under "Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan"—

Delete :-

Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan

Under Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan .. ZUSTUPRAMA

On page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

Delete :--

Collector of Salt Revenue, Government. of
Madras ... ... QUYADAMATO

Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour. HARBOUR, VIZAGAPA-

Medical Store-Keeper to Government of Madras .. .. QUYADDANT

On page 33, delete :—

DEFRUTADA .. Collector of Customs, Madras.

On page 39, delete:

QUYAMPLIUS .. Controller of Military Pension Accounts,

QUYANATIS .. Controller of Military Pension Accounts,
Southern and Western Commands, Mhow-

On page 41, delete :
XYLOPLEURE

... Controller of Military Accounts, Madras
District, Bangalore.

ZAFFAI .. Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

On page 42, delete:

ZUQUOCIRA

... Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, India.

On page 43, delete:

ZUSOLDADES .. Secretary, Public Works Department, Raj-

ZUSTENTOS .. Secretary to the Hon'blo the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

ZUSTUPRAMA .. Under Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 15th June 1932.

to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. 60th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement

enbbsement: Permanent The following alterations should be made in the first

Prom the Director-General, India --: etelep '6 ebud uo

Department, London, to the Chief Com missioner of Railways, India · · · SECHESTABA

Om the interior define Director of SECRETANIA From the Director-General, India Store -: elelep 'or espe uo

Kallway Board ... SECTANDIOR Department, London, to the Secretary, From the Director-General, India Store

Rankrays, India PERSONATOS Railway Companies, India Office, London, to the Chief Commissioner of Kranury From the Government Director of Indian

ZUMISTIGMI. London, to the Viceroy, Railway Depart-ment (Railway Board), India IDOVADZ From the High Commissioner for India,

From the Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, India Office, London, to the Chief Commissioner of Railways, PERSONATOS -: eteleb , al egag no

ripur

Department, London, to the Chief Com-From the Director-General, India Storo SECRESTABA -: eteleb ,&L agaq nO

-: elolob ,ht agaq no Department, London, to the Director of Railway Construction, India. the Director-General, From SECRETANLA 81018

Isondon, to the Viceroy, Rail, 17 Depart-ment (Railway Board), India. From the High Commescone, for India, INDITERMIS Preoff yealtest From the Director-General, Ludia Store Department, London, to the Secretary, SECTANDIOR

London, to the Viceroy Ralls of Inchast. the High Comme tit for my well ... rupagur On page 15, delete :-

Hospitzle, Civil 10 Inspector-General drinud SOMETINO 12322223105 03 On page 27, under "Covernment of the Punjah " delete :-Praminer Cremical

SARVINOVHO

PRUBLIS

On page 28, under "Government of the Punjab", delete-Principal, King Edward Medical College, LAPIDANT Lahore On page 33, delete :--COMITIVOS .. Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab On page 35, delete :--FRUGALIS Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjal On page 36, delete:-LAPIDANT .. Principal, King Edward Medical College Labore. OBA CERAMUR .. Inspector-General of Police, Punjab. R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Code: INDIA OFFICE. 23rd June 1932. E. & O.-4691 32. 12th July 1932. 61st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-On page 22 under "Government of Assam"-Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam ZAFAREMOS ٠. Read :-Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam · ASSAM On page 27 under "Government of the Punjab"-Delete :-Holder. Telegraphic Address. Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab .. PALAMITARA On page 32 under "Alphabetical List of Telegraphic Addresses registered in India"-Insert :-Holder. Telegraphic Address. Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam. ASSAM On page 37, delete :-Holder. Telegraphic Address. In-pector-General of Prisons, Puniab. PALAMITARA On page 41-Delete :-Holder. Telegraphic Address. Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam. ZAFAREMOS

INDIA OFFICE, 12th July 1932. R. R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerk of the Codes.

```
-: poon
                                     Collector of Customs, Itangoon
             DEFRUTUM
       Telegrophic Address.
                                                   Holder.
                           On page 18, under " Finance Deportment"-
                             reipuj But
ment, London, to Master, Security Print-
From Director-General, India Storo Depart-
                                                     ONINGATUS
                                 ripat.
                               'uopuo 1
to Master, Security Printing,
From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                      ZUTAPABO
                                                  On bode 16, delete-
                                                           cibal .
             CUTAPABO
                          London, to Master, Security Printing,
                          From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                  On poge 11, delete-
                                              Printing, India ..
            ONIMEATUS
                          Department, London, to Master, Security
                          From the Director-Ocneral, India Store
                                                  ou bege Id, delete-
                                                       -: quamaidding
The following alterations ground od bluoda encilorate gaiwolled aff
           Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.
Oand Supplement to the First Edition of the Permonent Supplement to
13th July 1932.
                                                      E. & O.4832/32.
```

blaster, Security Printing, India IMOGINATUS Collector of Customs, Kangoon CUSTOMS

SECPRIN —: prest

Telegruphio Address. Holder. -119811 , 68 920g nu Master, Security Printing, India

Telegraphie Address. Holder. On page 33, delete-Collector of Customs, Rangoon. CUSTOMS

RECPRIN Telegraphic Address. Holder. -- inseni ,02 agog nO Collector of Customs, Rangoon. DEFRUTOM

Master, Security Printing, India. ILOGIKATUS ... \*JapioH Essappy ouldness Ou bage 43, delete-Master, Security Printing, India,

2.1 Clerk of the Codes? h. R. A-ABABRELTOM,

13th July 1932. CHA ANDIA, OFFICE,

2 or .—
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Commands, Poona QUYAGNOV
Read :-
Controller of Military Accounts, Poona CONACT
For:-
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force,  Ambala ZUSEMELLE
Read :-
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force, Ambala CONAUTICS
For:
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay ZUSCORPI
Read :-
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay. MARACT
Controller of Military Accounts, Labore District, Laboro
Road :—
Controller of Military Accounts, Labore CONAGT
For :—
Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District, Maymyo XENODOQUE
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Maymyo CONACT
For:— *
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meernt . ZAFFATACOE
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Meerut CONACT
For :—
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Quetta XYLOPHYLLA
Read :-
Controller of Military Accounts, Quetta CONACT
For :
For Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpandi ZACORII
Real :-
Controller of Military Accounts, Rawal- pindi CONACT

NECORPI rirgala. Controller of Accounts, Royal .hir Force, SUSEMELLE Delete :--GF abrd uo Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay. MARACT -: µəsuz -ge soud uo Command, Meerut. Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Z-SAFFATACCE Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Ravalpindi. ZYCORE Command, Quetta. Controller of Military Accounts, Western XYLOPHYLLA District, Lahore. Controller of Military Accounts; Lahore XXFOBIGS District, Maynayo. Controller of Military Accounts, Burma хеиоробле -: ajalad " -IF obud uo Command, Poona. Controller of Military Accounts, Southern **δ**ΩΧΫĠΝΟΛΙ -: 21212A -68 obvd uo Ambala, Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Porce, COMVILLCS and Maymyo. pindi, Labore, Quetta, Poona, Meerut Controller of Military Accounts, Rawal-CONVCT -: \$128UJ -EE abad uo Delhi, Military Accountant-General, VCLIII -: 1498UJ Military Accountant-General, India. VBAUCENTIIS -: P1212A -ge sbod u)

iiiχ¥.,

Clerk of the Codes.

Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay.
R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

C, ANDIK OFFICE, S. JULY 1932.

65th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-

On page 22 under " Government of Assam "-

Director of Public Instruction, Assam .. ZAGUCHO

Secretary to the Government of Assam. Public Works Department and Chief

Engineer, Assam

... ZUSOBERBI On page 22 under " Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan "-

For :-

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in

Baluchistan, Public Works Department JACETANOS

Read :--

Sceretary to the Hon'hle the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan in the Public Works Department, Quetta

.. CHIEFENGER

On page 27 under "Government of the Puniab"-

Delete :-

.. RENUTUUM Director of Public Health, Punjab On page 29 under " Afghanistan "-

His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Kabul. ZURAVULIOR

Read :-His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Kabul.

On page 33. invert :-CHIEFENGER

.. Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan in the Public Works Dopariment, Quetta.

On page 36, delete-JACETANOS

.. Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Public Works Department.

On page 39-Delete :--

.. Director of Public Health, Punjab.

RENUTUUM On page 41, delete-ZAGUCHO

.. Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

On page 42, delete-ZURAVULIOR

.. His Britannie Majesty's Minister at Kabul.

On page 43, delete-ZUSOBERBI

.. Secretary to the Government of Assam, Public Works Department and Chief

Engineer, Assam. R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE. 4th August 1932.

Four, Mystatus (* 1905). 1815. 1815. 1816.	ppopp	
toomer.		
Promised to the first first first and the first to the fi	. ailmayuQ	
Retenue Secretary to Covered only United	slusan zug	
Industries Scentiary to Contribute it, United	Quyademit .	
Pinance Scentary to Government, United	Quyadduxit	
Secretary to Government, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Buildungs and Roads Branch	Resudassem.	
Secretary to Government, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.		ě.
U. P.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
u. p.	Resonanto	
Private Secretary to II, E. the Governor of	Responsita	
	-: ploges 28 ond 29, delete Ficolcoun	~
	Director of Public Health,	•
	-: proy	
Bengal . HEXUEREM	Firector of Public Health,	
Terror are Contacton 1	F. 01	
ngal, Darjecling EXSTABAM	Conservator of Forests, Be	r
	—: ə₁ɔ[ɔα	
-"logual lo that	шилэаод "лэрип гг эвод и	0
·· FIXAXCE	Secretary	
	-: prou	
RESTRUAMUS	Secretary	
- 202002000	For: -	
	sononia" 'Finonce	-
ns should be made in the first Permanen	oiteratle gniwollol alle —: tnemalqqui	3
Fire: Edition of the Permonent Supplement of the Indion Word Code, 1921.	Horney Mana	
Bett radmalige bie	E. & O6036 32.	ī

A 534. 145"

Qu) adi non

Out admitted

going on the promise of the control

Supermending Excessed, 5th Carlot Design and American Section of the Section of t

. Quyantoxas	••	Legal Remembrancer to Government of the United Provinces.
Castra	• •	Economic Botanist to Government of the United Provinces, Cawapore.
Quyantris	••	Registrar, High Court of Judicature, United Provinces, Allahabad.
Adfuerim		Director of Agriculture, United Provinces
Zusineo		Director of Industries, Cawnpore.
Renuunto		Director of Public Health, United Provinces.
Horconia		Director of Public Instruction, Allahabad.
Obaccrando		Inspector General of Police, United Provinces.
Lapidescam	••	Principal, Medical School, United Provinces, Agra.
Quyadesco	٠.	Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, United Provinces, Lucknow.
Enivrames	••	Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, United Provinces, Roorkee.
On page 32, delete :		•
ADFUERIM		Director of Agriculture, Lucknow.
On page 33-		
Delete :		
CASTRA .	• •	Economic Botanist to Government, Cawn-pore.
ENITATUR	••	Superintending Engineer, Public Health De-
Insert :-		Ų.
DIRHEALTH	• •	Director of Public Health, Bengal.
On page 34, delete:-		
ENITEBIT	••	Four Superintending Engineers, Irrigation Branch, Government of the U. P.
ENIVRAMES	••	Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
EXTABAM	pa 4"	Conservator of Forests, Bengal, Darjeeling.
On page 35, insert : FINANCE		Secretary, Finance Department, India.
Delete :		
Ficoleam	•;	His Excellency the Governor of the United Provinces.
. Delete :		
* HORCONIA	••	Director of Public Instruction, Allahabad.

3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Oukiiikaa
Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.	RESONVALE
Registrar, High Court of Indicature, Allahabad.	SIHTMAYUQ
·· Legal Remembrancer to Government of the U	SAZUTKAYUQ
of the desicial Secretary to Government of the	QUYANTLIA
Revenue Secretary to Government of the	OUYANSULA
	-: stalab, del agag n'
Superintending Engineer, 6th Circle, Irriga- tion Works, Government of the U. P.	<b>GAZYDEINEN</b>
Superintending Engineer, 5th Circle United tion Works, Government of the United Provinces.	<b>O</b> NAVDESTRO
Frincipal. School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	OUTANDESCO
and Industries Secretary to Government, United Provinces.	QUYADEMIT .
Pinance Secretary to Government, United	n page 38, delete :— QUYADDUXIT
Principal Medical School, Agra.  Inspector General of Police, Government of the U. P.	OBVCEHVADO  OBVCEHVADO  L'VAIDESCVN  Dvås 20° qelete :—

Director of Public Health, Government of the 8

Secretary, Finance Department, India-Director of Public Health, Bengal. J. P.

Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. . . Secretary to Government of the U. P. P. W. Department, Irrigation Branch. Secretary to Government of the U. P., P. W. Governor of the United Provinces. Private Secretary to His Excellency the

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Director of Industries, Camppore.

Clerk of the Codes.

"TEGT 42quipidag P48". INDIA OFFICE,

ZDSINGO ... -: stelete 43, delete :--

RESORVERM

BESIDVAOLE

RESPONSITA

RESTRUAMUS -: ətələp 'or əbvd uo

RENDEREN

HENDUNTO

ZZAĮĮ

On page 16, delete :-ZUSTORDIS From Military Sccretary, India Office, London, to Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcatta. On page 17 under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-Delete :-Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar QUYANSER On page 17-" For :-Officer-in-charge. Medical Store Depot. Calcutta ZUROSTOZS, Calcutta. Read : -Officer-in-Charge, Store Medical Depot. Calcutta MEDSTORE, Calcutta. For :-Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot. ZURUDERATA. Rangoon Rangoon. Read :-Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Rangoon • • MEDSTORE, Rangoon. For :-Officer-in-Charge, Store Medical Denot. ZUROLADOR, Madras. Madras Read :-Officer-in-Charge, Store Depot, Medical MEDSTORE, Madras. Madras . . For :-Stere Depot, Officer-in-Charge, Medical ZUROPROLOR, Lahove. Lahore Cantonment Read :-Store Officer-in-Charge, Medical Depet, MEDSTORE, Lahore. · Lahore Cantonment ... On page 19 under "Foreign and Political Department"-For :--Political Resident in Persian Gulf. the NOTATO, Bushire. Bushire Read :-Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. BRITCONSUL, Bushire. Bushire For :--Political Agent, Bahrein ZURUBIZZA Read :-Political Agent, Bahrein POLITICAL, Balirein. ٠. For :-Polifical Agent, Kuweit QUYABITIO

..

POLITICAL, Kuweit.

Read :-

Political Agent, Kuweit

ZUSTORDIS From Military Secretary, India Office, London to Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta. n page 17 under "Department of Education, Health and Lands"-Delete :-Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar QUYANSER n page 17-For :-

ZUROSTOZS, Calcatta.

MEDSTORE, Calcutta.

MEDSTORE, Rangoon.

ZUROLADOR, Madras

MEDSTORE, Madras'

ZUROPROLOR, Labore.

MEDSTORE, Labore.

NOTATO, Bushire

ZURUBIZZA

**QUYABITIO** 

BRITCONSUL, Bushire

POLITICAL, Bulgary

POLITICAL, IT voit

ZURUDEKATA. Rangoon.

Officer-in-charge, Medical Store Depot. Calcutta Read :-Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot. Calentta

For :---Officer-in-Charge, Store Depot, Medical Rangoon Read :-

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Raugoon [+-+] For :-

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot. Madras Read :-

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot,

Madras For :--Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Lahore Cantonment

Read :--Officer-in Charge, Medical Store Depot,

Lahore Cantonment page 19 under "Foreign and Political Department"-

For :--

Read :--

For :---

Read :-

For :-

Read :--

Bushire

Bushire

Political Agent, Kuweit

Persian Gulf. the in

Political Resident

Political Resident in the

Persian

Political Agent, Bahrein

Political Agent, Bahrein

Polfical Agent, Kuweit

XXX

٠.

Depot.

Commence of the same of On page 15, insert :-From the High Commissioner for India; London, to the ZUPAQUI Viceroy, Railway Department (Railway Board), On page 17 under " Departmental of Education, Health and Lands "-For :- Director, Zoological Survey of India ZOOLOGY Read :- Zoological Survey of India, Calenta .. ZOOLOGY On page 42-For :-ZOOLOGY .. Director, Zoological Survey of India. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Read :- ZOOLOGY ... R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE, 6th October 1932. 10th November 1932. E. & O. 7017 32. 70th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :--On page 17, under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-Delete :- Medical Storekeeper to Government QUYADDANT of Madras On page 23, under "Government of Bombay"-. For :-- Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary, ZOMBOLANTE Indus River Commission, Karachi ... Read .- Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works SINDWORKS Department, Karachi Delete :- Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and ZUTHALA, Karachi. Canal Construction, Karachi On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-For :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States, FARTOREM Taunggyi Read :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States, SHANOOM Taunggyi For '-Superintendent, Northern Shan States, GREGABAM Lashio .. Read :- Superintendent. Shan Northern SUPSTATE States, Lashio For :- Director of Public Health, Burma .. OUYANILEM Read :- Director of Public Health, Burma .. DIRHEALTH On page 33, insert :-DIRHEALTH Director of Public Health, Burma. On page 35, delete :-FARTOREM Federated Shan States. .. Commissioner, Taunggyi.

GREGARAM

.. Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio.

On page 37, insert :-Political, Bahrein... Political Agent, Bahrein. Political, Kuweit... Political Agent, Kuweit. On page 37, delete :-QUYABITIO Political Agent, Kuweit. . On-page 39, delete :-QUYANSER Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, On page 40-Delete :--RESPLENDEO ... Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal. On page 41, insert :--VETEX Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar-Kumaun. On page 42-Delete :-ZUROSTOZA, Calcutta Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Calcutta. ZURUDERATA, Rangoon Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Rangoon. ZUROLADOR, Madras Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Madras. ZUROPROLOR Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Lahore Cantonment. On page 42, delete :--ZURUBIZZA .. Political Agent, Bahrein. On page 44 under " Errata No. 1", insert the following :-On page 132 of Code, delete :-Controller of Military Accounts, Presi-EDOYW dency and Assam District. R. R. A-ABABRELTON. Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE, 30th September 1932. 6th October 1932. E. & O. 6810132. 69th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :--On page 10, insert :-From the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Viceroy, Railway Department (Railway Board), India ZUPAQUI lierz

```
On page 15, insert :-
    ZUPAQUI ... From the High Commissioner for India; London, to the
                      Vicerov, Railway Department (Railway Board).
                      India.
On page 17 under "Departmental of Education, Health and Lands"-
    For :- Director, Zoological Survey of India
                                                    ZOOLOGY
    Read :- Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta ...
                                                    ZOOLOGY
On page 42-
    For :-ZOOLOGY
                           Director, Zoological Survey of India.
    Read :- ZOOLOGY ...
                           Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.
                                           R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
                                                     Clerk of the Codes.
    INDIA OFFICE.
6th October 1932.
 E. & O. 7017 32.
                                                   10th November 1932.
70th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth
                  Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921.
    The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-
 On page 17, under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-
   Delete :- Medical Storekeeper to Government
                                               QUYADDANT
         of Madras
 On page 23, under "Government of Bombay"-
For :-Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary,
                                              ZOMBOLANTE
         Indus River Commission, Karachi
  Read :- Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works
                                              SINDWORKS
         Department, Karachi
 Delete :-- Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and
                                               ZUTHALA, Karachi.
         Canal Construction, Karachl
 On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-
   For :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States,
                                              FARTOREM
         Taunggyi
   Read :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States,
                                              MOOKAHE
         Taunggyi
   For .- Superintendent, Northern Shan States,
                                              GREGABAM
         Lashio
                                          • •
   Read :- Superintendent,
                            Northern
                                        Shan
                                              SUPSTATE
         States, Lashio
   For :- Director of Public Health, Borma . .
                                              QUYANILEM
   Read :- Director of Public Health, Burma . .
                                              DIRHEALTH
 On page 33, insert :-
     DIRHEALTH
                            Director of Public Health, Burma.
  On page 35, delete :-
     FARTOREM
                            Commissioner.
                                            Pederated
                                                        Shan
                               Taungeri.
```

Superintendent, Northern Stan States, Leable.

GREGARAM

On page 38, delete :- -Medical Storekeeper to Government of Madias. OUYADDANT On page 39, delete :-OUYANILEM Director of Public Health, Burma .. On page 40, insert :-States, SHANCOM Shan Commissioner. Federated Taunggvi. Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio. SUPSTATE Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works Depart-SINDWORKS ment. Karachi. On page 42, delete :-Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary, Indus ZOMBOLANTE River Commission, Karachi. On page 43, delete :--ZUTHALA, Karachi Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction, Karachi. R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE. 10th November 1932. 16th November 1932. E. & O. 7842 1932. 71st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sirth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the Indian Word Code and first Permanent Supplement :-In Indian Word Code :-On page 49, insert :-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. ZOSKATESIS On page 115, insert :-Commandant, I A. S. C. Training Establish-ZOSKATESMO ment. On page 156, insert :-Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and ZOSKATESOM Transport. On page 157, insert :-Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport. ZOSKATESUG On page 166, insert :-ZOSKATESWE Director of Supplies and Transport (DST). On page 273, insert :-ZOSKATESYC Headquarters, District Supply Company. On page 208, insert :-ZOSKATETAZ Indian Army Service Corps. zzziv

On page 402, insert :-Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Service Corps ZOSKATETBY ~ Records. Officer-in-Charge, Supplies. ZOSKATHEEH On page 488, insert :-ZOSKATETEV Reserve Supply Depot, Peshawar. On page 535, insert :-ZOSKATETEU Station Supply Denot. ..

"TIEEG-Supply Depots-at". On page 695, delete :-"Cavalry Brigade Train Companies" and the

Ou page 547, delete :-

ZOSKATEYGO

. On page 695, insert :-ZOSKATEWIO .. No. 27 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEWSE No. 28 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEWIIC .. No. 29 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEWWA No. 30 Animal Transport Company (Mule) ZOSKATEWYY No. 31 Animal Transport Company (Mule). No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ZOSKATEXAV ZOSKATEXBU No. 33 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEXER No. 31 Animal Transport Company (Mule). No. 35 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEXHO .. No 36 Animal Transport Company (Mule). ZOSKATEXIN

three entries thereunder.

ZOSKATEXOH No 39 Anupal Transport Company (Mule). 12 ZOSKATEXRE Zhoh Local Transport (Camel). No. 37 Anumal Transport Company (Camel). ZOSKATEXUB No. 38 Animal Transport Company (Sillad-ZOSKATEXVA ar).

ZOSKATEXXY .. No. 40 Animal Transport Company. ZOSKATEXYX .. No. 41 Animal Transport Company. ZOSKATEYAU Animal Pransport Training Company (Mule).

Lahore. ZOSKATEYBT Annual Transport Training Company (Male). Meerut.

Kashmir Gılgit Agency. Mechanical Transport and connected entries.

On page 696, delete :-On page 696, insert :-ZOSKATEYIM Indian Army Service Corps. ZOSKATEYOG No. 1 M. T. Company (M. A C.). ZOŚKATEYUA 2 M. T. Company (M. A. C.). No. ZOSKATEYWY No. 3 M. T. Company (M. A. C.). ZOSKATEYXX No. 5 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).

XIX

ZOSKATEZAT	No. 6 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).
ZOSKATEZEP	No. 12 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZFO	No. 13 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZIL	No. 14 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZOF	
ZOSKATEZPE	No. 15 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZTA	No. 17 M. T. Company.
	No. 18 M. T. Company.
On page 695, delete:-	"Pack Mule Corps."
On page 696, delete:-	"Pack Mule Cadres."
on page 090, aciete:-	"Draught Mule Corps."
•	"Draught Mule Cadies," "Government Camel Corps."
	"Government Camel Cadres"
	"Silladar Camel Corps."
art	"Mule Depots."
On page 695, insert :-	and the same of th
ZOSKATETIR	Indian Army Service Corps (Animal Transport).
ZOSKATETLO	. No. 1 Anunal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATETOL	No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATETUF	No. 3 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATETYB	No. 4 Animal Transport Company (Mule),
ZOSKATETZA	No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATEUAY	No. 6 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUEU	No. 7 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUFT	No. 8 Animal Transport Company (Mulc)
· ZOSKATEUGS	No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUKO	No. 10 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUOK	No. 11 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUUE	No. 12 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKÄTEUYA	No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVET	. No. 14 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVIP	No. 15 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVJO	No. 17 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATUVOJ	No. 18 Aniual Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVTE	No 19 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
COSKATAVUD	No. 26 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVXA	No. 21 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVYZ	No. 22 Animal Transport Company (Mule). No. 23 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVZY ZOSKATEWAW	Se. 24 Animal Transport Company (Mulc).
ZOSKATEWAW	No 25 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEWES	No. 26 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
	Seminar Lemmannes Company Carmer

No. 21 M. T. Company. ZOSKATUZÁZ ZOSKATEZVY No. 25 M. T. Company. . . No. 26 M. T. Company. ZOSKATUZYV ZOSKATUZZU No. 27 M. T. Company. . . No. 28 M. T. Company. ZOSKATILAAP ٠. ZOSKATILARO No. 19 M. T. Coripany (M. R. U.). ZOSKATHAEL No. 23 M. T. Company (M. R. U.). ZOSKATHAIII Heavy Repair Shop, Class I. ZOSKATHALE Heavy Repair Shop, Class II. ZOSKATHAOB Heavy Repair Shop, Class III. ZOSKATHAPA Central M. T. Stores Depot. Mehanical Transport Depot. ZOSKATHARY ٠. ZOSKATILAUV Vehicle Reserve Depot. ZOSKATHAVU The Officer Commanding, Chaklala. ZOSKATHAYR The Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport. ZOSKATHEAL The Technical Inspector of Mechanical Transport. ZOSKATHEEH Officer-in-charge, Supplies, On page 17 of First Permanent Supplement under "Department of Education, Health and Lands" delete :-Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Calculta. Bombay, Lahore Cantonment, Madras and Rangoon, On page 21, under "Army Department" insert :-Officer-in-charge, Medica Store Depot. Medstore. Calcutta Ditto. Bombay SECESPITO Ditto. Lahore 1. Cantonment Medstore. .. Medstore. Madras Ditto. ٠. Medstoro. Ditto. Rangoon R. R A-ABABRELTON. Editor of Codes. INDIA OFFICE. 16th November 1932. 21st November 1932. E. & O.-7957 1932. 72nd Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Sup-On page 27, under "Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg"\_ Insert :-Chief Forest Officer, Coorg OUYATTOLER On page 39, insert :--QUYATTOLER Chief Forest Officer, Coorg. R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

\*

INDIA OFFICE. 21st November 1932.

źzzyli

Clerk of the Codes.

29th November 1932.

73rd Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:—

On page 17, under "Finance Department"-

For :--

Accountant-General, Central Revenues .. ZAFASES

Rend :--

Accountant-General, Central Revenues .. ACCOUNTS, INDIA.

On page 24, under "Government of Bombay"-

Delete:-

Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage SUKBAR Circle, Sukkur.

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-

For :-

Secretary to the Government of Burma, RESTITARET Revenue Department, Rangoon.

Read :--

Secretary to the Government of Burma, REVENUE Revenue Department, Rangoon.

On page 32, insert:

ACCOUNTS, INDIA .. Accountant-General, Central Revenues.

On page 40-

Delete :-RESTITABET

.. Secretary to the Government of Burma, Revenue Department, Rangoon,

Insert :--

REVENUE

. Secretary to the Government of Burma, Revenue Department, Rangoon.

Delete :--

SUKBAR

Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle, Sukkar.

On page 41, delete .-

.. Accountant-General, Central Revenues.

On page 41, under "Errata"-

Invert : -

In-ert croups ZOSKATERBA to ZOSKATHEEH.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Orrier, 20th Notember 1932.

errelii

74th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924,

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 24, under "Government of Bombay"-

For :-

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, RESTITABAM
Public Works Department, Bombay.

Read :--

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, BOMWORKS
Public Works Department, Bombay,

On pages 25 & 29, under " Government of the United Provinces"-

The following code addresses with particulars against them which were deleted in Supplement No. 66, dated 3rd September 1932, should be restored, for the present, viz.:—

FICOLEAM, RESPONSITA, RESONANTE, RESUDATOTE, RESUDASSEM, QUYADDUNIT, QUYADEMIT, QUYANSULA, QUYANTLIA, ENITEBIT, QUYANTLIA, ENITEBIT, QUYANTURM, ENITATUR, QUYANTONAS, CASTA, QUYANTRIS, ADPURIM, ZUSINCO, RENUUNTO, HORCONIA, OBACERANDO, LAPIDESCO and ENIVRAMES

and the same words, with particulars, should be restored on pages 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40 and 43, for the present.

On page 32, under "Alphabetial list of Telegraphic addresses registered in Alandon"—

Insert :-

RETAXANDUM, meaning "India Office" also "Secretary of State, India Office" and also "Under Secretary of State, India Office".

On page 32, under "Alphabetical list of Telegraphic addresses registered in India" meert .-

BOMWORKS

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Bombay.

On page 40, delete --RESTITABAM

.. Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Bombay.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 29th December 1932.

. . . .

. . . .

75th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924,

Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent

Supplement :On page 17-

For :-

Military Secretary to the Viceroy ... RESPICIO

Read :--

Military Secretary to the Viceroy .. MSV

On pages 25 & 26, under "Government of the Central Provinces"-For:-

Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, ADFRIABIT Nagnur.

Read :-

Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

For :—

Secretary to Government, Central Provin- RESTITUTOR ces, Nagrour.

Read :-

Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, Nagour.

For :-

Secretary to Government, Public Works RESTITRICI Department, Buildings and Roads, Nagpur.

Read : ...

Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads, Nagpur.

For :-

Secretary to Government, Public Works RESTITRICI Department, Irrigation Branch, Nagpur.

Read .\_

Secretary to Government, Public Works
Department, Irrigation Branch, Nag-

For :--

Superintending Engineer, I Circle, Nag. ENITEBIT pur.

Read :-

Superirtending Engineer, I Circle, Nagpur,

For:
Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jub- ENITEBIT bulpore.
Read :-
Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jub bulpore.
For :—
Superintending Engineer, Mahanadi Irri- ENITEBIT gation Circle, Raipur.
Read :
Superintending Engineer, Mahanadi Irrigation Circle, Raipur.
For:
Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Irri- ENITEBIT gation Circle, Nagpur.
Read :
Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Irrigation Circle, Nagpur.
For:
Director of Public Health, Central Pro- ZUTOLSETO vinces,
Read :
Director of Public Health, Central Provinces
For:
Director of Public Instruction, Central ZUTOCADMI Previnces.
· Read :-
Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces:
For :- Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Cen- ZUTHRYDI
tral Provinces.
Read:- Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces
For :-
Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore ZUSUFFORI
Read : Principal Robertson College Till deser
Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore  Insert:
Superintending Engineer, III Circle, Ammoti,
Secretary, Indian Students' Advisory Committee, Central Provinces.
Superintending Engineer, Nerbudda Irri- gation Circle, Jubbulpore.

```
For :--
    Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur.. ADEXTRANDO
Read :-
    Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur...
                                                         . . . .
For :-
                                            .. ADERBANTE
    Agricultural Chemist, Lyallpur
    Agricultural Chemist, Lyallptr
                                                         . . . .
On page 32, delete :-
                              Agricultural Chemist, Lyallpur.
    ADERBANTE
                          . .
    ADEXTRANDO
                              Principal, Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
                              Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces
    ADFRIABIT
                          ٠.
                                Nagpur.
On page 34, delete:-
                          .. Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jubbul-
    ENTTERIT
                                pore.
                              Superintending Engineer, Mahanadı Irriga-
                                tion Circle, Raipur.
                              Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Irri-
                                gation Circle, Nagpur.
On page 36, insert :-
                          .. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
   MSV
On page 40, delete :-
    RESPICIO
                             Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
                                                           the Central
                             Secretary to Government of
    RESTITRICT
                               Provinces, Public Works Department,
                               Irrigation Branch, Secretary to Govern-
                               ment of the Central Provinces, Public
Works Department, Buildings and Roads,
                         .. Secretary to Government, Central Provinces.
   RESTITUTOR
                               Nagpur
On page 43, delete :-
    Director of Public Health, Central Pro- ZUTOLSETO.
      vinces.
    Director of Public Instruction, Central ZUTOCADMI.
      Provinces.
    Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Cen- ZUTHRYDI.
      tral Provinces.
    Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore ZUSUFFORI.
                                             R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
                                                  Clerk of the Codes.
                              I
        INDIA OFFICE.
      31st December 1932
                                 xlii
```

On page 27, under "Government of the Punjab"-

E. & O.-8785 1932.

5th January 1933.

76th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixts Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Sapplement. On pages 20 and 21 under " Army Department"-

The Army in India,

For :-Adjutant General in India ...

.. ACCIDIOSA

Read :-

Adjutant General in India

.. AG - Simla Delhi

For :-

Chief of the General Staff ...

.. SCALMANAVA.

Read :--

Chief of the General Staff

GENSTAFF Simial Delhi.

Fet :--

Director Medical Services in India · · \*ZEBRAVAMOS. Read :-

.. MEDINDIA Simia Delhi.

Director Medical Services in India Far :-

Quartermaster General in India

HALIOTIDAE.

Read :-Quartermaster General in India

QMG Simla Delhi.

For :-

Master General of Ordnance in India J Read :-

MULCTRIS. MGO Simla Delhi.

Master General of Ordnanco in India For :-

Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters .. QUYABSISTO.

Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters .. ENGCHIEF Simla Delli.

For :-

Military Secretary, Army Headquarters RESPETARIA.

Read :-

Military Secretary, Army Headquarters . MILSEC Simla DelbL For :-

General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, FARRUMPEO.

Northern Command

Read :-General Officer Commanding in Chief, NORTHCOM Bawtfield

Northern Command For :-

General Ower Commanding in Cliet, Lastern Command

Read :-General Owner Commanding in Clief Pastern Commend

PARTRICES. PASTCON National

For:	· • • •
General Officer Commanding Western Command	in-Chief, ZUNISAGO.
Read :-	
General Officer Commanding Western Command	-in-Chief, WESTCOM Quetta.
For:-	•
General Officer Commanding- Southern Command	in-Chief, FARSADORES.
Read :-	
General Officer Commanding i Southern Command	n-Chief, SOUTHCOM Poona.
For:	•
Commander, Baluchistan District	FARTADELLA
Read :-	•
Commander, Baluchistan District	<ul> <li>BALDIST Quetta.</li> </ul>
For :'	
Commander, Bombay District	FARSETTA.
Read :-	
Commander, Bombay District	BOMDIST Bombay.
For :	•
Commander, Burma District	FASCERELLO.
Read :-	Dann Dadim 24
Commander, Burma District	BURDIST Maymyo.
For:—	QUYAMNIS.
Commander, Deccan District	QUYAMNIS.
Read : Commander, Decean District	. DECCANDIST Bolarum.
For:	
Commander, Kohat District ··	FARSISSE.
Read :-	
Commander, Kohat District	KOHDIST Kohnt   Fort
Intert : Commander, Lahore District	I.GRDIST [Lahore Dalhou- sic.
For : Commander, Lucknow District	QUYAMITI.

.. LUCKDIST Nainital. Lucknow

Read :-

Commander, Lucknow District

For :	
Commander, Madras District	- FARSALEJA.
Read :	-
Commander, Madras District	MADRASDIST Bangalore
For :	<u> </u>
Commander, Meerut District	QUYAMISIT.
Read :	
Commander, Meerut District	MEERDIST Meerut Rani- khet.
For:	
Commander, Peshawar District	FARSOLA.
Read :-	
Commander, Peshawar District	PESHDIST Peshawar.
For :─	
Commander, Presidency and Astruct	sam Dis- HADADORA.
Read :-	
Commander, Presidency and Astrict	ssam Dis- PRESDIST Calcutta Jala- pahar.
For:	
Commander, Rawalpindi District	FARSURAM.
Read :-	•
Commander, Rawalpindi District	PINDIST Rowalpindi Murrea
Insert :	
Commander, Wazıristan District	WAZIRDIST D. I. Khan] Razmak.
For :	
Commander, Delhi (Independent	Brigade ZURIDI.
Read :-	
Commander, Delhi (Independent	Brigade . AREA Delhi Cantonment.
For :	
Commander, Poons (Independent Area	) Brigade ZUTARSUA.
Read :-	••
Commander, Poona (Independent Area	) Brigade AREA Poona.
Γor :—	•
Commander, Sind (Independent)	Brigade ZUTANOARA.
Read :-	
Commander, Sind (Independent)	Brigad AREA Karachi
	xlv

Á

```
For :--
   Commander, Zhob (Independent) Brigade
     Area ..
                   ..
                                       .. ZUROSHIBI.
 Read :-
   Commander, Zhob (Independent) Brigade
     Area ..
                                          AREA Loralai.
Formation, unit or establishment.
 For :-
   Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area .. ZUPZAMFRA.
 Rend :-
   Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area .. AREA Allahabad.
 For :-
   Commander, Ambala Brigade Area
                                     .. ZUSMESSA.
Read :-
   Commander, Ambala Brigade Area
                                     .. AREA Ambala Kasauli.
 For :-
   Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area .. ZUSINSTANO.
 Read :-
  Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area., AREA Ferozepore.
 For :-
   Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area .. ZUSONROJA.
Read :-
  Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area .. AREA Jullundur Dathousi
For :-
  Commander, Lahore Brigade Area
                                       ZUSOLFIDRI.
 Read :-
                                   .. AREA Lahore.
  Commander, Lahore Brigade Area
For :-
  Commander, Mhow Brigade Area
                                   .. FARTALEJO.
                                   .. AREA Mhow.
  Commander, Mhow Brigade Area
For :--
  Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area .. QUYABRUPI.
Read :-
  Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area
                                 .. AREA Mingaladon.
For :--
  Commander, Bannu Brigade . .
                                  .. QUYABOLEU.
Read :-
  Commander, Bannu Brigade . .
                                  .. BANBDE Banna.
Por :-
  Commander, Kohat Brigade ...
                                  .. QUYABNODO.
Read :-
 Con mender, Kohat Brigade . .
                                  .. KOHBDE Kohat.
```

For:					
Commander,	Landi	Kotal Brigad	le	QUYABLEGO.	
Read :~					
Commander,	Landi	Kotal Brigad	ie	LANDIBDE Landi Ke	otal.
For :-					
Commander,	Nowsh	era Brigade		QUYABLUENS.	
Read :					
Commander.	Nowsh	era Brigade		NOWBDE Nowshern,	
For :					
Commander,	Peshav:	ar Brigade		QUYABLOCA.	
Read :	•				
Commander,	Peshan	ar Brigade		PESHBDE Peshawar.	
For :-					
Commander,	Razma	k Brigade		QUYABNUENT.	
Read :					
Commander,	Razma	k Brigade	•	RAZBDE Razmak.	
For :					
Commander,	Wana :	Brigade		QUYABORIAM.	
Read :					
Commander,	Wana	Brigade		WANABDE Wana.	
For :-					
Commander,		(Risalpur)	Cavalry	ETTOTTO A POPO	
Brigade	•	••	••	ZUSIFFATTO.	
Read : Commander,	1st	(Risalpur)	Cavairy		
Brigade		(1003011)	Cavany	CAVBDE Risalpur.	
For					
Commander,		(Sialkot)	Cavalry		
Brigade	• • •	••	••	ZUSIMONIA.	
Read :- Commander,	2nd	(Caphat)	a		
Brigade		(Sıalket)	Cavalry	CAVBDE Sialkot.	
For :					
Commander,		(Meerut)	Cavalry	OTTY A DELATION AND A RE	
Brigade  Read	• • •	••	••	QUYABRADAM.	
Commander.	3rd	(Meerut)	Cavalry		
Brigade			Cavarty	CAVBDE Meerut.	
For:					
Commander, Brigade	4th (S	ecunderabad)		QUYABRASI.	
Read :-	••	••	••	Actumen.	
Commander,	4th (S	ecunderabad)	Cavalry		
Brigade				CAVBDE Bolarum.	_
		. *	lvii	:	D

į

For:			
Commander, Brigade	1st (Abbottabad)	Infantry	ZUSALCOCHA.
Read :-	•		
Commander, Brigade	1st (Abbottabad)	Infantry	INFBDE Abbottabad.
$F_0r:$	•		
Commander, Brigade	2nd (Rawalpindi)	Infantry	ZUSEGRE.
Read :-			
Commander, Brigade	2nd (Rawalpindi	Infantry	
$F_0r$ :—	•		
Commander, Brigade	3rd (Jhelnm)	Infantry	ZUSALPULLI.
Read :-	`		
Commander, Brigade	3rd (Jhelum)	Infantry	INFBDE Jhelum.
For :=			
Commander, Brigade	4th (Qnetta)	Infantry	ZUSANCO.
Read :			
Commander, Brigade	4th (Quetta)	Infantry	INFBDE Quetta.
For :=			
Commander, Brigade	5th (Quetta)	Infantry	QUYABLATA
Read :	1		
Commander, Brigade	5th (Quetta)	Infantry	INFBDE Quetta.
For:-		Tufantes	
Brigade	6th (Lucknow)	THIADLI Y	ZUSARINDO.
Read :-			
Commander, Brigade	6th (Lucknow)	Iniantry 	INFBDE Lucknow.
For :		T-64	
Brigade	7th (Dehra Dun)	Tuttutta	ZUTACEPHA.
Read :-		7-6-4	
Commander, Brigade		Infantry 	INFBDE Dehra Don.

*	
For:	
Commander, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade ZUTALASSA.	
Read :-	
Commander, Sth (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Bareilly.	
For:—	
Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade ZUTAMYRI.	
Read :	
Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Jhansi.	
For:—	
Commander, 10th (Jubhulpore) Infantry Brigade ZUTARTALE.	
Read :-	
Commander, 10th (Juhbulpore) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Juhhulpore.	
, For :	
Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade ZUSASSEFRI.	
Read :	
Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Ahmednagar.	
For:—	
Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade ZUSCAFASSO.	
Read :	
Commander, 12th (Secundershad) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Secundershad.	
For:—	
The Assistant Military Sceretary (Personal) to the Commander-in-Chief in India	•
Read ·	
The Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to the Commander-in-Chief in India AMSPECHIEF Belti.	2.
For :-	
Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Delhi/Simla	
Read :	
Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Belhi Simla CONCON Simla.	
zliz	

For:—						
The Assistant Stores (Pr		of Ore	luanec 	ZACC	HERA.	
Read :-						
The Assistant Stores (Pr		of Or	dnance	PRO	VORD Sin	ıla.
For :						•
The Embarkat	ion Commanda	ınt, Bo	mbay	EMB.		
Read :						
The Embarkati	ion Commande	nt, Bo	mbay	EMBN	Bombay.	
For:						
The Embarkat	ion Commands	nt, Ka	racbi	EMB.		
Read :						
The Embarkati	ion Commanda	nt, Ka	rachi	EMBN	Karacbi.	
$F_{0r} :$						1
Commandant, S	Small Arms S	chool,	India	QUYA	TTALIC.	
Read :-						;
Commandant, S Pachmarhi		iool (I		MUSK	ETRY Pac	chmarhi.
Insert :-						
Commandant, S Ahmednaga	Small Arms So or Wing	chool (	India),	MAG	UNS Ahme	dnagar.
On page 32, insert :						7
AG '	Simla   Delhi	••	-		eral in Inc	
AMSPECHIEF	Simia Delhi	••	, (per	ssistant sonal) hief in	Military S to the Com India.	eeretary mander-
AREA	Delhi	••	Cantor (Ind	ment epende	Commande nt) Brignd	r, Delh e Aren.
AREA .	Poonn	••	Canton (Ind	ment C epender	ommander, it) Brigado	Poons
AREA	Karzehi	••	('anton	ment epender	Commande it) Brigado	r, Sind Ares.
AREA	Loralni	••		nder. 2	Chob (Inde	pendent)
	Formation, to	nit or	cstablish	ment.		
AREA	Allahabad			ander,	Allaliabad	Brigade
AREA	Ambala!Ka-a	uli	Comm	ander,	Ambala	Brigade

Area.

Perozepore

Juliandur Dallom's

AREA

AREA

Commander, Ferozepore Brigade

Commander, Jullundur Brigade

Dilboiox	Queen	• •	Commander, Daluchistan Distri
BANBDE	Bannn		Commander, Bannu Brigade.
BOMDIST .	Bombay		Commander, Bombay District.
On page 32, delete	the following	code wo	rd with particulars against it :-
ACCIDIOSA.			
On page 33, insert	:		
BURDIST	Maymyo		Commander, Burma District.
CAVBDE .	Risalpur	••	Commander, 1st (Bisalpur Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Sialkot	••	Commander, 2nd (Sialko Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Meerut	••	Commander, 3rd (Meeru Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Bolarum	••	Commander, 4th (Secunderabat Cavalry Brigade.
DECCANDIST	Bolarum		Commander, Deccan District.
✓EASTCOM	Naintal		General Officer Commanding-in Chief, Eastern Command.
EMBN	Bombay	••	The Embarkation Commandau Bombay.
EMBN	Karachi	••	The Embarkation Commandan Karachi
ENGCHIEF	Simla Delhi		Engineer-in-Chief, Army Head quarters.
On page 33-			•
For :—			
CONCON			Director of Contracts, Arm Headquarters, New Delhi Simb
Read :-			
CONCON	Simla	··	The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters.
On page 34, delete   FARRUMPEO.	the following o	ode wor	d with particulars against it :-
On page 35, insert	:		•
GENSTAFF	Simla Delhi	•	Chief of the General Staff,

AREA

AREA

AREA

BALDIST

Lahore

Mhow

Quetta

Mingaladon

••

••

• •

٠.

Area.

Arca.

Area.

Commander, Lahore Briga

Brigs

Brigg

Communiter, Mhow

Commander, Rangoon

Commander, Baluchistan Distri

On mana 35 dalata	the following a	ada ma	-1
		ode wo	rds with particulars against them :-
FARSADORE FARSETTA.	S.		
FARSISSE.			
FARSOLA.			
FARSURAM.			
FARTADELL	A		
FARTALEJO.			,
FARTRICEM.			
FASALEJA.			
FASCERELLO	)		
HADADORA.	<b>.</b>		
HALLOTIDAE	š.		
On page 36, insert	; <del></del> ·		
INFBDE	Abbottabad		Commander, 1st (Abbottabad
			Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Rawalpindi		Commander, 2nd (Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade
INFBDE	Jhelum		Commander, 3rd (Jhelum Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Quetta	···	Commander, 4th (Quetta Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Quetta	••	Commander, 5th (Quetta Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Lucknow	••	Commander, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade.
On page 36, insert	:		}
INFBDE	Dehra Dun		Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun)
			Infantry Brigade,
INFBDE	Bareilly	••	Commander, Sth (Barcelly) Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Jhansi		Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Jubbulpore	••	Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Ahmednagar	••	Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade.
INFBDE	Secunderabad		Commander, 12th (Secunderahad) Infantry Brigade.
On page 36, insert	:		
KOHBDE	Kohat		Commander, Kohat Brigade.
KOHDIST	Kohnt Fort   hart.	lock-	Commander, Kohat District.
LANDIBDE:	Landi Kotal		Commander, Landi Kotal Brigade
LUCKDIST	Lucknow   Nain	ital	Commander, Lucknow District.
MADRASDIST	Bangalore		Commander, Madres District.
		414	

MEDINDIA	Simla Delbi		irector India.	Medical	Servic	es in
MEERDIST	Meerut Ranikhet.	. C	ommander	, Meerut	District	
MGO	Simla Delhi	M	aster-Gen India.	eral of	Ordnan	ce in
MILSEC	SimlajDelhi	3	lilitary Sc quarters,	eretary,	Army I	Icad-
MAGUNS	Ahmednagar	с	ommandar (India),			
MUSKETRY	Pachmarhi .	с	ommandar (India),	ıt, Smali Pachmar	Arms S hi Wing	cĥool
NORTHCOM	Rawalpindi Mura	ee G	eneral O			
NOWBDE	Nowshera	c	ommander	, Nowsh	era Brig	ade.
On page 36:-						
For : LORDIST		C	ommander	, Lahore	District.	
Read :					* 5	
LORDIST	Lahore Dalhousie	C	ommander	, Lahore	District	
On page \$6, delete MULCTRIS.	_	e word	l with par	rticulars	against i	it :—
On page 37, insert :						_
PESHBDE	Peshawar		ommander			
PESHDIST .	Peshawar Rawalpindi Murr		ommander ommander			
PRESDIST	Calcutta Jalapaha		ommander Assam D	, Pres	idency	and
PROVORD	Simla	_	Ordnance	Stores		
, p.QMG	Simla Delhi	Q	uarter Ma	ister Gen	eral in	India.
On page 37, delete t	he following code v	rords v	vith partic	ulars age	inst the	n :
QUYABLACT			-			٠
QUYABLATA						
On page 38, delete	the following code	vords v	with partic	ulars ag	inst the	n :
QUYABLEGO				•		
QUYABLOCA						
QUYABLUEN						
QUYABNODO						
QUYABNUEN				•		•
QUYABOLEO						
QUYABORIA						
QUYABBRAT	MAC					
QUYABRUPI						1
QUYABRASI						
QUYABSIST	)			,		

For:

Secretary to Government :: ... NORWEF

Read:

Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier
Province ... NORWEF

On page 36:

For:

Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province ... NORWEF

Read:

Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province ... NORWEF

"Government of the North-West Frontier Province,"

Clief. Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier
Province ... NORWEF

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes

· · India Office, 12th January 1933.

Under :-



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS:

131

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

6th April 1933.

## CONTENTS.

		rage.
. A. O. 177.	London Gazettes .	104
. A. O. 178	Appointments, promotious, leave, etc. List No. 7	104
. A. O. 179	Scoretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 23rd February 1933	204
. At 0 180.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 0, dated the 2nd March 1933	104
. A. O. 181.	Language Examination—Result	104
C. A_O. 182.	Kitchener College, Nowgong	104
L A. 0 183	Indents for stores	105
. A. O. 184.	Forms	105
. A. O. 185.	Books-Courses of Instruction (India), 1032-Amendments	105
L. A. O. 185-I.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	105
I. A. O. 185-II.	Books - I. A. F. F980-87 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Artizan Works Company, 1935	108
CORRIGENDA.	List No 15, Nos 1-2	,

## 6th April 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

- I. A. O. 177. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazet was received at Army Headquarters on the 25th March 1933:— No. 33917, dated 3rd March 1933.
- I. A. O. 178. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 7.—Lir No. 7 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been opprove by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. A. 179. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8 dated the 23rd February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 23rd February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 180. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 9, dated the 2nd March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 9, dated the 2nd March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3,

I. A. O. 181. Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held at Peking in January 1933, Captain F. H. A. Stables, 1st Ru., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, passed as a 1st class interpreter in Chinese.

31647 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 182. Kitchener College, Nowgong.—From the 1st May to the 10th July, 1933, correspondence for the Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, will be addressed to him care of the Inspector of Educational Training, Lastern Command, Nani Tal.

31729 M.T.-3.

## 6th April 1933.

I. A. O. 183. Indents for stores.—With effect from 1st July 1933 all stores in Vocaby, Sees. 29-C (E-2) Bridging stores and E-4 vessel and hoat stores will be demanded from Perozepore Arsenal and Bombay Depot respectively by all units dependent in India. In the case of Burma, Rangoon Arsenal will continue to aupply these stores.

Equipment Regulations (India), Pt. I will he amended accordingly. 19612|M.O.O.-13-A.

- I. A. O. 184. Forms.—I. A. F. A. 3, 3 (A), and 3 (B), "Pay List I. T." have been merged into one form, "I. A. F. A. 3". The revised form consists of outer and inner sheets. The outer sheet is self-contained and provides for 20 names. Inner sheets provide for 20 names each and should he used in conjunction with the outer sheet when the number of men exceeds 20.
  - 2. The existing stock should be exhausted before the revised form is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. 1008.

I. A. O. 185. Books-Courses of Instruction (India), 1932-Amendments.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. These amendments will he printed in due course.

Chapter IV .- School of Artillery (Indie).

Page 28-

w.

Section 50-Equipment, etc.

Paragraph 2, sub-paragraph 2, after "Kakul" in line 2, add "I. A. Fs. A-33 abould he despatched direct to the School (to the Adjutant) and not the Officer Commanding, Depot Battery, with the intimation as to the date npon which the Controller of Military Accounts concerned was requested to issue a cheque in favour of the School of Artillery Government Account ".

Chapter IX .- Royal Tank Corps School.

Page 74-

Section 146 -Dress, Arms, Equipment and Books.

Paragraph 1-

Against "For Armament Courses" under "Small Arms Trauning, Volume III' insert "Range Table for .303 inch Vickers Machine Gun".

Paragraph 2, snb-paragraph iii-

In line 1, after "etc.," insert "except Prismatic com-passes and field glasses,"

Chapter XIX.—Indian Army Ordnance Corps Conrses.

Page 138-

Section 322 -- Certificates.

Delete the second sentence " Arsenals..... ..... armourers ".

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

# IžA. Os. 185-I—185-II

6th April: 1933. '

I. A. O. 185-I. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Page 18, Appendix I, para. 3, add the following

as a now sub-paragraph:—

"On mobilization, canteens in the war area will come under the general direction of the Director, Canteen Services, who will have the power to terminate existing contracts (with the approval of the General Officer under whom the contractor is serving), without compensation, as may be required by the exigencies of the service."

1549 Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 185-II. Books—L. A. F. F.-980-87 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Artizan Works Company, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

5086 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 15.

#### Nos. 1-2.

# 1. I. A. O. No. 671 of 1932 :--

Renumber the existing poregraph 2 as 4 and insert the following new paragraphs 2 and 3:—

- "2. The M. E. S., R. A. F. and non-military departments will prepare 6 copies of the indent, of which one will be kept as offfice record and five submitted to the supply depot. The supply depot will return three copies, endorsed with certificate of issue, to the indentor who will retain one copy and return 2, duly receipted, to the supply depot.
  - 3. Indian Stote Forces will prepare 8 copies of the indent, retoin one copy as office record and submit 7 to the supply depot. The supply depot will return 4 copies, endorsed with certificate of issue, to the indentor who will retain 2 copies and return the other two, duly receipted, to the supply depot. Of the 2 copies retoined one will support the indentor's ledger and one will be sent to the Stote Accounts Offier.

Kashmir State Forces will prepare ond submit to the supply depot an additional copy for the Accountant General. Puniab".

16685 Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 15, dated 6th April 1933.

2. I. A. O. 12-IV of 1933 :-

Against "Infantry" for "scale VC" read "scale 2VC.".

31074 G S . M.T.-2.

Corrigendam to L. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 6th April 1933



Issued with India Army Order 177, dated 6th April 1933.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

## Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. F. Hartley, D.S.O., I.A., Commander, 4th (Secunderahad) Cavalry Brigade, to be officiating Director of Military Operations, Army (Readquarters, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 15th March 1933.

07790 M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Col. H. E. W. B. Kingsley, D.S.O., 1st Bu., 4th P. W. O. Gnrkha Riffes, to be officiating Denuty Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, clos Colonel H. L. Haughton, C.L.E., C.B.E., L.A., on leave. Dated 10th March

07891|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. J. S. King, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 1st Grade ("G." and Personnel), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 2Cth February 1933.

07820-49-1[M.S.-1.

Major C E N. Lomax, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment, to be officiating Staff Capitain, Quarterpurater General's Branch, Army Head quarters, vice Capitain L B. Burrows, 3nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, appointed officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermester General. Dated 7th March 1933.

Cantain I. B Burraws, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, Staff Captain, Q.M.G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch, vice Brevet Major E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajpnt Regment, on leave. Dated 7th March 1933

07492-4|M.S.-1,

Captain T. A. Belben, Army Remoant Department, to be officiating Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel G. Edward-Collins, M.C., Army Remount Department, on leave. Dated 17th March 1933.

07822-13[M.S -1.

Captain J. M. B. C. Plowden, 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, D. A. J. A. G., Northern Command, to be Offg. D. A. J. A. G., Army Head-quarters, circ Captain C. S. W. Rayner, I.A., appointed Offg. A. J. A. G., Eastern Command. Dated 11th March 1933.

07591-8|M.S -1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be Offg. S. O. R. E. III (W), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., on leave. Dated 6th March 1933.

07492-21-18|M.S.-1.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Lient.-Colonel J. M. Weddell, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, Quetta, vice Captain A. McMillan, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th March 1933.

Z.-5679|D.M.S.-1.

Major T. Parr, M.B., R.A.M.C, to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Northern Command, vice Major W. L. Webster, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 5th March 1953.

Major G. W. Rose, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.(Abdn.), R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Bombay District, Mhow, vice Captain W. G. Harvey R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Z.-5679|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. H. Haines, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Southern Command, vice Major E. A. P. Brock, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 6th March 1933.

14633 D.M.S.-J.

Major R. F. Bridges, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer in charge, Enterly Luboratory, Kasauli, vice Major C. D. M. Buckley, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

14529 D.M.S.-1.

Major W. H. Happell, I.A., A.J.A.G., Eastern Command, to be Office.
D. J. A. G., Northern Command, vice Bt., Major R. E. Banks, I.A., on leave.

Dated 11th March 1933.

07591-8[M.S.-1. "

Captain C. S. W. Rayner, I.A., D.A.J.A.G., Army Headquarters, to be Ofig. A. J. A. G., Eastern Command, vice Major W. H. Happell, I. A., appointed Ofig. D. J. A. G., Northern Command. Dated 11th March 1833.

Captain A. D. M. Jameson, L.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lucknow District and Della (Ind.) Brigade Area, vice Captain G. S. B. Smith, A.M., L.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 25th March 1993.

17810]M.G.-2

Regimental—Indian Army,

8th K. G. O. Light Caralry.

Licut, J. R. L. Roberts, Comp., y Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bu., Bombay Pioneers, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 10th February 1933.

1st Punjah Regt

Ist Itn.

Captain R. T. W. Macked, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Ro., Royslay Promers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th Pebruary 1903. Lieut, R. N. D. Frier, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, 1s transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain P. R. White, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. Anis Abmad Khan, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, Madras Pronects, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain A. R. Spurgin, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

÷

#### 5th Bn.

Captain S. S. Mnrcott, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain J. G. Flewett, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain attached to the B. I. T. Company. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. E. Johnson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel E. deW. Waller, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Noyes, M.C., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel J. P. Gulland, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut. Colonel F. deW. Waller, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 16th March 1933.

0730-2 M.S.-3.

Captain J. E. Hirst, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1937

07814-1|M.S.-3.

Captain I F Hirst, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but a remain in his present appointment, the Breast Lavit Colonel J. P. Galhand, appointed Second in Command Dated 16th March 1933

67,:0-2 M.S -3.

Captain J. P. Peart, Company Officer, 1st Bin, Silh Process, is trackerred in the same capacity but to retrum in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3+d Bn

Captain E. P. P. Pearre, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sith Proceed, is transferred in the same capacity but is effected to Suppose at 1 Movies, Dated 10th Pebruary 1933. ٩

Captain J. F. Kekwick, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Toneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Lieut. S. K. Ghose, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is ransferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Outed 10th February 1933.

## 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

2nd Bn., (K. E. O.).

Captain Rana Jodha Jang Bahadur, M.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, and Bu, Madras Pioncers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th debruary 1993.

#### 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Captain W. V. Clark, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same enpacity but remains seconded. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain H. N. Smith, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is seconded to Sappors and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 4th Bn.

Captain R. R. B. Falcon, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bu., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933s

## 5th Royal Bu.

Lient, K. S. Mehtab, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, in transferred in the same capacity. Dated 13th January 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

## 6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

Major G. A. Quayle, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 20th February 1933.

0731-2 M.S -3.

Major M. S. Teversham, M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1943 open LIMA S. R. October 1945 (1988).

07814-1|M.S.-3.

Major M. S. Teversham, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major G. A. Quayle, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 20th Pelegrey 1933

0731-2 M.S.-3.

Captain, F. R. L. Gordby, M.B.L. Company Officer, 1st Bit. Sikh Protects, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 19th February 1933

Captain H. N. Pironet, Company Officer, 2nd Ba., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain 1. Ashford, Cumpany Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is fransferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 4th Bn. (Outram's).

Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E., Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain R. B. Broadbent, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th Pehrnary 1933.

07814-1[M.S.-3.

## 5th Bn. (Napier's).

Captam N. G. Gane, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

Captain J. Spence, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

# . 7th Rayput Regiment.

# let Bn. (Q. V. Q. L. I.).

Lieut. Baljit Singb, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 19th December 1932

## 2nd Ba. (P. A V ).

ţ. Captain H. B. Russell, Commany Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain J. A. Salomons, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, 1st transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 3rd Bn (D C O.).

Captain F. R. Dickinson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appoint-Dated 10th February 1933

Captain G A I Sanders, Company Officer, 1st (R. G. O.) Bu, Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933

#### 4th Bn

Captain G Plomer, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Cuptain R. W. Kearns, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bu., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Captain C. Wallis, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is trans-ferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain M. F. F. Hurly, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain J. E. B. Seager, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombs! Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his presen appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain C. L. Mackay, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).

Captain D. R. B. Gillespie, Company Officer, 5th Bn., attached 11th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. J. E. Cadogan-Rawliason 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 13th March 1933.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain D. F. W. Warren, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, i transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

5th Bn. (Burma),

Lieut. B. P. Walawalkar, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneeri is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 9th February 1933.

9th Jat Regt.

2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.).

Captain F. D. K. Simmance, Company Officer, Jst (Marino) Bn Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17th Jang ary 1933.

3rd Bn.

Lieut. J. W. Hay, Conpany Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombi-Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to San I and Miners. Dated 10th December 1932.

10th Baluch Regt.

fet Bv. (D. C. O.).

Captain G. L. Tomkins, M.C., Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 2nd Rn

Captain D. R. Stanley, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bu., Bombay Proncers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Mittre. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captain J. E. Fairlle, Company Officer, 1st Rn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the ratae capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, Dated 10th February 1973.

2rd Bn. (O. M. O.).

Captair, B. S. Bowton, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bu, Bombay Piercers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th Pehrnary 1033.

#### 11th Sikh Regt.

## 1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Cuptain W. R. Lloyd-Jones, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn, Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th Fehruary 1933.

## 3rd Bn. (Rnttray's Sikhs).

Captain A. H. Baker, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 12th Frontier Force Regt.

#### 2nd Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain C. H. Price, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, hat is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 15th December 1932.

## 3rd Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain P. W. Parker, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras oneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present pointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieut, M. H. Walters, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay ioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 6th Royal Bn. (Seinde)

Licut. B. K. Kapur. Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madr.s. Pionerts, to fin-ferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miness, ated 1st January 1933

#### 11th Punjib Regiment

2nd Bn. (D C O) (Brownlow's).

tran D. Cout. D. B. W. Hutchinson, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, ansferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1933.

#### 4th Bn.

Lieut, R. F. L. Thomas, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bin, Bombiy foncers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1943 07814-1 MS-3

#### 11th Bn

Captain E. C. Pine-Coffin, ted Bn, is attached, tire Captain T. R. Lee, ith Bn., vacated. Dated Sth March 1943.

## 01852-17 M.S.-3

## 15th Punjab Rest

#### 3rd Bn.

Leut, N. G. Bett, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) En. Maleus horsers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 19th February 1.33 crist 1 MS-3.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain W. P. H. Gorringe, 3rd Ba., is attached, vice Captain R. F. Raikes, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

01852-18 M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regt.

3rd Bn.

Lieut. R. F. Page, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 2nd January 1933.

17th Dogra Regt.

·3rd Bn.

Lieut. O. B. M. North, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th January 1933.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

1st Bn.

Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

19th Hyderabad Regt.

1st Bn. (Russell's).

Captain T. J. Barnes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneors, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933

4th Bn.

Captain L. II Worlledge, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th December 1932.

Captain S M. Shrinagesh, Company Officer, 2nd Bu., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appoint, ment. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

Captain L. H. Worlledge, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded. Dated 13th December 1932.

0747-3 M.S.-3.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain W. I. Cotton-Swanston, M.C., 1st Kumaon Rifles, is attached, tree Captain M. V. Vincent, 2nd Ba. (Berar), viented. Dated 20th March 1933

01852-21|M.S.-3.

01852-21]51.5.-5.

14 Kumaon Rifles,

Captain W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated Lith March 1933,

0717-3 M.S.-3.

Captain A. J. Revell, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bas, Madras Process, is transferred in the same capacity, Dated 10th Pebruary 1973.

Captain J. B. Maedonald, Company Officer, 2nd Ba., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 9th January 1933.

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Captain A. H. Virgin, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain F. E. M. Clarke, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 27th December 1932.

Captain R. M. Wyatt, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Major H. D. Dawes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 23rd January 1933.

Captain F. O. Hodgkinson, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. C. R. Wright, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Duted 16th December 1932.

Lieut, E. G. Nobbs, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madr.s Pioneers, 1s transferred in the same capacity. Dated 23rd January 103%.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain M D. Hindle, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is nitached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 6th February 1933.

#### 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

۲

#### 1st Bn.

Captain F. W. Haswell, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. O.) Bn., Hombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same enpacty but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 13th December 1932.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. N. Mackay, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Hombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 7th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain S. F. H. Williams, Company Officer, 1-t (Marine) Bin., Bornbay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 9th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain O. K. Steveni, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bin., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1931

Lient, P. B. Keily, Company Officer, 1-t (Marine) Bin, Bortay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Date! 1-th January 1971

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :--

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Inspector, Army Educational Corps in India and Commandant, Army School of Edation, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 7 days, with effect from the 18th June 1933.

06794 M.S.-L

Major R. H. Towell, M.C., R.A., Instructor, Class "B", Select of rillery (India), Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furleagh or 6 months, with effect from the 15th March 1933.

07174[31.5.-1.

Captain R. B. Broadbent, 4th Battahon, 6th Rajputana Rifles, Irstrucor, Class "C", Pachmarlu Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' civilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 18 days, with affect from the 7th April 1933

(This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 7th Occumber 1933).

03151 M S 4L

M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List, Snpdt., General Staff Branch, Army Head quarters, in the first line for :-

"The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as

"The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :-- "

480 G.S.-Est.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 77 of 1932 (List No. 29), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (Dy. Comsy.) (then Lieut. and Asstt Comsy.) F. W. Austin, I.M.L., Superintendent, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q. for "12 months' c. 1." read "12 months and 17 days' e. 1."

4393|Q.-Estt.

## Issued with India Army Order 178, dated 6th April 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	Rank.		Name-	Corps.	Period (Months).			
,	Capt.		Chakravartı, D. M.		LM.S		16-8-34	
	S./Sgt.		Morehen, J. E.		I. A. O. C.	2	27-5-33	M. C-
	Rank		Name.		Corps.		Destination.	
	Captain		Res, A., M.C		Bn., 7th Rajpu	t Inc	lia by 20-	4.33.

#### DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.				Dala	
√3./Sgt		Bunting, G. S			I. C. C.		11-2 33	
A./R. Q. M. S.		McDonnell, J.			A. F. (1.)	••	31-1-33	
alect	••	Noble. T			A. F. (1.)	••	31-1-33	

#### PHTAGG

Rank.	Rank. Nam		Colla	Dee.
R. Sal		Platt, II	 1 A O C .	2123
LieutCol.		Wyllie, F	 I A. (Betard)	7 12 33
Licut. Col.		Sarkies, C. J.	1. M. S. (Betterl)	17 1 27
Con Ir.		Wordbrite, C.F.	 S and T (Ret red)	21 1 23
Condr		McNerm, F L	 M.E.S	21 1 22
Revd	٠.	Starger, II G	 distriction	20 1 23
Major		Cotter.II, II. E.	I A (Extref)	4 2 3 3
Major and Cor	mtry.	Allwritt, S. R. M. R.E.	 robidered .	11 2 77
Major	-	Pater, P. J. K	LA die ~!	11:1:
14-04.		Marietan, E.	 1 A (the set	2:13
LtC.J.		Stridens a. J. C.I.L.	 1 35 6 1500 11	: 1 -:

#### RETIREMENTS.

Kauk.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remark
LtCol.	Bomford, T. L	I. M. S	The notification in Weekly List No 5 of 2nd February.	
			1933, should be regarded as can- celled.	
Conductor.	Broom, P. H. T.	I. C. of C.	25th March, 1933.	
*Capt	. Greenhouse, R. E.	lst Br. (Rus- , sell's) 19th Hydorabad Regt.	4th March, 1933.	
Major .	. Macdonald, E. G	R. E. (f. A.)	20th March, 1933.	
*Major	Markwick, H. W	I. A. S. C	16th March, 1933.	
†Capt	Minchin, R. H. L		5th March, 1933 (provisionally).	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

# Issued with India Army Order 179, dated 6th April 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	ame. Corps. Perto		Until	Remarks.
Col	Abbott, R S.	I. A		19 5-33	
Capt	Haynes, B. B	I. A. S. C	3	28-7-33	M.C.
Major	Laght, II	1 A. O. C	5	3-7-33	M. C.
Capt	Ricketts, G. A. McG. M.C	2nd Bn. attd. 11th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Ruffes.	8 days	10.4-33	Provisional and subject to confirmation by competent Military Authority in India.
Japt	Rutteledge, R. F., M.C	The Poons Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavy.),	7 days	29-3-33.	
3tLt - Col	Young, K.deL., M.C.	3rd Cavalry	3 days ··	10-10-33	
flani		ERSUTTED TO	RETURN		Jana Ination.
tapt.	. Harrison	ътв .	I. A. S. C	. 1	Int.a tv 31-737
Condr	Silsby, I	t.s	J. V. O. C.	1	India.
		Dicchy	GES.		
I:an!	· ·	Name		Cregn	Dava
A E S M.	Marst. V	V. A		1 .	. 7117:
Serpt	Kellay. I	T. A	1 4	c ·	. 2211

# ' RETIREMENTS, \

Rank	Name:	Corps	From what date Remarks
	<del></del>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lieut. (A./ Commsy.),	Nelson, W. J. R	I, A. S. C	17th March 1933.
Condr	Durdan, J. , .	I. C. of C	29th Mar. 1933.
*Capt. ,.	Holmes, R. E. J., M.C.	1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Lt. Infy.), 7th Rajput Regt,	30th Jan. 1933.
1st Class Asst. Surgn.	Rozario, C. J. ,.	I.M.D ,.	25th Mar. 1933.
†Capt	Sadler, H	I. A.S. C	5th Mar. 1933,
‡Capt,	Wimbush, C. D.	I. A. S. C.	25th Feb. 1933.
LtCol	Wagstaff, L. C., C. I.E., O.B.E.	I.A	3rd Nov. 1932,

\*Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

†Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 132/1931 [(Category (b)] ‡Retired under category (a) of A. I. (I.) 132/1931,

MIN

CORRIGENDA

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Β¥

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 11th April 1933.

•	CONTENTS.	
	OUT INTO	Page
I. A O. 180	London Gazettes .	. 10
I, A. O. 187	Secretary of State's weekly list No 19, dated the	•
	9th March 1933	
I. A. O 188.	Maps	108-10
I. A. O 188.	Languages-Interpreters	11
I. A. O. 190.	Courses of Instruction-Small Arms School	110
I. A. O. 191.	Training of Indian reservists of the Boyal Artillery	110-11:
I. A. O. 192	Disbardment-Indian Army	111
I, A. O 193.	Organization-Tank Corps	112
I. A. O 194	Artillery Organization Medium	113
I A. O. 195.	Soldiers' Pensions	113-114
J A. O. 196	Supply of hot meals	111
T. A. O. 197.	Correspondence	
I. A. O. 196.	Despatch of Stores	111
f. A. O 199.	Equipment	
I. A. O. 209	Hydrometers	115
I a. 0. 201.	Signal cartridges-packing of	115
I. A. O. 202.	Clothing-footgear	215
7. A. O. 203.	Dress-R A. Officers .	218
I. A. O 204	Railway Forms	116-119
I. A. O. 205.	FormsI. A. F. A.3 (E) "Pay List L. T. (Deservints)"	118
I A O 206	Books-Wer Establishments, India, 1929. Bees Provost Company	111
I. A. O. 206-I	Books-Modern Formations, 1931-Amendeents	111
I A. O 205-II.	Books-Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Eoyal Billitary College, Sendburst-July 1932	118119
1 A O 208 III.	Books-Pfeunel of Bilitary Intelligence in the Field, 1930-Amendments No. 2	117
I. A. O 208 IV. I. A. O 208 V.	Books-Tank Training Volume 11, Fert II, 1972- Amendmen's Bo 1	119-1:9
I. A. O 205 VI.	Books-Memorandam on the Training of the Boyst Artiflery, 1922	1:1
1. A. O. 106-VII.	Books - Signat Trein'ng (A'l Arms), 1972	175-172
1. A. O. 100-VII.	Boha-Derm'astone for Mirg George's Eryal Indian Districty Echoots, the art Schools and Aires, 1835	177
I. A. O. 205 VIII	Tooks-Transbook er Lawe Franchisco, H & D. 90 C H Stork I (Heme)	177-171
I A. O. 276 IX.	Lage-Met Parisment Listen (Lene) (and Euget)	1:3-::5
KOTICE	Ancident to raise goed 18th Perch 1973, result for problems or corally industrials against	
V04***	e- liestreet	

Lint Ma. 16, Mes. 3-6

Sheet No: and Scale.

# 11th April 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 186. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st April 1933:—

No. 33918, dated 7th March 1933.

No. 33919, dated 10th March 1933.

No. 33920, dated 10th March 1933.

I. A: O. 187. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 10, dated the 9th March 1935.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 10, dated the 9th March 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

Remarks.

ALTE OF THE STREET

I. A. O. 188. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the menth of February 1933, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quoto the sheet number.

Title.

					- • .	. C	ATALOGUE-	CAP.
			-		~	•-	(a) Enter double line.	red ·
		·		•		:	(b) Enter single line.	red
16°=1 mile 16°=1 mile		Almora Canton Lucknow Canto			٠			
1"=1 miles 55.B.		Dowas Silgathi-Doti		 	<b></b>	<del></del>	(a). (a).	
62.C. 72.I.		Mount Everest	••	••	••	••	(a).	,
1°==2 miles 54.H/NE.		Issgarh and Na Bundell hand	twar D	istricts Jhansi	e- District	-	(a).	
84.L/LF. 84.J/ST.		Atraf-l-Balds.	Karimu abud Da	agat. Mi- Pricts.	dak, Nala	onds.	(a).	
ra.c svr.	••	Bartelahand a Banda and Ha	r4 Dres a irjeir l	deikhand Detricia	I Aprorles ·		(a).	

Dam al -

. . . . . .

- 10 - 1-

Fhret No.	and Scale.	Title.	le Romatka,	
		<del></del>	AMENDMENT TO A	IAP
			(a) Enter double line.	red
			(b) Enter single line.	rød
66.A/NE /	ENW.	Guntur and Kistna Districts	(a).	
78.F/SW.	••	Jalpaiguri and Rangpur Data, and Cooch Behar State.	(a)-	
T=I mile				
39.E.		Zhob Dustrict	Third edition. G	rid.
*43.C.	ι	Perhanar District - Attock District	4th edition.	
44.1.	9	Amritant, Shekhupura and Stalkot District	ts 2nd (revised) ed	li.
46.1.	13	Amritsar, Gurdaspur and Stalkot Districts	Ditto.	
^- 49.J.	9	North Kanara District	(a).	
48.31		Bijapur and Dharwar Districts and South Maratha Jagura.	ern (a).	
*53.B	15	Ambala and Karnal Districts. Patiala St	tate 3rd edition.	
59.1.	3	Salem District	(a).	
59.1.	10	South Arcot and Salem Districts	(a).	
<u>ئىر</u> 58.1.	14 .	South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	(a).	
59.1.	16	Trichinopoly District	(a).	. :
, 64.A.	0	Jubbulpore District	2nd edition.	
79 65.F	. 8	C. P. Fendatory States. Vizagaputam trict.	Dis· (a).	
65.F.	14	Ditto	(a).	
65.J.	4	Vizagapatam District	(a).	
78.B	.1	Darjeeling District. Ilam and Morang Di	stricts (b) Complete p	nap.
79.F	. 3	Khulna and Twenty-four Parganas Distri	cts. Prel. (revised) tion.	edı-
84.0		Myingyan and Sagaing Districts.		
95,0	.4	Mergui District. Rajbnri Province	(b) 2nd (rev.) edition.	
95.P	. 12	Datto	(a) ditto.	

<sup>\*</sup> Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas three per copy extra.

Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :-

<sup>35.</sup>P. and 36.M. (in one) 47.E. 10, 49.M. 5, 55.K. 11, 78.L. 5, and 84.P. 9 and P. 13 (Old Burma sheet No. 200).

- I. A. O. 189. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instructions (India) No. 273 of 1922:—
  - Captain S. J. Loretz, 4/13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be official interpreter in French, with effect from 22nd March 1933, rics Captain R. H. Pease, 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, vacated.
  - Captaiu R. O. A. Gatchouse, 10,10th Baluch Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 7th April 1933, vice Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5,7th Rajput Regiment, vacated.

3296 G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 190. Courses of Instruction—Small Arms School.—Courses for Warrant Officers and Sergeants at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School (India) will not be hild-in future.

The 3rd Warrant Officers and Sergeants Course at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, referred to in 1, A, 0, 447 of 1932, will not now in held,

35250 G.S., M.T.-1.

1, A, O, 101, Training of Indian reservists of the Boyal Artillery.

.t.- (ieneral,

- ). The terms and conditions of service for reservists are laid down in 1,  $\Lambda$ , 0, 629 of 1922.
- 2. The Commundant of the Royal Artillery Training Centre will be responsible for all reservits at Royal Horse, Field and Medium Artillery bold the Communiant Mountain Artillery Training Centre for all reservted of Light and Mountain Artillery.

On arrival all reservists will undergo a strict medical inspection. It is importative that only new who are it for the regours of active service should be retained in the reserve. Men found medically unfit by an invaliding board will be discharged by the officer commanding reservists under India Army Act. Rule 13 (item xiv)

5. (i) A reservist will not train during the first year of his service in the Reserve.

(ii) Reservists in the lnst year of their service, and who are duo to train, will only be trained provided they have at least six months' service to complete from the date of eccelusion of training.

6. Subject to the conditions laid down in paragraph 5 above, Reservists will train as follows:—

Privers M. T.—For one month munually throughout their period of Reserve service.

Other than Drivers, M. T. - For one month in their second, fourth and such years of Reserve service.

7. I. A. O. 59 of 1931 is herely cancelled,

B.-Special for reservists dealt with by the Commandant, Royal Artillery
Training Centre.

8. The course of training will last for one month, the syllabus being in accordance with paras. (i) or (ii), as applicable, of the Annexure to this order.

9. The Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, will select the hattery or batteries baving the same class which are nearest to the area in which each class of reservist is recruited and will allot hatches of feservists to these batteries for training. The number of reservists allotted to each battery is left to the discretion of the Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, but equalization of numbers is to be aimed at.

\*10. Fach battery to which reserves for borsed units are allotted for the year will train one or two batches between 1st May and 30th September according to the number allotted. A batch will consist of approximately twenty reservists.

Each battery to which reservists for mechanized units are ullotted for the year will train one batch.

- (a) clothing and necessaries (normally stored at the R. A. T. C.),
- (b) accountements (to be drawn from ar enal where they are normally held on cheeked indents).

C.—Special for reservists dealt with by the Commandant, Mountain Attillery
Training Centre.

12. The course of training will last for one month, the syllabus being an accordance with para. (iii) of the Annexure to this order. Classes are unlotted for training as follows:—

(a) Punishi Mussalmans-

To the three Mountain Batteries at Abbottabad.

#### I. A. Os. 191-194

#### 11th April 1933.

#### (b) Sikhs-

To two Mountain Batteries at either Ambala, Dehra Dun, Peshawar or Kohat, selection heing made by the Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, in accordance with the class composition of the hatteries.

#### (c) Hindus-

To a Mountain Battery at either Ambala, Dehra Dun, Peshawar or Kohat, selection being made by the Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, in accordance with the class composition of the batteries.

The Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, will, decide as to the size of batches, but no hatch will exceed 50 gunners (including signallers and specialists) and 50 drivers.

31163 G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 192. Dishandment—Indian Army.—The Hazara Pioneers were dishanded on, and struck off the strength of the Indian Army with effect from the 31st, March 1993.

The records of this unit have been transferred to the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, and will be maintained at Quetta.

B.-22028 A.G.

I. A. O. 193. Organization—Tank Gorps—With effect from the 1st April 1933, the 2nd and 7th Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps, will be designated the 2nd and 7tl Light Tank Companies, Royal Tank Corps, respectively, and will be reterred to as such in all correspondence and orders.

B.-18001 A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 194. Artillery Organization Medium.—With effect from the let April 1903, the 20th and 27th Medium Batteries, R. A., will be linked with the 21st and 25th Medium Batteries, R. A., of their respective Brichades, et al known as the 20th/21st and 27th/25th Medium Batteries, R. A.

The battery records of the 20th and 27th Medium Batteries, R. A., will be taken over, from the above date, by the 20th|21st and 27th|28th Medium Batteriers, R. A., respectively.

H-20617[A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 195. Soldlers' Pensions.—Extracts from War Office letter No. 30 (Gen. 1874) (F.-2-M.), dated the 13th March 1933, together with the Royal Warrant which is being issued on the subject, are republished below, with reference to I. A. O. 651 of 1931:—

In the Economy Scheme of 1931, the reduced rates of pension introduced in 1930, which previously applied only to soldiers who enlisted or e-enlisted on or after 1st April 1930, were applied also to all soldiers who had not alrendy undertaken to serve for 21 years with a view to pension hefore 1st October 1931, or before 1st January 1932, if eligible to re-engage hefore 1st October 1931 [Pay Warrant 1931 as mended by Amendments No. 22 (Army Order 235 of 1931)]. It has now heen decided that all complete years of service at the 1919 rates of pay and at the 1919 rates reduced by 10 per cent. will count for pension at the 1919 pension rates, but the "mark time" periods, " , during which soldiers may retain the reduced 1919 rates of pay, will count for pension at the 1930 pension rates only. In addition, soldiers enlisted hetween 25th October 1925, and 31st March 1930, will count at the 1919 pension rates als service on the engagement on which they were serving on 1st October 1931, including num further engagement on which they had undertaken to serve before that date. To hecome eligible, however, for these additional henefits a soldier must complete the minimum period of service required under the existing pension regulations.

# ROYAL WARRANT

#### SOLDIERS' PENSIONS

Whereas We deem it expedient to modify the provisions of Our Warrant, dated 1st October 1931, under which the reduced scales of pensions laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th Fehruary 1930, were applied to soldiers enlisted hefore 1st April 1930;

Our Will and Pleasure is that notwithstanding the provisions of Our said Warrant, dated 1st October 1931, and of Our Warrant for the Pan, Appointment, Promotions and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, all soldiers who exhited before 26th October 1925, my be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at tha higher rates in force on 11th February 1930, in respect of completed years of qualifying service rendered during the period they continue to receive the rates of pay provided for soldiers enlisted before 26th October 1925, and pension at the lower rates laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930, in respect of the remainder of their service;

Provided always that, where a soldier is permitted to retain under Army Order of 1933 a rate of pay provided for soldiers enlisted before 20th October 1925, his service during such retention shall reckon for pension at the lower rates only;

Our further Will and Pleasure 13 that soldiers who enlisted between 26th October 1925, and 31st March 1930, inclusive, may be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at the higher rates in force

> \*Army Order 192 of 1931. †Army Order 39 of 1930. !Army Orders 235 and 226 of 1931.

# I. A. Os. 195-199

#### 11th April 1933.

on 11th February 1930, in respect of completed years of qualifying service rendered up to the end of the engagement upon which they were service on 1st October 1931, including the period of nny further engagement which they had undertaken to serve before the date and at the lower rates laid down in Our Warrant of 12th February 1930, in respect of the remainder of their service:

Our further Will and Pleasure is that the provisions of this Our Warrant shall be applied to all soldiers admitted to pension on or after 1st October 1931.

A soldier to whom pension is granted partly at the higher rates and partly at the lower rates shall not be entitled to an increase of 4d. a day at age 65.

The detailed amendments to Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, will be issued in due course.

B.-17275 A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 196. Supply of hot meals.—Owing to pure drinking water not heing available, the officer-in-charge of supplies, Allahabad, will not be naked to supply Hot Meals at CHHEOKI railway station.

66825|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 197. Correspondence.—The I A. S. C Training Establishment will close at Challala on the 22nd April 1933, and will reopen at Changlagali (Murree Hill-) on the 23rd April 1933.

Correspondence and telegrems which cannot reach Chaklala by the 22nd April 1933 should be addressed to Changlagala.

21501 Q.-4.

I. A. O. 198. Despetch of stores.—The use of the military siding, Multan Cantonment, has been given up. All consignments intended for the Officer-in-charge Supplies, Multan, whether in small, or in complete voices logds will in future be booked to Multan Cantonment. Railway Station.

27691|Q M.G.·6.

I A. O 100 Equipment.—With the exceptions mentioned in para, 2, all make in powerior of sternilling telescopes will return the high-power exercised with these telescopes to the L. A. O. C. where they will be kept as received.

- 2. All headquarters, artillery brigades, R. A., and all batteries, R. A., will retain these eyepicees at a scale of one and two each respectively, returning the remainder, if any, to the L. A. O. C.
- 3. As these eyepieces are held on charge by units as components of signalling telescopes and are not shown separately in the relevant equipment regulations, action is being taken to show them as separately demandable in these publications in the case of units referred to in para. 2 above. 1367 M.G.O.-10.
- L. A. O. 200. Hydrometers .- With effect from 1st April 1933 requireements of Hydrometers, Exide pattern and type V.2 B, by units, with mechanically propelled vehicles on charge, will be supplied by the I. A. O. C. The hydrometers on charge of the I. A. O. C. and accounted for in Sections "Y" and "Z" of the V O. S. (India) may be issued to units provided the scale readings cover the same range as on the Exide A 917 K Type.
- 2. Stocks of these Hydrometers and connected components, on charge of the C. M. T. S. Depot on 31st March 1933 will be transferred to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, and accounted for in Section W-2 of the V. O. S. (India). Indents outstanding on this date will also be transferred to the C. O. O., Rawalpindi, for disposal.
  - 3. An I. I. C. and amendments to E. Rs. (India) are under publication. 21577 M.G.-11.
- I. A. O. 201. Signal cartridges—Packing of.—It has been brought to notice that the lids of small arm ammunition boxes are sometimes secured hy nails instead of screws. This practice is very dangerous, and is strictly forbidden.
  - 2. A protruding nail coming in contact with the base of a signal cartridge may cause an explosion, and consequent destruction by fire of the whole of the contents of the box,
  - 3. A similar accident may occur if the contents of the hox are not tightly packed, thus allowing the cartridges to move about when the box is roughly handled.

22544 M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 202. Clothing-footgear,-Reference I A. O. 686 of 1929 and I. A. Os. Nos 74 and 434 of 1932, the revised rates for boots walking out and shoes convas referred to therein will be as follows :-

Boots, walking out, black-Cat. No. 2230-A. Rs. 8-13-0

Shoes, canvas (with laces) vulcanised rubber sole Cat. No. 2236-A.

\*\* 2. These rates are inclusive of all charges and will come into force with effect from the 1st April 1933. "一片茶品"。

12094 M.G.-12. M. F. Dy. No. 2270 R.P. of 1933.

I.	A.	Os.	203-	-204
----	----	-----	------	------

I. A. O. 203. Dress—R. A. Officers.—Army Council Instruction No. 7 of 1933 regarding the pattern of boots for R. A. officers is hereby made applicable to India.

16023 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 204. Railway Forms.—Pending the receipt of reprints from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta, the undermentioned India Army Forms, on staff or unit charge should he amended in Manuscript as shown below:—

·a,

- I. A. F. T.-1714,-Insert the following as N. B. (vi) and (vii) at the foot of this form,-
  - "(vi) When reserving accommodation, reservation fees will not be charged on tickets exchanged for this form.
  - (vii) Any atteration to this form renders, it null and void."
  - I. A. F. L.-1180.—(i) Insert the following immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding,—

    - (ii) On the reverse of the form insert as
      - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
  - A. F. L.-1181.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately
    above the space provided for the signature of
    the Officer Communding.—
    - "This form is nynileble up to
    - (ii) On the reverse of this form insert as para. 5,-
    - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
  - i. t. F. T. 1720.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—
    - "This form is available up to----
    - (ii) On the reverse of this form insert as para. (vi),-
      - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."

11th April 1933.
1. A. F. 7-1720-A.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—
"This form is available up to-
(ii) On the reverse of this form insert as para. (iii),—
(iii) Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
I. A. F. T1720-B.—Insert the following as N. B. (ii) renumbering the present N. B. as " (i) ",—
"(ii) Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
I. A. F. Y. 1954.—  I. A. F. Y. 1953.—  Insert the following at the foot of this form,—
"K.B.—Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
Military Certificate Form 9.—Insert the following in this form imme- is shown in M. T. Rs. dintely above the space provided for the signs- page 108 of the 1932 ture of the Officer Commanding,— edition).
"This form is available up to-
(ii) Insert the following as noto (d),-
"(d) Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
1. A F T1736.—Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding,—
"This form is available up to————————————————————————————————————
(ii) Insert as a note at the foot of this form,-
"Note.—Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
I A F T 1711.—(*) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the issuing officer,—
"This form is available up to————————————————————————————————————
(ii) Ingert the following as para. (f) on the reverse of the form,—
"Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."

# I. A. Os. 204--206-II

				11th April	1933.				
I.	Á.	F.	T1709	Insert the	following	ng in	this form	immedia	ately
				> nbove	the	space	provide	d for	the
I.	A.	F.	T1709-A	j signat	ure of t	he Off	icer Comm	anding,	_
				"This for	m is ava	ailable	up to		

193 ." I. A. F. T .- 1723 .- (i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.-

"This form is available up to-193 ."

(ii) Insert the following note at 'the' foot of this form .-

" Note .- Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."

2. Indin Army Order 217 of 1932 on the subject is cancelled.

705671O.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 205. Forms—I. A. F. A.-3 (E) "Pay List I. T. (Reservists)".

—I. A. F. A.-3 (E) "Pay List I. T. (Reservists)" has been revised. The revised form consists of outer and inner sheets. The outer sheet is selfcontained and provides for 60 names. Inner sheets provide for 40 names each and should be used in conjunction with outer sheets when the number of men exceeds 60.

F. A. M. F. ease No. 1026.

I. A. O. 206. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929. Baso Provost Company .- A War establishment for the above has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

20000|255|S D.-1.

I. A. O. 206-I. Books-Modern Formations, 1931-Amendments No. 4.-Copie, will be distributed, direct to the hoblers of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi. Additional copies are available.

31966[G.S., M.T.-2.

I A O for H Books -Byllates of the Corres of Instruction at the Royal Millisty College Sandhurst-July, 1932 - Copies will be distributed by the Markers, Central Published Branch, Delhi, without indenta, direct

# I. A. Os. 206-II-206-IV

#### 11th April 1933.

to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :-

ou bayment.	•
	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	320
M. G. O. and Ein-C.'s Branche	s 2
M. S. Branch	3
A. G.'s Branch	4
Medical Directorate	4
A. M. S. (P.) and Q. M. G.'s B	ranch Scale "C".
Headquarters-	
Commands	Scale "C".
Districts, Independent Brigade	Areas and Brigades Scale "D".
Cavalry—	
Item Nos. 1—6	Seale "D".
7	8
Signals, Infantry, Royal Tank	Corps Scale "D".
A. D. S. & T., Districts	Scale "C".
D. A. D. S. & T., Ind. Brigade	Areas Scale "D".
O. C., Chaklala	Senle "D".
I. A. S. C. Records .	Scale "D".
Remount Services	Scale " D ".
Schools of Instruction—	
Item No. 15	10
1	Scale "A".
2, 3 and 11	Scale "B".
19	Scale " C ".
. Remaining except 1	17 and 18 Seale " D ".
·	35237 G.S., M.T -2.

I. A. O. 206-III Books-Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 930-Amendments No 2-Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 178-III of 1931.

20720(G S., M.T -2.

L. A. O. 206-IV. Books-Tank Training, Volume II. Part II, 1972-Amendments No. 1 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central

## A. Os. 206-IV-206-VI

# 11th April 1933.

Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O., 339-I, of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

33038|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 206-V. Books-Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery, 1932.-Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formatious and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available :-

•	root 1. Maditional colues	ate not as	anabic		
	G. S. Branch	•			Copies each. Senle "D".
	M. G. O. Branch				10
	Headquarters-				
	R. A. F., India and R. A	. F. units			24
	Formations less item No.	s. 24—29			Scale "D".
	Military Sceretary to H. E.	the Vicero	y		Scale "D".
	Artillery-				
	Item No. 27				Scale "C".
	Remaining			٠	Scale "B".
	A. F. (I.) units				Scale "D".
	Signal Training Centre			••	3 .
	Schools of Instruction-				<i>እ</i> ,
	Item No. 3		••		Scale "B".
	1, 2 11 and 19			·	Scale "C".
	5 to 7			•	Scale "D".
		.:		• •	5
	M. Ain-Chief, I. S. F.			••	5

2. Attention is directed to the fact that nothing in the above "Memorandum" supersedes "Artillery Training, Volumes I, II and III".

34861 G.S., M.T.-2.

<sup>1.</sup> A. O. 206-VI. Books-Signal Training (All Arms), 1932.-Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following Scales 120

#### I. A. O. 206-VI

.. 63

••

# 11th April 1933.

(reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are hyallable on payment:—

	0.00					Copies each.
	G. S. Branch A. M. S. (P.), M.		o end E.ic	 C'a Rean	hee	
t				ro. s Dime		
	Q. M. G.'s and M	. G. O. Br	anches	••	••	2
	Headquarters-					
	R. A. F., India	and R. A.	F. units			33
	Formations-Ite	em Nos				
	123					Scale "D".
	- 2425					Scale "C".
	26-29		••		••	Scale "Dr.
	Military Attache,	Peking	.,		••	1
	Military Attache.	Kabul	••			1
	Cavalry-					
	Item No 1				٠.	8
	2		••	••	••	4
	37			••	••	Seale " C".
	Artillery				٠.	Frair " C".
	Sapper and Mine	er			٠.	Scale "D".
	Signals—					
	Item Nos -					
	1-4			••		Fra! - " C ".
	5. S and 10					EO

6 and 13 ..

# I: A. Os. 206-VI-206-VIII 11th April 1933.

Schools of Instruction-

Signals

Remaining

Item No.	8					Scale "A"
	1					Scale " B"
	19		·			Scale "C".
	Rem	nining e	except item N	os. 12 nn	d 18	Scale "D".
Ordnnee S	ervic	cs-				
(b) 1-14	!					Scale "D".
(c)						Scale "D".
A. F. (I.)	units	-				

 On the introduction of the new procedure Inid down in "Signal Training (All Arms), 1932" and "Signal Training, Volume V, 1932" from the 1st July 1933-vide 1. A. O. 95 of 1933, the following publications will be superseded and all copies thereof, together with amendments and modifientions now in possession of units, will be destroyed :-

Signal Training (All Arms), 1928.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 1, 1922.

Signal Training, Volume 111, Pamphlet No. 1, 1926.

Signal Training, Volume 111, Pamphlet No. 2, 1922.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 7, 1927.

Signal Training, Volume V, Part 1, 1927.

Signal Training, Volume V, Part 111, 1928.

33945 G.S, M.T.-2.

20 Scale "D".

Copies cach.

I. A. O. 206-VII. Books-Regulations for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, in accordance with the scale published with this order. Additional copies are available on payment.

Existing copies of the Provisional Regulations for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Juliundur (English and Vernaeular) will be destroyed.

The new regulations will not be published in vernucular.

32102 M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 206-VIII. Books-Handbook of Lamp, Searchlight, H. C. D., 90 C. M. Mark I (Home) .- Copies of the abovenamed publication will be 122.



# I. A. O. 206-IX

### 11th April 1933.

I. A. F. F-980-1 .. Hendquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-5 ... Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-7 .. Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area,

I. A. F. F-980-9 ... Headquarters L. of C. Sub-Area (1st and 2nd Class), 1930

I. A. F. F.980-13 .. Headquarters, Labore Base, 1931.

I. A. F. F.-980-17 .. British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-18 .. Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-28 .. Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930.

I.A.F.F-980-30 .. A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer (HORSED),-1931.

I. A. F. F. 980-31 . . . A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Guns (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-33 . . A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A .. Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-40-A... A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Howitzer), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-41-A... An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-io, Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclel yllan Saddles), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-43-A.. An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F.980-45 . . Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1933.

I. A. F. F. 980-65 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1930.
I. A. F. F. 980-66 ... A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers

I. A. F. F-980-66 .. A Divisional Headquarter Company, Suppers and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-71
 I. A. F. F-980-80
 I. A. F. F-980-80
 A Mobile Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1932.

I.A.F.F-980-S1 .. Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.

I.A.F.F.980-104 .. Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

1. A. F. F.-080-110 . . Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-115-A. . A British Infantry Battalion, 1932.

I. A. F. F-080-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

I. A. F. F. 080-162

I. A. Supply Issue Section (with a Horsed Train) and a Supply Issue Section (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932.

- 1. A. F. F-980 160 .. Headquarters, Divisional, 1. A. S. C., 1031.
- 1. A. F. F-980-199 .. A Mobile Velerinary Section (with 2nd line H. T.), 1930,
- I. A. P. P. P. 0.225 .. An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1929.
- 1. A. F. P. 980-247 .. Headquarters, Movement (Railway Traffie)

  Section and one Movement (R. T.) Office,
  1021
- 1. A. P. P.000-231-A.. A Caralry Field Ambulance, 1932.
- L.A. F. P-980-258 .. A Carnalty Clearing Station, 1929.
- L.A.F.P-989-259 .. A British Staging Section, 1930.
- I. A. F. P-983-260 .. An Indian Staging Section, 1920.
- I. A. P. P.989-201 .. A Sanitary Section, 1030.
- I. A. F. F-050-263 . . A Bearer Unit, 1930.
- L.A. F. F-080-263 . . A British General Hospital, 1931,
- L.A.F.P.080-261 .. An Indian General Hospital, 1930.
- I. A. F. F-950-205 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1030.
- I. A. P. F-080-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1930,
  - L A. F. F-980-272 .. An Ambulance Train, 1031.

5253-C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### I. A. O. 206-IX

## 11th April 1933,

I. A. F. F.980-4 .. Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-5 .. Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-7 ... Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Ares,

I. A. F. F-980-9 .. Headquarters L. of C. Suh-Area (1st and 2nd Class), 1930

I. A. F. F-980-13 . . Headquarters, Labore Base, 1931.

I. A. F. F.-980-17 .. British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

L A. F. F-980-18 . . Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F.980-28 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930. I. A. F. F.980-30 ... A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in.

Howitzer (HORSED), 1931.

I.A. F. F.980-31. . . A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Gnus (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-33 . . A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr. A. (Mechanized), 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A.. Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-40-A... A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Howitzer), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-41-A. . . An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclel-ydlan Saddles), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-43-A.. An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I.A.F.F.980-45 ... Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. Z.
(Mechanized), 1933.
I.A.F.F.980-65 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-66 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1236.

L. A. F. F-980-66 ... A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

L A. F. F-980-71 . A Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932.

I.A.F.F.980-80 .. A Mobile Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1932. .. Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Com-

I.A. F. F-980-81 Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Con-

I.A.F.F-980-104 . Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

 A.F.F.-980-110 .. Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M T.), 1931.

L.A. F. F-980-115-A. . A British Infantry Battalion, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-152 . . A Supply Issue Section (with a Horsed Train) and a Supply Issue Section (with 2nd line M, T.), 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-160 . . Headquarters, Divisional, 1. A. S. C., 1931.

L.A. F. F-080-108 .. A Mobile Veterinary Section (with 2nd line M. T.), 1030.

L.A. F. F-980-225 .. An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1029.

L A. F. F-080-217 . Hendquarters, Movement (Railway Traffle) Section and one Movement (R. T.) Office, 1031.

I. A. F. F-980-256-A. . A Cavalry Field Ambalance, 1932.

L.A.F. F-980-258 .. A Casualty Clearing Station, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-259 .. A British Staging Section, 1030.

L.A. F. F-980-260 .. An Indian Staging Section, 1929.

LA. F. F-980-261 . . A Sanitary Section, 1030.

I. A. F. F-980-263 .. A Bearer Unit, 1930.

L.A. F. F-080-263 .. A British General Hospital, 1931.

L.A. F. F-980-264 , An Indian General Hospital, 1030.

LA.F.F-980-265 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1030.

I. A. F. F-980-272 .. An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5253-C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.



#### NOTICE

Amendment to notice, dated 18th March 1933, regarding prohibition of certain individuals against employment.

Add the following as a note to the list of individuals included in the notice to 1. A, Os, dated the 18th March 1933:-

" Note - All the above named men were discharged from the Indian Army Ordnance Corps."

B.-23575 A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE

#### Sale of publication "Shah Safar Sair-i-Dunya".

A second edition of "Shah Safar Sar-i-Dunya" by Risaldar Shahzad Mir Khan in Roman Urdn, which is recommended for study by Indian officers and other ranks, is now available from Me-es. Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, P. O. Hatkhola, Calentia, price Rs. 3.

21923 G. S., M. T. Languages.

#### LIST No. 16.

#### Nos. 1-6.

#### 1. I. A. O. 656 of 1928 is cancelled.

13820 M.G.-13-B.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933.

 I. A. O. 414 of 1932. After line 3 insert "The nominal rolls referred to in para, 3 below will be forwarded through the Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India."

B.-20632 A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 16, dated 11th April 1933.

- Annexure to I. A. O. 447 of 1932 (pages 383 and 384).
   Mechanical Transport Depot.
  - (1) Against "2nd-Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." in column 5 insert "2" against "Total".
  - (2) For "5th-Senior N. C. O.'s Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." and "6th-Senior N. C. O.'s Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." read "5th M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." and "6th M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." respectively, and in column 2 against theso items delete (b) and insert "10th April 1933 to 9th July 1933" and "19th September 1933 to 17th December 1933 respectively.
  - (3) Delete "7th Accelerated Promotion Course, I. O R.'s M. T." and connected entries and renumber the "8th", "9th" and "10th" course as "7th", "8th" and "9th" respectively.

16543 Q.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 16, dated 11th April 1933.

4 India Army Order 24-III of 1933, Annexure II :-

For the existing Serial Nov. 30, 31 and 32 and connected entries, substitute the following ---

Copies required. Oficial. Elation. 30, Commander, Labore Instrict Labora 4 31, Commander, Ferozepore Bde, Area. 5 Ferosepore 32-A. Commender, 2nd (Stalket) Cav. Bde Sialkot 12 32-B. Commander, Jullundur Bde, Area. Jullandur .. 4 Commander, Labore Bde, Area, 32.C. 37 Labore . . 32.D Commander, Ambala Ble. Area. Ambala 6

Against tiem 47, "Commander, P. and A. District" for present entry read "34".

61512 Q -7.

Corrigendam to I. A. O., Last No. 16, dated His April 1931.

ıi

5. I. A. O. 43 current :-

Add as a further paragraph :--

"All officers who hold a certificate (Senior Course), from the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, granted before 1st April 1934, will be exempt from taking the (op examination, even though their promotion is not due till after that date".

34528 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933,

6. I. A. O. 114 of 1933 :--

After "Artillery" unsert "Royal Tank Corps. Scale D.".
33150 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933,



### Issued with the India Army Order 187, dated 11th April 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank		Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Romarks.
Capt,		Gahan, W. G.	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	4	12.7-33	Entry in W. I No. 7/33 con firmed.
Capt.	••	Lawton, J	Sam Browne's Cav- alry (12th F. F.).	3	6-8-33	M.C.
Licut.	• •	Mercer, L. W.	R.A., attd, M. T. De- pot, Chaklala.	••	14-4-33	
Major	••	Tandon, B. R.	I, M, B,	12	31-3-34	Following Sonior Officers' Course,
· Lieut.	••	Waller, T.R., M. C.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	3	1.8.33	M. C.

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Dato.	_
LtCol.	Locky, J. G.	3rd Bn , 9th Jat Regiment	1.2.33.	
		DEATHS.		
Rank.	Namo.	Cons.	Date.	

### Stentiford, C. H. .. Mily Farms Dept. .. 0.3-33,

### RETIREMENTA

8./Condr.

		RETHERMENIA	•	•	
Rank.	Name.	Name. Corps Prom what date		limarks.	
Conductor	Arliaster, E.	. 1. A. O C	23rd March, 1933.		
LaCol	Cock, H. P	1 21 h	28th Pebruary, 1932.		
*Capt	Ellia, A B	leh lin , 8th Penjab lis gt	Zul April, 1933.		
†Captain .	Elry, LT., M.	LARC	2014 March, 1933.		
Licut.(Austt. Commey.)	House, II	Army Democat Dept	let Azeif, 1933.		
Capit. (Dy. Commay.).	الاستالية الأكسادة	1 11 1.	22rd March, 1933.		
Cultille	Martay, T	1 A. h C	291h March, 1933.		
Line	lay;er, J		23th February, 1933.	_	

bested units rate, sy (f) of Army Larrantson (links) No. 132/1931.
 benefit units A. I. (L) No. 101 1939.

The tind wither cate ory (abof Army States tize (Inche) No. 122,1931

#### Annexure to India Army Order 191, dated 11th April 1933.

#### Syllabi of training.

(i) For reservists !	or mech	anized units.		
1st Week		Fitting uniform	Physical training,	Marching
		drill, Care	and maintenance	of M. T.

vehreles.
2nd Week .. Physical training, Marching drill, Driving,

Care and maintenance.

3rd Week .. Physical training, Driving, Care and mainten-

ance.
4th Week .. Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order, etc.

(ii) For reservists for horsed units of Royal Horse, Field and Medium Artillery.

1st Week .. Fitting uniform, Physical training, Marching drill, Stables.

2nd Week .. Physical training, Marching drill, Fitting of harness, Driving drill, Stables.

3rd Week .. Physical training, Driving drill, Stables.

4tb Week .. Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order, etc.

(sii) For reservists of Light and Mountain Artillery. Gunners.

1st Week .. Fitting uniform, Physical training, Rifle exercise, Marching drill, Guard duties.
2nd & 3rd Weeks .. Physical training, Lifting drill, Gun drill,

(standing and with mules), Laying and fuze setting, Signalling.

4th Week Battery parades—Special attention to fire discipline and training of specialists.

Nore.—Signallers.—All reservist signallers should be given intensive signal training under Brigade Headquarters arrangements. The only other training will be 1 period P. T. daily, and during the last 2 weeks, 3 rides weekly.

### Drivers.

1st Week	Fitting uniforms, Physical training, Marchi	ng
2nd Week	drill, Sword drill, Stables.	
	· Physical training, Marching drill, Sword dr.	ill,

3rd Week driving drill, Fitting of harness, Stables.
Gun drill with mules.

4th Week .. Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order,

etc.

B¥

### HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simila, 17th April 1933.

	CONTENTS.	L'ano.
L. A. O. 207.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 11, dated this 16th Murch 1933	tur
I. A. O 208.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation fiction, Sargor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	141
I. A. O. 209	Bisley Ride Mesting-Kolapose and Markhillen Challenge Cups	vaihht
L A. O. 210.	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing	144
I, A. O. 211.	Measure glasses supplied to hospitals by the I. A. U.	int
1. E. O. 212	Clothing	144
L A. O. 213	Clothing and necessaries	inu ini
I. A. O. 214	Books-Amendment Ides In 8 to Air Phillestini, 1201-Koyai Air Porca War Manus Part II. Organization and Administration (provisional), 1222	141
I. A. O. 214 I.	Books-Bacational Tesining, 1941 Amendments	148
I. A. O. 214-II.	Books—Home appears of Instruction, 1942 Aidelif	124
L & 0 214-111	Books - Amendments to the " though to theirld theilled	141
L & 0. 214 IV	Books-Rules for the management of skilled bill	
CORRIGEMEN		1 1

BY

### HIS EXCELLENGY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 17th April 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

12	Secretary of State's weekly list No 11, dated the 16th March 1933	L. A. O. 207
127	Allotment of vacaneles at the Equitation School, Sergor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	. A. O. 208.
128129	Bieley Rifie Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cupa	I. A. O 209
121	Results of courses-Pechmarhi Wing	L A. O. 210.
129	Measure glasses ampplied to hospitals by the I. A. O. C.	f. A. O. 211.
129	Olothing	LA. 0. 212
129-130	Clothing and necessaries	ľ. A. O. 213.
130	Books-Amendment Liet No 3 to Air Publicetion, 1301-Royal Air Force War Manual-Fert II- Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	T. A. O. 214.
13	Books—Educational Treining, 1931—Amendmente No. 4	I. A. O 214-I
13:	Books Home courses of instruction, 1932—Amend- ments No. 6	I. A. O. 214-II
13	Books—Amendments to the "Guida to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929"	I. A. O. 214-III.
131	Books Rules for the menagement of station and regimental institutes	L A. O. 214-1V
1—11	Liet No. 17, Nes. 1-5	CORRIGENDA.

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER.IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

, Army Headquarters, Simla, 17th April 1933.

	CONTENTS.	_
		Page.
L A 0, 207.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 11, dated the 16th March 1933	127
Z. A. O. 208.	Allotment of vacances at the Equitation School, Sargor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	127
I, A. O 209	Bialey Rife Meeting—Kolapora and Mackinnon Challenge Cups	128-129
L A. O. 210	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing	129
L A. O. 211.	Measura glasses supplied to hospitals by the I. A. O. C.	129
1. A. O. 212	Clothing	129
I. A. O. 213.	Clothing end necessaries	129130
I. A. O. 214.	Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II— Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	130
I, A, O. 214-I.	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No 4	130
I. A. O. 214-II	Books—Homa courses of instruction, 1932—Amend- ments No. 8	130
I. A. O. 214-III	Books Amendments to the "Quide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929"	131
L A. O. 214-IV	Books—Bules for the management of station and regimental institutes	131
COBRIGENDA	Tiet No. 17. Nos. 1-5	114.

- I. A. O. 209, Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challengo Cups.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharuja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 fiers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors' Clab, 8, South Audley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in Iudia, including all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Anxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
- To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams:—
  - (a) Selected match rifles, with aperture backsights will be provided.
  - (b) Incidental and over leid expenses such as-

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the climinating shoots at Bisley rill write at once, statung their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, and dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :—

Captain Count J de Salis,

### Bachelors' Club.

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

with a copy to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarki.

5. Umform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those shooting in the competitions.

- 6. The conditions are :-
  - (a) Kolapore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards. No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Time limit, 1 hour.

No. of targets, two to each team Dress, Uniform

ores, Unitorm

(b) Maclimnon Cup-

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards. No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Time limit, 13 hours

No of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to and July 1777

- I. A. O. 209. Bisley Riflo Meeting—Kolapers and Mackinnon Challenge Opp.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent ludia for the Maharaja of Kolapere's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will he Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors" Cluh, 8, South Andley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in Iudia, including all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
- To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams:
  - (a) Selected match rifles, with aperture backsights will be provided.
  - (b) Incidental and over her d expenses such as—

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of nmmunition.

Out-of-pocket living expcuses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley will write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, and dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :—

Captain Count J. de Salis,

Bachelors' Club,

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

- with n copy to the Secretary, Army Ruse Association (India), Pachmarhi.

  5. Uniform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those shooting in the competitions.
  - The conditions are :—

£.

(a) Kolapore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards.

No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting
shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 1 hour. No. of targets, two to each team. Dress, Uniform.

(b) Mackinnon Cup-

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards. No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 13 hours.

No. of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to 22nd July 1933.

- I. A. O. 209. Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Dups.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharaja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors" Club, 8, South Andley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in India, including all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
- 3. To compensate competitors for onl-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams :—
  - (a) Selected match rules, with aperture backsights will be provided.
  - (b) Incidental and overleid expenses such as-

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoets at Bisley all write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, ad dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :—

### Captain Count J. de Salis,

### Bachelors' Club,

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

rith a copy to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi.

5. Uniform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those hooting in the competitions.

- 6. The conditions are :-
  - (a) Kolapore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards.
No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting
shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 1 honr.

No. of targets, two to each team. Dress, Uniform.

(b) MacLinnon Cup-

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards.
No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 13 hours.

No. of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to 22nd July 1933.

2. The clothing and kit allowances granted to a soldier or follower are orimarily intended to meet the cost of replacing unserviceable articles and for making good deficiencies in the authorised scale, and will not he expended for any other purpose unless the officer commanding is satisfied hat the balance at the individual's credit is such that the object for which these allowances are authorised, as outlined in para. 1 above, is not defeated.

19947 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 214. Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisionally, 1929.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without undents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 100-II of 1930. Additional copies are not weather than the control of the co

29477 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-I Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 689-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

The nbovo amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so domg. Printed "Modifications for India, No. 5" will therefore not be issued.

Modifications for India, No 3

At the end of Section 70-A , ascet -

"India.—Acting Schoolmistresses are authorized in India for the purpose of replacing temporary casualties among Queen's Army Schoolmistresses due to leave, sickness, etc. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands, and General Officer Commanding. Burna Independent District may fill vacancias within their authorized establishment without reference to higher authority.

31549 G S , M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 6—Copus will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without inlents, direct to headquarters, formation, and Sel ofs of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 176-IV of 1932

### I. A. Os. 213-214-II

#### 17th April 1933.

2. The clothing and kit nllowances granted to a soldier or follower are primarily intended to meet the cost of replacing unserviceable articles and for making good defleiencies in the anthorised scale, and will not be expended for any other purpose unless the officer commanding is satisfied that the halance at the individual's credit is such that the object for which these allowances are anthorised, ns outlined in para. I above, is not defeated.

19947 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 214. Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Mannal—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisionally, 1929.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delln, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales land down in I. A. O. 190-II of 1930. Additional copies are not virtiable.

29477 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-I Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed "Modifications for India, No. 5" will therefore not be issued.

Modifications for India, No 5.

At the end of Section 70-A , insert --

"India.—Acting Schoolmistresses are authorized in India for the purpose of replacing temporary ensualties among Queen's Army Schoolmistresses due to leave, siekness, etc. General Officers Commanding. In-Chief, Commands, and General Officer Commanding. Burma Independent District may fill vacancies within their authorized establishment without reference to higher authority"

31549 G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will he distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schools of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

## Corrigenda.

LIST NO. 17.

Nos. 1—5.

L. In the Ameszure to India Army Order 115 current, against "Enginecr-in-Chieft, Army Hendquarters" for "3" substituts "1" and amend the fotnis accordingly.

33667-137 G.S., S.D.-L.

3,500 "

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

-: 2581 lo 858 .O .A .I .2

In paragraph 1, (a) below the entry-

.. brammon arotsoVi

" Western Command .. ..

882,1 .. .. spirieid taobuogebal aurust ".

Substitute " 7805" for " 9,606" against the entry " Lucerty ".

33301 [G.S., M.T.I.I.

Corrigondum to I A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1938.

3. Annexuse to I A O 796, dated 22nd December 1932 :-

Item 2 Cloth, lemon, yellow No. 1, 56"

For 56" read 58".

Corrections to 1 A O., Last No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

4. Aunexure to I A O 150, dated 23rd March 1933;-

Hem L. Canvas, dax, No. I, 56".

For 56" read 36".

21-0.10,00022

Corregendum to I. A. Os, List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

### Corrigenda.

### List No. 17.

210. 2

Nos. 1-5.

1. In the Annexure to Indin Army Order 115 current, against "Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters" for "3" substitute "1" and amend the totals accordingly.

33667-137 Q.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Oc., Liet No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

2. I. A. O 358 of 1932 :-

In paragraph 1, (a) below the entry-

"Western Command .. .. 3,500"

insert

"Burma Independent District .. .. 1235

(b) Substitute " 7865" for " 9,600" against the entry " Reserve with the Chief of the General Staff" 333016 S. M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to 1 A Os. List No 17, dated 17th April 1933.

3 America 1 1 A O 706 Aprel mont December 1672 -

Item 2 Cieth, Icron, veller No. 1, 56"

Per 56" to 158"

200 11 11 11

Correspondence of A. A. On Alexa No. 17, Sufery Will. April 1773

Christian to I. A. O. Por proof and March 103. in

her I Care fa No 1 500

Fortverse -

::· !! · ::

Corner for to I A Oc. Let N 17, cared 27 : 27 : 111





BY

### HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., CS.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 19th July 1933.

### CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 412.	London Ozzettez	278
I. A. O. 413.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 24, dated the 15th June 1935	278
I. A. O 414.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 25, dated the 22nd June 1933	278
I. A O 415.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 14	278
I, A. O. 418.	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover	278
I. A. O. 417.	"Distinguished" Qualification	278-279
M.A. O. 418	Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (Indis), Belganm	279
I. A. O. 419.	Designation-Indian Corps of Clerks	279
I, A, O. 420.	Correspondence	279
I. A. O. 421.	Equipment—Telescopes F. A	279
I. A. O. 422	Forms I. A. P. X.1855 A. "Nominal roll of candidates and result of requalifying examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education".	279-280
I. A O. 423	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	280
I. A. O 423-I.	Books-Courses of Instruction-1932 (Home), Amend- ments No 9	280
I. A O. 423-II.	Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No. 6, 1933	280-291
I. A. O. 423-TII.	Books-Roman Urdn Small Arma Training, Volume I, 1931	281—282
I. A. O. 423 IV	Books-I A. P. F. 980-154 (New Sarles) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Control Office, 1953	282
CORRIGENDA.	Tilet No. 14 Nos. 1-7	111

. A. Os. 412-417

### 19th July 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 412. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes received at Army Headquarters on the 8th July 1933:—

No. 33950, dated 16th June 1933.

No. 33951, dated 20th June 1933.

I. A. O. 413. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, ated the 15th June 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly ist No. 24, dated the 15th June 1933, of multiary officers, etc., of the odian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of eave, or returning from the service, etc. are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 414. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 25, lated the 22nd June 1933—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly ist No. 25, dated the 22nd June 1933, of military officers, etc., of the finding establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extonsions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 415. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 14.— List No. 14 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have heen approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 416. Royal Air Porce Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned office has been selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to attend the course commencing in January 1034, at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover:—

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd In, 15th Punjab Regiment.

34664 M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 417. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 761 of 1932.

The undermentioned Indian instructors, having been employed on is in-tructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing,

#### 19th July 1933.

for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" certificates:-

JEMADAR Budhihal Ghale, 1st Bn., 4th Garkha Rifles,

No. 4301 Havildar Instructor Gurmukh Singh, 4th Bn., 16th Punjah Regiment,

22071-IIIiG.S., M.T.-1.

I...A. O. 418. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (Indté), Belgaum...-A list of officers who qualified at the 1st British officers course of 1933, at the Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

32336 G.S., M.T.-2.

In A. O. 419. Designation—Indian Corps of Clerks.—The revised designation notified in Army Order No. 71 of 1933, which is reproduced as an anuexure to this order, will be taken into use forthwith.

B.-20658 A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 420. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 327 current, Supplements Nos. 84 to 86 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2301 A.G.-11.

- I. A. O. 421. Equipment—Telescopes F. A.—All units anthorised to hold Telescopes F. A. on charge will report the quantity so held to the Arsenal dependent by 28th July 1933. Kil reports by units are required. Reports are also required from units in possession of these items, although not so authorised.
- I. A. O. C. Establishments will consolidate reports and submit them together with particulars of stocks held in reserves and working stocks, to the A. D. O. S. P., A. H. Q., not later than the 15th August 1933. Nil reports are required.

1523 P.-3.

I. A. O. 422. Forms—I. A. F. X.-1855-A. "Nominal roll of caedidates and result of requalifying examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education".—The above form has been introduced for use in Iudia, and will be used, in lien of I. A. F. X.-1855, only in respect of

### I. A. Os. 422—423-II

#### 19th July 1933.

candidates who are in possession of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education and are requalifying, in accordance with the rules on the subject, at subsequent examinations for that certificate.

2. The form will be ready for issue shortly, on indent, on an "as required " seale.

35657-1|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 423. Books-War Establishments (India), 1929.-Amendment No. 13 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War Establishment for Signal Training Centre (India), has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-300]S.D.-1.

I A. O. 423-I. Books-Courses of Instruction-1932 (Home), Amendments No. 9 .- Comes will be distributed by the Manager of Publications. Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, schools of instruction and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

33105 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 423-II. Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No. 6, 1933.—Copies of the above War office publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are excitable. available :-

				Copies each.
G. S. Branch				42
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch	and Medica	Directora	te	Scale "D"
A. G.'s Branch				Scale " B"
	••			Scale "C"
Q. M. G.'s Branch			-	11
Cin-Chief's Branch	••	••	٠:	
M. G. O. Branch	••	••	••	5
H. Q., R. A. F. and R. A.	F. units			24
Hendquarters-				
Commands				Scale "C"
Districts, independent h	rigades and	hrigades	٠.	Scale " D"
Malaya Command, Sing				
British troops in China,		;		
Emberkation commandant		•••		Scale "D"

250

### I. A. Os. 423-III-423-III

#### 19th July 1933.

			Copies each.
Schools of Instruction-			
Item No. 1	•••		Scale "A"
Items Nos. 2, 3, 8, and 11	••		Scale "B".
Item No. 19	••		Scale "C"
Items Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 1	3, 14 and 16		Scale "D"
Cavalry, nrtillery, infantry and R.	r. C. units		Scale "D"
R. E., S. & M. and signals units	••		Scale "B"
C. S. Os. of commands	••	٠	Scale "D"
I. A. S. C			
A. D. S. & T., Districts			Scale "C"
D. A. D. S. & T., independent b	rigades	••	Scale "D"
M. T. Depot, Chaklala, O. C., Ch	aklala and C	. C.	
I. A. S. C. Records	••	••	1
Auxiliary Force (India)-			
Engineers and Signals units	••	••	Scale "B"
M. Ain-Chief, Indian States Force	S		7
	352	95 G.S	, M.T2.

I. A. O. 423-III. Books—Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1931.—Copies of the above publication will shortly be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the 18sne of General Staff training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

Units.

- i.	Units.				pears.
	Headquarters	, Formations			
	(1) to (22)	and (24)			 ½ V. D.
	(23)			••	 v. d.
	Schools.				
	(6), (7), (	16), (17), (	18)	••	 V. A.
	(5), (8)				 V. B.
	(13)				 V. C.
	(14)		••	••	 v. D
	Cavalry.				
	All, except	(1)			 V. B.
	Artillery.				
	(10) to (1	3), (19), (20	))		 V. B.
	Sappers and	Miners	٠	••	 V. B.
	Signals	••		••	 V. B.
	Infantry				 V. B.

251

### I. A. Os. 423-III-423-IV

19th July 1933.

Units.				Scale.
Ordnance.				
(1) to (10), (13)	••			V. D.
(12)	••			1 copy.
I. T. F. (Infantry).				••
(1) to (21) and (23)	••	••		V. C.
		31	21-3 G.S	S., M.T2.

I. A. O. 423-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-154 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Control Office, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

5183 C.R.S., A.D.

### Corrigenda. .

#### LIST No. 34.

#### Nos. 1-7.

1. I. A. O. No. 248 of 1925 is amended as follows :-

Under "Northern -Command" delete TANK (with effect from 7th March, 1927).

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

 India Army Order 114 of 1928, as amended by corrigeadnm No. 2, list No. 2 of 1929, is cancelled.

35739 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

- The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 402 of 1939:—

  Para. 3.
  - For "through the chief ordnance officer of the arsenal concerned" substitute "through the channel laid down in item 131, I. A. F. Z.-2000".

-------

- (iv) Delete foolstop at the end of the paragraph and add "after all reporting officers have recorded their remarks thereon, vide the instructions given in para. 81, Standing Orders, R. A. O. C.".
- 1 (vii) Delete.

14427|M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

4. The following amendment is made to the appendix to I. A. O. 740 of 1932 :-

Against serial No. 10 .-

In column 4, for "8.6" read "18".

27688 Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

5. I. A. O. 24-III current, Annexure II :-

Against item 24 "Commarder, Nowsbera Brigade, Nowsbera" for "7" read "4".

61540 Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

- 6. Annexure to India Army Order 89-III current :-(i) Under "Headquarters, Brigades ..... 2" irsert :-" Headquarters, R. A. F. 1 ٠. R. A. F. Detachment, Miranshah 1 1 " 1 Squadron, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Sind ... (ii) For the existing entries against the undermentioned, substitute the figures shown against them :-"O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat 2 O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur 2 3 O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta
  - O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar . . 1 O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala ... 1

O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Labore Cantonment . . 1"

(iii) Delete "O. C., R. A. F., Hill Depot, Lower Topa . .

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

32023-14|G.S., S.D.-1,

7. The following amendment is made to India Army Order 248 current :-For the words "of the British and Indian Military Hospitals concerned" substitute "under Head 2-I-Medical Services of the Defence Services

Estimates ". Z.·10932|D.M.S.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

### Issued with India Army Order 413, dated 19th July 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Ran	k.	Name.	Corps.		eriod nths).	Until	Remarks.
Capt.	••	Bell, H.G	I.A.S.C	•		12.7.33	M. C.—then
Capt.	••	Brett, W. H	8th K. O. O. Ligh Cav. attd. Burn Mily. Police.		3	13-11-33	M.C.
Major	••	De Butts, F. C., D. S. O., M.C.	Ist Bn. (Coke's), I3th F. F. Rifles			4-11-33	
S.Sgt.		Haddock, S.J.	I.A.S.C	•	3	20-12-33	M.C.
Capt.	••	Kelly, P.J	I.M.S	me	enceme	nt of S.	date of com- O. Course at , commencing
Major	••	MacGregor, R. G. M. C.	, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cav.).		1	28-7-33	
Capt.	••	Hodgkinson, F.O	. 2nd Bn., 20th Bnrma Rifles.		2	2-10-33	Provisional and subject to confirmation by the competent mily, authorities.
Zapt.	••	Reynolds, J. R.	3rd Bn., 15tl Punjab Regt.		re exte comme: Staff Co	eing cours	date prior to e at R. A. F.
Capt.	••	Scott, R.E	Ist Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.		•	1-11-33	
Capt.	••	Afridi, M. K	I.M.S.	1	nted pr pointme Dist.fro inclusiv	ent as D. A om 3rd to 14	re from his ap- 1. D. P. Kohat 1th March, 1933
		PERMI	TTED TO RE	SIDE	EX-I	NDIA.	
Ra	nk.	Na	me.		Corps		Date.
LtCol		Hutcheson, V		Bn. (Be Regt.	erar), 19	th Hyderal	bad 20-6-33

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Со	rps.		Destina	tion.
Capt	Haynes, B. B	I, A, 8, C,		٠.,	India by	28.7.33
Capt	Bell, H. G	I. A. S. C.	••		India by	12.7.33
	DISCI	IARGES.				
Rank.	Name.	C	orps.		Date.	
S. S. I,	Willey, W. J.	A, F, I.			4-5-33	15.
S, S, I	Husselbee, J	A. F (I)			15-4-33	
A/R. S. M	Cheeseman, W		••		20-5-33	
A/R. S. M	Champin, E	"	•••	••	27-5-33	
A/R. S. M	Filling, A	"			1.6.33	
A/R. S. M	Gallop, W. E	,,			19.5-33	
A/R.S.M	Clarke, A				26-5-33	
A/R. Q. M. S.	Prescott, T. W	**			26-5-33	
A/R. Q. M. S.	Merrilees, J. O	,,	••		26-5-33	
A/R.S M	Milligan, L. A			.,	26-5-33	
A/R.Q.M.S.	Stanton, E			••	27.5.33	
	DE.	aths.				
Rank,	Name.	Cor	ps.		Date.	1.,
Major	Mukerji, S. N	Supt., Cam School, Co	pbell Med	lical	15-5-33	
LtCol	Davidson, J., D. S. O	1. M. S.	(retd.)	••	1.5.33	
LtCol	Hogg, T. C. M. T.	I. A.			28-4-33	
Sub-Condr	11054, 1.0, 31,	1. O. D.	,,		13.5.33	
	Alexander, 1.	1. M. S.	**	٠.	0-5-33	
		B.E.			4-5-33	
	Patiticis, F. 11,	P. W. D.			2-4-33	
Capt and Commy.	Smith, C	_,	•			
I.t. and A'Commy.	Rose, A.M	S. and T. C.	**	••	30.3.33	•
Lt. Col.	Blakeway, Sir D. B., Kt., C. I. H.	Ι. Α.		••	21-5-33	

.. Botler, W.J. ..

Farreon

1. M. S.

.. 5-6-33

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
LtCol.	 Davies, L. M	R. A	1st July, 1933	
*LtCol.	 Kenworthy, W.	The Poons Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	6th June, 1933	•
LtCol.	 Thompson, J. P., O. B. E.	I. A. (unemployed list).	14th June, 1933	

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under A. I. (I) No. 101 of 1930.

### Issued with India Army Order 414, dated 19th July 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks,
apt	Cregan, S. J. G. A.	. I. A. S. C	3	5-11-33	M. C.
(aj	McCaskill, K. D. F.	I. A. S. C	3	17-11-33	M.C.
/Sgt	Morehen, J. E.	. I. A. O. C	1	27-9-33	м. с.
	Shepherd, J.F	. I.M.S	••	17-12-33	
Ì	PERMITTED	TO RESIDE	EX-IND	IA.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Da	to.
tCol	Henry, W. R. P.	P. A. V F. F.	. O. Cavalry	(11th	21.6.33
		ISCHARGES.			
		III CHARGES.			
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Da	to.
Rank.	Name.	A. F. I.	Corps.		to. 7-5-33
	Name.			2	
/R.S.M. ,.	Name.  Lowry, A. J  Walsh, J	A. F. I.		2	7-5-33
/R.S.M	Name.  Lowry, A. J Walsh, J Wratten, W. A.	A. F. I.	::	2 2	7-5-33 7-5-33
/R.S.M /R.S.M	Name.  Lowry, A. J Walsh, J Wratten, W. A. Hobson, S. G	A.F.I.		2	7-5-33 7-5-33 9-4-33
/R.S.M /R.S.M	Name.  Lowry, A. J Walsh, J Wratten, W. A. Hobson, S. G	A. F. I.		2 2 1	7-5-33 7-5-33 9-4-33 9-5-33
/R.S.M /R.S.M	Name.  Lowry, A. J Walsh, J Wratten, W. A. Hobson, S. G  RI	A.F.I.	······································	2 2 1	7-5-33 7-5-33 9-4-33 9-5-33
/R. S. M /R. S. M 1. S. M 2. Q. M. S	Name.  Lowry, A. J Walsh, J Wratten, W. A. Hobson, S. G  RI  Name.	A.F.I " " ETIREMENTS Corps.	From w	2 2 1	7-5-33 7-5-33 9-4-33 9-5-33

D. E. Robertson, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd June 1933.

Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, rice Colonel P. E. Prince, D.S.O., B.S., appointed officiating Director of Personal Services and Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd June 1933.

07822-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermester General's Branch, Army Hendquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Hendquarters, etc. Major General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., on leave. Dated 17th June 1933

07822-34(M.S.-1.

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Almy Headquarters, to be officialing G. S. O.-2, in that Branch, vica Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., I.A., on leave Dated 29th March 1932.

Captain J. H C. Currie, 1st Bn., The D. C. L. Infantry, to be officiating G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Almy Headquarters, rice Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., appointed officiating G. S. O.-2. Dated 29th March

1932. [India Army Order No. 242, dated the 2nd May 1932 (List No. 35), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. H C. Currie, as officiating G. S O -3, is hereby cancelled.]

00004-70-0M.S.-1.

Captain J. G Frere, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, Agmy Trick and Company of the Company of th Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major N. Hugh-Jones, M.C., 3rd Ba., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th July 1933

07820-53-3|M S -1.

Captain T A. Belben, Army Remount Department, officiating Deputy Director of Remounts, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts in that Branch, to fill a new appointment Dated 17th June 1933.

07822-13-3 M.S.-1.

### Commanda Districts, etc.

Lient Colonel P. de Fenblanque D.S.O., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 17th June 1933.

06746-52 M.S -2.

Lient. Colonel C. Preedy, O.B.E. R.E. officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 1st Grade (Works), Eastern Command, is confirmed in the appointment, rice Major R. H. S. Honnsell, M.B.E., R.E., vacated. Dated 21st June 1933.

Captain S. Annaswami, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Decean District, vice Major J. Biggam, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 21st May 1933.

28301|D.M.S.-1.

Captain Sangham Lal, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan Dirtict, Razmak, rice Captain A. M. Chaadhuri, I.M.S., yacated. Dated 3rd March 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Licat. R. Johnston, M.B., R.A.M.C, to be Specialist in Gynweology, Bombay District, Mhow, rice Major F. G. L. Dawson, R.A.M.C, vacated,

Z.-11370 D.M.S.-1.

7

Dated 28th May 1933.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major H. Stephenson, M.C., R.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Poona, rice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., proceeded on leave. Dated 7th April 1933.

Mnjor H. Stephenson, M.C., R.A.V.C., to be Commandant, Army Verinary School, Poona, rice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., vacated, Dated 11th May 1933

1637 Q.-11.

Brevet Major S. J. King, M.C., R T.C., Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that School, rece Capitain J. G. Fitzmanrice, M.C., R T.C., appointed officiating Commandant. Dated Sth April 1933.

07140-45|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

8th K. G. O. Light Caralry.

Lieut, Colonel H. A. B. Johnson, Second-III-Command, to be Comsynandaut, rice Lieut-Colonel J. A. Collum, DSO, O.B.E., retired. Dated 5th July 1933.

Major A. G. Armstrong, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. A. B. Johnson, appointed Commandant. Dated 5th July 1933.

Major F. H. Worlledge, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major A. G. Armstrong. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th July 1933

01376 M.S.-3.

### P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).

Lieut.-Colonel G. de la P. Beresford, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel W. R. P. Henry, vacated. Dated 21st June 1933.

Major H. A. Garstin, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieut.-Coloael G. de la P. Beresford, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 21st June 1933.

Major C. P. Bayer, Squadron Officer, to he Squadron Commander, vice Major H. A. Garstin, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 21st June 1933.

01031]M.S.-3.

### The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalru).

Captain G. M. Stroud, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieut, Colonel C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., appointed Commandant, Dated 17th May 1933.

01034 M.S.-3.

### The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant, rice Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Edwards, retired. Dated 7tb June 1933.

Major H. H. Stable, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

01035 M.S.-3.

### 14th Punjab Regiment,

#### 1st Ru -

Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Minniken, retired. Dated 1st July 1933.

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st July 1933.

0742-2 M.S.-3.

Captain T. R. Lee, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is seconded as Company Commander, tice Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1-t July 1033.

#### 5th Bn.

Captain P. J. Doherty, Company Officer, to he Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th July 1933.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

### 16th Punjab Regiment. 1st Ru.

Major N L Mitchell-Carruthers, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, ence Licut.-Colonel E. V. Wills, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd July

Major D. Powell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N L. Mitchell-Carrithers, appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice, Major D. Powell, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd July 1933.

0741-3 M.S.-3.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Lieut. Colonel A. W. Pulverman, Supernumerary Commandant, is conferred, ross Leatt. Colonel W. C. Hutcheson, vacated, Dated 20th June 1931

0747-3;M.S.-3.

#### . 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Ł

Captain D. Q. H. Agnew, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. T. Dinsmore, 2nd Bn. (Berar), relieved. Dated 2nd July 1933.

06519-18[M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Major F. E. M. Clarke, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in a existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 22nd June 1933.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

### Indlan Army Ordnance Corps.

Captain L. H. Tomkins, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be an Ordnance Officer (on probation). Dated 1st April 1933.

0233-103 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Roynl Engineers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-35-5 M.S.-1.

Brevet Mayor F. B. Webb, 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilego leave, with effect from the 13th September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-40-11 M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class " B ", Audiodagar Wine, Small Arms School, India, three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st July 1933.

07872-5|M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech E., Indian Army Service Corp., Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, combined with furlough for six months, with effect from the 19th July 1933, or date of availing

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the date on which the privilege leave portion of his combined leave expires.)

07112-14|M.S.-1.

Captain W E Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

08112|M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. Ö. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st September 1973, or date of evailing.

07820-46-21M.S.-1.

### The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).

Captain G. M. Stroud, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 17th May 1933.

01034 M.S.-3.

The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel D. B. Edwards, retired. Dated 7th June 1933.

Major H. H. Stable, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

01035|M.S.-3.

### 14th Punjab Regiment,

#### 1st Bn. -

Lteut.-Colonel A D. Bennett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Minniken, retired. Dated 1st July 1933.

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Licut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st July 1933.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

Captain T. R. Lee, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is seconded as Company Commander, etce Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., appointed Second in Command. Dated 1st July 1933.

5th Bn.

Captain P. J. Doherty, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th July 1033.

0742-2|MLS.-3.

### 16th Punjab Regiment.

#### 1st Bn.

Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Licut.-Colonel E. V. Wills, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Major D. Powell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major D. Powell, uppointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd July 1933.

0744-3 M.S.-3.

### 191h Hyderabad Regiment.

### 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Licut. Colonel A. W. Pulverman, Supernumerary Commandant, is confirmed, rice Licut. Colonel W. C. Hutcheson, vacated. Dated 20th June 1933.

0747-3|M.S.-3.

#### 10th Bu. (Russell's).

Captain D. Q. H. Agnew, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. T. Dinsmore, 2nd Bn. (Berar), relieved. Dated 2nd July 1933.

06510-18|M.S.-3.

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Major F. E. M. Glarke, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in a existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 22nd June 1933.

0748-2 M.S.-3.

#### Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Captain L. H. Tomkins, 4th Bn., 7th Rajpnt Regiment, to be an Ordnance Officer (on probation). Dated 1st April 1933.

0233-103[M.S.-3.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave ont of India as stated :-

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Eugineers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-35-5 M.S.-1.

Brevet Major F. B. Webb, 198th Gurkha Riffes, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 13th September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-40-11[M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "B", 4mediagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st July 1932.

07872-5 M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech E., Indian Army Service
Corps, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster
General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined
with furlough for six months, with effect from the 19th July 1933, or date of
availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the date on which the privilege leave portion of his combined leave expires.)

### 07112-14 M.S.-1.

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgann, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

03112 M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 214 September 1933, or date of availing.

07820-46-2 M.S.-1.

Captain E. W. Rogers, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of Ammuniti Kirkee, two months' privilege leave combined with two months' leave

private affairs, with effect from 22nd July 1933, or date of availing. 18170 M.G.-3.

# CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 77 of 1932 (List No. 29), in far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E, Indi Army, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Her quarters, for "5 months' furlough" read "4 months and 27 days' fuclough 06004-70-5 M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :-

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Private J. JEBB.

Private L. V. UNDERWOOD.

B.-24319 A.G.-9. Efficiency Medal .- The following amendments are made to the list of awards published in Last No. 12, issued with India Army Order 342, date 21st June 1933 :-

Under-

:

Efficiency Medal. Bombay Light Horse.

For "Serjeant F. B. THORNELEY, M.C."

read "Serjeant F. B. THORNELY, M.C.".

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion. For "Private F. FODRIGUES"

read "Private F. RODRIGUES".

# Issued with India Army Order 418, dated 19th July 1933.

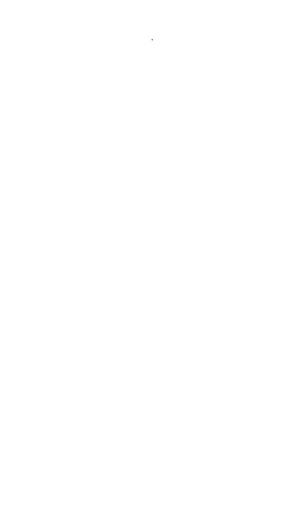
LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. J. McL. W. Titley, R. A.	. Mountain Artillery Training Cen-	Q.
Lieut. G. C. G. Cochrane	. 1st Bn. The King's Regiment	Q.
Lieut. R. D. Coate	. 1st Bn. The Devonshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut, J. M. Scrjeantson .	. Ist Bn. The Liccestershire Regi- ment.	Q. ·
Captain H. H. Story, M. C.	. Ist Bn. The Cameronians (S. R.)	Q.
Captain R. G. Douglas	. 1st Bn. The Gloucestershire Regi- ment.	Q.
Lieut. K. T. Roper	. 1st En. The Dorsetshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut. J. L. M Watson	<ul> <li>2nd Bn The Prince of Wales's Vo- lunteers.</li> </ul>	Q.
2nd Lieut. H. G. Temple .	<ul> <li>2nd Bn. Oxfordshire and Buck- inghamshire Light Infantry.</li> </ul>	Q.
Captain O. P. Clark	. 1st Bn The Northamptonshire Re-	Q.
Captain E. E. Vosper	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	Q.
Lieut. R. Webh	. 3rd Indian Divisional Signals	Q.
Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, M. C.	. 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain V. I. S. Knowles .	. 4th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain A. L. Butcher, M. C.	. 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
	. 4th Bn. 11th Silh Regiment	Q.
Lient. P. N. Higham	. 3rd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Re- giment	Q.
Captain R. P. Beamish	. 3rd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut. R. T. Mills	. 5th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Major G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E	. Ist Bn 18th Royal Garhwal Riffes	Q.
Captain G. F. B. Stephenson .	. 2nd Bn. 19th Hydersbad Regiment	Q.
Captain A. G. Adama	let Kumaon Riffes	Q.
Captain F. K. Bradford	. Ist Bn. 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha liefee	Q.
	. Ist Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifes	D.
	. No. 20 (A. C.) Equadron, B. A. F.	Q.
	. No 31 (A.C.) Squadron, B. A.F	Q
Flying Officer W. G. A. Coulson	No 60 (B) Squadren, P. A. F	Q.

D-Distinguished.

:

Q-Qualified.



Annexure to India Army Order 419, dated 19th July 1933.

A.O. 71 1933

His Majesty's Indian Forces-Definition of Corps for the purpose of the

#### GEORGE R.I.

î

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that Our Indian Corps of Clerks shall he re-designated Our Indian Army Corps of Clerks;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that the omendment set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant, dated 26th June, 1923'.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of May, 1933, in the 24th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

HAILSHAM.

# SCHEDULE.

ARMY ORDER 111 OF 1923-AMENDMENT.

For "The Indian Corps of Clerks" substitute "The Indian Army Corps of Clerks".

\*Army Order 111 of 1923.

```
E. & O - 2597 1933
                                                       20th April, 1933.
84th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth
                 Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.
    The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-
ment :
On page 8, delete :-
      From the Accountant-General, India Office,
          London, to the Controller of Currency,
                                            .. QUYATTIGAM
          Calcutta
      From the Accountant-General, India Office,
          London, to the Deputy Controller of
          Currency, Bomhay
                                           .. QUYATTIGUO.
On page 13, delete :-
      QUYATTIGAM .. From the Accountant-General, India Office,
                            London, to the Controller of Currency,
                            Calcutta.
      QUYATTIGUO .. From the Accountant-General, India Office,
                            London, to the Deputy Controller of Currency,
                            Bombay.
On page 19, under "Department of Industries and Labour" :-
    Insert :-
      Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay 7
                                                 STORESPECT.
      Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India Circle ...
      Inspector-in-Charge, Karachi Circle
On page 22, under " Government of Bengal" :-
      Inspector-Ceneral of Prisons, Bengal .. PALAEMON
    Read :-
      Inspector General of Prisons, Bengal
                                          .. PRISONS.
    For :--
      Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle .. QUYADHORTO
      Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle . . STORESPECT.
    For .-
      Secretary, Government of Bengal, Local
          Self-Government and Education De-
          partments
                                               RESTINXERO
```

Read:—
Secretary, Government of Bengal, Local
Self-Government Department ... RESTINXERO.

On page 37, delete :-

PALAEMON Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal,

ė.

86th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple ment:

On page 17, under "Commerce Department":-

For :-

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi ... OBEDIRONO

Read :-

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi ...

PRINCIPOFF. Karachi.

On page 22, under "Government of Bengal":-For :=

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta .. NYCTAGINIA Read :-

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta SANCTUM.

On page 25, under "Government, of Burma" :-For :-Chief Engineer to the Government of

Burma Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Rangoon RESTITATIS

Read :-Chief Engineer to the Government of

Burma Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Rangoon WORKS, BURMA. On page 36, delete :-

NYCTAGINIA OREDIRONO

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi.

On page 37, insert :-PRINCIPOFF. Karachi.

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi.

On page 40, insert :-SANCTUM

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

Delete :-RESTITATIS

Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, Public Works Department, Buildings and

Roads Branch, Rangoon. Chief Engineer to the Government of Burma, Public Works Department, Buildings and

On page 41, insert :-WORKS, BURMA ..

> Roads Branch, Rangoon R. R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE, 13th May, 1933.

L24IAO-4.352-19.7.23-GIPS

xvili

MJG.1933



# S EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

أيم أوار برا أوار

# Army Headquarters, Simla,

28th July 1933.

# CONTENTS.

A. O. 421.	London Carettes .	284
A. O. 425.	Indian Arms Eules, 1921	264
A. O 428.	Ecsults of Courses-Army School of Physical Training	284
A. O. 427.	Senior Officers' School, Beigeum-Results	284-285
A. O 428.	Senior Officers' Behool, Belgaum-Courses-1933 .	285-286
A. O 429	Awards-Equitation School, Sangor	266
A. O 430	Discipline, General	288
A. O 451	Accounting, Headquarters Field Brigsdes, R. A.	296
A. O 432	Correspondencs-telegrams	287
A. O 433.	Transport, Rall	287
A. O 434,	Stawart pattern Horse elipping machine .	867
j. 0. 455.	Army Form B-199 A. (Decord of service of officers) and B-199-B (Instructions for compiling A. F. B-199-A) -Amendments to-	287
A. O. 436,	Forms .	287
A. O 437	Book A H. Q. India Training Memorandum No 6-Collective Training Period, 1932-33	288
A. O 457-I	Books-Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No 15- Wireless Set No 1, 1933	289
A O. 437-II.	Books-Signel Training (All Arms), 1932-Modifica- tions for India No 2	290
A. O 437-III	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 22, 1933	290
. A O 437 IV	Books-Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Volume II. 1931	\ 291
. A. O 437-V	Books-Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932	291—292
. A O. 437-VI	Books-Regulations for the Army Ordunce Service, Part II	292
. A. O. 437-VII.	Books-Handbook for the Q F-12-pdr I2 cwt. Gun on Garrison Carriage, Land Service, 1927	292
. A. O. 437-VIII.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2	293-294
. A. O. 437 IX.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933	295
L. A. O. 437-X.	Books-I A. P. P928 202 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for Veterinary Convalescent Dence 1933	295
TOTICE	Memorial to the lats Field Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bart.	!
CORRIGENDA.	List No 34, Nos 1-9	ii—vi

#### 28th July 1933.

٠

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I.A. O. 424. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th July 1933:—

No. 33952, dated 23rd June 1933.

No. 33953, dated 23rd June 1933.

No. 33954, dated 27th June 1933.

I. A. O. 425. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

"In the first column of Schedule I to the said Rules in sub-clause
(a) of entry (6) for the letters and words 'M. R.
A. L. A. R. R. M. Arunachalum Chettiar Avargal' the lett
and words 'M. R. Ry. A. L. A. R. R. M. Vellayan Chetti
Avargal' shall be substituted."

16127-VIG.S., M.O.-I

I.A. O. 426. Results of Courses—Army School of Physical Training. A list of officers who qualified at the Assistant Instructors Cour (British), 1933, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasau from the 8th April to the 1st July 1933 is published with this order.

33212|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 427. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results—The followin officers attended the Sentor Officers' School, 37th Course (2nd in 1933) also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Army School Education (India), Belgaum:—

Major H. T. Stebbing, Royal Artillery.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Cherry, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Major E. L. Farley, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major R. E. Gordon, M.C., Royal Engineers. Major V. A. C. Clery, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major R. B. Tower, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

Major G. S. Brunskill, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.

Major L. G. Murray, M.C., 1st Bn , The Gordon Highlanders.

Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavnlry, -

#### 28th July 1933.

Major L. Lawrence-Smith, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. M. Fitzgerald, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Major C. W. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major P. C. Soudamore, M.C., 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major B. I. Jones, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment,

Major P. R. Quayle, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major C. N. Buist, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. N. G. Scott, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. D. MacKenzie, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major J. F Abhott, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. M. Kennedy, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel I Ferrier, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps.

34810|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 428. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1933.—The wing officers will attend the 3rd course at the Senior Officers' School, aum, from 4th September to 24th November, 1933:—

Major J. Price, XXIII Field Brigade, Royal Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Lieut. Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major H. R. Sandford, Royal Engineers.

Major G. L. G Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major T E. Bisdee, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C., The Border Regiment.

Major P. N. Anstruther, D.S.O., M.G., 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.

Major D. Whitworth, M.C., 2nd Lancers.

Rt. Lieut.-Colonel L. C. T. Graham, M.C., Hodson's Horse.

Major A. G. Armstrong, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.

Major II. P. Radley, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

# I. A. Os. 428-431

#### 28th July 1933.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel S. A. H. Hungerford, 4th Bn., 5th Mahra Light Infantry.

Major J. O'Sullivan, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regime

Major M. Eccles, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Major J. F. Meiklejohn, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. C

Major C. J. R. Turner, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, 10th Bn., 14th Punjob Regiment.

Major J. E. Shearer, M.C., 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major H. H. R. Deane, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. - Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Roj

Garhwal Rifles.

Major C. A. Gouldsbury, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major C. A. Gouldsbury, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rilles.

Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O, MB.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurk

Rifles.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps

Major E. D T. Mctcalfe, O.B E, M.C., Indian Army Service Corp. 32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

I.A. O. 429. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate.—

S. S. M. H. N. Watts, D.C.M., 4th Hussars [now R. S. M. (I. U. L.)]

Service Corps).

Equitation School.

S. S. M. L. Davey, M.M., The Scots Greys (now S. Sgt. Indian Army

22071-1|G S., M T.1.

I. A. O. 430. Discipline, General.—India Army Order 361 current, is cancelled.

B.-24681|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 431. Accounting, Headquarters Field Brigades, R. A.— Separate Pay Lasts and Pay and Mess Books will be maintained for the headquarters of field brigades, Róyal Artillery, and these will be kept up by a headquarters battery detailed by the Brigade Commander, Royal Artillery.

#### 28th July 1933.

I. A. Q. 432. Correspondence—telegrams.—Cases are heing reported of the use of obsolete registered telegraphic addresses with foreign State telegrams. The revised list of such addresses are shown in the 76th Supplement to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, which was published as an Annexure to India Army Order 176 current.

B.-20708IA.G.-11.

L.A. O. 433. Transport, Rall -With effect from the 1st October 1933, ' Dalowali " Railway Station (North Western Railway) will be designated ' Sialkot Cantonment " Railway Station.

All traffic and goods intended for this station will therefore be booked secordingly.

14400|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 434. Stewart pattern Horse clipping machine.—It is evident from reports received that the instructions contained in the pumphlet 'Instructions in the use and maintenance of the Stewart horse clipping machine and griading attachment ' are not being observed.

It is essential that these instructions should be followed if the full standard of efficiency of the machine is to be obtained.

3531 M.G.O.-12.

I A. O. 435. Army Form B.-199-A (Record of Service of Officers) and B.-199-B (Instructions for compiling A. F. B.-199-A)-Amendments to. Army Council Instruction 108 of 1933 and an extract from Army Order 50 of March 1933 are published with this order.

09068:M.S.-2.

I.A. O. 436. Forms.—I. A. F. A. 8 has been revised. The revised form conseits of two portions—outer and inner. The outer sheet is selfcontained and provides for 30 names Inner sheets provide for 15 names each and should be used in conjunction with the outer sheet when the number of men exceeds 30.

F. A. M. F. No. Acets. 1009. .

## I. A. Os. 437-II-437-III

## 28th July 1933.

I.A. 0. 437-II. Bocks—Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Modifications for India No. 2.—Chapter XIII, Section 96, page 198, footnote (i) as inserted by Modifications for India No. 1 of 1933:—

Line 2, after "Heliograph" insert "fullstop" and delete the words "and Shutter".

Mod. 2. 1933. 33945|G.S., M.T.-2.

Conics each.

I.A. O. 437-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 22, 1933.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the

Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931). Additional copies are available:—

					Copies	eacu.
G. S. Branch					10	
A. G.'s Branch			•.		1	
Q. M. G.'s Branch		••			1	
M. G. O. Branch				٠.	3	
H. Q., R A. F. and	R. A. F.	units			24	
Schools of Instructi						
Item No 1				1	Scale "	0"
Item No 3					12	
Item No. 11				٠.	3	
Items Nos. 2 and	5				1	1
Headquarters-						١,
Commands					2	
Districts and Ind	enendent	drigades		٠.	1	
Brigades				8	Scale "	D "
Artillery units				,. 8	Scale ''	ď ''
Ordnance services-	-					
Arsenals, depots,	clothing	depots and	Factories	s	cale"	D "
Anxiliary Force (I	ndia)—					
No. 3 (Bangoon)	Field Br	igade ]				
The Bengal Artill	erv	1				
The Agra Conting		ì				
The Bareilly Con	tingent	- 1				
The Campore Co		<u>;</u>		8	cale "	D "
The Lucknew Con	ntingent	ì				
The Bombay Con		1				
The Madras Cont	ingent	ì				
The Poons Contin		i				
The M. Ain-Chief,		States Forces	٠		2	
The Military Advis-	er, I. S. A	Artiflery, Am	bala		6	
	•			SG.S.	, M.T	2.

#### 25th July 1933.

I. A. O. 437-1V. Books—Roman Urdn Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931.—Copies of this publication will shortly be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

e available :-					
Units.				S	cale.
Headquarters, For	mations-	-			
(1) to (22), (2	1), (25)		••	:	VD
(23)			••	••	ΔD
Schools-					
F (5), (6), (7) o	nly	••	••		VA
Artillery-					
(10), (12), (13	), (19), (	(20) only	••	••	VC
Infantry-					
All, except (1)	••		••		VB
			323	214-3 G.S.,	M.T2.

I. A. O. 437-V. Books—Roman Urdn Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Copies of this publication will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

	-			Scale.
nations				VD
(14)			••	VD
				VΑ
			••	VB
			••	VB
				VC
) to (16)	. (22)			VC
				VB
				VB
				VB
				VC
	   ) to (16) and (20) rs	(14)	(14)	

# I. A. O. 437-VIII

		28th July 1933.
0 41-		23th July 1935.
Section—contd.		
XI-C	••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
XI-C (A)	•••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-ia. Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E	••	A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
XI-F		Monntain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.
XI-J	• •	A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1926.
XII-A	٠.	Heavy Artillery In India, 1928.
XII-B	••	Headquarters of a Frontier Post Group and Frontier Posts, R. A., 1928.
XII-C		Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D.	·	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	••	Waziristan Medinm Section, R. A. B. L. 6-in. 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
XII-F	••	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A. with B. L 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G (A)		Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.
XII-G (B)		Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926
H-IIX	••	An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
XV-A		Armoured Car Company (Equipped with 4- wheeled armoured car only), 1923.
XV-B	٠.	Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.
XV-C	••	An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.
XVI		Hendquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force :-Section-

Infantry, 1925. Ţ

Machine Gun Corps, 1927. ۳

117.. Madras Signal Company, 1030.

5312|C.R.S.

#### I. A. Os. 437-IX-437-X

25th July 1933

I. A. O. 437-IX. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 1 (July 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5313 C.R.S. (A.D.).

I.A. O. 437-X. Books—I. A. F. F.-280-202 (New Series) War Equipment Table (Indla), for Veterinary Convalescent Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5109[C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India,

#### NOTICE.

Memorial to the late Field Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bart.

Sir.

The late Field Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bart, was born in the Parish of Welbourn, Lincolnshire, be enlisted as a Trooper into the 16th Lancers, and hy his own indomitable energy, resource and ability, achieved the unique distinction of rising to the bighest military rank which he King, whom he served so well and faithfully, could bestow upon him.

Such a remarkable career as his during which be held important commands and highly responsible appointments proving himself to be a skilled and gallant soldier, has aroused a strong feeling of admiration, particularly in his own County of Lincoln, and a widespread desire to perpetuate his memory in the County of which he was such an illustrious son.

This desire has taken definite shape, and will, I am confident, he shared hy many hundreds of officers and other ranks to whom the Field Marshal was personally known, by many military nuits who served under him in different parts of the British Empire, and by numerous civilian friends and admirers.

It is proposed to erect suitable memorials in the Parish Clurch of Welhourn and in Lincoln Cathedral setting forth the services rendered by the distinguished Field Marshal, and further, if the response to this mppcal will nllow, to provide a permanent fund for the advancement in life of tha youths of his native Village, this being in accordance with bis well-known keen interest in the care and education of boys and young men, horn of his own experiences.

For many and sufficient reasons it has been decided to limit subscriptions by individuals to two guineas. All contributions, great or small, will be gratefully received, and may be paid into any Bank in the United Kingdom or abroad for the credit of the "Rohertson Fund" at the National Provincial Bank, Lincoln, or sent by post to the Treasurer of the Fund at that Bank.

The result of this appeal will he made public in due course, and I trust it may receive the warm support which it so eminently deserves.

I beg to remain.

Yours faithfully,

YARBOROUGH,

Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

Small .lrms .lmmunition and Pyrotechnics.

" V "

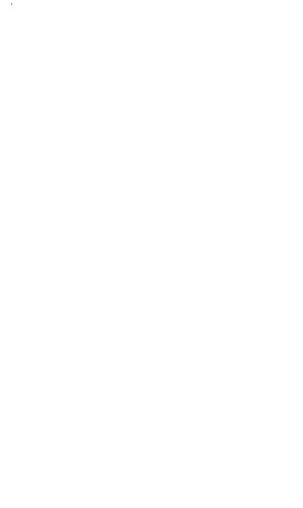
Proctice only.		on arrival at Talping (a)	
	1,01	( to true	And Colors to the form

	303 Ball.	1191			-					Ctgs.	Ctgs. Signals.
					;	:		1,00			
t	liando. Les	Carton packed.	.307' Blank.	Tracet.	100	Blank.	E.	istite.	ii.	Red.	Green.
John Alliances (Acchimity to											
In the to the state of the best of the last	1										
ta e specific la fore or larba											
To the state of th											
	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		

(a) Ores out Line not applicable.

Commanding -

11,14



"B"

I CERTIFY that the S. A. Ammunition and Pyrotechnics enumerated below were Taken over by the unit under my command on relief of the........

	Equi	Equipment.	First Lin	First Line Reserve.	Pre	Practice.	
1	Quantity.	Quantity. Manufacture. Adantity. Manufacture.	Quantity.	Date of Manufacture. (a)	Quantity.	Quantity. Date of Manufacture.	Remarks.
Cartildges R. A. A 203 tandoller packed							
Cartridges S. A. A 303" carton packed							
Carteldges H. A. A455' revolver				•			
Carteliges Huminaling							
Catteliges Fignal-							
. : :							

(a) Total quantity of each date held to be shown separately.

Commanding.....



 Annexure to India Army Order 396 of 1932, as amended by Corrigendum List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933, is further amended as follows:—

Under " Commands, etc., outside India :"

Against "High Commissioner for India (for India Office, War Office, etc.) for "20 20 20" read "18 18 18".

Amend "Total" to read

.. "19 19 19'

B-20763-II|A.G.-3. Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

 India Army Order 23 current—Transfer of certain ordnance stores from Ferozepore Arsenal to the Ordnance Depot, Lahore, and Rawatpindi Arsenal:

Para. 2---

Delete the fullstop at the end of this para., and add the following :-

- "except in the case of work orders (I. A. Fs. O.1370) for 'deposit repairs' for stores in vocabulary sections D-1 and 2; G-1 and 2; H-1, 2, 3 and 4; K; and L; which will continue to be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore Arsenal.
- 3. Work orders for the repair of stores in the other sections of the V. O. S. (1), (not mentioned in para. 2 above) will he submitted to the Ordnance establishment on which the unit is dependent, e.g., for stores in 'Science Group' to Rawalpindi Arsenal."

-----

19528 M.G.O.-13-A.

į

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

4. India Army Order 24-III current, Annexure II :

Against Serial Nos "68, 69 and 71" for "13", "1" and "10" read "12", "5" and "4", respectively.

61540|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

.5. India Army Order 100 current :

Para. 1 is reconstructed as under :-

Serviceable empty oil drums will be returned to the I. A. O. C. immediately, provided au economy wagon is not in sight within a week of the drums being emptied of their original contents.

2000013f.G.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

- 6. India Army Order 286-1 current : .
  - (i) Against "M. T. Depot, Chaklala" for "20 copies" read "57 copies".
  - (ii) Delete "C. M. T. S. Depot" and the connected entry. 22571|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

7. India Army Order 316 current. In list of officer students published with India Army Order 316 of 6th June 1933—

For

"Lieut. J. A. Stringer, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles"

7 read

"Lieut, A. J. Stringer, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles". 35396[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

8. Annexure to India Army Order 370 current :

Bags, nose

Insert "and Cav. Bde. Sig. Troop" between "Cavalry" and "-2 per animal".

Bits hridoon

Insert "1 per officers charger" against this item.

Headstall G. S.

Delete "(2)" against this item and insert "(16)" and connect with the following footnote:—

(16) Peace equipment. War equipment for officers chargers only. Pickers, hoof

For "Cavalry-24 per squadron" substitute "British Cavalry-24 per squadron".

Insert under Section J.

Hammers, peg picketing-1 per 15 animals or less.

For "and" hetween "Shackles I. P .- Nos. 3 and 4" substitute "or".

Delete " (excluding officers 2nd charger) in Note (2) ".

21331|M.O.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

9. Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 25, dated 30th May ' 1933, item 1:

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.



LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS COURSE (BRITISH), 1933, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI, FROM THE STH APRIL TO THE IST JULY 1933.

Rank and Name. Unit.		Quali tid ohtai	a a
ient, A. A. J. Danvers Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalr, Frontier Force).	y (11th	lat (	Class.
ieut. D. L. Betts, R.A Mountain Artillery Training Centr		lat	**
icut. W. M. S. Lillie, R.E Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Mine			
aptain A. R. Mohite let Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infant	ty	2nd	
deut. F. H. Fuller 2nd Ba., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P.	W. O.)	2nd	**
ieut, G. E. P. Cahle 2nd Bn., 7th Rajpat Regiment (P.		2nd	,,
Lieut, E. H. Latham 1st Ba., 8th Panjah Regiment		2nd	,,
aptain W. Gracie 10th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment		lst	**
ient. R. H. White 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment		lst	**
Lieut, Krishna Purshotman 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regar Dhargalkar.	ment	2nd	"
lient. J. C. Lewis 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifle	99	2nd	*
lient. M. K. McLeod 2nd Bn., 16th Punjah Regiment		2nd	**
Lieut. J. M. Saunders 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rufles		lst	•
Lient. R. F. Spence 3rd Bn., 20th Bnrms Rifles		2nd	**
Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe 2n Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Gurkha Rufes.		2nd	
Lieut. A. R. Walton 1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales' Own Rufes.	Gurkha	2nd	"
Lient. T. G. B. Power 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	••	lat	**
Lieut. J. C. F. Stone 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	••	lst	**
Lieut, J. M. McGill 2nd Ba., 9th Gurkha Rifles	••	2nd	**

Nig. 1933

# NDIA ARMY ORDERS

ΒY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd August 1933.

## CONTENTS.

		Page
A. O. 438.	London Onsettes	291
A. O 429	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List Ne 15 .	29
A. O 440	Secretary of State's weekly list No 25 dated 29th June 1933	20
A. 0 441	Examinations-Indian Army first class certificate of education	297—291
A. 0. 442,	Pensions-Indian-Submission of pension elaims	238-200
K 0. 443.	Correspondence	300
A. O. 444.	Money allowance in Hew of rations	300
A O. 445.	Courses of Instruction	200-201
A 0. 446	Equipment Artillery Springs Trigger, Orenance Q F -13 and 18-pr	301
A. O 447	Equipment Artillery	301
A O 446	Stamps for marking condemned clothing and equipment	201-202
A. O. 449	Shirts Flannel, White	312
A. O 450	Economy in the use of stationer?	223
A O 451	Forms	2:1
A O 452	Eccks-Foman Urdo Gur Drill for O F 45 inch Marks I and II Howthers on Marks I and IE Field Carriages, 2023	201
A 0 4521	Eccks-Cignal Training Voters I 1933-Organization and Intercommunication in the Deld (Providenal)	2:3-2:4
TICE.	Vacancies at the Lawrence Reyal Minrary School, Sanawar for the children of Proteh so Sters	ı
TICE	North Persian Forces Memerial Metal	ı
TICE.	Prohibition against employment	n
RRIGENDA	List No. 25, Nos. 1-3	E3-1*

#### 2nd August 1933.

enses in which such an endorsement bas not been made by the audit officer concerned, his memo, in original according such sanction should be furnished in support of the claim. If, however, the original memo, is not available in the records of the unit, and the C. M. A. concerned is not able to furnish a copy thereof, an endorsement with full details of the service that was allowed to count for pension should be made on the 'Record' Sheet Roll, the entry being attested by a Kune's commissioned officer.

- (v) In eases in which previous service is claimed, the age shown against item 4 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948 should be based on the age shown on his original documents prepared in the time of the original enrolment.
- (vi) While completing item 17 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948, instructions in the note thereof should be complied with, ie., the place of payment must be one of those mentioned in Financial Regulatious, Part I, Appendix IV.
- (vii) The continuance of personal allownnee as Risaldar or Subadar Major in addition to pension is sanctioned on the recommendation of the general officer commanding. Such pension claims must be submitted to the pension office through the independent brigade or district commander for his recommendations being endorsed on the I. A. F. Y.-1945.
- (vii) In cases where discharge is not due to invalidment, the correct item of the Thble in Rule 13 of I. A. A. Rules should be noted against item 20 of the roll, the discharge, being sanctioned by the Competent Authority shown in the I. A. A. Rule 13.
- (ix) Item 21 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948 should be duly filled in a suitable amendment made on the certificate printed on page of the I. A. F. Y.-1948. This certificate should be signed by the officer commanding. If it is signed by a competent subordinate officer, it should be signed as 'for' officer commanding.
- (x) Page 8 of the Record Sheet Roll so far as the man's date and eause of discharge are concerned should be completed before submitting the claim to the Pension Office.
- (vi) In the cases of Mule Transport personnel, the date on which the election by an individual of the revised terms of service land down in Army Department letter No. 7575 of 1917 was analyshould be noted in the Record Sheet Roll. If this date is not available with the unit concerned, the Officer in Charge, I.A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, should be asked to state whether or not there is any entry in the original documents to show whether such election was made. If a gratnity was drawn under the old rules, a certificate from the analit officer corrected stating the month's account through which the amourt has been refunded to Government should be obtained and furnished in support of the claim.

#### 2nd August 1933.

(xii) The date of transfer to class 'B' reserve in the case of class 'B' reservists should be noted on the reservist's pension claim (I. A. F. Y.-1948) as well as in the Record Sheet Roll.

> B.-22262;A.G.-14, M.A.G.-2101-At.|B.

I.A. O. 443. Correspondence.—The I. A. S. C. Training Establishment ill close at Changlagali (Marree Hills) on the 31st August 1933, and ill re-open at Chaklala on 1st September 1933.

Correspondence and telegrams which cannot reach Changlagali by 3-00 hours on the 31st August 1933, will be addressed to Chaklala.

24501 Q.M.G.-4.

I.A. 0.7444. Money allowance in lieu of rations—With reference to aragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance i lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ading 30th September 1933, will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019,Q.M.G.-6.

P. I. A. O. 445. Courses of Instruction.—The undermentioned officers in the senior course at the Indian Army Service Corps Training stablishment. Changalagali, between the 1st May 1933, and 8th July 1933;—

Captain G. H. Hedley, M.C.

Captain W. Hesketh, A.M Inst.C.E, B.Sc

Captain C. W. Morton, M C

Captein A. C Ewen

Captain T N Shelton, MC

Captain A W H Res. A M.I.Mech E.

Captain M. Birch, O.B.E., A.M.I Meeb.E.

Captain J. P. Akerman, M.C.

Captain R. W. Allan, M.C.

Captain R. I. Jones.

Bt. Major D. Anstey,

Bt. Major D. F. Bartlett, M.B.E.

Captain L. N. Douglas.

Ceptain F. P. Cheverton

# I. A. Os. 445-448

2nd August 1933.

Captain M. G. Roweroft.

Captnin G. D. Young, M.C.

Cnptain C. T. Shaw.

Captain A. C. E. Caiger.

Captain A. V. McDonald, M.C.

Captain F. W. Latham, A.M.I.Mech.E.

Captain E. E. V. Roberts-Wray.

Captain H. Pigot.

Captain V. R. Wilton.

Captain W. B. Badeock, M.B E.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

25839 Q.-5.

I.A. 0.446. Equipment Artillery—Springs Trigger, Ordnauce Q. F. 15 and 18-pr.—A large number of springs, trigger are being rendered unserviceable by turning the bush on the wrong direction when assembling triggers. The bush will always be turned counter-clockwise when viewed from the spindle end of the trigger, Part I. With the collar, trigger is position and slight pressure applied on it by the thumb, the trigger will be correctly assembled when the key on the bush engages with the groove in the collar.

8104 M.G O.-10.

....

- 'I.A.'O. 447. Equipment Artillery.—To enable units to use the "lath, adjusting, artillery rangefinder, Mk. III", which cannot be fitted to the No. 6 director stands on their charge, issues of "stands, field artillery telescope," will be made, as a temporary measure, to each artillery station requiring them, at n scale of one per station.
- 2. Demands will be placed on arsenals by n unit selected by the senior artillery brigade or battery communder in each of the stations concerned and that unit will hold the telescope stand on charge.
- 3. A new pattern stand for the plane table is under trial at home. This stand will also be suitable for use with the rangefluder adjusting lath; it will be introduced in this country in due course.

11205 M.G.O.

I. A. O. 448. Stamps for marking condemned clothing and equipment.— Reference I. A. O. 268 current.

### 2nd August 1933.

The implements for marking condemned stores at present in use in the service are :--

- (i) Punches steel A Mk. I.
- (ii) Stamps marking textiles

I. L. C. 4098.

2 in.

۱ in.

(iii) Stamps steel !

:

I. L. Cs. 8237 and 12889.

2. (i) is intended to be used in the dual capacity of a stamp for marking stores (for which suitable) provisionally condemned at the unit quarterly inspections and for marking stores finally condemned before return to the I. A. O. C.

This marking will be earried out as follows :-

- (a) Stores provisionally condemned at unit quarterly inspections.— The triangle mark (Δ) will be placed on all stores so condemued, with the figures 1, 2, 3 or 4 inset to indicate the quarterly inspection board at which condemned.
- (b) Stores finally condemned before return to the I. A. O. C .- The triangle mark will be reversed and super-imposed on the first triangle mark to make a six-pointed star ( 25 ).
- (ii) and (iii) -The former is intended for the marking of soft goods and clothing and the latter for marking hard nrticles requiring a blow by a hammer and items of equipment will only be marked with these stamps before sale. Condemned stores returned to the I. A. O. C. will not be so
- 3. The question of providing all units with suitable implements for laurking stores provisionally or finally condemned is under consideration at Army Headquarters. Meanwhile local arrangements will be made for marking stores with the marks referred to in paragraph 2 (i) nhove.

Units who are not in possession of the triangle mark referred to in paragraph 2 above will utilize the figure '1', viz., \(\Delta\) if this is already

Marking of textiles will also be carried out in this manner, by all units having stamps, marking textiles figure '1' in their possession.

23111 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 449. Shirts, Plannel, Whita. These shirts are no longer an authorized item of hospital clothing though, for financial reasons, existing stocks are being issued against demands for kurlas, flanuelette. Officers commanding may, at their discretion, after these shirts to the "coat shirt " pattern, the alteration being carried out under existing arrangements for the repair of hospital clothing, thereby incurring no additional

16018[M.G.-12,

٠.,

### NOTICE.

Vacancies at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar for the children of British soldiers.

A pamphlet was issued with Army Headquarters memorandum No. 341041, M.T.-3, dated the 7th July 1932, describing the advantages which are offered by the Lawrence Royal Militory School, Sanawar, Simia Hills, in regard to the education of children of British soldiers serving in India.

A few vacancies at the school are still avoilable for the children of British soldiers of the following ages:

Girls—9 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard II.

Roys-8 years of ago and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard III.

Applications for details of the school curriculum, forms of admission, etc., should be addressed to the Principal direct.

G.S., 34104|M.T.-3.

### NOTICE.

# North Persian Porces Memorial Medal.

3/6

For the year 1932 this medal has been awarded to Dr. H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, Colonial Medical Service, for his paper on "The classification of the Colon Aerogenes group of Bacteria in relation to their habitat and its application to the sanitary examination of water supplies in the Tropics and in Temperate Chmates" published in the Journal of Hygiene, January 1932.

2. This medal is awarded annually for the test paper on Tropical Medicine published in any Journal during the twelve months ending 31st December by any Medical Officer of under twelve years' service of the Royal Navy, Royal Army Medical Corps, Royal Air Force, Indian Medical Service, or of the Colonial Medical Service.

Articles which are written by two or more officers are not considered unless all the writers are eligible for the competition.

Z.-11162|D.M.S.-3.

### KOTICE.

Vacancies at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar for the children of British soldiers.

A pamphlet was issued with Army Headquarters memorandum No. 34104[1, M.T.-3, dated the 7th July 1932, describing the advantages which are offered by the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills, in regard to the education of children of British soldiers serving in India.

A few vacancies at the school are still available for the children of British soldiers of the following ages:-

.f Girl -- 9 years of age and nowards, provided they are now working in standard not lower than Standard II.

Boys-9 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard III.

Applications for details of the school curriculum, forms of admission, etc., should be addressed to the Principal direct.

G.S., 34104[M.T.-3.

### NOTICE.

# North Persian Forces Memorial Medal.

For the year 1932 this medal has been awarded to Dr. H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, Colonial Medical Service, for his paper on "The classification of the Colon Aerogenes group of Bacteria in relation to their habitat and its application to the sanitary examination of water supplies in the Tropics and in Temperate Climates" published in the Jonanay 1932.

2. This medal is awarded annually for the hest paper on Tropical Medicine published in any Journal during the twelve months ending 31st December by any Medical Officer of under twelve years' service of the Royal Navy, Royal Army Medical Corps, Royal Air Force, Indian Medical Service, or of the Colonial Medical Service.

Articles which are written by two or more officers are not considered unless all the writers are eligible for the competition.

Z-11162 D.M.S.-3.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 453, London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 31st July 1933:—

No. 33958; dated 7th July 1933.

No. 33959, dated 11th July 1933.

I. A. O. 454. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 6th July 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly his No. 27, dated the 6th July 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

ıί

I. A. O. 455. Language Examination Results.—A list of those who passed examinations held in July 1933, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932, is issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 456. Results of Conrect—Army Signal School.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course held at the Army Signal School, Icdia, Poona, from the 22nd April to the 15th July 1033, is published with this order.

33213 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 457. Results of Courses—Army School of Physical Training, Kasaull,—The undermentioned British service officers attended the 3rd But A Short (Boxing) Course held at the Army School of Physical Train-

ing, Kasauli, from 17th May to 1st July 1933, and obtained the qualification noted against each.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.		
Lieut. A. B. S. Chennels, R.A.	8th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A.	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. W. A. B. Harris	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. J. H. D. Morgan	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	Pass. •		
2nd-Lieut. C. J. Kinna	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regi- ment.	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. J. W. Warner	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infan- try.	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. G. P. Cofton-Salmond	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Pass.		
F/Officer R. H. Younghusband	No. 60 (Bomber) Squadron, Roya Air Force.	l Pass.		

33212 G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 458. "Distinguished" Qualification —Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1932.

The undermentioned N. C. O. instructors, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, Abmediagar Wing, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Dischiguished" certificate:

No. 2207112 Serjeant G. SIMPSON, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.
No. 4430249 Serjeant F. PICKERING, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.

22071-III|O.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 459. Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for officers and men of Pioneer Battalions.—I. A. O. 75 of 1931 is cancelled.

23616|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 460. Bags, message, R. A. F.-R. A. F. me-sage bags are still being lost in considerable numbers.

I. A. O. 502 of 1929 will be strictly complied with in future. 28254!G.S., M.T.-1.

### I. A. O. 461. Medical Statistics.

(i) Monthly Return of Sick (A. F. A-31).—It has been brought to notice that in certain instances incorrectly high figures have been returned under the heading "Treated in Barracks".

This has arisen through double entries being made in respect of men who are first treated in harracks under the care of the regimental medical officer, and are later sent for treatment in the detained ward of the Hospital. Such patients have been included in the returns both of the regimental medical officer and of the detained ward of the hospital.

Officers commanding hospitals will take steps to ensure that this statistical error is avoided in their returns.

(ii) Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220).—Attention of officers commanding all British military hospitals and British wings of Indian military hospitals is drawn to the necessity of entering on every Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220) the diagnosis of the ease in exact accordance with the now (1931) edition of the "Nomenclature of Diseases", as amended to date.

As the compilation of statistics from these cards is carried out at Army Headquarters by clerks who possess no technical medical knowledge, any deviation from this rule leads to much loss of time and to the risk of inaccuracy.

The arregularity now brought to notice bas, of late, been increasing.

Z .9379 and Z .- 11165 D.M.S.-5.

- I. A. O. 462. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337|44|Q.-6, dated the 15th July 1933, is republished below.
- "I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st July 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be a-sessed, are noted below:—

	A	rtieles.				Rs. A.	P.	Per-
Flour						 5 1	0	100 lbs.
Atta						 4 12	0	**
Rico						 2 11	0	,,
Sugar						 10 6	0	,,
Dal (ass	orted)					 3 10	0	**
Ghi				•••		 57 0	0	,,
. Salt, re	fined					 5 2	0	,,
Tea			••			 0 5	0	1b.
Steam (	Coal				••	 4 11	0	ton.
Cheese,	tinned	••	••		••	 0 15	0	lb.

I. A. Os. 462—465-1	I.	A.	Os.	462-	<del>-465-1</del>
---------------------	----	----	-----	------	-------------------

	7th August 1933.
Articles.	

R«. A. P. Per. Jam 0 5 0 lb. - -.. .. Milk, tinned 0 6 0 fh.

Matches, safety Gross. 2 4 0 ..

Oatmeal .. 0 5 0 16 . .

Hops, Kent 1 14 0 1Ь.

Malt 5 10 100 lbs. Coke hard ... 9 0 0 ton. 99371O.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 463, Ammunition, Artillery-Tubes, Friction "T", Mark IV .--Tubes, friction "T", Mark IV of "D. F., 8|18" manufacture are declared unserviceable. All lots of this make and date will be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent and replaced in the usual manner.

\$455|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 464. Forms.-I. A. F. W.-2292 bas been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-484.

7 The existing stock of I. A. F. W.-2292 should be exhausted before L.A. F. A.-484 is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. Acets. 3708.

I. A. O. 465. Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Modifications for Iudia, No. 6.—Copies of these modifications will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 630-I of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

31549 G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-I. Books-Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931-Amendments No. 3 and Modifications for India, No. 2-

# I. A. O. 461. Medical Statistics.

(i) Monthly Return of Sick (A. F. A-31).—It has been brought to notice that in certain instances incorrectly high figures have been returned under the heading "Treated in Barraeks".

This has arisen through double entries being made in respect of men who are first treated in barracks under the care of the regimental medical officer, and are later sent for treatment in the detained ward of the Hospital. Such patients have been included in the returns both of the regimental medical officer and of the detained ward of the hospital.

Officers commanding hospitals will take steps to ensure that this statistical error is avoided in their returns.

(ii) Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220).—Attention of officers commanding all British military hospitals and British wings of Indian military hospitals is drawn to the necessity of entering on every Hospital with the new (1931) edition of the "Nomenclature of Diseases", as amended to date.

As the compilation of statistics from these cards is carried out at Anny Headquarters by clerks who possess no technical medical knowledge, any deviation from this rule leads to much loss of time and to the risk of inaccuracy.

The irregularity new brought to notice has, of late, been increasing.

Z.-9379 and Z.-11165 D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 462. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 0337 44 Q-6, dated the 18th July 1933, is republished below.

"I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Iudian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st July 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below:—

			Hoten						
		Articles.				Rs.	۸.	P.	Per.
Flour						 5	1	0	100 lbs.
Atta	••					 4	12	0	,,
Rico						 2	11	0	,,
Sugar	••			• •		 10	6	0	,,
Dal (nec	orted)	••				 3	10	0	,,
Ghi	••			• •		 57	0	0	,,
. Falt, ref	ined					 5	2	0	.,
Tea	• •					 0	5	0	lb.
Steam C		••			••	 4 1	11	0	ton.

7th	Anonst	7033

		a	n Augus	t 1933.		
Arti	cles.				Ra. A. P.	Per.
Jam	••	٠.			 0 5 0	lb.
Milk, tinned	••			••	 0 6 0	lb.
Matches, safety	· '	••	٠	••	 2 4 0	Gross.
Oatmeal	••	٠.		••	 0 5 0	łb.
Hops, Kent					 1 14 0	n.
Malt	••			••	 5 10 0	100 lbs.
Coke hard	••	••	••	••	 9 0 0	ton.
<i>"</i>					9937(0.3	I.G6.

I. A. O. 463. Ammunition, Artillery—Tubes, Friction "T", Mark IV.— Tubes, friction "T", Mark IV of "D. F., 8|18" manufacture are declared unserviceable. All lots of this make and date will be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent and replaced in the usual manner.

8455\M G.O.-10.

A. O. 464. Forms —I. A. F. W.-2202 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-484.

7 The existing stock of I. A. F. W. 2292 should be exhausted before I.A. F. A. 484 is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. Acets, 3708.

I. A. O. 465. Books—Educational Training, 1931 (Home)—Modifications for India, No. 6—Copies of these modifications will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scale laid down in 1 A. O. 650-1 of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

31549 G S , M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-L Books-Instructions for Practice Seawards, Loyal Artillery, 1931-Amendments No. 3 and Modifications for India, No. 2.—

# I. A. Os. 465-V-465-VII

### 7th August 1933.

- I. A. F. F.-980-163.—Animal Transport Company (Camel) (excluding Silladar Units) (I. A. S. C.), 1931.
- A. F. F.-980-166 -- Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), I. A. S. C., 1932.
- A. F. F.-930-219.—I. A. O. C. Units (other than workshops), 1933.
- I. A. F. F.-980-247.—Headquarters. Movement (Railway Traffic), Section and one Movement (Railway Traffic), 1931.
- I. A. F. F.-980-256-A .- A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.
- I. A. F. F.-980-261,-A Sanitary Section, 1930.
- I. A. F. F.-980-262 .- A Beater Unit, 1930.
- I. A. F. F.-980-263.-A British General Hospital, 1931.
- I. A. F. F -980-261.—An Indian General Hospital, 1930.

5316 [C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 465-VI. Books—I. A. F. P.-980-232 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Labour Company, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4134 C.R.S., A.D.

- I. A. O. 465-VII.—Books.—Equipment Tables.—Copies of the undermentioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi:—
  - Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces Artillery—A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery, with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns; 1929. (Correction List No. 13.)
  - (2) Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A Horse or Field Battery, armed with B. L. 15-pr. Guns, 1930. (Correction List No. 7.)

4708 & 4266 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigendum.

### LIST No. 36.

### No. 1.

1. Corrigendum to Trooping Rules, 1933, issued with India Army Order 354 current.

Insert the following as sub-para. (iv) of para, 11.

- (iv) Ration arrangements for Indian personnel travelling by sea between Bombay and Karachi -The rationing of Indian personnel, entitled to Government rations, travelling by sea between Bombay and Karachi will he arranged as follows:—
  - (a) Passages for Indian personnel for despatch from or to Bombay or Karachi will be arranged once weekly in the fast Gulfmail. Applications for passages received less than four days before passages are required will normally be held over for the following week's sailing. This will not, however, apply to urgent cases which will be despatched in the earliest opportunity.
    - (b) Voyage rations or allowances in heu will not be issued by units to personnel entitled to Government rations, for whom passages between Bombay and Karachi are required.
    - (c) Units will not indent for passages "with food" or "without food" for Indian personnel entitled to Government rations, but will state whether passengers are rice or atta eaters.
    - (d) When weekly passage requirements have been ascertained by the embarkation commandants, Bomhay and Karachi, they will make the following further ration arrangements:—
      - (i) When the number of passengers is less than ten, the shipping company will be asked, through the local rapresentative of the Principal Sca Transport Officer, East Indies, to provide messing. 48 hours? notice is required by the shipping company.

(ii) When the number of passengers entitled to Government rations is ten or more, Government rations will be supplied, and embarkation commandants will issue the necessary cooking pots from stocks held by them.

(iii) Embarkation commandants will arrange mutually for the receipt and return of cooking pots after a voyage.

Page 23, para 39, after line 4, meert the following as a new clause.

In cases where third class passengers are engaged as nurses en route to or at the port, or during the voyage, second class accommodation will not be provided, but second class messing will be obtainable on payment by the employer of the difference in cost of second and third class messing.

Para. 67 (B), last sub-para., in the 3rd line for A. F. I.-183 read A. F. B.-183.

Para. 76, first sub-para., in the blank space under A. F. B. 179-A insert

A. F. I.-1220 A. In the 10th line for Duplicate copy of A. F. I.-122 substitute Duplicate copy of A. F. I.-1220.

27136|Q.M.G.-2.

# Issued with India Army Order 454, dated 7th August 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Untıl	Remarks.
Capt	Avery, A. H. St. J.	2nd Lancers	3	10-10-33	м. с.
Capt	Barker, D	3rd Bn , 2nd Pun- jab Regt.	14 days	6-11-33	
Capt	Burton, V. M	3rd Bn., 16th Pun- jab Regt.	1	31-8-33	
Capt.	Haynes, B. B	I. A. S. C	21	12-10-33	
Lieut	Hesketh, C. W	Probyn'a Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	2 days	16-11-33	•
Major	Laird, H G. C., D.S.O.	let Bn. (P. W. O.), 17th Dogra Regt.	1 day	11-12-33	
Capt	Thompson, R. L.	R. E	1	4-10-33	M. C. ther
Major & Qr. Master.	Sheppard, H. J., D.C.M.	10th Bn., 6th Raj- putana Ruffes.	1	29-8-33	M. C.
Major	Tuker, F. I. S	let Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Riffes.	2	27-10-33	M. C. ther

# PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.
LtCol	Dodd, P. C. R., D S O., M.V.O.	1 A (General Duty).	Entry in W. L. No. 23 1933 regarding this officer is can- celled

		DI	SCHAI	IGES.	
Rank.	Name			Corps	 Date.
E'Spt	Sant, O.		•	A F (b)	 16.623
Bignalman	Taylor, T.			B.S. cta's	 2 1/- 23
£. \$. 1	Funnell, G. T.			A. F. (1)	 127-23

### DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	· Corp	q. Date.	
Col	Sandeman, J. E. Gordon, S. V., D.S.O. Brown, E. H. Little, S. Newby, E Reilly, T. B. Madeley, W. G	I. A I. A. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Ret I. M. S. (Ret I. O. D M. W. S.	d.) 19th June 1933	3.
Capt. and Commy.	Park. J	I. O. D. (Ret	d.) Ist May 1933.	• .
•	R	etirements.		
Rank.	Name:	Corps.	From what date. Rems	rks.
Lt. Col	Berryman, E. R. P., D.S.O.	I. A	lst August 1933.	
LtCol	Dennys, G. T., O.B.E.	I.A	1st August 1933.	
Conductor	Duncan, E. A	I. A. S. C	29th July 1933.	
*Captain	Clyde, W.T	1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyderabad Regt.	31st July 1933.	
LtCol	Lecky, J. G	I. A	1st August 1933.	
Colonel	Murray, K. D. B., C.B., D.S.O.	I.A	1st August 1933.	٠,

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	•	Corps.		Date.
Col Col LtCol Condr Capt. and Dy. Commy.	Sandeman, J. E. Gordon, S. V., D.S.O. Brown, E. H. Little, S. Newby, E. Reilly, T. B.		I. A. I. A. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. O. D. M. W. S.	:	4th June 1933. 3rd June 1933. 19th June 1933. 14th May 1933. 4th June 1933. 1st June, 1933.
Sub Condr.	Madeley, W. G		I. O. D	7	th June 1933.
Capt. and Commy.	Park, J.		I O. D. (Retd.)		st May 1933.
	RE	TIR	EMENTS.		
Rank.	Name.		Corps. Fro	m what	date. Remarks.

Dennys, O.B.E.	G.	T.,	I. A	••	1st August 193	3.
Duncan,	E. A.		I. A. 8 C		29th July 1933.	

... 1st August 1933.

ż

Berryman, E. R. P., I.A. .

D.S.O.

Dennys, G. T.,

Lt.-Col.

Lt. Col.

Conductor ..

<sup>\*</sup>Captain .. Clyde, W. T. 1st Kumaon Rifles. 19th Hyderabad 31st July 1933. Regt.

Lt..Col. Lecky, J. G. .. J.A. .. 1st August 1933. Colonel Murray, K. D. B., I.A. . C.B , D.S.O. 1st August 1933.

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.

# Issued with Indla Army Order 455, dated 7th August 1933.

British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).

No. 402676 Tpr. Richards, 17 21st Lancers.

No. 1411321 Sgt. H. Block, R.A.

Gnr. D. Mac Lennan, R.A.

No. 2316210 Sigma. Gray, Royal Signals.

No. 2319286 Sigmn. Green, Royal Signals.

No. 2313379 Sigmn. Inglis, Royal Signals.

No. 3765885 Ptc. J. de Ville, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment.

L. Cpl. Clifford, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.

No. 4687091 Cpl. B. Marney, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

No. 3308162 Ptc. J. Phipps, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. No. 3184789 Sgt. Ins. C. O. Mort, A.E.C.

### Loicer Standard.

Lieut. W. J. N. Walker, R.A.		••	••	Pashto.
2nd Lieut, M. P. O'C. Tandy, R.A.		••	••	Pashto.
Lieut. H. L. Isacke, R.E.	••	••		Pashto.
Lieut. O. N. Ross, 1st Bn., The Go	rdon 11ighl	anders	••	Pashto.
Captain J. M. W. Martin, 8th K.	0. 0. Lig	ht Cavalry		Pashto.
Licut. R. H. Limnye, 5th Bn., 1	0th Baluch	Regiment		Pashto.
L. Nk. Atma Singh, 1st Bn., 11t	h Sikh Reg	giment		Pashto.
Lieut. A. C. K. Mnunsell, 4th Bn.,	16th Punja	b Regiment	••	Pashto.
2nd Lieut. Prem Singh Gynni, I	J. L. I. A.	., attd. 17	th	
Light Buttery, R. A.	••	••	••	Pashto.
Lieut. M. Attn-ullnli, I.M.S.	••	••	••	Pashto.
Jemdr. Krishan Lall, I.M.D.			• •	Pashto.
W. O. Hazurn Singh, I.A.V.C.		••	••	Pashto.
Bt. LtCol. D. J. R. Richards, D.S.	3.O., M.C.,	R.A.		Urdu.
Captain A. H. Hoinby, M C., R.A.		••	••	Urdu.
Captain S. R. Pearson, R.A.		••	••	Urdu.
Captain K. A. S. Chapman, R.A.		••	••	Urdu.
Lieut. D. E. Pantin, R.A.				Urdu.
Lacut. A. C Hughes, R.A.			••	Urdu.
Lieut. C. A. M. Cumberlege, R.A.		••		Urdu
2nd Lieut. A. W. J. Murray, R.A.			••	Urdu.
No. 812098 Sigmn. E. D. Stone,	R.A.	••		Urdu.
Lieut. B. M. Archibald, R.E.				Urdu.
Lieut. A. S. Barton, R.E.		•••		Urdu.
Lieut. D. N. B. Hunt, R.E.	••			_ Urdu.
Lieut, P. G. Hatch, R.E.			••	Urdu.
,				

# Lower Standard-contd.

	Lower Brancara—Conu.		
	Lieut. A. W. E. Daniell, 2nd Bn., The South Staffordsh	ire	TT7
	Regiment	••	Urdu
			Urdu
	Lient. K. C. Campbell-Meiklejohn, 1st Bn., The Q. Cameron Highlanders		Urdu
	Lieut. B. D. Hope-Dunbar, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Came	ron	Tt-du
	Highlanders	••	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. P. Y. C. Kirton, Royal Decean Horse	. ••	Urdu.
	Lieut. H. E. M. Fairley, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regimen		Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Krishna Kumar Varma, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	• •	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. V. C. Magil Cuerdon, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd I The Essex Regiment	3n.,	<b>`</b> √ Urdu
	No. 1032011 S. Sgt. A. T. Roulston, I.A.S.C		Urdu
	Captain W. Happer, I.M.S		Urdu
	W. O. H. A. Coleman, A.E.C		Urdu
	Higher Standard.		
	Major M. E. Dennis, M.C., R.A	٠.	Urdu.
	Captain E. H. Blaker, M.C., R.A		Urdu.
	Lieut. P. H. Gough, R.A	٠.	Urdu.
	Lieut. J. W. Wainwright, R.A		Urdu.
	Lieut. G. P. Cunningham, R.A		Urdu.
	Lieut. R. F. H. Drake-Brockman, R.A.	••	Urdu.
	Lieut. D. H. Lyall Grant, R.A		Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. E. M. de Brett, R A	••	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. E. R. G. St. John, R.A	•••	Urdu.
	No. 1020152 L. Sgt. Art. R. A. W. J. Harbin, R.A.		Urdu.
	No. 1424079 Bdr. J. A. Tessoriere, R.A	٠.	Urdu.
	No. 1424079 Bdr. J. J. R. Terserrer, 2001		Urdu.
	Lient. 1. E. Robinson, 1022		Urdu.
	Licut. R. N. Foster, R.D.		Urdu.
	110. 10000001 D.JOH. 11. 2.		Urdu.
	Children 14 C. Boytt, 10,111		Urdu.
	Lieut. A. E. Morrison, Royal Signals		Urdu.
	Licut. C. H. Barker, Royal Signals Licut. W. F. H. Kempster, 1st Bn., The King's Shropsh	iro	
	Light Infantry		Urdu.
	Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Highland Lig Infantry		Urdo.
	Licut. A. G. F. Mouro, 1st Bu., The Q. O. Cameron Hu	gh-	Urdu.
	Lieut. G. M. Hawtrey, R.T.C.		Urdu.
	2nd Lient, R. A. C. Sorby, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry		Urdu
_	*Not eligible for reward.	<del></del>	
	-20f Auffreig tot tewarg:		

# Higher Standard-contd.

	nigher Stantary—conta.	
	Lieut. G. B. Neale, 20th Lancers	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. W. A. Rumbold, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut, C. A. G. Stewart, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Urdn.
	Lieut. B. J. Thunder, 3rd Bn., 10th Balueh Regiment	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. J. F. Robinson, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Urdu,
	2nd Lieut. J. P. Manson, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Urdu.
	Lieut. G. J. Hawkins, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi-	
	ment	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. T. S. Taylor, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. H. B. Hudson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdu.
Ź	2nd Lieut. E. G. Deeks, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjah Regiment	Urdn.
	2nd Lient. L. H. Rush, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Ratan Narain Mulla, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Massaud Khan, U.L.I.A.; attd. 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusihers	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. D. Henson. U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Urđu.
	2nd Lieut. C. J. W. Radford, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. H. M. Williams, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots	Urdn.
	*2nd Lieut. Prakash Chand, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Regiment	Urda.
	*2nd Lieut. Pritam Nath, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. M. G. Dixon, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. A. St. C. R. Woodhouse, 1st Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. P. H. D Fanton, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Urdn.
	Lieut. T. M. G'H. Lowe, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gnrkha Rifles	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. R. F. Barbour, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Urda.
	2nd Lieut. A. C. Bird, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Garkha Rifles	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. T. G. B. Power, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Urdn.
	2nd Lieut. T. E. Brownsdon, 1st Bn., 7th Gnrkha Rifles	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. M. E. Ovans, 1st Bn., 8th Gnrkha Rifles	Urdn.
	Lieut. J. S. Vickers, 2nd Bn., 10th Gnrkha Rifles	Urdn.
	Lieut. J. C. B. Shearer, I.A.S.C	Urdu.
	Lieut. T. K. Merrett, I.A.S.C	Urdu.

# Higher Standard-concld.

No. M. 33598 S. Sgt. T. F. Cullinan, LA.S.C.		, .	Urdu.
Captain J. Quigley, I.M.S			Urdu.
Captain B. M. Rao, I.M.S			Urdu.
Lieut. R. D. Mac Rae, I.M.S			Urdu.
Lieut. M. Kirk Bryce, I.M.S			Urda.
Licut. P. L. O'Neill, I.M.S	٠.		Urdu.
Preliminary.			
(June 1933).			
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A.			Persian.
Licut. L. D. M. Patterson, Royal Signals			Rersian.
Captain G. A. Mitchley, 4th Br., 2nd Punjab			Persian.
Interpretership.	Ü		
• •			
*2nd Licut. Mian Hayaud Din, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu	Fir	st class.
Licut. T. E. Flewitt, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	Urdu	Secon	ad class.
Lieut. M. G. Gordon-Wilson, Royal Signals	Urdu	Secor	d class.
*Licut. Baljit Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Uıdu	Secon	d class.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible for reward.

# Issued with India Army Order 456, dated 7th August 1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WIFO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA, POONA, IMOM THE 22XD APRIL TO 15TH JULY 1933.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tions obtained.
Licut. F. II. Blackett	lat The Royal Dragoons	Instructor.
Licut. J. D. Backhouse, R.A.	15th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Lieut. E. H. A. Jackson, R.A.	28th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Lieut. R. M. Ingall	2nd Rn., The Sherwood Foresters	Special Ins. tructor.
Liew. J. H. R. D. Oldman	2nd Rn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Instructor.
Lieut. C. A. Street	2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regl- ment.	Instructor.
Licut. E. R. T. Duncanson	1st Bn., The King's Royal Bifle Corps	Instructor.
Licut. P. J. Jeffreys	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Instructor.
Lleut. A. F. Ilaper	The Royal Decean Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. L. A. J. Roffey	The Guides Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut. I. C. deW. Middleton- Stewart.	3rd Bu., let Punjab Regiment	Instructor.
Lacut. A. A. Agar	. 3rd Ba., 8th Punjab Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. W. H. Niall	. 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. A. P. S. Rendall .	. 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. E. C. Pickard .	* . * T Y	Special Ins. tructor.
Lieut. Mohlndar Singh Chopre	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regl.	Special Ins. tructor.
Lieut. W. H. M. Fawoett .	. 3rd Bn., 16th Punjah Regiment	Special Instructor.
Lieut. O. B. M. North .	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. A. R. Hewson .		Instructor.
Lieut. G. S. N. Richardson .	Rifles.	Instructor.
2nd Lieut. Gurbachan Singh.		Instructor.
2nd Lieut. Jaffer Ali Khan .	Hyderabad 3rd Golconda Lancers	Instructor.

1033

1/18/53

ŝ

# INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXOELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

> Army Headquarters, Simla, 9th August 1933.

CONTENTS.

Pate.

I.A O 366. Trooping and Relief Programme, 1933-34 ...

314

### INDIA ARMY ORDER.

- I. A. O. 466. Trooping and Relief Programme, 1933-34.—The trooping and relief movement programme for 1933-34 is published with this order.
- 2. The provision of rolling stock may necessitate variation in dates of rail moves by a few days.
- 3. Unless specifically ordered, units moving by rail will not take animals except chargers and those authorised for certain units in R. A. I., paragraph 554. Officers conneaning, stations, will arrange for the care of animals which cannot be hauded over to the relieving unit before departure.
- 4. Where road moves are ordered the time allows for one day's halt per week. Maximum weights for which transport by road will be provided are laid down in paragraph 362, Passage Regulations.
- 5. It is desired to ascertain as accurately as possible the actual cost of all movements earried out by road, including that of heavy haggag', families, advance and rear parties, etc., which go by rail.

All warrants and credit notes issued in connection with such moves will be endorsed in red ink "Relief move of Regiment, 1933-34."

Similarly all authorities who incur any expenditure in connection with these moves (e.g., hired transport, water supply, movement of supply personnel, conveyance of supplies, etc., etc.), will report it, giving full details, to the headquarters of the command in which they are situated. Command- concerned will forward these reports to Army Headquarters by 15th May 1934.

6. I. A. Os. 267 and 403 of 1933 are cancelled.

26177|Q.-2. ^

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

۰	_	•
		PROGRAMME-1933-34.
		RELIEF
		2
		DNIJOC

Issued with India! Army Order 466, dated 9th August 1933.

		Remarks.
تمذ		Contents.
RAMME-1933-34.	IE-1933-34.	Date
TROOPING AND RELIEF PROGRAMME-1933-34.	A.—TROOPING PROGRAMME—1933-34.	Contents.
TROOPING A	A.—TR	Date of
		Port.
		Versil

Į	i				•	
	Remarks.	7	Hospital ship.			R. A. F. ship.
	Contents,	9	Details from India for Great Bri.,	23rd Field Brigade, R. A. and details from India for Great Britain.	8-11-33 Details from India for Great Britain.	22-11-33 R. A. F. details from India and B. A. F. ship. Baym for Great Britain and intermediate communds. Army
	Date of departure.	r.;	13-10-33	21-10-33	8-11-33	
	Contents.	7	6.10.33 Britis for India from Great 13.19.33 Details from India for Great Bet. Hospitalship. British	(8-10 23 3rd Fred Breade, R. A. and 24-10-33 23rd Field Brigade, R. A. and draftic for India from Great Britain. Pittain.	Drafts for India from Great Britain.	17.11.33 ft. A. F and Army drafts for finds from Crest Britain. R A. F detuly from Barra.
	Date of arrival.	۲.	6.10.33	18.10.33	2-11-31	17.11.33
			:	:	:	:
	Port.	-,	Ĩ	y si	i i	rc pr

Dom(A) Bombsy

Notara

Durmetslife .

Karachi Karacht

Compete (s) ign Inner as Line

From China.

lat fin.. The Royal Irish Fust.

2nd Bn., Argyll and Suther-land Highlanders from Shanghal for India. Details from Far East for Great Britain.

1.12.13

:

.. flombay

Neuralia

Details from India for Great

Drafts for India from Great 22-12-33

Britain and Malta.

16-12-33

:

.. Karachi

L'antelia :

intermediate commands. Army

Basen for Great Britain and details from India for Great liers from India for Sudan and Cypeus and detally from Far

# A.-TROOPING PROGRAMME-1933-34-concid.

Verel.	•	Port.		Date of arrival.	Contents.	Date of departure.	Contents,	Remarks.
-		*1	:		4	9	9	1
Lancashire	:	Bombay	:	3.1.34	lst Bn., The Royal Warwick. shire Regiment from Egypt and drafts from Greet Britam for India.	10.1-34	10-1.34 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment for Sudan. Details from India for Great Britain.	
Netada .:	:	. Karachi	:	9.1.34	14/20th Hussars from Egypt and drafts from Great Bri- tain and Gibralter for India.	16-1-34	16th Royal Hussars and details from India for Great Britain.	Hospital ship.
Somerretable	:	Bombay		14:1.34	Drafts for India from Great Britain.	20.1.34	20-1.34 Details from India for Great Bri.	
Lancashire	:	Karachi	:	7.3.34	Drafts for India from Great Britain,	14.3.34	14.3.34 Details from India for Great Bri.	
Nevata	:	Вошьау	:	9.3.34	Drafts for India from Great Britain. Naval reliefs.	16.3.34	Details from India for Great Bri. Hospital ship. tain. Naval reliefs.	Hospital ship.
Dorwtshire	:	Karachi	:	28.3.3 <b></b>	By Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment from Egypt for India. Army and R. A. F. drafts from Great Britain for India. R. A. F. details from Earn.	30.3.34	let Brn. The Gordon Highland. ers from India for Palestino. Army and R. A. E. details from India for Great Britain. B. A. \$\overline{F}_{\text{c}}\text{c}\text{f}\text{c}\text{f}\text{c}\text{f}\text{c}\text{f}\text{c}\text{f}\tex	

# B.—RELIEF PROGRAMME—1931-34.

7			Unit.			rom		Jane of	=	•	Acrival.	
	Š	•				-			e		١٠	7
						2 2 2 2	4					•
	•					מנימוע כמני	÷	;	Prostone		13,1,34	
4	-	14/20 Husans		:	:	Namedi	:	?	Indiana	:		
	ÇÌ	15th Royal Hussars		:	:	Riealpur	:	13-1-31	Karachi	ţ	16-1-31	
_						Royal Artillery.	ı,					
٠.	-	3rd Field Bugade, It A	-		:	Rembay	:	14.10 33	Kirker and Secunierabad.	<b>-</b>	19.15 ES	
	cı	15th Field Brigade, R.A.		:		Kirkee and Secunierabad.	_=	13.10.33	Jubbulport.	nr.I	11.15	
	ဗ	23rd Field Brigade, R.A.		:	:	Jubbulpore Naurabad.	so.	21.10 33	Dombay	:	23-13-23	
a	-	21st Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A. (less 4th Light Battery, R. A.).	n Bega	de, R. A. R. A.).		Abbottabad	:	20.10.33	Mari Indus Itazmak).	je.	21.10.33	
	61	25	in Brig	R.A.).	Ą.	Mari Indus (ex. Razmak).	į	31-10-33	Abbottabad	:	1.11.33	
O	-	11th Light Battery, R.A.		:	t	Rawalpindi	:	19.10.33	19.10.33 Mari Indus Razmakl.	(for	20.10.33	•
	63	17th Light Battery, R.A.	μ.Λ.	:	:	Mari Indus Razmak).	İ	30.10.33	~	:	31.10.33	
a	-	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battory	in Batt	ery	:	Вигла	:	March'31	Peshawar	:	March'34	Actual dates will be fixed
	C4	10th Abbottahad Mountain Battory	ountain	Battor	₽.	Peshawar	:	å	Burma	:	š.	ments have been made.

# AC COOL WANTER DOORS AND A TANK TO SEE THE PARTY OF THE P

Romarls.  8  minutally between Headquarters, West-	Dato of arrival,	;	To To Karachi	Date of geparture.	d di di	Prom Date of To Geparture. 6  Royal Artillery—contd. Karachi	4 ;	No. 2 3 3 3 10 B. O. Re. Heavy artillery	Serial No.	Chain, Serial
ern and Southern	_		Rombon	:	;	Karachi	:	10 B. O. Rs. Heavy artillery		
Headquarters, West.	~-									
mutually between	_									
Dates to be arranged		:	Maracul	:	:	·· Grana	:	Commercial Commercial		
	•		Karachi			Bombay	1	10 B. O. Ra. Heavy artillery	-	×
					-contd.	Royal Artillery				
œ	7		9	<b>a</b>		*		2	٠	.
	arrival.	•		eparture.	3	•		•	ġ.	-
Romarks.	Dato of		To	Date of	,	From			į.	Chals.
			33-34-conta	Ture-Tr	LOGINA	- Marriar F		;		

,	
ø	
Ħ	
ô	
ಕ	
г	
l.	
Ť	
7	
ò	
ñ	
25	
₹.	
1	
4	•
ų	
8	
4	
9	
4	
3	
2	
٠	

	-1
	-1
	۱
	н

Dates to he arranged by H. Q., Eastern Com-mand.

Late Jan.

: :

Late Jan. å 34.

:

Allahabad

Allahabad

British Infantry.

Jhansi

:

73rd Field Battery, R. A. . .

А

:

Bareilly

.. Early Nov. 13-10-33 13-10-33

By road.

6.3.34 27.3.34 30.3.34

Peshawar

Karachi

Poons

3-1-34

3azmak

28-3-34 7-2-34 10-3-34 28-3-34

Peshawar Bombay

lst Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regi. let Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment 1st Rn., The Devonshire Regiment... 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. 1st Rn., The Gordon Highlanders...

2nd Bn.. The King's Own Scottish

Razmak. Karachi

Quetta

Quetta

4.1.34

:

Lucknow

1-1-34 76.12

Роопа

Borderers. Frontshire Regiment Lucknow

30.3.34

Commands.

21-10-33 21-10-33 15.10.33 15.10.33 EarlyNov.

Ferozepore Jullundur

Lahore Meerut Jhansi

Lahore

16-10-33

ahore .. Meerut ... Bareilly ..

Ferezepore Jullundur

> 57th Field Battery, R, A. 49th Field Battery, R. A. 61th Field Battery, R. A.

23rd Field Battery, R. A. 3rd Field Battery, R. A. let Field Battery, R. A. 5th Field Battery, R. A.

16-10-33

Inter-Battery Reliefs.

Lahore

: :

											ly mad.	instructions will be	ters, Northern Com-			By road.		
1117.0	### ####	24.1 25		113.11	20.3 34	10334	26.3.34	## ##	31.10 33		. 1831.	93.38	16-3-31		3.53	11.11.33	2.5.5 2.5.5 2.5.5 3.5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	
:	: *	:	::	;	•	:			::		:	:	:		:	: :	::	
Lawalpindi	Landikotal	Veltan	Fr-India	1×191	18-3.31 Kampter	Noushers	Rawalpineli	Madra Seconderalad	Chakrata (Duces)		2.231 Rarmik	Delhi	l'eshawar		Lahore	Sialkot	Lora: Al	
1.12.33	8 H	# F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	1111	15.3.31	18.3.31	21.3.31	26.331	3.E 8.E	11.12 12.13 13.13	Royal Tank Corps.	18.5.00	25.2.31	10.3.31	Indian Carelin.	16-10-33	3.10.33	2-11-3	
:	: .	:		:	:	:	:	::	::	T July	:	:	:	ndsan	:	: :	::	
Bombay	Ravalphub Landskotal	Aminia	Muttan Bombay	Ravalpinell	Delhi	Kamptee	Now electra	Seconderalad Madma	Stalkot Chakmia (Daces)	=	Prehawat	Razmak	Delhi	,	Sialkot	Kohat	Juliundur Lorahi	
:	:		::		150	å			::		:	:	:		:	: :	::	
Sutherland	fment	re Regimen	or-tern	phire Lig	aneaster R	ellington's	Regiment	gment ordshire Re	nment Regiment		:	:	:		:	: :	::	
2nd Bn., The Argylland Sutherland	Highlanders. 2 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment. 3 1st Rn. The Charles Regiment.	1 1st Bn., The Leterstershire Regiment	<ol> <li>2nd Bn., The Sherwood Forestern</li> <li>The Royal Inch Fusiliera</li> </ol>	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light	2 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regl. Delbl	3F.2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Re-	giment. 4 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	2nd Bn, The Suffolk Regment 1 lst Bn., The North Staffordshire Regioment.	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment 1st Bn., The Doretshire Regiment		1 6th Armoured Car Coy.	2 9th Armoured Car Coy.	3 8th Armoured Car Coy.		I 6th Lancers	3 4th Hodeon's Horse	1 7th Light Cavalry 2 13th Lancers	
C C		. 7	., &	1	61	63	7	- ei	Æ						¥		m	
٥				Η				14	×		-				•			

# B.—RELIEF PROGRAMME—1933-34—concld.

								Į		
Chall North	Ţ:	.1 Unit.		. From		Date of		To	Datase	
-	ë e1			4		departure.			arrival.	. Kemarks. 8
		Q. V. O. Madra Sappers and Miners.	nd Miners.		Soppers and Miners.	finers.				
, v	- 61	No. 10 Field Company No. 11 Field Company	::	Bangalore Mandalay	::	Jan. '34	Mandalay Bangalore	::	Jan. '34	Actual dates will be fixed
=	*1	No. 9 Field Company No. 13 Field Company K. O. O. Bergal Samers and Miners	.:	Bangalore Mati Indus (cx.Wana)	æ.Wana]	2.3.34	Mari Indus( for Wana) Bangalote	or (Vana.)	8.3.34	ments have been made.
vi vi	¢1 ¢1	No. 3 Field Company No. 2 Field Company No. 9 Army Troops Coy. No. 6 Army Troops Coy.	::::	Roorkee Peshawar Roorkee Nonshera	::::	15.3.34 18.3.34 15.3.34	Peshawar Roorkee Nowshera Roorkee	:::	20.3.34	
ĸ	(1	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.  No. 21 Field Company  No. 19 Field Company	and Maners.—	Kirkee Quetta	::	March '34 Do.	Quetta	: ;:	20-3-34 March '34 '	20.3.34 March '34 Actual dates will be fixed Do. when shinning or
- × o	-61 -61 -61	lat Bra., 11th Sikh Regiment 2nd Bra., 15th Punjab Regiment 5th Bra., 7th Rajurd Regiment 4th Bra., 19th Hyderabad Regiment 2nd Rra., 19th Hyderabad Regiment 3nd Bra., 17th Dogra Regiment	iment Regiment t t	Indian Infantry. Novsbera Klyber Gotts Fort Sandeman Jange	fantry.	13-10-33 17-10-33 6-11-33 7-11-33 10-3-34	Khyber Nowshera Fort Sandeman Quetta Khyber	:: Þ: :		-4

# Jesman V. 17 Aram

# TINDIA ARMY ORDERS

tell—tell off and offerful a recital threatmoogle 80,0 % A bower and a few and according to the first off off and anomaly a recital force and after a few and a few an

16th August 1933.

ري مين مين کي ري در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در از در ا	dated "in 13th 13th 15th 1 STNERMENTS" 1 ST 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th
ջոն Հ. այն	Trit No and there are a partition of the own the
in	Trahan ≓ablab ફક્યા pun takti erret 🗽
"	to in the course of the course of the course the course and the course of the course
I. A. O. 467.	London Gszettes
I. A. O. 7468.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 16 316
I. A. O. 469	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 28, dated the 13th July 1933 \$16
I A. O 470.	Results of courses, Pachmsrhi Wing 316
I. A. O. 471.	Educational Sector - Sector -
T. A. O. 472.	MANUAL CREED IN THE THEO TO SEE OF THE OFFICE OF THE
114 0 475 10 (()	Transfers to the Royal Tank Corps /
1000 2007 100	"Indge Advocate's Examination—Results ( pr. 1)   pr. 10   1817
John Rud Talling h	"Coffespandenceut fil ist at till file 1
1. 1. 0. 475. md a 9	Medical inspections prior to embarkation
1 A. 0. 476	Transport Bail Indian Soldiers on leave 317-318
I. A. O. 477.	Transport Road , 1 , 518
I. A. O. 478. []	Form of Agreement for boarded-out cavalry horses 318-319
I. A. O. 479	Clothing (1) 319
I. A. O. 480 ./	Forms
I. A. O. 481	Rooks-Organization of units for use at examinations 319-320
I. A O 481-I.	Rooks—Supplementary Instructions for Practice,
	R. H. A and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, 1933-31
I. A. O. 481 II.,	Books-The Employment of Air Forces with the Army / 1 321
rong Custant's	Books—Courses of Instruction (India) 1932—Amend. 1 322
10 A '0, 481 1V.) Ir	Books—N. A. F. T. 1980-3 (A) 'Mew Scrites) 'War Equip.' H
NOTICE	69 (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.
NOTICE.	Prohibition, against employment 1
11011011	New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British)
CORRÍOENDA PILLO	List No. 37, Nos. 1-3 : 600 100 P
2G 8, M.T2.	

### T. A. Os. 476-478

### 16th Angust 1933.

required to join the unit at a station other than that from which they 

This concession is not normally admissible to those who proceed on leave at their own expense after a change of attain has been officially published and who, will not rejoin at the fold station at should be texplained to all ranks, who are granted such leave, that, if the return rail concession voucher cannot be utilised, they are liable to join the unit at the new station at their own expense.

2. Government is not prepared to depart from the established principle indicated above except in very exceptional cases and then only if

sanction is obtained before the men proceed on leave.

In such cases the application will state fully why leave cannot be given so us to permit the men rejoining at the old station and the estimated saving to Government firsthe nive of the unit by the absence of thise men. this i were now. I then the same of the same

Sanction, if accorded, will be provisional as regards any refund which in any case will be limited to the actual extra expenses incurred by the men, and will in no case exceed the extra cost to Government which would have occurred if the men had moved with their unit. Each case will be treated at A. H. Q. on its merits.

28021 O.M.G.-2.

Additional to the control of the state of the control of the contr

if A. O. (\*\*477. Transport Road.—A contract has been concluded with the Ganesh Agency. Ltd., Mount Abu, for the conveyance of military personnel and their bagyage by mechanical transport on the Abu Road.—Mount Abu Road, for a period from 29th April 1933 to 31st

January 1939.

2. All military personnel and their families travelling on road warrant between Abu Road and Mount Abu, and vice versa, must favel by; the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.

3. All road warrants issued for journeys of military personnel on Abn Road-Monnt Ahn Road will be made out in the name of the Ganesh Agency, Ltd., Mount Abu.

and shall not be liable to make good any loss to persons incurred during the course of a journey by the failure of their vehicles to start or reach the destination at the scheduled time.

5. The term "military personnel" used above includes civilians and their families travelling on warrant, who are in possession of a warrant signed by an officer commanding a unit or department.

21919|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 478. Form of Agreement for boarded out cavalry horses.— The following amendment to I. A. F. II.-1119, which has been approved by Government and wall be embedded in the reprint of the form, should

## II: A.-Os. 478-481

### 16th:August 1933;

be added in manuscript to the existing form in respect of future issues of boarders.

Insert as suh-parn. 1.

"I will not use the horse for hunting and pig-sticking anless the horse is 8 years of age or over."

28611|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 479. Clothing.—Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of July 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 480. Forms.—Consequent on the adoption of the new procedure ns hird down in Signal Training All Arms, 1932, and Signal Training, Vol. V, 1932, the Army Form C-2129 is eencelled.

25814|G.S., S.D.-1.

Copies each.

I. A. O. 481. Books—Organisation of Units for Use at Examinations.—
Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the
following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training
Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

General Staff Branch		••		110
M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s 1	Branches	••	••	6
A. G.'s Branch		••		4
M. S. Branch, Ein-C.'s 1	Smuch, Me	dical Direc	torate	
and A. M. S. (P.)	,			2
H. Q., Royal Air Force, In	վա			24 .
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. (1)				Scale " A "
Item No. (11)				Scale "B"
Items Nos. (2) to (5), (16) & (19)	(7) to (1	0), (13),	(14),	Scale "D"
Item No. (6)		••		2
Headquarters :-				
Northern Command			••	9
Western Command			••	7
Eastern Command		••		6
•	319			
	M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s A. G.'s Branch M. S. Branch, Fin-C.'s snd A. M. S. (P.) H. Q., Royal Air Force, In Schools of Instruction— Item No. (1) Item No. (11) Item No. (2) to (5), (16) & (19) Item No. (6) Item No. (6) Item No. (7) Item No. (8) Item No. (9) Item No. (19) Item No. (	General Staft Branch M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s Branches A. G.'s Branch, Fin-C.'s Branch, Me and A. M. S. (P.) H. Q., Royal Air Force, India Schools of Instruction— Item No. (1) Item No. (11) Item No. (2) to (5), (7) to (1 (16) & (19) Item No. (6) Headquarters: Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command	General Staff Branch M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s Branches A. G.'s Branch I. S. Branch, Fin-C.'s Branch, Medical Direct and A. M. S. (P.) H. Q., Royal Air Force, India Schools of Instruction— Item No. (1) Item No. (11) Item No. (2) to (5), (7) to (10), (13), (16) & (19) Item No. (6) Headquarters:— Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command	General Staff Branch  M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s Branches  A. G.'s Branch  M. S. Branch, Fin-C.'s Branch, Medical Directorate and A. M. S. (P.)  H. Q., Royal Air Force, India  Schools of Instruction—  Item No. (1)  Item No. (1)  Item Sos. (2) to (5), (7) to (10), (13), (14), (16) & (19)  Item No. (6)  Headquarters:—  Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command

## I. A. Os. 481-481-I

### 16th August 1933.

	-		******		
	× .			(	Copies each.
S	outhern Command	••			8
15	it Class Districts	••			4
2:	nd Class Districts, Brigades	Independe	ent Brigad	es and	Scale "D"
N.	lalaya Command, S	ingapore			Scale "D"
В	ritish Troops in Ch	ina, Hong	Koug		Scale "C"
Mil	itary Attachés, Pek	ing and Ka	bul		1
Em	barkation Command	ants			1
Cay	calry, Artillery, Sign Corps units	nal, Infanti	y and Roy	al Tank	Scale "D"
I. 1	1. S. C. units :				
Α	Ds. S. & T., Distr	icts .			Seale "C"
I	). A. Ds. S. & T., I	udependent	Brigades		Scale "D"
0	. C., Chaklala				1
C	Micer-in-Charge, I. 1	1. S. C. Re	cords		1
Ord	Inance Services :	••			
I	tems Nos. (b), (1) t	o (6)	.,	••	Scale "D"
I	tems Nos. (7) to (	14)	• •		Scale "D"
	tems Nos. (c), (1) to				Scale "D"
M.	Ain-Chief, Indian	States For	ces		20
			38	5500 G.S.,	M.T2.

بد

I. A. O. 481-I. Bocks—Supplementary Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, 1933-34.—Copies of this namphlet will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the following scales. Additional copies are available:—

			Copies each.
General Staff Branch			50
M. G. O. Branch	••		3
H. Q., R. A. F. India	• •	••	5
Schools of Instruction :			
Staff College, Quetta		• • •	5
Senior Officers' School, Beignum	••		5
School of Artillery, Kakul		••	3
Army Signal School, Poons			5
Royal Artillery :-			
R. H. A. Ratteries	••		1

## I. A. Os. 481-I-481-II

#### 16th August 1933.

			C	opies	cach.	•
	Field Brigade Headquarters	. •			5	
	Divisional Ammunition Columns				1	,
	Field Ammunition Columns				1	
	Indian Mountain Brigade Headqu	arters			5	
	Medium Brigade Headquarters				5	
	5th Heavy Brigade				3	
	7th Mountain Battery	. `			1	
	Chitral Mountain Section				1	
α.	Anti-Aircraft Battery		••	••	1	
	Royal Artillery Training Centre				3	
	Mountain Artillery Training Cen	tre			3	
	Royal Artillery Survey Section .			••	1	
	Frontier Post Groups .		••		1	
	Waziristan Medium Section .		••		1	
	Brigadier, R. A., Northern Comm	and	••	••	2	
	Brigadier, R. A., Western Comma	ba		••	2	
	Brigadier, R. A., Eastern Commi	nd	••	••	2	
	Brigadier, R. A., Southern Comm	basi	••	••	2	
1	auxiliary Force, India :-					
	Poons Contingent				1	
	Bombay Contingent				1	
	Madras Contingent		••	••	1 '	
۲.,	Bengal Artillery				3	
	Bareilly Contingent		••	••	1	
	Cawnpore Contingent		••	••	1	
	Lucknow Contingent		••	••	1	
	Agra Contingent		••.	••	1	
	III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R.	A.	••	••	1	
			35972 G.S.	, M.	r2.	

I. A. O. 481-II. Books—The Employment of Air Forces with the Army he Field, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of these amendments will distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, et to formations and noits, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 12-II

rent. Additional copies are available.

## IIIA@Os.7481-III-481;IV

16th August 4933: [

I. A. O. 481-III. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments No. 3.—Copies of the above amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, Direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 526-VIII of 1932.

Additional copies are available.

33724|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 481-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-3 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4503 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

## Probibition against employment.

The future of descriptive roll is	-given pel	t of the underment ow, is prohibited :—	ioned individual,	whose
Name		RAM NARA	AIN.	

Occupation

.. (late) Clerk, Office of the Chief Accounts Officer, N. W. R.

Father's name ... Pandit Dina Nath.

Religion Hindu. Caste .. Brahmin.

Residence .. Hoshiarpur (Punjah).

Date of birth ... .. 15th September 1907.

" Height .. 5 feet 2 inches.

Identification marks .. Marks of small-pox on the face.

Reason for probibition .. Dismissed from employment as ahove.

Date of dismissal .. 23rd January 1932.

ŧ

A.-44958 A.G.-8.

### NOTICE.

New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication. Price Supplier. Remarks. per copy.

Rs. a. p.

The Birds We Know, by Major A. E. W. Salt, Mr. A., A.E C. 1 0 0 Useful for elder children in British Army Schools and as a text book for J. Ray and Sons, Rawatpindi. Nature Study.

32738|M.T.-2.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37.

Nos. 1-8.

1. India Army Order 27 of 1927 is cancelled.

21920 M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to 1. A. Oa., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

 The following amendments are made to the appendix to I. A. O. No. 740 of 1932;

(i) For the existing Serial No. 1, substitute the following :-

2 3 4 5 6

1 Dargai Malakand 7 Motor cars, (N. W. Chakdara 172 Lorries and Ry.). Darora or 755 tongas. Dir. 905

1

5× -

the Political Agent, Dr., Swat sand Chitral for the carriage of mill: tary personnel and their baggage by mail forry. Accommodation is limited to not more than 12 men and 12 manual of baggage on any one day. The Political of the Political Company

with the contractor to

An agreement

exista

kit, etc. Indents for francords about the submitted solution to W. O. Jo, Suppler, Darris or Offer Josepher, Brown, as the case may be, to affect above notice long pirts, No fee above and the Josepher of th

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37.

Nos. 1-8.

1. India Army Order 27 of 1927 is cancelled.

21920|M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendom to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

2. The following amendments are made to the appendix to I. A. O. No. 740 of 1932;

(i) For the existing Serial No. 1. substitute the following :-

2 3 5 6

1 Dargai Malakand 7 Motor cars, 174 Chakdara Ry.). Darora or Dir.

Lorries and tongas.

مبات

1

with the contractor to the Political Agent. Dir, Swat and Chitral for the carriage of military personnel and their baggage by mail lorry. Accommodation limited to not more than 12 men and 12 maunds of baggage on any one Agent requires 5 days notice in advance regarding strength of parties and amount of kit, etc. Indents for transport requirements should be submitted sufficiently in advance to W. O. i/c., Supplies, Dargai or Officer i/c., Supplies, Drosh, as the case may be, to admit of above notice being given. No free allowance of baggage allowed by the Political Authorities.

An agreement

exists

7. Annexure to I. A. O. 370 current.

Insert the following against

Pegs, picketing I. P. No. 1 Infantry—1 per M. G. mule,
After "mule" against Pegs, picketing I. P. No. 2 insert "(not for

Infantry M. O. mules)".

Delete Remount units wherever it appears in the scale and insert the

following note at the head:

Note.—These scales are not applicable to Remount units. 21331|M.O.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

8. I. A. O. 390 current.

Annexure, para. 11-line 5 :-

Delete "parched gram, tamarind".

B. 21719 A.O. 3

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

"Issued with India Army Order 468, dated 16th August 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. .

LIST No. 16.

#### APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

### Army Héadquarters.

~

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. Trelawny, M.C., I.A.S.C., Officiating Deputy Director, Supply and Transport, Southern Command, to be officiating Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services, Southern Area, in addition to his own duties, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) II. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 3rd June 1933.

## 07822-37 M.S.-1

Licut.-Colonel S. T. Polley, I.A.S.C., officiating Deputy Director, Supply and Transport, Northern Command, to be officiating Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services, Northern Area, in addition to his own duties, rice Colonei (temporary Brigadier) E. H. Laneaster, I.A., on leave. Dated 17th July 1933

07822-41|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officialing Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, ence Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 12th July 1933

Captain R. H. Steveus, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Attached Interpreter Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, rice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S O., M. C., R.E., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th Jaly 1933.

07822-36 M S -1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Southern Command. vice Lieut. Colonel C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 25th July 1933.

Major W. H. S. Schofield, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Officer Commanding, Supply Depot, Kohat, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 25tb July 1933.

1986S|Q.-5.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Transport. Southern Command, vice Lieut. Colonel R. E.-McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 19th

19868|Q.-5.

Major S. C. Williams, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Poona (Inderdent) Brigade Area, vice Major F. C. Hickic, Indian Army Service Corp. appointed officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Southern Comma Dated 19th July 1933.

23266|Q.-5

Major A. K. Robb, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiolo, Burma District, vice Lieut. Colouel A. H. T. Davis, R.A.M.C., vacat Dated 30th April 1933.

Z.-4182 D.M.S.-1.

Captain M Lea-Cox, Royal Artillery, to be Deputy Assista Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, vice Major H. A. Courten D.F.C., I A.S.C., vacated. Dated 13th July 1933 07820-IS-4IM.S.-1.

Captain E. G. Audland, M.C., Royal Artillery, G.S.O. 3, Headquarter Western Command, to be Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade Area, va Captain F. C. Yee, M.B.E., M.M., The Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Date 9th July 1933.

07820-4-2JM.S.-1.

Captain R. M. Jonas, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Direction of Ordinauce Services, Meerut District, rice Captain C G. Hooke, M.C I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1933.

15384 M.Q.-2.

## Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel B. C. Dening, M.C., R.E., Staff Officer, Roya Eagineers, 3rd Grade (G), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Hendquarters to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, see Brevet Lieut. Colonel G. le Q. Martel, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., on leave. Dated 25th July 1933.

07800 M.S.-1.

Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1-t Ba., 9th Gurkha Rides, Instructor, Class " C ", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Paclimarhi Wing, Suall Arms School, Iadia, vice Captain G W. N. Barcfoot, M.C. The Royal Irish Pusiliers, on leave Dated 12th July 1933.

Lientenant A. Skeen, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C". Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, Irdia, eice Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bu., 9th Gurkha Rifles, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that Wing. Dated 12th July 1977

07572-IJM S.-L.

Cuptain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, vice Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., the Guides Cavalry, appointed officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor at that School. Dated 20th July 1933.

08040 M.S.-1.

Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain W. R. J. Copplestone, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 29th July 1933.

08222[M.S.-1.

## Regimental-Indlan Army.

### Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalru).

Major G. C. G. Gray. Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lient. Colonel G A. C. Wetherall, vacated. Dated 24th July 1933.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel A. D. Magnay, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major G. C. G. Gray, appointed Commandant. Dated 24th July 1933.

Major D. W. MacL. Prinsep, Squadron Officer, to be Squadrou Commander, vice Brevet Lieut, Colonel A. D. Magnay, appointed Second-

01039 M.S.-3.

## Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).

in Command. Dated 24th July 1933.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Macdonald. D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Grace, M.C., retired. Dated 30th July 1933.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 13th D. C. G. Lancers, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. Mnedonald, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 30th July 1933. 01026 M.S.-3.

# 6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).

Lient.-Colonel D. Pott, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Lient.-Colonel J. N. D. Dick-Lander, vacated. Dated 22nd July 1933.

Major C. H. Landale, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieut. Colonel D. Pott, C.I.E., D.S.G., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 22nd July 1933.

Captain J. R. Brown, Squadron Gfficer, to be Squadron Commander, 22nd July 1933.

01027 M.S.-3.

#### 13th D. C. O. Lancers.

Major F. R. R. Bncher, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 30th July 1933.

01457JM.S.-3.

## 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain B. S. Hey, 2nd Bn. (K. E. O.), to be Administrative Commandant, vice Captain R. R. Reed, 2nd Bn. (K. E. G.), vacated. Dated 16th July 1933.

05031-69 M.S.-3.

In the Annexure to Indin Army Order 91 (List No. 4) current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. Colonel G. Edward-Collins, M.C., Army Remount Department, Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, for "This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the privilege leave portion of his combined leave" read "This officer will vacate his appointment on the 16th June 1933".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 415 (List No. 14) current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain T. A. Belben, Army Renount Department, as Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, for "Dated 17th June 1933" read "Dated 16th June 1933".

07822-13-4 M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 415 current (List No. 14) in 50 far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. E. Boyle, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is hereby cancelled.

08112 M.S. 1.

### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following additions are made to the 1st of awards published in List No. 1, issued with India Army Order 2, dated 7th January 1933:—

Under :-

### III .- Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Insert :--

Company.

No. TB.42952 Lance Naik LAL KHAN, No. 1 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB.-45467 Lance Naik RAJA, No. 20 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C.-59653 Naik MITTHU, No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA.21181 Driver BOSTAN, No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T.C. 57647 NAIK DALEL KHAN, No. 34 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T A. 25205 Naik BAHAWAL KHAN, No. 35 Animal Transport

Company (Mule).

No. T D.-73016 Naik AHMED KHAN, No. 38 Annaal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).

No. T.D. 73053 Lance Naik KHATTAR, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Caunel) (Silladar).
No. T D.-73105 Lauce Naik ALI GAUHAR, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).

No. TD 73079 Lance Naik MULK, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).
No. M T. 98079 Naik LABH SINGH, No. 20 Mechanical Transport

Company,
No. M.T. 95828 Lance Naik JALAL DIN, No. 20 Mechanical Transport

No. M.T. 101898 Lance Naik SARDAR KHAN, No. 20 Mechanical Transport Company. No. M.T. 100952 Naik BHAGAT SINGH, Na. 24 Mechanical Transport

Company.
Na. M.T. 99274 Naik BOOA DITTA, No. 27 Mechanical Transport

Company.

No. M I -99281 Lance Naik MUNSHI RAM, No. 27 Mechanical

Transport Company.

No. M T-102103 Lance Naik KALYAN SINGH, No. 27 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. MT.-99372 Naik ALI AKBAR KHAN, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class III, Bannu.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

#### Lasert :-

No. TB.-42723 Naik ANWAR ALI, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB. 42768 Naik BOOTA KHAN, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

Na. T C.-61451 Naik MUHAMMAD DIN, No. 2 Animal Transport Campany (Mule).

No. T.C.-59240 Nnik JAHAN DAD, No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

Na. T.C.-59146 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD KHAN, Na. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C-61724 Naik FAKIR MUHAMMAD, No. 14 Animal Transport Campany (Mule).

No. T C.-59662 Naik MUHAMMAD KHAN, Na. 26 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB-48159 Naik CHOWDHRI, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule).

No. T A.-22478 Naik FAZAL KHAN, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule).

Na. M T.-102036 Lance Naik TILOK SINGH, No. 12 Mechanical Transport Company

No M T.-100667 Lance Naik SHAHAMAT KHAN, No. 26 Mechanical

Transport Company.

No M T -102123 Sepoy MUNSAP DAR, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.),

No M T-102123 Sepoy MUNSAP DAR, Heavy Repair Shop (M. 1.) Class II, Quetta.

#### Under :-

#### VIII .- Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

Insert :--

No. TB.-43168 Saddler ZAMAN ALI, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant A. G. STEWART.

Corporal A. J. SIQUEIRA.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

# Issued with India Army Order 469, dated 16th August 1933.

## , GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until Remarks
Captain	Acheson, J	I.M.S	31-7-33 ( lege leav	cave from 1.2.33 t first 2 months' priv. e) pending retirement ds of ill-health.
Captain	Jafar, M	I, M, S		21.11.33
Lient	Jones, H.R	6th Royal Bn. (Scinde), 13th F, F, Rifles.		13-11-33
Major	Staples, E. C., M.C.	Mil, Farms Dept.	6	10-3-34 M, C,
	PERMITTE	D TO RESIDE	EX-INDIA	۸.
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Date.
Lt. Col	Gore, F. L., C.I.E., O.B.E.	D.S.O., 5th Bn., ment.	2nd Punjab	Regi- 1-8-33,
	PERM	ITTED TO RE	TURN.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Destination.
S. S. I	Davies, J	A.F.(I)		India.
		DISCHARGES.		
Rank.	Name		Corps.	Date.
A./R. Q. M.S	Dunnings, F	A F.(1)		5-7-33.
A./R. S. M.	Greates, F	. Do.		. 27-5-33.
8, 8, 1,	Specra, W.	Do.		17-6-33.
S. Sgt	Williams, P.	Do.		. 39-6-33,
				_
	F	ESIGNATIONS	•	
Rank,	Name.	ESIGNATIONS	Corps	Pate.

Rank and Name.	Unit.		Qualificatio obtained.
<del></del>	(Annexire "B".)		
Captain E. D. HOLDER	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of Youn Cavalry)	ork's	" Q "
Major F. W. HARLAND	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)		" Q "
Captain L. E. L. MAXWELL	Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of bridge's Own Lancers)	Cam-	" Q "
Lieut. J. R. L. ROBERTS	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry		" Q "
Lieut. D. ROSS	13th D. C. O. Lancers	••	" Q "
Lieut. H. M. PRENTICE	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. C	aral-	
Captain J. V. TOPHAM	15th Lancers	••	" Q "
2/Lieut. P. B. B. MOORE	15th Lancers		" Q "
Lieut. K. M. IDRIS	16th Light Cavalry		" Q "
Captain W. M. NEWILL, M.C.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. Cavalry)	0.	" Q "
Ceptain R.S. HASLETT	The Poons Horse (17th Q. V. Cavairy).	0.	" Q "
Captain R. L. SIMPSON	18th K. E. O. Cavalry		" Q "

Issued with India Army Order 474, dated 16th August 1933.

E. d 0.4072|33.

14th June, 1933.

RESTIS

87th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Ward Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-

On page 17, under "Department of Education, Health and Lands" For :-

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural OUYANNUTO Research, Pusa.

td :-

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural DIRASUP. Research, Pusa.

page 17, under "Finance Department"

r :--

DEFRUGET Collector of Customs, Bombay ... . .

ad :-CUSTOMS. Collector of Customs, Bombay ...

page 23, under "Government af Bambau"

r :--

OUYABACENO Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

ad :-

RESTIS. Chief Secretary to the Government of Bomhay, Secretary to Government, Political Department and Reforms Officer, Bombay.

n page 24, under "Government of Bombay"

07 :--

Secretary to the Government of Bomhay, Political Department, Bamhay.

ead :-

Secretary to Government, Palitical Depart-RESTIS. ment and Reforms Officer, Bomhay.

In page 27, under "Government of Madras"

'or :--

OUYAMAVI Workshops and Engineer, Machinery Division. Cauvery-Metur Project, Madras.

IVAMAYIQ Executive Engineer, Metter Head Works Division, Mettur-Project P. O. (Madras).

On page 33 For :-

Collector of Customs, Calcutta CUSTOMS





## ARMY ORDERS

nΥ

## HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1918/33

Army Headquarters, Simla, 21st August 1933.

## CONTENTS.

		T. Willer
I. A. O 482.	London Gazettes	324
I. A. O. 483	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 29, dated the 20th July 1933	324
I A. O. 481.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	324-325
I.A. 0 485.	Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta	325-328
L. 0. 486.	'Distinguished' Qualifications	329
I, Z. O. 487.	Results of Courses-Ahmednager Wing, Small Arms School	329
I. A. O. 488.	Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition	. 329
I. A. O 489	Equipment, A T Carts-Removal of Greate Boxes	329330
I. A. O. 490	Pegs. Picketing No 3	330
I. A. O. 491.	Handing over of Books	330-331
I. A. O. 492.	Books War Establishments, India, 1929	331
I. A. O 492I	Books-Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930-	331
I. A. O. 492 II	Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Amendments No. 5	331
I, A. O 492 III.	Books Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Home) - Amend ments No 10	331
I. A. O. 492 IV.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Indis), Part 2, Section XVD, for a light Tank Company	332
I. A. O. 492-V.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933	332
L A. O. 492 VI.	Books Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jalis, 1933	332
COPRIORNOA	Yint No. 28 Year 1-9	111

### 21st August 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 482. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th August 1933 :—

No. 33962, dated 21st July 1933.

No. 33963, dated 25th July 1933.

I. A. O. 483. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List Nu 29, dated the 20th July 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 29, dated the 20th July 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 484. Indian Arms Rules, 1924 —The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under:—
  - "In the first column of Schedule VII to the said Rules, in entry (1)-
    - (1) In clause (a) after the words 'Indian Territorial Force' the words 'or in the Indian State Forces' shall be inserted;
       (i) in clause (b) after the words, figures and brackets 'Indian
- Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the words 'and any Indir' Officer of the Indian State Forces' shall be inserted."

  "In the first column of Schedule VI to the said Rules for the entries relating to :tem (11) the following entries shall be substituted, namely :-
  - '(11) (a) All political officers in—
    - (1) Hyderabad.
      - (2) Mysore.
      - (3) Central India.
      - (4) Rajputana.
      - (5) Balnehistan.
      - (6) Western India.
      - (7) Punjab States.
    - (8) Baroda and Gujarat.
      - (9) Kashmir.
      - (10) Gwalior.
      - (11) Sikkim.
      - (12) Madras States.
    - (13) Decean States and Kolhapur.
    - (14) Eastern States.

### 21st August 1933.

- (b) The Political Agent, Tripura State.
- (c) The Agent to the Governor for Rampur, Benares and Tehri States.
- (d) The Superintendent, Simla Hill States.
- (e) The Commissioner, Amhala Division.
- (f) The Political Officer in Maniant.
- (a) All Political Officers and Deputy Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province.
- (h) The Commissioner in Sind.
- (i) The Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division.
- (j) The Deputy Commissioner in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills.
- (k) The Collectors of-
  - (i) Surat.
  - (ii) Satara,
  - (nir) Thana.
  - (er) Kolaba.
  - (1) Dharwar
  - (ri) Kaira.
  - (ru) Sholanur.
  - (rin) Poons. (12) Nasik.
  - (x) Bijapur, and
  - (ri) Sukkar '."

16127-V G.S., M O 1.

.. A. O. 485 Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta -1 The following is the result of the examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Leld in 1933 ---

A:-Staff College, Camberley

(1) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacarcies :-British service.

Licutement A. B. Barter Royal Artillery. Lieutenant T E D Kelly ..

Royal Artillery. Indian Army.

Captain M. C. Frye 1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regment. ٠.

Captain J. F. Kekwick 4th Bn. 2nd Purjab Regiment. ٠. Captain A. J. M. Wilton 4th Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantrys ٠.

Captain R. W. A. Wallace . . let Kumara P.S.e.

..

Captain G. A. Rain be Ba. 25d K. E. O. Garkha E. 4-4 Captain R. A. Hutton 2-1 Fa. 20! K. E. O Gulla F. 4

	1 1000
	ugust 1933.
(ii) The undermentinged offi Council :—	cers have been nominated by the An.
Major C. H. Cairdner	10th Royal Hussars.
Captain D. R. Vachell, M.C.	Royal Engineers.
Captain R. L. Taverner;	King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Captain V. Blomfield	The Border Regiment.
Captain R. A. Curties	The King's Regiment.
Captain G. W. Richards, M.C.	Royal Tank Corps.
(iii) The undermentioned off Excellency the Comm	icers have been nominated by His ander-in-Chief in India:
Captain H. D. Whittick	8th attd. 7th Light Cavalry.
Captain W. F. N. Sandham, M.B.I	E. 3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
BStaff College, Quetta.	
(t) The undermentioned offi-	cers obtained compet.tive vacancies:-
British service.	
Captain C. I. V. Jones	Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant F. W. Vogel	Royal Artillery.
Captain W. H. Ray	Royal Engineers.
Captain R. G. Smith	Royal Corps of Signals.
Captain B. S. Watkins	Royal Corps of Signals.
Captam D C. Bullen Smith, M.C.	The King's Own Scottish Borderer
Lieutenant E. G. B. Proctor	The Sherwood Foresters.
Lieutenant W. P. E. Walton	The North Staffordshire Regimen
Captain J. L. C. Napier	Royal Tank Corps
Indian Army.	
Captain N. G. Gane, M.C	5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain G. F. M. Stray, M.C.	3rd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain W. A. Putnam	5th Bn. attd. 10th Bn. 14th Punj Regiment.
Captain O R C. Carey	3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment.
Captain H. D. Moorhoad	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.
Captain J. C. Saunders-Jacobs .	3rd Bn. attd. 10th Bn. 18th Rc Garhwal Rifles.
Captain A. R. Barker, M.C.	Ist Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Curkha Rifles
Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C.	2nd Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain A. W. Nicholls, O.B.E.	Indian Army Service Corps.

320

### 21st August 1933.

(11) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

British service.

Captain E. E. G. L. Searight, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.
M.C.

Indian Army.

Captain J. H. Wilkinson .. 2nd Lancers.

Captain R. H. R. Cumming .. Hodson's Horse.

Captain H. N. Pirouet .. . 3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, attd. K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.

Captain C. W. May .. 2nd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regi-

Captain H. F. McIntyre, M.C. . . 2nd Bn. attd. 11th Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain L. W. McKay Forbes .. 1st Bn. 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain B. P. T. O'Brien, M.C. . . 2nd Bn. 8th Gurkha Rifles.
Cantain F. C. McCallum, M.C. . . 1st Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Royal Air Force.

Squadron Leader P. F. Fullard, .. Royal Air Force. D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.

Dominion Forces.

Captain R. G. H. Irving .. Australian Staff Corps.

-Candidates who qualified but for whom there are no vacancies.

Captain J. V. Truscott ... Royal Artillery.

Laptain C. C. Barrett .. Royal Artillery.

Captain E. J. H. Douch . . . Royal Artimery.

Captain G. R. Mockler .. Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant H. A. Ross .. Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant G. E. R. Bastin .. Royal Artillery.
Captain K. W. de Watteville .. Royal Engineers.

Captain W. L. de Courcy Baldwin ... Royal Engineers.

Captain W. L. de Courcy Baldwin ... Royal Engineers.

Captain A. H. G. Napier . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain L. F. R. Kenyon . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain H. B. Harrison . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain H. F. Pipe Wolferstan . . Royal Engineers.

Captain G. M. Pirie .. .. Royal Engineers.
Captain E. F. E. Armstrong ... Royal Engineers.

Captain R. E. Holloway, M.B.E. . . Royal Engineers.

Captain F. E. Chilvers .. Royal Engineers.

Captoin W. G. Fryer .. Royal Engineers.

327

Lieutenant F. T. R. Darley

Captain R. F. B. Hill

Lioutenant C. J. Stone

Captain J. H. C. Currie

Lieutenant N. D. Stevenson

Lieutenant H. G. Fowler

Captain T. L. Timpson

## 21st August 1933.

The Leicestershire Regiment.

The Dovonshiro Regiment.

The East Surroy Regiment.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light

fantry.

The Black Watch.

The Sherwood Foresters.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Captain R. A. T. Evo	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Contour C. Berlier	Royal Tank Corps.
Contain II III To I	3rd Cavalry.
Contain D. J. D. D. 4 -	011 To Ct Ct T
Captain P. R. Tatham	P. A. V. O. Cavalry.
Captain D. S. E. McNeill	Poona Horse,
Captain E. Byers	1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain R. A. Grant	2nd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rif (P. W.O.).
Captain R. B. Broadbent	4th Bn. 6th Rajputans Rifles.
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain A. G. Campbell	2nd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
Captain A. J. Staples	2nd Bn. attd, 10th Bn. 8th Pur Regiment.
Captain D. J. Wilson Haffender	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. D. K. Sınımance	· 2nd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain J. E. Fairlie	2nd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment.
Captain C. S. Nash	3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment.
Captain C. I. Jerrard	<ul> <li>1st Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regim (P. W. O.).</li> </ul>
Captain E. J. Denholm Young	5th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifle
Captain D. M. Lindsay	6th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Captain V. L. Misselbrook, M.B.	E 1st Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifle
Captain C. B. Lewis	2nd Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles
Commandant of the Staff Colle practicable quoting this India	will report themselves in writing to ges at Camberley or Quetta as soon Army Order as their authority, stati agle and giving an address to which co
The attention of these office paragraph 792.B.	ers is drawn to King's Regulations, 19

3. Attention of officers who have gained vacancies at the Staff College

34964|G.S., M.T.-1.

Camberley, is drawn to India Army Order 354 current.

### 21st Angust 1933.

I. A. O. 486. Distinguished Qualifications.—The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, for a period of not less than six months, is granted the award of Distinguished Certificate:—

Licut. W. A. Himely, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.

22071-IIIIG.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 487. Results of Conrecs—Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School,—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Company Configurator? Course held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, from 27th May to Sth July 1933, is published with this order.

35392|M.T.-1, G.S.

- I.A.O. 488. Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.—Reference India Army Order 531 of 1929. Army Council Instruction 171 of 1933, is republished below for information.
  - A. C. I. No. 171-Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.
- 1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 274 of 1920. The amount of the prize this year will be £70.
  - 2. The following subject has been selected for the 1934 competition :-
  - "Sixty-seven years ago, in a speech in the House of Commons, Mr. Disraeli said 'England is no longer a mere European power. She is the metropolis of a great maritume power, extending to the boundaries of the furthest ocean'.

Discuss, in light of our present naval, military and air commitments, the extent to which Districti's words can be applied to our defence policy to-day."

3. The closing date for the 1934 competition is 1st March 1934, and entries should be sent in quadruplicate to :--

The Editor.

" Army Quarterly ",

94, Jermyn Street,

London, SW.1

28589 G.S., M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 489. Equipment, A. T. Carts—Bemoval of Grease. Boxes.—Boxes, grease, I.P., will not be used in peace and will be removed from all transport carts in unit charge and placed in mobilization store.
- Grease will be carried in its original drum, or other suitable container, in peace.

## I. A. Os. 489-491

į

### 21st August 1933.

- 3. Headquarters of commands will report to the Master General of the Ordnance in India, on the 1st March 1934, whether, as a result of experience gained during the training season 1933-34, the grease boxe can be dispensed with for war.
- 4. Equipment regulations will be amended when a decision has been arrived at as n result of these reports.

22266|M.G.-10.

I.A. 0. 490. Pegs, Picketing No. 3.—There are considerable qualities of these pegs surplus and to use up these stocks they will he issued a tent pegs in lieu of Pins, wood—Class II—large.

In view, however, of the weight of the picketing pegs their use will be restricted to standing camps and tents pitched in hill stations for the summer.

17729 M.G.O.-12.

- I.A.O.491. Handing over of Books.—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. Regulations and orders peculiar to India and in the possession of British units leaving the Indian establishment will be disposed of as follows:—
  - (a) Those of the 15th King's Roynl Hussars, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Risalpur and handed over to 14/20th Hussars on arrival at that station.
  - (b) Those of the 23rd Field Brignde, R. A. at Jubbulporo and it dependent battery at Nosirabad, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the Os. C. Station concerned and despatched to the Os. C. Kirkee and Secunderahad, respectively who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 3rd Field Brigade, R. A. on the arrival of the unit.
  - (c) Those of the Royal Irish Fusiliers will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Bombay and despatched to the O. C. Poona, who will nrunge for them to be handed over to the 1st Bn, The Royal Warwickshiro Regiment on arrival at that station.
  - (d) Those of the 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment will be taken over, after surver, under the orders of the O. C. Dinapore and despatched to the O. C. Rawalpindi, who will arrange for them to be hunded over to the 2nd Bn., The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders on arrival at that station.
  - (e) Those of the 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station Peshavar and despatched to O. C. Quetta, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Bn., The Wost Yorkshire Regiment on arrival at that station.

### 21st August 1933.

- 2. Regulations and orders which have to be handed over to the incoming units in compliance with this order, will be sent to the stations concerned prior to the arrival of units at those stations. If regulations and orders are required by outgoing units for a few days before departure from India, reference is to be made to the books and regulations of brigade headquarters or a unit located in the same station.
- 3. British units leaving the Indiau establishment will ensure that all regulations not peculiar to India, are taken with them, vide Army Order 247 of 1929.

4734 C.R.S. (A.D ).

jè.

I. A. O. 492. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929.-The War Establishment for a Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps, promulgated nuder India Army Order 256-I current supersedes the War Establishment promulgated under India Army Order 170 of 1932.

20000-112|S.D.-1.

I. A. O 492-I. Books-Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930-Amendments No. 3.-Copies of these amendments will he distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional copies arq available. ·V

29886 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 492-II. Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Amendments No. 5 .- Copies of these umendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Dellu, without indents, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available

31549 G.S., M.T.-2.

٠.

I. A. O. 492-III. Books-Conrses of Instruction, 1932 ( ments No. 10 .- Copies of there amendments will be Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the in I. A. O. 467 IV of 1932.

I. A. Os. 492-IV-492-VI

21st August 1933.

I A. O. 492-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Amy (India), Part 2, Section XV-D, for a Light Tank Company.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5274 C.R.S., A.D

I.A. O. 492-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auti (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 1 (August 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager d Publications, Delhi.

5319 C.R.S., & D.

I. A. O. 492-VI. Books—Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jall. 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Mannger of Publications, Delhi.

5178 C.R.S., A.D

WALTER-LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

### List No. 38.

### Nos. 1-2.

1. The Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 is amended as follows:

Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Mule) by Troops :-

- (i) Against No. 1 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Cis-Jhelum".
- (ii) Against No. 11 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelmm" for "1" substitute "2" and delete "1" from column "Patbans".
- (iii) Against No. 34 A. T. Coy. (Mnle) under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from colum "Pathans".
- (iv) Against Lahore A. T. T. Coy. (Mnle) under column "Tran Jhelum" for "3" substitute "2", insert "13" under colum "Cis-Jhelum" and under column "Pathans" for "1 substitute "3"
- (v) Against Meerut A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) insert "1½" nader column "Trans-Jhelum" and under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3' substitute "1½".
- (vi) Amend "Total" accordingly.

20574|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 21st August 1933.

- 2. India Army Order 232 of 1930:
  - 1. Delete snb-paragraph 2.
  - 2. Delete the words " (except of the I. A. O. C.) " in line 3.

I. A. Os. 492-IV-492-VI

21st August 1933.

I A. O. 492-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Arri (India), Part 2, Section XV-D, for a Light Tank Company—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5274[C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 492-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Ami (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 1 (August 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager d Publications, Delhi.

5319 C.R.S., & D.

I.A.O. 492-VI. Books—Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jalls 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5178 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER-LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

## LIST No. 38.

## Nos. 1-2.

1. The Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 is amended as follows:

Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Mule) by Troops :-

- (i) Against No. 1 A. T. Coy. (Mnle) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Cis-Jhelum".
- (ii) Against No. 11 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelmm" for "1" substitute "2" and delete "1" from column "Pathans".
- (iii) Against No. 34 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Pathaus".
- (iv) Against Lahore A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Truns-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "2", insert "11" under column "Cis-Jhelum" and under column "Pathans" for "1" substitute "1".
  - (v) Against Meerut A. T. T. Coy. (Mnle) insert "1½" under column "Trans-Jhelum" and under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "1½".
- (vi) Amend "Total" accordingly.

20574|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 21st August 1933.

- India Army Order 232 of 1930 :
  - Delete enb-paragraph 2.
  - 2. Delete the words " (except of the L A. O. C.) " in line 3.

3. Insert the following at the end of the Annexure to the order :

Indian Mily. Wing, I. A. O. C. by Percentages.

- -	Punjabi Musaimans.	Garhwalis (Chhatris, Rajputs).	Kumaonis.	Sikh*.	Dogras.	Hindustani Musai. mans.	Hindu Rajputa.	Hinda Ahira.	Mahrattas.	Madrawis.
Arsenals.										
Rawalpindi Arsenal	50%	25%		121%	121%	••		••	••	
Ferrezepore Areenal	50%	25%					25%			••
Quetta Arsenal	50%	25%	25%			••				••
Allahabad Arsenal		25%				50%		25%		
Kirkee Arsenal						25%			50%	2303
Rangoon Arsenal	••					••	••		••	100%

Note (1).—The above percentages include the requirements supplied to Depote from adjacent Arsenals.

Note (2).—Punjabi Musalmans will be Rajputa, Sayada, Awans, Jate, Kakerala, Gakkars, Moghala, Bhattis, Gujjara, Sheikha, Qureshis or Cis-Indus Pathana.

Norz (3) .- Sikhe will be other than Mazhhis or Ramdasias. Ibortas will be Piajputa. Thakurs or Rathis.

Norz (4) - Hindustani Musalmanswill be Raiputs, Gujars, Payads, Pheikla, Patl ans, Awans and Mochale.

Notz (5).—The Garhwali Brahmans at present serving in certain Arserals will be eliminated by normal wastage and replaced in future by Garhwall Rajpots. ř

110873M G -2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 21st August 1931

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	. Remarks.
Lient. (Asst Commy.).	Grant, E. R.	I. A. S. C.	23rd July 1933.	
Capt. (D. C.)	Snelling, W. T.	I. A. S. C.	27th July 1933.	
	RESI	GNATIONS.		
Rank,	Name.	C	lorps.	Dato
2nd-Lieutenant	Devanney, W. G	lst Bn. (D. Baluch Reg		h June 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 487, dated 21st August 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE, AHMEDNAGAR WINO, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, 27TH MAY—8TH JULY 1933.

	- <del></del>	
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tion obtained.
Major K. G. Buchanan	2nd Bn. The Royal Scots	" Qualified ",
Captain J. R. Willows	lst Bn. The Buffs	" Qualified ".
Captain C. E. Driver, M C	lat Bn. The King's Begiment	" Distinguished".
Captain Sir Thomas L. H. Roberts, Bt.	1st Bn. The King's Beglment	" Qualified "
Major C. W. P Ludlow	let Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry	" Qualified ",
Captain A. K. Ferguson	1st Bn. The Lexestershire Regt	" Qualified ",
Captain E. Lindsay Young .	1st Bn The Leicestershire Regt	" Qualified ",
Captain H. B. Morkill ,	2nd Bn. The Green Howards	" Qualified ".
Captain II. A. Fitt .	1st Bn. The D C. L. Infantry	" Qualified ".
Major G. F. Osborne, M.C	2nd Bn. The Royal Susser Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain J A. Clegg	1st Bn. The Hampshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain G J Bullard	1st Bn. The Dorsetahire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captam P H Phillips	2nd Bn The Welch Begiment	" Qualified ".
Captain N. D. Stevenson .	1st Bn. The Black Watch	" Qualified ",
Captain R. M. Gidlow Jack- son.	1st Bn. The Loyal Begiment	" Dastinguished",
Captain E. C. Deras de vitre	1st Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Capitain E. A. Sharpin	lst Rn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regument	" Qualified ".
Major F. Ward	2nd Bn The South Staffordshire Regi- ment	" Qualified ",
Major P. L. Morris, M.C	2nd Bn The York & Lancaster Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain F. G. M Grey	2nd Rn. The Highland Light Infantry	" Qualified ",
Captain G. W. V Ladds	Ist Bn The Gloucestershire Regt	" Qualified ".
Captain H. Mac C Boyle, M C.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P V.)	" Qualified ".
Captain D. A. Hutchings.	5th 1st Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain A. J. Reeve	Ist Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain F. G Bevis	5th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain B. S Hey	2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K-E.O.)	" Qualified ".
Captain W. D. Marshall .	1st Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	" Qualified ".
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	4th Bu, 6th Rajputana Rifles	" Qualified ".
Captain A. C. Bromham	2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain G. R. W. Beal	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified".
Captain W. Southern	4th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	" Qualified".

# 25th August 1933.

3. As some time will elapse before the medal and clasps are issued, the ribbon of the medal may be worn by all personnel who fulfil the conditions laid down in the Army Order referred to.

B.-19537|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 497. Pay, British soldiers.—With reference to A. I. (I.) No. 32 of 1933, officers commanding all units affected will submit, with the least possible delay, to the A. G. in India, through the usual channel (including the audit officers concerned); an estimate of the extra expenditure involved, during the current financial year, by the introduction of the modified conditions governing the rates of pay issuable to British solvers.

2. It should be noted that the decision promulgated in the above A. I. (I.) is given retrospective effect.

B.-24302|A.G.10.

I. A. O. 493. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 474 current. Supplement No. 88 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order B.2361[A.G.-II.

I. A. O. 499. Trooping Programme.—Reference I. A. O. 466 current-Ports of call and dates of arrival and departure of transports for two 1933-34 trooping season are shown below:—

					Date	э.
		Por	ts.		Arrival.	Departure
	Seri	ial 1. " Ne	evasa."	 	1933.	1933.
Southampt	ton			 		15th Sept.
Port Said				 	25th Sept.	
Suez		٠.		 		26th Sept.
Bombay				 	6th Oct.	
Bombay				 		13th Oct.
Suez				 	23rd Oct.	
Port Said		• •		 		24th Oct-
Eouthamp	ton	_ :-		 	3rd Nov.	••

		P.	rta.			Da	ite.
		10				Arrival.	Departure.
	Sa	ial 2. " 3	erratio.	,		1933.	1933.
Soutl ampt	m	••		••			22nd Sept.
Malta	••	••	••	•.		29th Sept.	30th Sept.
Port Said	٠.	••	••			3rd Oct.	
Some	••	••	••	••			4th Oct.
Colombo	••	••	••	••		16th Oct.	16th Oct.
Sinzapore		••	••			22nd Oct.	22nd Oct.
Hong Kon	2		٠.	••		27th Oct.	27th Oct.
Shanghai	••	••	••	••	••	30th Oct.	
Shanghai					<u> </u>		6th Nov.
Hong Kon	z .	,				9th Nov.	10th Nov.
Shanghai			••		••	13th Nov.	
Shanghai		<u> </u>					14th Nov.
Hong Kon;	2					17th Nov.	17th Nov.
Singapore				••		22nd Nov.	22nd Nov.
Colembo						28th Nov.	28th Nov.
Bombay						1st Dec.	2nd Dec.
Port Sudan						10th Dec.	13th Dec.
Suez	••		••			15th Dec.	
Port Said	••						16th Dec.
Southampt	on		••		••	27th Dec.	
_		al 3. " D	orsetshire	."			
Southampt	on	••		••	••		26th Sept.
Port Said	••	••	••	••	••	7th Oct.	••
Suez	••	••	••	• •	••	••	8th Oct.
Bombay		<u></u>		••		18th Oct.	··· ·
Bombay	-			•••		••	24th Oct.
Suez	••			••		3rd Nov.	••
Port Said	••		••	••	••		4th Nov.
Southampt	OLT	••		••		15th Nov.	

# 25th August 1933.

					Dat	ie.
	Port	8.			Arrival.	Departure.
Seri	al 4. " Lo	ncashire	."	_	1933.	1933.
Southampton						12th Oct.
Port Said	• •			••	22nd Oct.	**
Suez						23rd Oct.
Karachi			••	••	2nd Nov.	<u></u>
Karachi						8th Nov.
Suez					18th Nov.	••
Port Said						19th Nov.
Southampton			••	••	29th Nov.	<u></u>
Seri	al 5. " Se	mersetsh	ire."		•	
	(R.A.E	٠.).				
Southampton					'	18th Oct.
Port Said	***	••			29th Oct.	••
Suez	••	••			••	30th Oct.
Aden	• • •	••			3rd Nov.	3rd Nov.
Basra	••	· ::	••	••	10th Nov.	12th Nov.
Karachi	••	••		••	17th Nov.	
			<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	22nd Nov.
4.1	••	••	••	••	28th Nov.	28th Nov.
	••	••			2nd Dec.	(2
Port Said	••	••				3rd Dec.
35-14	••	••			6th Dec.	6th Dec.
Southampton		••			14th Dec.	
			,,,			
Ser Southampton	ıal 7. " D		•			24th Nov.
	••	••	••		28th Nov.	28th Nov.
Gibraltar	••	••		•	2nd Dec.	2nd Dec.
	••	••	••	•	5th Dec.	
Port Said	••	***	••	•		6th Dec.
Suez Port Sudan	••	••	••	••	8th Dec.	8th Dec.
Aden	••	••			10th Dec.	10th Dec.
Karachi	••	••			16th Dec.	
Karachi	<del>\</del>		<del></del>	•••		22nd Dec.
Suez	/		•		1934. 1st Jan.	
••	7.	••		••	ist san.	1934
Port Said	\	••	• ••	••	••	2nd Jan.
Southampton	`	٠.		••	13th Jan.	•• '
		- / .	338			

25th August 1933.

Ports.							Dato	
athampton         8th Dec.           aifa         20th Dec.         22ad Dec.           per Said         23rd Dec.         24th Dec.           iez         1934.         24th Dec.           ombay         1934.         10th Jan.           ombay         10th Jan.         22nd Jan.           ort Sudan         18th Jan.         22nd Jan.           ez         24th Jan.         25th Jan.           alta         28th Jan.         28th Jan.           outhampton         5th Feb.         23rd Dec.           outhampton         1933         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           out Said         29th Dec.         23rd Dec.           out Said         25th Jan.         1034.           fort Said         25th Jan.         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.         23rd Dec.           outhampton         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           outhampton         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           outhampton         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           outhampton         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           outh			Ports	3.			Arrival.	Departure.
aifa 20th Dec. 22nd Dec. ort Said 23rd Dec. 22nd Dec. ort Said 23rd Dec. 24th Dec. 22nd Dec. 24th Dec. 22nd Dec. 24th Dec. 24th Dec. 24th Dec. 24th Dec. 24th Dec. 25th Jan. ort Sudan 18th Jan. 22nd Jan. 22nd Jan. 22nd Jan. 22nd Jan. 25th Jan. 25t		S	erial 8. " Le	ıncashir	ė."		1933.	1933.
ort Said         23rd Dec.           iez         1934.           ombay         3rd Jan.           ombay         1934.           ort Sudan         18th Jan.           ort Sudan         22nd Jan.           iez         24th Jan.           ort Said         25th Jan.           alta         28th Jan.           outhampton         5th Feb.           Serial 9. "Nevasa."         1933           outhampton         19th Dec.           ibreltar         23rd Dec.           ort Said         29th Dec.           uez         1934.           iez         26th Jan.           ort Said         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.           Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         1934.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         1934.           outhampton         6th Jan.           outhampton         6th Jan.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           outhampton         25th	uthampto	n						8th Dec.
1934.   24th Dec.   1934.     1934.     1934.     1934.   1945 Jan.     1934.   1945 Jan.     1945 Jan.     1945 Jan.   1945 Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   22th Jan.   23th	aifa				••		20th Dec.	22nd Dec.
1934   3rd Jan   1934   1934   1945   1954   1954   1954   1955	ort Said		••	••	••		23rd Dec.	••
ombay         3rd Jan.           ombay         1034.           ort Sudan         18th Jan.         22nd Jan.           ort Sudan         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.           ort Said         25th Jan.         28th Jan.	iez	••	••	••	••	••	:: .	24th Dec.
ombay         10th Jan.           ort Sudan         18th Jan.         22nd Jan.           ez         24th Jan.         25th Jan.         28th Jan.           ort Said         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.           outhampton         5th Feb.         1933         1933.           outhampton         19th Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         29th Dec.         23rd Dec.         102 dec.           'ort Said         9th Jan.         1034.         16th Jan.           'ort Said         25th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.           'ort Said         25th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.           'ort Said         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.         1033.         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.         1034.         4th Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.         1034.         4th Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.         1034.         4th Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Dec.         1034.         4th Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan. <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>٠.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>••</td>	-				٠.			••
ort Sudan         18th Jan.         22nd Jan.           uez         24th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         10th Dec.         33rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         31st Dec.         31st Dec.         24th Jan.         25th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec. <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_						
24th Jan.   25th	ombay	••	••	••	••		••	10th Jan.
ort Said         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         25th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         28th Jan.         1933.         1933.         1933.         1933.         1933.         1934.         29th Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.         25th Jan.	ort Sudan						18th Jan.	22nd Jan.
alta         28th Jan.         28th Jan.           outhampton         5th Feb.            scrial 9. "Nevasa."         1933         1933.           outhampton          19th Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.            'ort Said          29th Dec.  <						••	24th Jan.	
serial 9. "Newsa."         1933         1933.           outhampton         19th Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           ibraltar         29th Dec.         23rd Dec.         23rd Dec.           ort Said         29th Dec.         31st Dec.         31st Dec.           ice         1934.         16th Jan.         16th Jan.           ice         25th Jan.         27th Jan.         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.         23rd Dec.           outhampton         3rd Jan.         3134.           iuez         3rd Jan.         3134.           iuez         4th Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           out Said         3rd Jan.         3134.           iuez         4th Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.			••	••	••			
Serial 9. "Nevasa."   1933   1933   1933   1933   1934   1946			••	••	••	••		28th Jan.
outhampton         10th Dec.           libraltar         23rd Dec.           ort Said         29th Dec.           uez         31st Dec.           1034.         9th Jan.           iaracchi         25th Jan.           'ort Said         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.           Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         23rd Dec.           outhampton         3rd Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.	outhampt	ou		••	••		5th Feb.	••
Serial 10. "Somersetshire."   23rd Dec.		8	ierial 9. "N	evasa."			1933	1933.
ort Said         29th Dec.         31st Dec.           uez         1934.         31st Dec.           1934.         9th Jan.            iarschi         16th Jan.            'ort Said         25th Jan.            outhampton         6th Feb.            Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         4th Jan.           Ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Sombar         6th Jan.         6th Jan.		on	••		٠.			
uez         1034.           log. Mil         1034.           tarschi         1934.           tez         26th Jan.           'ort Said         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.           Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         4th Jan.           ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.		••	••		••			23rd Dec.
1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1934   1935		••	••	••	••	29th Dec.		
Serial 10. "Somersetshire."   1934.   16th Jan.   1934.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   16th Jan.   1933.   1934.		••	••	••	••	••		31st Dec.
Carrechi	is Thi							
uez         26th Jan.           'ort Said         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.           Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         1934.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Sombar         14th Jan.	Invachi							
Fort Said         27th Jan.           outhampton         6th Feb.           Serial 10. "Somersetshire."           outhampton         1933.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         1934.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Sombar         14th Jan.		-						-
Serial 10. "Somersetshire."         1933.           outhampton         23rd Dec.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           juez         4th Jan.           ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Jort No.         16th Jan.         6th Jan.	ort Said							
Serial 10. "Somersetshire."   1033.								••
outhampton         1903.           'ort Said         3rd Jan.           iuez         1934.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.			Parial 70 44	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
'ort Said         3rd Jan.           luez         1934.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.		•		ouner sea	mire.			1933.
'ort Said         3rd Jan.           luez         1934.           'ort Sudan         6th Jan.         6th Jan.           Jan.         6th Jan.         6th Jan.	outhampt	on	.,					23rd Dec.
1934.  10ez							3rd Jan.	
ort Sudan	luer							
Sombay 14th Ian		. • •		-				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		-:-						
Sombay 20th Jan		٠.			••	••		
ort Said					••			
buthamatan 11th Ech				•				
Southampton Ilth Feb	- outnampi	LOIL				<u>.:</u>	11111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Haifa

Southampton

	)	Ports.					Date.
						Arrival.	Departure.
	Seri	ial 11. "	Neuralia	.,"		1934.	1934.
Southamp	ton						6th Jan.
Port Said					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16th Jan.	011101111
Suez						Tota ban.	17th Jan
Colombo		٠,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	29th Jan.	29th Jaz.
Singaporo			•••		••	4th Feb.	4th Feb.
Hong Kon	g			••.	••	9th Feb.	9th Feb.
Shanghai	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12th Feh.	
Shanghai							19th Feb.
Hong Kong	3		••		•••	22nd Feb.	23rd Feb.
Singapore	••				•••	28th Feh.	28th Feb-
Colombo					••	6th Mar.	6th Mar-
Suez					••	18th Mar.	••
Port Said						••	19th Mar.
Malta						22nd Mar.	22nd Mar.
Gibraltar	••					25th Mar.	25th Mar.
Southampt	on	••	••	••		20th Mar.	••
	Seria	l 12. " I	Dorsetshire	,."		<del></del> -	
Southampt	on			•••			23rd Jan.
Bermuda			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			2nd Feb.	3rd Feb.
Jamaica						8th Feb.	10th Feb.
$_{ m Bermuda}$		•••				15th Feb.	15th Feb.
Southampt	on					25th Feb.	25th Feb.
Port Said						8th Mar.	
Suez			••	••	•		10th Mar.
Port Sudan	••			••		12th Mar.	12th Mar.
Aden						14th Mar.	14th Mar.
Basra	••					21st Mar.	23rd Mar.
Karachi	••	••	••	<b>:.</b>	••	28th Mar.	••
Karachi							<del></del>
Port Sudan	••	••	••	•••	••	••	30th Mar.
Suez		••	••	••	••	7th Apr.	7th Apr.
Port Said	••	••	••	••	••	9th Apr	
17. 'e	• •	• •		••			10th Apr.

10th Apr.

13th Apr.

..

11th Apr.

24th Apr.

						p	ato.
	1.	rit				Arrival.	Departure
	, 6,	nal 12 "	Innail.	·~.~		1431	1934.
mthampt	m					••	14th Feb.
rett fixe I	٠.					24th Feb.	••
357	٠.						23th Feb.
ingriji L	•					7th Mar.	••
[ame] [		<u>-</u> -					14th Mar.
ritem						Ohh Mar.	20th Mar.
71.7						2116 Mar.	••
'(#1 haid					٠		Sith Mar.
falta.						2-th Mar.	Sith Mar.
istraliar in						1st Apr.	1st Apr.
outlampt	177					5th Apr.	••
	Sr	rul 11. "	Yeres.				
enthampt							16th Feb.
lat haid		•		•		26th Peb.	••
Jez			•		••		27th Feb.
lombay	••		•			Oth Mar.	
lombay							16th Mar.
id <b>j</b> e	••	••	••		••	22nd Mar.	22nd Mar.
ticz	••	••	•			26th Mar.	
ort Sald	••	••	••	••	•	2014 2141.	27th Mar.
outhampt			••			6th Apr.	••
<u>_</u> _							
	ea	riol 15. ". (Naval V		Hire."			
outhampt	011		0)				22nd Feb.
ort Said			•	••	:.	5th Mar.	
uez		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					6th Mar.
olombo				••		18th Mar.	18th Mar.
ingapore			•		••	24th Mar.	24th Mar.
Iong Kong						29th Mar.	
Iong Kong				<del></del>			5th Apr.
ingapore						10th Apr.	10th Apr.
olombo	••					16th Apr.	16th Apr.
uez	••					28th Apr.	
ort Said							29th Apr.
outhampte	n					10th May	••

# I. A. Qs. 502-VII-502-X

25th August 1933.

I. A. O. 502-VII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-118 (New Series) War Equipment Table for a British Infantry Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications. Delbi.

5046 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-VIII. Books—I. A. P. P.-980-153 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Section, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5176 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-IX. Books—I. A. F. -980-201 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Veterinary Hospital, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delbi.

5077 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-X. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-257-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Ambulance, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4172 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in Int.

#### NOTIOE.

#### Appointments-Military Detention Corps (India).

- 1. Applicants, of the rank of corporal, are required for appointment to the temporary staff of the "Military Detention Corps (India)".
- 2. There are S appointments at Rs. S per measem extra duty pay and 13 at Rs. 30 per measem in addition to regimental pay of rank.
- Vacancies on the permanent stuff of 6 warrant officers and 8 staff serjeants are filled by selection from the temporary staff.
   Applications will be submitted by officers commanding units on
- I. A. F. U.-1740 to the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Luckoow.
- 5. The conditions are as laid down on page 4 of I. A. F. U.-1740. In addition, candidates should be unmarried, and first class shots.
- 6. Preference will be given to non-commissioned officers who have extended their service and are willing to re-engage.

Non-commissioned officers with a knowledge of a trado likely to be useful in a military prison or detention barrack, e.g., carpentry and bootminine, are specially required.

- 7. Candidates will be attached on probation for three months before being considered for an appointment. When appointed, they will be seconded in their uoits.
- Officers commanding units are requested to arrange for this notice to be brought to the knowledge of non-commissioned officers who are suitable far employment with the Military Detention Corps (India).

à.

B.-25689|A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 495, dated 25th August 1933.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

١

Regimental No.	Rank.			Name.	ó		p	Unit.			Date passed.
			ı				Int Class.				
7447	L./Nank	•		Mahendra Singh*	:	:	The Royal Irish Pusifiers	flers .	:	:	5th April, 1933.
879	Sower	•		Bader Din	:	:	Hodson's Horse	;	:	:	15th May, 1033.
1033	Sowar	•		Mahon Bir Chand	:	:	Hodson's Horse	:	:	:	15th May, 1933.
1179	Recruit			Amjid Ali Shah	:	:	Hodson's Horse	:	:	:	15tb May, 1933.
7072	L./Daffadar		٠.	Gurdit Singh	:	:	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	avairy	:	:	14th April, 1933.
8181	A./L./Daffader	dar .	٠.	Tikem Singh	:	:	8th R. G. O. Light Cavalry	avalry	:	:	14th April, 1933.
8043	Sowae	•		Shingara Singh	:	:	8th K. G. O Light Cavalry	stalry	:	:	14th April, 1933,
:	Jemsdar	•		Ujagar Singh*	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.
2003	Souge	•	:	Prit Singh	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.
2033	Recuit			Aggar Khan	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.
18835	Driver			Mahendar Singh	:	:	58th Field Battery. Royal Artillery	Royal Art	ullery	:	14th April, 1933.
32799	Naik	•	:	Banta Singh	:	:	22nd Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery	ide, Roya	d Artillery	:	14th April, 1933.
12233	Havilder	•	:	Bhagat Singh	:	:	23rd Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery	de, Roya	Artillery 1	:	15th May, 1933.
30018	Driver	·	:	Nazar Ali	:	:	11th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	rry, Roya	1 Artillery	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
3:923	Driver	•	:	Chain Singh	:	:	17th Mountain Battery. Royal Artillery	ry. Roya	l Artillery	:	29th May, 1933.
16208	Deter	,	:	Karam Singh*	:	:	Chitral Mountain Artillery Section, Royal Artillery.	tillery Sec	tion, Royr	-2	15th April, 1933.
16491	6191 Havuldar	·	:	Mobanavelu*	:	:	Q. V. G. Madras Sappers and Miners	pers and	Miners	:	25th April, 1933.

Regimental No.	o. Rask.	ايد	Name.		Unit.		Date passed.
				Ist	1st Class contd.		
9023	9022 L./Naik	:	Rajkishore Smrh		let In 7th Bainet Dogwant		1441. 1- 11 1000
1776	Senov		Pisendddin Class		anomican and lead that year act	:	14th April, 1933.
100		:	DEUT DIDDONALIA	:	1st Bo., 7th Rajput Regiment	:	14th April, 1933.
CE-F		:	Kamchandar Singh	:	. 2nd Bn. 7th Rajpat Regiment	:	14th April, 1933.
8015	L/Nark	:	Marad Bakhah	٠	2nd Bu., 7th Rainnt Beginent		14th A=-11 1022
11356	L/Naik	:	Shram Singh		2nd Br 7th Delant Del	:	12th April, 1905.
10041	Sepor	•	Rarket ali	:	-ua bu. su itajput kegimest	:	14th April, 1933.
6391	Liffaridae	:	Make T		. 3rd En., 7th Kajput Regiment	:	. 3rd May, 1933.
11650		:	Tong Onto All	:	. 5th Bn . 7th Rajput Regiment	:	. 20th and 21st June. 1933.
COL		:	Mond. Azim		. 5th Bn. 7th Rainnt Pogiment		
12165	Sepoy.	:	Pradyumna Partah Singh	qu'e	Set De Tit D. T.	:	. Zutn and Zist June, 1933.
:	Jemadar	:	Mala Sinoh		. ota Da., ttu reajput flegiment	:	<ul> <li>20th and 21st June, 1933.</li> </ul>
9360		:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<ul> <li>5th Ba 8th Panjah Regiment</li> </ul>	:	. 20th and 21st June, 1033
į		:	Arjan Singh.		. 5th Bn. 8th Puniab Regiment		9041, and 014 T
‡		:	Sadhu Singh*		5th Re 9th Days L. D.	:	and 218t June, 1933.
1181	Sepoy	:	Kartar Sinch	•	The Bar out a might roughment	:	29th and 21st June, 1933.
5577	Naik	:	Mannes Single		· ota Du., 8th Punjah Regiment	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
10244			inging against	•	let Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment		26th May 1022
	911111	:	Walayat Ali*	:	. let Royal Rn. Oth Lat Dest.		
10765	Sepoy	;	Bije Siarh		Hamishi as o sac tone	:	4th July, 1933.
11386	L/Naik		Momin Shah	:	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	:	20th May, 1933.
9242	L/Naik		Shine Til	:	. 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regimest	:	4th July, 1933.
		:	Suitaz Muant	:	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment		
11018	11518 L/Na1k	:	Dhian Chand*		one or the second	:	15th May, 1933.

14th April, 1933.

.. 15th May, 1933. ~ ... 15th May, 1933.

4th Bu., 10th Baluch Regiment .. 5th Ba., 10th Baluch Regiment . . 4th Ba., 10th Baluch Regimest ..

> .. Abdul Karim Khan ... Muhammad Akbar\* ...

:

Dhian Chand\*

11518 L/Naık 14091 Sepoy Naik 8363

15th May, 1933.

Date passed.	nt
Unit,	1st Grass—contd.  1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  3nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  6th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  6th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  6th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  6th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  6th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment  6th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment  6th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment  6th Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment  1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment  1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment  1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment  1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment  2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment  2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment  4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment  4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment  4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment
Name.	Rajdishoro Sugsh Rlandddin Khan Ramchaudar Singht Shyau Singh Shyau Singh Nobd. Jafur Ali Nobd. Jafur Ali Nobd. Asim Pandyuunn Partah Singh Nula Singh Anjan Singh Anjan Singh Kartar Singh Mangat Singht Mangat Singht Mangat Singht Mangat Singht Mangat Singht Mangat Singht Dhian Chand* Momun Shahf Shinar Khanf Dhian Chand*
Rank.	L./Naik Sepoy Naik//Naik//Naik//Naik kepoy Jilavildar eepoy sepoy sepoy sepoy sepoy .//Naik //Naik //Naik //Naik //Naik //Naik //Naik Sepoy
Regimental No.	9002 9171 9175 9185 9180 9180 9180 9180 9180 9180 9180 9181

						•																
	14th April. 1933.	14th April. 1933.	11th April, 1933.	14th April, 1933.	1 lth April, 1933.	14th April, 1933.	14th April, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June. 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1977.	20th and 21st June, 1933,	20th and 21st June, 1913.	20th and 21st June, 1913.	20th and 21st June, 1973.	4th July, 1933.	20th and 21-t June, 1933.	14th April. 1933.	14th April, 1933.	4th April, 1933.	
	:	į	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	5th Ba 10th Balnch Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Ba., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st IIn , 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Let Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn . 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bo . 11th Sich Regiment	2nd Ba, 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bo., 11th Sikh Regment	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Begiment	2nd Bn . 11th Sikh Begiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	4th Bn . 11th Sikh Regiment	6th Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Bn , 11th Sakh Regiment	1st Bu,, 12th F. F. Regiment	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	<u>}</u> -:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Sant Birt	Sucha Singh	Bhagwan Singh	Atma Singh	Hazura Singh	Indar Singht	Aryan Singh	Wadhawa Singh	Bishan Singht	Ude Singh	Kehar Singht	Lall Singh	Nagindar Singh	Indar Singh	Sukhdeo Singh	HardialSingh	Hargindar Singh	Nagindar Singh	Wazir Singh	Mool Singht	Thakar Singh	
	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	
	i,	ldar			74	L/Nauk	L/Naık	Jemadar		L/Nath	L/Naık	L/Nank	L/Nauk	Sepoy	Sepoy	Sepoy	L/Naık	Sepoy	3816 Havildar	5702 L/Naik	11017 Sepoy	
-	10387 L/Naik	43 Havildar	670 Nark	7415 Naık	Nark	2937 L/N	N/1 E177	Jen	Nark	ŝ	S	S	0344 1/12	10205 Sep	12227 Se	12575 Se	8746 L/	2070 Se	Ξ	Ţ	Š	

Recimental No.	tal No.	Rank.	یر	Name.			Unit.			Date passed.
						2nd	2nd Class-concld.			
	2002	geng Naik	:	Ini Singh Rawat		-:	let Ba., 18th Royal Garhwal Refles	ще	:	29th May, 1933.
	,	us.4 .	•	Pachin Singh Rawat		-:	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garliwal Riflos	HO91	:	29th May, 1933.
			•	tttar Spigh		-:	lst Ba., 19th Hydorabad Regiment	nent	:	15th May, 1933.
		٠ž	:	Vrs Chand		:	2nd Ba 19th Hydorabad Regement	mont	:	2nd June, 1933.
		, aik	٠:	Area Singh		:	2nd Ba., 19th Hyderahad Regiment	ment	:	4th July, 1933.
	•	6 L/Naik	:	. PisalSligh	:	:	2nd Bn., 19th Hydorahad Regiment	ment	:	2nd June, 1933.
	10713	10713 Sepoy	:	. Sher Sluzh	:	:	2nd Ba., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	mrnt	:	2nd June, 1933.
	1166	:		dyd Singh			4th Ba., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	mont	:	20th May, 1933.
!				lal Invani			4th Ba. 19th Ryderabad Rogement	ment		29th May, 1933.
				> 1st Wilton			2nd Ba., 20th Burma Rifter	:		4th July 1933.
			:	Than Sein	:		2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifter	:		4th July, 1933.
		alk	:	Saw Accord		:	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Riffer	:	:	tth July, 1933.
		7 L/Naik	:	Sandy		6.4	2nd Br., 20th Barnia Rifles	:	:	4th July, 1933.
	5760	5700 L/Naik	:	Bir Babadur Lembu		£1	Ind Bn., 7th Garkha Riffes	:	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
	7801	Naik	•	Ti khalaalar Curung			2nd Ba., 8th Chrkha Riffer	:	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
		*		Poter		-:	Indian Army Service Corps	:	:	1th April, 1933.
				bil Rahiman		:	Indian Army Service Corps	:	:	2nd June, 1933.
				F. Ipaus un	؛ ي	:	Indian Army Service Corps	'ŧ :	:	4th July, 1933.
			•	· · Purun Singh	:		Inflan Army Service Course			4th July 1933

		Class.	2nd	*Previously passed 2nd Class,	4		1
4th July, 1933,	:	Kolhapur Infantry	:	tge‡	Ganpatı Ghatge‡	:	
4th July, 1933.	•	Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	:	‡4\$r	Raghubir Sıngh‡	:	
2nd June, 1933.	:	11th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ,.	:	Raje Dhandngh Jadharrao	Raje Dhand	:	
nd June, 1933.	:	11th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 2nd Juno, 1933.	:	:	Ishmail Khan	:	
4th April, 1933.	:	Inchan Hospital Corps	:	ra Nand	Shashi Sekhra Nand	:	
8th and 9th June, 1933.	œ :	Indian Hospital Corps	:	hm	Mohd. Ibrahim	:	
2nd June, 1933.	÷1	Indtan Hospital Corps	:	:	Ram Prashad		
✓ 2nd June, 1933.	ţ.	Indian Hospital Corps	:		Jaswant Singh	:	
26th April, 1933.	:	Indian Army Service Corps		med	Sultan Ahmed	:	

SK/566 Havildar Jemadar Q/1002 Havilder

CS/870 Sepny 2014 L/Nail. 2079 L/Naik

1970 Naik

MT/502842 Sepage

-----

† Previously passed Preliminary Buglish, 2nd Class. t Not entitled to any reward.

2264 Daffader

- rendered approved full time active service in connection with the operations.
- 5. Individuals already in possession of the India General Service Medal, 1908, will receive Clasps only.
- 6. The grant of the Medal or Clasps will not be made in respect of visits to the spheres of operations, or of service of a temporary nature.
- 7. The regulations regarding the issue of the Medal and Classs to personnel of the Royal Air Force and Indian Forces will be issued by the Secretary, Air Ministry, and the Government of India, respectively.
- 8. Commanding officers of British units will prepare, on Army Form B-95, nominal rolls in quadruplicate of those entitled to the Medd and Clasps, or Clasps only, and subunt them to the Under-Secretary of State (A.G.-4 Meddals). The War Office, who will issue the awards as laid down in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 985.
- The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of N. C. Os, and men in alphabetical order.
- 10. The names of individuals who have forfeited the Medal will be included in the rolls and the cause of forfeiture stated in the column for "Remarks". The names of individuals who have become non-effective by death, transfer, discharge or any other cause will be similarly submitted.

Issued with India Army Order 493, dated 25th August 1933.

E. & O.4478 33.

26th June, 1933.

SSth Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to the Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921.

The following ulterations should be made in the first Permanent Suplement :-

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-

1

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of OBEDISTI Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

}ca4 :--

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of PRINCIPOFF.

in page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

'or :-

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, QUYANULATA
Madras.

lead :-

Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras .. QUYANULATA.

Delete :-

OBEDISTI

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

In page 37— Insert :—

> PRINCIPOFF Rangoon.

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

In page 39—
For:—

QUYANULATA

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, Madras.

Read :-

QUYANULATA .. Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras.

X

India Office. R. R. a-ABABRELTON,

26th June, 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.

- rendered approved full time active service in conaection with the operations.
- operations.

  5. Individuals already in possession of the India General Service
  Medal, 1998, will receive Clasps only.
  - 6. The grant of the Medal or Clasps will not be made in respect of visits to the spheres of operations, or of service of a temporary nature.
  - 7. The regulations regarding the issue of the Medal and Clasps to personnel of the Royal Air Force and Indian Forces will be issued by the Secretary, Air Ministry, and the Government of India, respectively.
  - Secretary, Air Ministry, and the Government of India, respectively.

    8. Commanding officers of British units will prepare, on Arm,
    Form B-95, nominal rolls in quadruplicate of those entitled to the Meda
  - and Clasps, or Clasps only, and submit them to the Under-Secretary of State (A.G.-4 Medals), The War Office, who will issue the awards a laid down in King's Regulations, 1923, paragraph 955.

    9. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order
  - of rank, and those of N. C. Os. and men in alphabetical order.

    10. The names of individuals who have forfeited the Medal will be included in the rolls and the cause of forfeiture stated in the column for "Remarks". The names of individuals who have become non-effective by death, transfer, discharge or any other cause will be similarly sub-

mitted.

Issued with India Army Order 499, dated 25th August 1933.

E. & O.-4478 33.

26th June, 1933.

88th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to the Sirth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Sunlement -

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-For :-

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of OREDISTI Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon,

Read :-

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of PRINCIPOFF. Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon,

On page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

For :-

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, OUYANULATA Madras. Read :-

Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras ... QUYANULATA. On page 36-

Delete :--

OBEDISTI

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

On page 37-Lasert :-

PRINCIPOFF Rangoon.

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

On page 39\_

For :-

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Develop-QUYANULATA ment, Madras.

Read :-

QUYANULATA Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

INDIA OFFICE, 26th June, 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.

1311A0-1.332 ec e.as OF





# EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.G.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 31st August 1933,

# CONTENTS.

		Page.
0. 503	London Gazettes .	345
0. 504	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 17	346
0. 805	Indents for vaccine and sera	345
O. 506.	Use of Covernment transport	346
O. 507	Dress-General	346-347
0. 508,	Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi	347
0, 609.	Forms .	347
. 0 510.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	347
O. 510-I.	Books-Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929-	347
. O. 510 II.	Books-Educations: Training, Indian Army, 1932 Amendments to 2	347
. O. 510-III.	Books-Drill for Light Tauks, Mark II B, India (Provisional), 1933	318
0. 510-IV.	Books-Physical Training, India, 1933	348-349
0, 510 V.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2	349351
ICE.	Prohibition sgainst employment	í
ICE.	Sale of surplus scabbards for officers full dress swords	i
ICE.	Army Sport Control Board, India	11
EIGENDA.	List No 40 Kee 1 4	įii—i▼

Į.	A.	0.	510-	V
				•
	Se	etic	n	

# 31st August 1933.

VIII-A	Army Signal School, 1926.
VIII-D	Artillery Selicol, 1929.
X-D	Caválry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.
X-E	Corps Signals, 1928.
$X$ - $\mathbf{F}$	Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.
X-1	Signal Training Centre (India), 1931-
	(i) Signal Training Battaiion.
•	(ii) Signal Training School.
X-J	Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers Miners, 1923.
X-(L)	Army Troops Company-Sappers and Miners,
X-R	Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers Miners, 1925.
X-T	Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.
X-V	District Signals, 1927.
XI-A	Royal Horse Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equip. 1932.
XI-B	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. F. and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, it. 1926.
XI-B(A)	<ul> <li>A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equips (Mechanized), 1931.</li> </ul>
XI·C	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 45-in. Howl Equipment, 1926.
XI-C(A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howit Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E	A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 97- Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brig Headquarters, 1926.
XI-I(A)	A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechaized), 1930.
XI-J	A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75 in 00 1926.
XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930.
XII-B	<ul> <li>Headquarters of a Frontier Post Group and Fronti Posts, R. A., 1928.</li> </ul>
XII-G	Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., B. L. 64 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., B. L. 6-1 26-ewt, Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn 1932.
X11-F	A Medium Tinetor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. 5 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.

350

#### 31st August 1933.

#### Section-

XII-G(Λ) .. Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.

XII-G(B) .. Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.

XII-H .. An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.

XVI .. Headquarters Staffs—Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force, India-Section-

k III .. Artillery Units, 1922.

VII .. Madras Signat Company, 1930.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force, India:-

I .. Infantry Units, 1933.

5323 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

# Army Sport Control Board, India,

The following amendments are made in the A. S. C. B. Handbo India, 1933:-

Page 104, Rule 10, The Start.

Paragraph V, line 6, delete the words :-

"A caution for one is a caution for everyone."

Page 107, Rule 16, Relay Baces.

Insert new sub-paragraph (v) as follows :--

"(v) The composition of a sub team must not be changed attack heat has been run, but members of the team m change their order of running."

Renumber present sub-paragraph (v) as (vi).

Page 107, insert new Rule 16a, as follows :--

"Rule 16a. Team Races.

The composition of a team must not be changed after a tri heat has been run and only competitors finishing the fu distance are eligible to compete in the final."

2 Page 171, paragraph 89 (i).

In line 2 of paragraph 89 (i), before the word "Foil", inset

Delete the second sentence of paragraph 89 (i) commencing "For Epec Competitions" down to " when required to do so .

Page 186, paragraph 126, Duration of Bouts.

Delete the text of this paragraph and substitute .-

"All pools until two hits have been scored against a com-

Page 187, paragraph 129, Time Limit.

Delete the text of this paragraph and substitute :-

"There will be a time limit of 5 minutes for each hit. The competitors will be informed when 4 minutes have expired. At the termination of the time limit a hit will be scored against both competitors."

The A S C B Handbook, India, 1933, can be obtained on payment, Particle II. 1 per V. P. P. from the Manager, The Civil and Military Gazette.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 40.

Nos. 1-4.

1. Corrigendum to Trooping Rules, 1933, issued with India Army Order 354 current :

Paragraph 55 (i) (a) is revised as follows :--

- "The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 12, Passage Regulations, India.
- The certificate on the front page of I. A. F. T-1734 (1932 issue) contains a clause to show how much haggage may he conveyed ì free in U. K.
  - The haggage accompanying an individual in U. K. is restricted to the allowance carried free by railways.
  - If an individual is entitled by War Office Allowance Regulations to free conveyance in U. K. of further haggage, such haggage will be despatched from the port of disembarkation by goods train on A. F. P-1904. This Army Form is issued at the port of disembarkation on the particulars contained in the certificate on I. A. F. T-1734
  - It is therefore essential that officers issuing I. A. F. T-1734 should consult column 3 of the schedule on the reverse before filling up the certificate concerning the free conveyance of haggage in U. K."

27031|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

2. India Army Order 400 current :

Paragraph 2, line 2. Delete "all" and substitute "Staff College".

Paragraph 3, Note 1. For the fullstop after the word "Establishments" substitute a comma and add "as in paragraph 2 of this order".

Against "Divisional I. A. S. C." in column 2 of paragraph 3 for "4 A. Tpt. coys." in line 3 substitute "4 A. T. coys.".

Delete from "1 A. T. coy," in line 6 to "port" in line 9, and from "Reserve pack coys." in line 11 to "necessary" in line 12.

35458 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

3. India Army Order 411-VI current :

Books .- S'anding Orders of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1933 .-After 'G. S. Branch (M. O. R. A.) ', susert 'Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul

.. 1 copy '. 4917 C.R.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 504, dated 31st August 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

LIST No. 17. '

#### APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

## Army Headquarters.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Stanway, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Half Pay List (employed), officiating Director of Mulitary Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major II. L. Ovans, C.B.E., Retired List, vacated, Dated 5th August 1933.

07953-5|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major G. N. Wood, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Dorestershire Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, vice Major A M. G. Evans, Royal Welch Fusihers, vacated. Dated 5th August 1033.

07820-23-5!M.S -1.

Captain R. M Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment, to be officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, tree Licut. E. G. B. Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, on leave. Dated 28th July 1933.

07820-43-3 M.S.-1,

Captain R. D T Woolfe, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment.r Dated 29th May 1933.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I A.O.C., Staff Captain, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, vice Captain R. D. T. Woolfe, M.C., J.A.O.C. appointed officiating Chief Inspection of Stores and Clothing, Campiere Dated 10th July 1931.

08039 M.S.-L.

Captain O. Davies, LAS C., Technical Inspector of Mechanical Transport, Peshavar Circle, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q. rice Major B. G. Breadmore, OBE, MIMechE, IASC, on leave Dated 4th August 1933.

07820-57-4 M S -1,

Lieut, D. R. Guinness, Royal Engineers, to be off-ciating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (G), Engineers (Tref's Bartel, Array Head-querters, vice Bt. Lacut Colonel B C Demir, M.C., Royal Fagureers, appointed officiating Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta Dated 25th July 1933.

07529-55 7 M.S.-L.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel C. W. F. McIville, K.H.P., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command. Dated 28th July 1933.

17820 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major H. C. Duncan, 6th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Kohat District, to be G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Lahore District, vice Brevet Major T. H. Massy-Beresford, M.C., The Rifle Brigade, vacated. Dated 1st July 1933.

07820-13-2|M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. Kennedy, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, vice Major A. H. Clarke, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 5th July 1933.

Z.-2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. J. Mackay, O.B.E., M.C., 4|8th Punjab Regiment, officiating Commandant, Nucleus Depot, Railway Reserve Regiment, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. H. Stanway, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Half Pay List (employed), appointed Director, of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India. Dated 5th August 1933.

07053-5|M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Major S. J. Sonaers-Cox, M.C., 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st July 1933.

07855 M.S.-1.

Captain H. Williams, Royal Engineers, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, to fill a new appointment. 10th August 1933.

07689-6 M.S.-1.

Captain W. P. Selbie, M.C., A.E.C., officiating Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Thelum, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain II. II. Clark, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 5th Angust 1933.

07863[M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

# 20th Lancers.

Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel K. D. Barbour, retired. Dated 5th August 1933.

Major G. F. Bunbury, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th Angust 1933.

01028 M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Puniab Regiment.

#### 2nd Rn.

Captain J. D. K. Lunnon, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th August 1933.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

Major II. V. Gell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Bt. Lt.-Col. J. P. Gulland, appointed Commandant, 5th Bn. Dated 1st August 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Bt. Lt.-Col J. P. Gulland, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., to be Commandant, vice Lt.-Col. F. L. Gore, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st August 1933.

0730-2 M.S.-2.

## 8th Punjab Regiment,

fth Bn. (P. W. O.).

Bt. Lt. Col. B. H. Matheson, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lt. Col. F. R. M. Campbell, retired. Dated 27th May 1033. 0736-21M S-3.

# . 15th Punjab Regiment. 4th Bn.

Brevet Major E. C. Walters, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Major W. A. Colhonn, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st February 1933.

0743-31M.S.-3.

## 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 10th Bn.

Lieut. R. F. Spence, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 19th July 1933.

06519-19 M.S.-3.

### 8th Gurkka Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain R. H. Stokes, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th August 1933.

04272-224|M.S.-3.

# 2nd (Bombay Presidency) Urban Infantry, I. T. F.

captain F J. Rimell, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain W. H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th June 1933.

07921-2|M.S.

# Indian Army Service Corps.

Licutenant H. J. R. O'Brien, 5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles), 10th Balueh Regiment. Dated 3rd July 1933 (on probation).

01609-415 M.S.-3.

đ

Issued with India Army Order 507, dated 31st August 1933,

Pro-forma " 1". Items of optional wear adopted by

Commany recommendations,	managemental de grant operature de company d				2	٠
Authority If no authority exists, the reasons for continuance						
Оссановя when нот						
Description.						
Itoms,		_	 	 	-	

Irrad with India Army Order 507, dated 31st August 1933.

Pro tiens " . 1 .

been of eye or were ad plead by -

	Command recommendations,			
	sathority If a sauthority eviets, the ference of recention new			-
	thy tajina ujen urim			
,				
	•		 	 -

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSEI G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla,

2nd September 1933.

### CONTENTS.

. A. Q. 511	London Oazettes	٤
. A Q. 512	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 31, dated the 3rd August 1933	:
L A 0. 513	Correspondence-Move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Delhi	
. A. O. 514.	Effect of emergency cut in pay on advances .	355—3
L A. O. 515.	Mobilization clothing .	2
. A. O. 516.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	3
. A. 0. 516-1.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	2
. A O. 516-II	Books-War Establishmenta (India), 1929 .	3
. A. O. 516-III.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	3
. A. O. 516-IV.	Books-Report on Army Headquarters Air Exercise, 1933-Simia, 8th to 11th May	3583
. A. O. 516-V	Books-Instruction Book-Rolls Royce Armoured Cars, 1933	3
. A. O. 516-VI	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India). Firt 2, Section X-A, for a Divisional Headquarter Company, 1933	359
. A. O. 516-VII	Books-War Equipment Tables (New Series)	300-361
. A. O. 516-VIII	Books—I A. F F-980-198 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Tabla (India), for a Mobile Veterinary Section, (1) with 2nd lina M T. (11) with Covering Troops, 1933	361
A. O. 516 IX	Books-I A. P. P-980-133 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Base Provost Company, 1933	361
OTICE.	Sale of surplus Scabbards for officers full dress swords	1
OTICE	Operations—Bajanr, 1933—Blode of addressing packages intended for units and individuals	1
NOTICE	Sale of Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931 in Rindi	1
ORRIGENDA.	List No. 41, Nos. 1-3	. 11

#### 2nd September 1933.

Quartermaster General's Branch.

With the exception of Q.-2, which, with Milrail, will remain in Simla up to the 13th October, the camp office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open at New Delhi on the 7th October 1933.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla, and which cannot reach Simla, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to New Delhi :—

Mobilization and co-ordination concerning Q. M. G's Branch (Q.-1).

Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q.-3).

Mobilization and liaison affecting S. and T. matters (0.4).

Ordinary correspondence alip to 30th September 1933.

Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to midday, 2nd October 1933.

Movements (embarkation and Ordinary correspondence up to 12th disembarkation), and Passages (Q.-2).

Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail).

October 1933.

Urgent and immediate communica tions will be received up to mid day, 13th October 1933.

8295|Q. Est.

# Master-General of the Ordnance Branch.

The camp office of the M. G. O.'s Branch will open at New Della on the 13th October 1933.

- 2. All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to the Master-General of the Ordnance in India or the Director of Artillery at Simla will be addressed to New Delhi during the cushing winter season :-
  - (i) Trials, pattern, initial provision, allotment and scales of all stores contained in the V. O. S. (I) in the following sections:--
    - B (Small Arms), C-1 (Machine Guas and Mountings), D-1 (Attilley pack-saddles and Inshing straps only), E (Transportation ather than M. T.), L. V. (M. T. fighting vehicles), M. N. O. P. (Ordnauce and Carriages), Q. R. S. T. U. (Gua and S. A. Ammunition) and V (Optical and Survey Stores).
  - (ii) O. M. E's, I. O. O.'s and C. C. M. A.'s Reports.
  - (iii) All matters requiring the personal attention of the Master-General of the Ordnauce in India.
  - 3. Ordinary correspondence on the above subjects will be received in Simla up to the 12th October 1933. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to the 13th October 1933.

1013|M.G.-1.

# 2nd September 1933.

### Military Secretary's Branch.

The camp office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, will onen in New Delhi on the 11th October 1933.

All correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the afternoon, 5th October, will be addressed to the camp office at New Delhi.

02572-11|M.S.

- 1, A. O. 514. Effect of emergency cut in pay on advances,...The Government of India in Finance Department letter No. D.[2771-F., dated the 23rd April 1932, issued the following orders:...
  - (i) Under the emergency deductions rules the pay, as such, of Government servants has not been reduced but merely undergone a temporary deduction. An advance under Articles 155, 156, 158 and 159, Civil Account Code, Volume I, which is limited to so many months 'pay, nay therefore, subject to the conditions prescribed in the Articles concerned, be granted at the option of the Government servant on the basis of unreduced pay.
  - (ii) The scale of repayment of such advances will, so long as the emergency cut in pay remains in force, be as follows:—
    - (a) Advances drawa under Artieles 155, 156 and 158, Civil Account Code and passage advances under Article 159 (i) may be recovered in instalments equal to two-thirds (rounded to the nearest rupee) of those which would but for the emergency cut have been prescribed under the respective rules for those advances, if the authority saactioning the original advance is satisfied after due scrutiny as to the need for such a concession in individual cases. A like concession may be allowed in similar conditions in respect of advances for the purchase of motor-cycles.
    - (b) An advance of pay under clause (a) of Article 159 is recovered in three equal month's instalments, while one under clause (b) is recovered in instalments of one-third of pay. In deserving cases where hardship would otherwise be caused these recoveries may be effected:
      - (a) in four monthly instalments,

ì

- (b) in instalments of one-fourth of pay (i.e., unreduced pay).
- 2. The Government of India in Army Department endorsement No. 25232/1 (10.-2), dated the 27th June 1942, as amended by Corrigendum No. 25852/10.-2, dated the 17th August 1933, sanctioned the extension of the above concessions to persons granted advances under the fules in Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II. corresponding to Articles 155, 156, 158 and 159 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I and in respect of advances for the purchase of motor-cycles (vide para 14-II, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II).

# I. A. Os. 516-IV--516-VI

2nd September 1933.

	ember 19:		
			Copies each.
Military Attachés, Peking and	l Kabul		1
Embarkation Commandants		•	Scale "D"
Cavalry, artillery, sappers an and royal tank corps un	d miners, its	signals, it	ıfantry Scale "D"
I. A. S. C. units :	•		_
Item (a)			Scale "D"
O. C., Chaklala and O. ile.,	J. A. S.	C. Records	Scale "D"
· Ordnance Services :			
C. O. Os. and O. Os.	••		1
		3579	1 G.S., M.T2.
I. A. O. 516-V. F.  Cars., 1933.—Conies  Manager of Publicatic  are available:—	tion Ber	-Rolls thout scale.	Royce Armoured indents, by the Additional copies  Comes each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:—		thout scale.	Additional copies  Copies each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:  R. T. C. School and Group H	eadquarter	thout scale.	Additional copies  Copies each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:—	eadquarter	thout scale.	Additional copies  Copies each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:  R. T. C. School and Group H	eadquarter	thout scale.	Additional copies  Copies each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:  R. T. C. School and Group B Armoured Car and Light Tar	icadquarter ik Compar il Rifles 	thout scale.	Additional copies  Copies each.  1 C 1

I. A. O. 516-VI. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-A, for a Divisional Readquarter Company, 1933—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publication, Delhi.

5260 C.R.S., A.D.

### 2nd September 1933.

I. A. O. 516-VII. Books—War Equipment Tables (New Series).— Copies of the Correction List. as specified below, will be distribute? without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

War Equipment Tables (India) (New Series), List No. 8 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables:-

- I.A.F. F.980-3-A.—Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.
  - I.A.F. F-980-4 .- Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.
  - I A.F F-980-5,--Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.
  - I.A.F. F.980-17 .-- A British Cavalry Regument, 1929.
  - H.A.F. F.980-18-A .- An Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1933.
  - I.A.F. F-980-26.—A Battery, Royal Horse Artillery (4-Gun or 6-Gun), 1933.
  - I.A.F. F-980-28 -Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930.
  - I A F. F-980-29.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931
  - I.A.F. F. 980-30.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzei (Hor-ed), 1931.
  - I.A.F. F. 980-31.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr, Guns (Horsed), 1931.
  - I.A.F. F-980-32.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechamzed) (with 2nd Lune M. T.), 1932.
  - mzed) (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1932. I A.F. F-980-33.—A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr. (Mechanized),
  - 1932. I.A.F. F.980-34.—A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 45-m. Howitzer, (Mechanized), 1932.
  - VI.A.F. F-980-39-A.—Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.
    - I.A.F. F-980-40-A —A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Hawitzer), 1931.
    - 1.A.F. F-980-41-A.—An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.
    - I.A.F. F-980-43-A.-An ludian Mountain Brigade Ammunition
    - Column, R. A., 1931
      I.A.F. F-980-45 Headquarters of a Medium Brigad., R. A. (Mechanized), 1933.
    - LA.F. F.980-48 Medium Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
    - I.A.F. F-980-65.-Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1930.
    - A.F. F.980-66-A.—A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1933.
      - I.A.F. F-980-99.-Zhob Wireless Section, 1932.
    - 1.A.F. F-980-110.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

	-	
į.		

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 616 of 1929 :

Add the following as a second proviso to paragraph 1, as substituted by corrigendum No. 3 to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 27th April 1931:—

"Provided further that no application will be considered which is not submitted to the Government of India in the Army Department within one year of the death of the Government servant, unless the delay in submission is sufficiently explained. It is most destrable that applications should be submitted as promptly as possible after the death of a Government servant."

B. 25811-A.G. 14.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 2nd September 1933.

2. India Army Order 406 current :

Para. 1, clause (vv) is reconstructed as under :-

"Officers will normally ride borses belonging to their own unit only. The officer commanding a unit baving horse establishment may, however, permit an officer of another unit or of the staff, in the same station, to ride, or train and ride a horse belonging to his unit, in that station only, provided that the conditions of this I. A. O. are nothered to."

57605 Q.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 2nd September 1933.

3. I. A. O. 428 eurrent :

Delete-

Substitute-

Bt .Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., Major R. M. Shorter, 2nd Bu. The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 41, dated 2nd September 1933

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rai	ak.	Name,				Corps			Destinati
Licut.		. Nowell, G. A.		5th Ro	yal	Bn., 5th	M. L.In	fy. I	ndia by 27.9
Captain		Misselbrook, M.B.E.	V. L.,	1st Bn (The	., la Mal	K. G. O	. G. R.	fles 1	India by 7.10
Bt. LtC	ol.	. Tukor, F. I. S		lat Bn	., 2n		). G. Ri	les Ir	ndia by 27-10
Major		. Shoppard, H. D.C.M.	J.,					ifles I	ndia by 29.9
Major		. Davidson, J. M.C.	w.,	Probyn Lance	's H	orse (5th	K. E. 0	). In	dia by 29-9-
Captain		Pine Coffin, E.	с		n.,	14th	Punja	b Inc	lia by 8110.
			DIS	CHAR	GE	s.			
Rank.		Name			Co	orps		,	Date.
			RETI	REME	NTS	3.			·
Rank		Name.	C	orps.		Fro	n what	date.	Remarks.
Captain	٠.	Acheson, J	1. M.	s.			gust 193		Inv <b>#</b> ided
Lt. Cel.	٠.	Barbour, K. D.	20th 1	ancers	• •		gust 193		
Lt. Cal.	••	Campbell, W.E.	alry.	C. E, O, O			gust 19:		•
LtCol	٠	Hamilton, A. F.	J. A. ( List).	Unemple	yed		tr, 1933		
Colonel		Husband, J	I. M. S		••	6th Ang			
t. Col	٠	Paterson, T.S.	Duty			7th Ma		933.	
(In sul	retiti	uon of notificatio	n in Wee	kly List	No.	12 of 19	33.)		
*Hetur	ed ui	oler Army Instruc	tion (In	da) No.	101	of 1930.			
Colonel		Peyton, A. H.	I.A.S.	C.		30th Jul	y 1933.		
Lieut.		Naugle, 11, J.	Riffes.		kha	29th Aug	nist 193	3.	
.tCol.	٠.	Newland, B. E. M	I. M. 8		• •	10th Aug		3.	
.tCol.	٠.	Thompson, A.	],[⊲t}.			1st Angu			
† Betir	ום ויד	ader Army Instruc	tion (Inc	lia) No. 1	132 n	f 1931, ca	itegory (	a).	

# Annexure to India Army Order 516, dated 2nd September 1933.

# DISTRIBUTION LIST OF WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1929. VOLUMES I, II, III & IV.

5			unit.	of nnits.	Total.	Remarks
Departments of the Govern	ment of I	ndis.				
Foreign and Political Depart	ment				1	
Finance Department					1	
Army Department					2	
Director of Regulations and	Forms				1	
Commerce Department			•••		1	
Railway Department	•••		••		1	
summy Department of	Total		<del></del>		7	-
	Total	••	<u></u>	:_		•
Officials with or directly so Government of	ubordinat India.	to the				
Military Secretary to H. E. t	he Vicero	y		••	1	
Director General, Posts and	Telegrapi	18		••	6	
Director General, Indian Me	dical Ser	rice		••	1	
Indian Stores Department					I	
Snrveyor General in India					22	
Financial Adviser, Military	Finance			••	8	
Military Accountant General	1		••	••	3	
C. M. A., Northern Comman	d		920	••	22	
C. M.A., Lahore District	••		5		5	
C. M. N., Western Command	i		8	••	8	
C. M. A., Sonthern Comman			i 4	••	14	
C. M. A., Eastern Command		••	8	••	8	
C. M. A., Burma District	••		••	••	3	
Controller of Army Factory		••	••	•	1	
Factory Accounts, Cloth	hing Depo	d=	t	2	2	
Military Adviser-in-Chief, It	ndian Sta	tes			2	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. m	Central I	ndia	••		1	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in	Raioutar	18			1	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. Baluchistan	and C.	C. m			1	
Chief Secretary to the Govi					10	
Province	••	••	••	••	10	
The Resident in Kashmir		••	••		•	
The Director and F. O.C., I	Royal In	dian			2	
	Total	••			123	-

<sup>\*</sup> Only 18 copies of Val. IV.

Detail.	Scale por unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remark
Artillery.				
R. H. A. batteries	2	. 4	8	
Field brigade, R. A. headquartors	2	11 '	22	
Field batteries, R. A	2	42	84	
Div, ammunition column, R, A	2	2	4	
Field ammunition column, R. A	1	1	1	
Mountain brigade headquarters	2	6	12	
Light batteries	2	6	12	.01
Mountain batteries	2	19	38	18,1
Chitral Mountain Section	1	1	1	
Medium brigade headquarters	2	2	4	
Medium batteries	2	8	16	
Headquarters 5th Heavy Brigade, R. A.,			2	
Bombay	2	1	4	
Heavy batteries	2	2	2	
Anti-Aircraft battery	2	1	5	
O. C., Frontier Posts	1	5	2	
R. A., Survey section	2	1	11	
Royal Artillery Training Centre	11	1	11	
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	11	1		-
Total			239	. '
Garrison Engineers. Chaklala, Tanai, Ishapore and Kirkee	. 1	4	4	
Charles, Taliai, Islapolo sua 3-13-10-		· .		M.
Sappers and Miners.		3	12	
Headquarters and depots	. 4	4	4	
Divisional headquarter companies	, -	27	27	
Field troops and companies		7	7	
Sections	<u> </u>		50	•
Total	·			•
Signals,		_	••	
Corps signals		2	10	
District signals	. 5	3	15	
Divisional signals	. 5	4	20 4	
Cavalry brigade signal troops	. ī	4	7	
Signal training centre	. 7	1	7	
Zhob Wireless Section	. 1	1	1	
Experimental Wireless Section •	·			•
Total			58	

		Detail.			Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remarks.
		Infantry.						-
British			••	••	7	45	315	
Indian	••		••	••	. 7	100	700	
Training b	attalior	18					7	
10th I	3n., 1st	Punjah R	egt.	••	7	1	7	
10th 1	3n., 2ne	l Punjab l	Regt.	••	7	_	7	
10th 1	Bn., 5tb	Mahratta	L. I.	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 6th	Rajput I	Regt.	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 7tl	Rajput I	legt.	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 8tl	1 Punjab I	Regt.	••	7	1	7	
lyth.	Bn., 4tl	1/9th Regi	ments	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 10	th Baluch	Regt.	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 11	th Sikh Re	gt	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 12	th F. F. R	egt.	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 13	th F. F. R	ufles	••	7	1	7	
10th	Bn., 14	th Punjah	Regt.	••	7	1	6	
10th	Bn., 15	th Punjab	Regt.	••	6	1	6	
10th	Bn., 16	th Punjab	Regt	••	6	1	5	
10th	Bn., 17	th Dogra	Regt.	••	5	í	5	
10th	Bn., 18	th R. Gar	hwai Regt	• ••	5	i	7	
10th	Bn., 19	th Hydera	bad Regt.	• • •	7 5	1	5	
		th Burma		••		i	1*	
Briti	sh Infa	ntry traini	ng ha.	••				
			Total	••		:	1,134	
	Indu	in States I	orces.					
Military Ambe		r, Punjat	State Fo	orces,	19	1	19	
M. Tary	Adviser for Resi	Central :	Indian S.	F.,	10	1	10	
Jaipu	r	. Rajputan	••	••	7	1	7	
Rajk	ot	, Kathiawi		••	2	1	2	
Force	s, Amb			٠.	8	1	8	
and N	liners, l	y Adviser. Roorkee	••	••	2	1	2	
Bika	nır	r. I. S. F.		٠	3	1	3	
Military Begu	Advisei impet, I	r, Southern Deccan	Indian (	irek,	3	1	3	
	t Milita da Cam	ry Adviser P	. Gujerat (	arcle,	1	1	1	
	al Adv	ser for S	ignalling	1. S.	1	1	1	
			Total				58	
-	1 сору	each of Vo	lumes I, I	l and l		opies of Vol:	me IV.	

Detail.	Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remark
Station Staff Offices.				
ltawalpindi, Bannu, Mari Indus, Razmak, Dalliousio, Lahore, Peshawar, Chitrai and Drosh, Malakand, Murce, Mir Ali, Multan, Kasauli, Manzai, Amritsar, Thal, Hangu, Mardan, Cherat, Dagshai, Sabathu, Fort Sandoman, Karachi, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Sabathu, Fort Sandoman, Karachi, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Maritan, Masirabad, Bombay, Poona, Madra, Nasirabad, Bombay, Poona, Madra, Nasirabad,				έ <u>τ</u> ,
Bombay, Poona, Madras, Nasirabad, Mhow, Bolgaum, Deolali, Wellington, Jubbulpore, Pachmathi, Kamptee, Rangoon, Maymyo and Mandalay	1	57	57	
_ Total .:			57	•
Educational and Training Establishments.				
Staff College, Quetta	78 `	1	78	
Equitation School, Sauger	5	1	5	
School of Artillery (India)	2	1	2	
Royal Tank Corps School	5	1	5	
Small Arms School, India	2	1	2	
Pachmarhi Wing	2	1	2	a;
Alimednagar Wing	2	1	2	чт
Army Signal School	2	. 1	2	
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	40	ij	40	
Army School of P. T	2	1	2	
Senior Officers' School	35	1	35	
Army Veterinary Schools	1	2	2	
Army School of Education	. 5	1	2	
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	19*	1	10+	
Army Cookery School, Poons	1	1	1	
Kitchener College, Nowgong	1	1	1	
Comdt., Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun.	230	1	230	
Total			430	

Includes 18 uncorrected copies for which amendments are not required.

Detail.	Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remarks,
Miscellaneous.				
mbarkation staffs, Calcutta, Madras and Rangoon	1	3	3	
est camps	1	4	4	
mbarkation Headquarters, Bombay	3	1	3	
mbarkation Headquarters, Karachi	2	1	2	
gent, N. W. Railway, Lahore	3	1	3	
pecial Attached Sections, Bombay and Karachi*	1	2	4	
. I. G. Police, Rangoon, Burma	1	1	1	
he Commandant, Nucleus Depot, Rail- way Reserve Regt.	5	ı	3	
ligh Commissioner for India, London	2	1	2†	
Total			27	
Total for Distribution	••		3,925	
* For use of overseas rest camp.		† Voi	l, 1 only.	

۴

9th September 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 517. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated the 10th August 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly list No. 32, dated the 10th August 1933 of military officers, etc., of he Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 518. Employment I. A.—Reference para. 4 (b), Appendix XVII, R. A. I. As I. A. F. Y.-1969 is intended as a card index, it will be folded when despatched to recruting officers, district soldiers' board and the Ponsion Paymaster, Madras

B. 25927 A.G.-2.

- I. A. O. 519. Bands.—Reference I. A. Os. 337 and 444 of 1929. British units in India are permitted to re-equip their bands with the new pitch instruments on the distinct understanding that no extra expenditure is caused to Indian revenues, and provided that—
  - (i) the district or independent brigade area commander is satisfied as to the necessity,
  - (ii) sufficient old pitch instruments are retained in serviceable condition to enable the band to perform with other bands so equipped.

B.-3607 A. 4-11.

I. A. O. 520. Remittance of balance credits of clothing allowance from one unit to another on transfer of personnel.—As the Clothing Allowance Fund in Indian units is a regimental fund, vide Appendix I, Regimental Accounts, Indian Cavalry and Infantry, the cost of remittance of credit balances from one unit to another on transfer of personnel is not borno by Government and remittance transfer receipts cannot be issued for the purpose. These moneys should therefore either be sent by money order or by cheque, the money order commission or bank charges being met by the deepnething unit from the interest accraning to the fund.

B. 25791 A.G. 13.

1. A. O. 521 Thrnover of field medical equipment,—In order to avoid loss to the State through deterioration, etc., it has been decided that, in the equipment of general hospitals, P. V. M. S., item No. 190-Liquor

### 9th September 1933.

Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi will be deleted and checked indents maintained for P. V. M. S., item No. 483-Tinetura Digitalis.

- 2. Existing stocks of these items in medical mobilization stores if fit for issne, will be turned over to peace bospitals
- 3. Pending the publication of Medical Mobilization Equipment Scales for General Hospitals, I. A. F. F.-980-74 of April 1924, will be amended to conform to the above decision.

Z.-11040 D.M.S.-2.

- I. A. O. 522. Books-Instructions regarding the method of submitting samples to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 1930 .-
  - Page 2. Delete para. 12.
    - Page 2. Para. 13. Insert the following as a new sub-para.:-
    - "Special samples of all slocks which carry a warranty will be submitted two months before the expiration of the warranty period. Samples of these will also be submitted as laid down in Appendices I or II but if the former submission occurs immediately before or after the date on which the periodic sample is due the latter will be omitted. In no case will the former be allowed to lapse."
- Page 3. Line 16. For "From Mhow and Deccan Districts" read "From Decean District".
  - Page 5. Insert the following footnote:-

### " NOTES ".

- Symbol 'A' (or the words 'In good order and fit for issne') implies that the article is in good order and fit for issue up to n minimum period of six months. It does not imply that it should be issued within 6 months. If not consumed by normal issues within that period fresh samples will anto-matically be forwarded in the next T Y. list, if included in Appendix I. If not included in Appendix I they will be forwarded for a further opinion within two months of the expiration of the period already given."
  - "Symbols 'B', 'C', 'D', and 'E' (or the words 'Fit for issue within one, two, three or four months') imply that the article will not keep heyond the period given without some risk of deterioration. Stocks should therefore he consumed within these periods if possible either by local issues, or if the value of the stock justifies such action, by transfer to another either the stock justifies such action, by the A D of another station under arrangements made by the A. D. of S. and T. When eircumstances preclude the possibility of this being done a further opinion may be obtained towards the end of the period already given."

Page 6. Appendix I, Group "MA", column 2. Add "Biscuite" as the first item and substitute "ment tinned, leef and mutton" for "pre-served beef, preserved mutton". Delete "pearl barley" and "cocoo in tin". tins ".

#### NOTICE.

#### Official list of Boxing Referees and Judges, 1933-34.

The following amendments are made to the abovementioned list :-

#### Northern Command.

#### Inecrt-

Lieut, D. L. Betts, M.A.T.C.

2|Lient. G. E. R. Cuble, 2nd Bn., 7th Rujput Regt.

Lieut. A. R. S. Chennels, 8th Anti-Aircraft Bty., R. A.

2 Lieut. G. F. Cofton-Salmond, 2nd Bn., Sherwood Foresters.

2 Lieut, K. P. Dhargalkar, 4th Rn., 12th F. F. Regt.

Cnpt. W. Gracic, 10th Rn., 8th Punjab Regt.

2|Lieut. C. J. Kinnn, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regt.

2 Lieut. P. E. II. Latham, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.

\*Capt. I. B. S. Lewin, 2nd Bn., Welch Regt.

2 Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

2|Licut. T. G. B. Power, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Licut. C. M. R. Spedding, 2nd Bu., Border Regt.

Lieut, A. R. Walton, 1st Ba., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

FIG. R. H. Younghushand, No. 60 (B) Squadron, R. A. F.

"Major R. A. Archer, M.C., R.A., 57th Fd. Bty., R. A.

### Western Command.

### Insert-

Lieut, J. M. Saunders, 1st Bu., 8th R. Garhwal Rifles. Lieut, J. C. F. Stone, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

### Southern Command.

#### Insert-

2 Lieut. W. A. B. Harris, 1st Ba., Royal Fusiliers.

2|Lieut. M. B. Jenkins, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

Lieut. W. M. S. Lillie, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

2|Lieut. J. H. D. Morgan, 2nd Bn., Green Howards.

#### Delete-

Capt. N. J. Chamberlain, M.B.E., A.E.C., P. and A. Distt.

Lieut, T. V. Beer, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.

Lieut. L. H. Brndshaw, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.

Capt. A. Dodds, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

Lieut. W. P. Sweetman, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

#### Page 4-

For "Duncan, H. L., 2 Lieut., 38 61st Field Battery, R. A." substitute "Duncan, H. L., Lieut., 14th Field Brigade, R. A.".

#### Page 5-

For "McCririck, D. H. G., Capt., 1st Bn., Somerset L. I." read "McCririck, D. H. G., Major, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.".

#### Eastern Command.

#### Insert-

2|Lieut. J. M. McGill, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Capt. A. R. Mohite, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.

Lieut. R. H. White, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. 2|Lieut. J. MacDongal, 1st Bn., D. C. L. I.

### Delete-

Lieut. B. S. Jerome, 2nd Bn., York and Lanc. Regt. Capt. H. A. Sawyer, M.C., 2nd Bn., York and Lanc. Regt. Capt. R. Seeger, 2nd Bn., York and Lanc. Regt.

### Page 8-

For "Taggs, E. J. B., D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., 2nd Bn. K. O. Y. L. L" read "Tagg, E. J. B., D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., 2nd Bn., K. O. Y. L. I."

Burma (Independent) District,

#### Insert-

2|Lieut, J. W. Warner, 2nd Bn., Oxf. and Bucks, L. I. Lieut, E. G. Woods, M.B.E. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. 0.) 30975|G.S., M.f.-2.

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus Scabbards for Officers full dress swords.

### For Sale.

Surplus Scabbards for Officers full dress swords, I. A., R. A., R. R. Steel Nickel-plated.

Price.-Ils. 5 each ex-Arsenals Packing and freight extra.

#### Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

4382|D.C.-1.

K.

# · Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 42.

#### Nos. 1-6.

 India Army Order 389 of 1931 as amended by Corrigendum No. 2, List No. 35, dated 2nd August 1933 is amended as follows:—

Insert at the end of parn. 2:-

"The rate will be four annas per mile".

21897IO.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, duted 9th September 1933.

2. Indin Army Order 82 current :

Delete "Central Publication Branch, Delbi", in paragraph 2, and substitute "Forms Press, Calcutin".

B.-23500|V.T.|A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

3. Annexure to India Army Order 89-III current :

Against "Staff College, Quetta." for "19" read "22".

32023-14|G.S., S.D.-L

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

1. India Army Order 369 current:

Insert the following new sentence at end of para. 1 :-

"This also applies to rifles with Territorial Force Units."

23201 M.O.9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

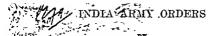
 Annexure to India Army Order 358 current : Page xviii—

"C. E., Commands .. .. .. 1

C. R. E. Districts .. .. .. 1

C. R. E., Independent Brigade Areas .. 1"

20305[G. S., M. T Languages. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.



HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL STR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simila,

15th September 1933.

### CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O 523	London Oazettes	368
I. A. O 524	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 15 .	369
I A. O 525	Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Engineer in-Chief's Branch to New Delhi	368
I. A. O. 525.	Language Examination Results	366-369
I. A. O. 527.	Distinguished Qualification	369
1. A. O 528	Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education, to be held in October 1933	369—370
I. A. O 529.	Correspondence	370
I. A. O. 530.	Medical examination of military officers for civil flying	370
I. A. O. 531.	Cerebro-spinal fever	370
I. A. O. 532	Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre Aldershot	370
I. A. O. 533.	Brown Bread	371
I. A. O 534.	Indents for Clothing and Boots	37
I A. O 535	Forms	371
I. A. O. 536	Books-W. E T for a British Cavalry Regiment, I A. F F-960-17 (New Beries), 1929	37:
I. A. O 536-I	Books-Signal Training (All Arms) 1932-Modifica- tions for India, No. 2	37:
I. A. O. 536-II,	Books-Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930-	373
IA. O. 536-III.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional), 1933	37:
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus " Swords Officers E E "	
ROTICE.	Move of Ex Services Association to New Delbi	
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	11
NOTICE.	Expenses in cornection with Army and E. A. F. Boxing Championships	1
NOTICE.	Probibition against employment:	t
NOTICE.	The Services Sports Diary, 1934	t:
NOTICE.	Army and Loval Air Terre Lexing Association "Boxing" Jammal	
CORRIGENDA	List No 43, Nos. 1-5	4

15th September 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 523, London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd September 1933:—

No. 33968, dated 11th August 1933.

No. 33969, dated 15th August 1933.

I. A. O. 524. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 18.—List No. 18 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commonder-111-Cluef, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 525. Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief's Branch to New Delhi. —The camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquaters, will open in the South Block of the New Delhi Secretariat Buildings on the 9th October 1933.

Correspondence on all subjects will continue to be addressed to Simla-46134 E-7.

I. A. O. 526. Language Examination Results.—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretership examinations in the languages stated against their names in June 1933:—

\*Captair. O. K. Steveni, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles

First class interpreter in French (Re-qualification). Second class interpreter in

\*Coptain R. R. T. Burn, 3rd Cavalry .. Second class interpreter in French.

Second class interpreter in French.

Second class interpreter in

\*Captum T. Z. Waters, M.C., I.A.S.C. Second class interpreter in French.

\*Captain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 5th Punjab Reginent

First class interpreter in Russian.

Ciptain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Ba., 11th Sikh Regiment ...

Tirst class interpreter in Russian.

Captain A. F. Morton, LA.S.C. . . First class interpreter in

<sup>&</sup>quot;Not engible for reward.

#### 15th September 1933.

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn., 7th
Rajput Regiment ... First class interpreter in

Turkish (Re-qualifica-

Lieut. W. A. K. Dickinson, R.T.C. . Preliminary in French. Lieut. J. W. Munn, R.A. . . Preliminary in Russian.

21962|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I.A. O. 527. Distinguished Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period of not less than aix months is granted the award of "Distinguished" certificate.—

No. 4338877 Serjeant II. T. Duen, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.

22071-III|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 528. Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education, to be held in October, 1933.—
The time table will be as follows:--

Date,	Morning.	Afternoon,	
Tuesdyr, 3rd October, 1933	9.20 A.M.—12.30 F.M. Modern European History. Ancient History.	2 r.n.—5 r.n. British History. Geology.	
Wednesday, 4th October, 1933.	9.30 A.M —12.30 P.M. Music. Mechanics.	2 r.u.—5 r.u. Economics. Biology.	
Thursday, 5th October, 1933	9-30 a.m.—12-30 r.m. Physics (E, and M.) Physiology.	2 r.m.—5 r.m. Physics (S., L. and H.). Chemistry.	
Friday, 6th October, 1933	9.30 a.m.—12.30 r.M. Mathematics (Paper B).	2 r.u -5 r.u. English (Paper C).	
Saturday, 7th October, 1933	9.30 A.M. ~ 12.30 P.M Languages.	No examination,	
Monday, 9th October, 1933	10 a.m.—12-30 r.m. English (Paper A)-	2 r.m.—4-30 r.m. English (Paper B).	
Tuesday, 10th October, 1933	9-30 a.m.—12-30 r.m. Mathematics (Paper A)	2 г.м.—5 г.м. Geography.	
Wednesday, 11th October, 1933.	9.3) a.m.—12.3) FM. Map Reading.	No examination,	

Identification marks

Fair complexion; both ear-lobes boxed; a hurt mark, as hig as an eight anna piece, on the left leg, below the knee cap; externally a black til mark on the right cheek near the ear.

Reasons for prohibition

Orders of the Government of India to debar him from further service as he was convicted and fined by the District Magistrate, Simla, for producing a false certificate as proof of his educational qualification and age in connection with an examination held by the Public Service Commission.

A.-44958 A.G.-S.

## NOTICE.

# Expenses in connection with Army & R. A. F. Boxing Championships.

In view of the replies to Memorandum P.[133]1, dated 4th May 1937 concerning the expenses of individuals and teams competing in the championship meetings the AFFILIATION FEE introduced last year will remain in force.

The affiliation fee will he Rs. 50 (rupees fifty) per annum and should be forwarded to the Honorary Treasurer, Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association (India), Army Headquarters, SimialDelhi through districts and commands by the 1st November each year. A unit who pays this fee will be exempt from all catrance fees, both individual or team, for any competition run in connection with the individual or team championships.

A unit which does not desire to pay the full amount may pay is smaller sum, but in such a case they will not be exempt from all entrance fees and will be charged a proportionate sum.

Units not desiring to become affiliated at all will be charged ful entrance fees for any individuals or teams they wish to enter for any competitions run in connection with the Army and R. A. F. championships

Districts who organise elementary tournaments for the team championships will be reimbursed by the Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association up to a maximum of Rs. 20 per affiliated unit on the condition that the profits of the meeting are, as far as possible, distributed amongst units to help pay their travelling expenses.

A unit for the purpose of affiliation is as shown in paragraph 26 of the Rules of the Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association (India).

Instructions concerning the eliminating rounds, including the financial liabilities of units competing, will be issued shortly.

### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited:—

Name .. BARU SAILENDRA NATH BOSE.

Occupation .. (late) Clerk, Branch Shipping Office, Kidderpore (Calcutta).

Father's name .. Durga Prossonno Bose.

Religion .. . Hindu.

Caste .. Kyasthaya.

Residence . Viliage—Bamonmoora.
P. O.—Badu.
Thana—Barasat.

Date of birth .. 21st August 1898.

Height .. .. 5 feet 72 inches.

Identification marks. A mole on the right side of upper lip and ore on centre of breast bone slightly to the left

Reason for prohibi
tion .. Order of the Government of India.

Date of dismissal .. 2nd August 1933.

A -41958 A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

### The Services Sports Diary, 1934.

Four editions of the publication will be produced for 1934, i.e.

(a) Bourd in blue Morocco leather with pocket, pencil and snap fastener. Diary in refill form. Price 2 8d.

- (b) De Luxe edition. A pocket book in blue Morocco leather. Diary in refill form. Piec 61.
- (c) Refills for (a). Price 11.
- (d) Refills for (b) bound in Moire salk in 2 portions. Price 1 6d.
- 2. So as to ensure delivery pefore Christmas orders for the number of each kind of diary required, should be despatched from India not later than 7th October, direct to the Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, War Office, Loudon, S. W. 1.
- The Secretary, A. S. C. B., War Office, London, must be kept informed of any change in the address, so that the parcels may not go astray.
- Copies will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order, plus extra postage as nuder:—
  - .1 copy-5d. 2 copics-8d. 3-4 copies-9d.
    - ' 5-6 copies-- [1]-. 7-12 copies-- [1]3d.

```
Under " No. 22 Field Company, Kohat ".
Insert " No 3 (Bombay) Fortress Co.,
          R. E., A. F. (India)
                                           1 copy.
                                   ..
 "The C. O. O., Ferozepore Arsenal
   The C. O. O., Rawalpindi Arsenal
    The C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal
                                            3 copies cach.
    The C. O. O., Allahubad Arsenal
    The C. O. O., Quetta Arsenal
    The C. O. O., Rangoon Arsenal ...
                                             2 copies.
    The O. O., Drigh Road Depot
                                            1 copy each.
    The O. O., Bombay Depot
```

3. India Army Order 206-VIII of 1933:

The Commandant, I. A. O. C., Sebool of Instruction, Kirkee .. 18 copies.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Lisl No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

4. India Army Order 479 current, Annexure "A":

Against Lieut. Tara Singh Ball, 7th Light Cavalry, for "Distinguished" read "Q".

Against Lieut, J. N. Chaudhuri, 7th Light Cavalry, for "Q" read "Distinguished".

For Lieut, L. D. Hobbs, 20th Lances, read Lieut, J. B. Hobbs, 20th Lancers

35396|M.T.-1, G.S.

22017 M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to J. A. Os., Last No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

5. India Army Order 477 current :

In paragraphs 1 and 3. for "Abu Road-Mount Abu Road" read "Abu Road-Mount Abu 10ad"?

24949|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, less "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that pointment, tice Captain J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., appointed attructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated th August 1933.

08222|M.S.-1.

Captain H. E. Sharne, M.B.L., Army Educational Corps, to be astructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, to fill a ew appointment. Dated 21st August 1933

07689-7|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indlan Army.

6th D. C. O Laucers (Watson's Horse),

Captain T. Scott, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but a remain in his piesent appointment, i.e. Brevet Licut-Colonel A. G. O. L. Mayne, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, The Royal Decean lorse (9th Hoisel. Duted 29th August 1933.

01027|M.S.-3.

01030 M.S.-3.

The Royal Decan Horse (9th Horse).

Bt. Lt.-Col. A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 6th L. C. Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major Coswald, retired. Dated 29th August 1903.

18th K. E. O Cavalry.

Lieutennnt-Colonel C. O. B. Daunt, M.C., Second-in-Command, The cutral India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), is transferred in the same npacty, the Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Campbell, retired. Dated 31st incust 1933.

01024 M.S.-3.

1

1st Purjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-inommand, tice Lieut.-Colonel R. D. E. Darell, appointed Commandant. lated 1st February 1935.

0729-21M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Bu, (Scinds).

Captain J. G. Wainwright, Company Officer, to be Company Comlander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 24th Angast 1933.

0741-3IM.S.-3.

### 18th Royal Garkwal Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain E. F. Tucker, Company Ocheer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Comander, vice Captain C. H. B. Rodham, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 3rd August 1933.

06519-17|M.S.-3.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. C. Winckworth (late R. A. M. C.) to be A. D. M. S. Lucknow District, etc. Colonel S. M. W. Mendows, D.S.O., Vill.S. (late R.A.M.C.) vacated. Dated 22nd July 1933.

12989 J.M.S.-L.

Licut. Colonel W. T. Fietcher, I.A., officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, the Licut. Colonel L. M. Peet, I.A., vacated. Dated 22nd August 1933.

Cantain H. Bullock, I.A., Grander, A. Gardin, H. Bullock, I.A., Gardin, H.

Captain H. Bullock, I.A., officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Lieut-Colond W. T. Fletcher, I.A., vacated. Dated 22nd August 1933.

07992[M.S.-1.

Major G. L. S. Hawkins, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Office, Ordnance Depot, Labore, enc. Major A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacuted Dated 8th August 1933.

15953|M.G.-2.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Relgaum, to be officiating Commandant of that School, race Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 16th June 1955.

Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, Chief Instructor, Class. "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, vice Major H. M. K. Greecy, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, appointed officiating Commandant of that School. Dated 16th June 1933.

Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, and officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Elucation, Belgaum, to be officiating Cammandant, Army School of I lucation, Belgaum, vice Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenndiers, Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, proceeded on leave. Dated 16th July 1933.

Captain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bw., 16th Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Anti-Gas, Wing, Army School of Education, Belgamm, to be officiating Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgamm, tice Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, approinted Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgamm. Dated 16th June 1953

Captain B. R. Codley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster. Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Educatica, Belgaum, in addition to his own duties, vice Captain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, appointed officiating Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum. Dated 16th June 1933.

06794 M.S.-1.

Captaia J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B". Indian Military Academy, Debra Dun, to fill a new appointment. Dated 10th August 1932

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that ippointment, vice Captain J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., appointed (Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 10th August 1933.

03222 M.S.-1.

Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, to fill a new appointment. Dated 21st August 1933.

07689-7[M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

6th D C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).

Captain H. E Sharpe, M.B.E., Army Educational Corps, to be

. Captain T. Scott, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, tice Brevet Lient.-Colonel A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, The Royal Deccari Horse (9th Horse). Dated 29th August 1933,

01027 M.S.-3.

### The Royal Decran Horse (9th Horse).

Bt. Lt. Col. A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 6th D. C. O. Laucers (Watson's Hoise), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major F. Oswald, retired. Dated 29th August 1933.

01030 M.S.-3.

### 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. B. Daunt, M.C., Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Campbell, retired. Dated 31st August 1933,

01024 M.S.-3.

1st Puniab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieut.-Colonel R. D E. Darell, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

1stl. Frontier Force Rifler

6th Royal Bn (Scande)

Captain J. G. Wainwright, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 24th August 1933.

0741-3/31.5 -3.

# 15th Royal Garkwil lifes

#### 10th En

Captain E. F. Tucker, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. to 1- Company Commander, tree Captein C H. B Rodham, MC, 2-d Da, varated Datel 23rd August 1933.

02519-17, 35.5 -3.

# I. A. Os. 540-542

### 22nd September 1933.

I. A. O. 540, Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India .-The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Armament Course 1933-34 held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 1st June to the 19th August 1933 and obtained the qualification noted against each :-

Lieut. A. W. Brown,

and hight Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified.

Lieut, W B Bluiu,

7th Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified.

Lagut, It V Chifford,

8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Distinguished.

taput it Hall,

10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified!"

Ident. F. D. W. O'Rorke,

11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified.

31703 G.S., M.T.-1

1 A O.541, Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India .-The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (R. A.) Instructors' Course 1933-31 held at the Royal Tunk Corps School, India, from the 1st Jano to the 26th Amoust 1933 and obtained the qualifiention noted against each : -

Captain F J C Rybot, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Columns Royal Artillery

:-i-+ (

will be

"+ I

Ta

: 14-30. Qualified.

2 Lieut T W Gracey. · 1st Field Brigade. Royal Artiflery

Oualified.

3'G.S., M.T.-1.

11

I. A. O. 54 for rive and h Par Volume II

Appendix 220 B · 500001 2 Table = B

والمتشورة والرواح an Markey

inferior armed si

ವರ್ಷ-೧೧. ನಿರ್ವಾಮೀನ ಬೀನ್

#### 22nd September 1933

the period of their extra-regimental employment, fire Table "C", Parts I and II. Sanction will be given by brigade commanders only where, owing to the situation and nature of a man's employment, to fire Table "B" would be impracticable.

(b) Personnel as shewn in section 2, paragraph 3, sub-paragraph 1 on page 4 and sub-paragraphs 2 and 3 on page 5 of Appendix I (India), to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1933 (reprint), of the Indian Signal Corps will be totally exempted from firing Table "C".

In addition to the above, the following will also be totally exempted:— Warrant officers, class II and British non-commissioned officers of over 18 years' service, British clerks and farriers, when once fully trained, boys and Indian other ranks with 18 years' service and over.

- Caralry Regiments In-tructions regarding the light automatic and machine pun courses to be fired by H. Q. (V-B) troops and Squadron (V-B) troops will shortly be issued.
- 5. The Annual Machine Gun Course to be fired will be that laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Appendix II, as modified for India. The following modifications are under issue:—
  - (o) A machine gunner armed with the rifle will not be classified as "Marksman" unless he has fired practices 4 and 7 of the new Table "B" (India) and attained in the aggregate the sum of the standard scores laid down.
  - (b) The number of reserve machine gunners serving with the rifle companies to be exercised will be 50 per cent. of the strength of the M. G. Troop or Company.
- f. (a) The Annual Recolver Course, other than that for the Royal Tank Corps, will be as laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Amendment No. 1 (Appendix III), as modified for India.
  - Medical officers are exempted from firing the course.
- (b) Units of the Royal Tank Corps will fire the revolver course as laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Appendix IV (India).
- 7. Grenades.—Grenade training to be carried out is laid down in I. A. O. 548 of 1931.
- The necessary modifications for India to Small Arms Training will be issued shortly.

36044 G.S., M.T.-1.

- I.A. O. 543. Army Riffe Association (India)—Bligibility of Competitors for the A. F. I. Cup.—The following amendments will be made to the Army Rifle Association (India), Rules and Programme for 1933-34:—
  - 1. General Rule 7.-At end of sub-paragraph (a) insert :-
    - " (But see special conditions for A. F. I. Cup, page 79)."
  - 2. Match 21, page 79, line 21.-After "TEAM" insert :-
  - "The reservists on the strength of a unit are eligible to compete in this match, i.e., the team may be spected from the enrollable maximum" to the control blancer of 35518[6.S., M.T.-L.

# 22nd September 1933.

1933.—Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indeats the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations, on the followscales:—

General Staff Branch				Copies e
Headquarters—	• •	••	••	5
Commands				4
Peshawar district	• •	••	••	-
Kohat district	••	••	••	40
	••	••	••	15
Rawalpindi district	• •			35
Lahore district			•	50
Waziristan district	٠.			20
Baluchistan district			••	25
Meerut district	••	••	••	
Lucknow district	••	••	••	45
		••	••	35
Presidency and Assam distr	ict	••		15
Bombay district				15
Deccan district				30
Madras district			••	20
Independent brigades			••	12
Burma Independent district		••	••	
Army School of Education (1	 11   1	••	••	15
noting to receive (	ingia)	••	••	4
Indian Military Academy	••			6
		306	48 G.S.	M.T2.

I.A 0.552-I. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. This amendment will be printed in due course.

Chapter IX -Royal Tank Corps School-

Page 71-

Section 144-Selection of students and reports.

Paragraph 1, add at end "Students should have two years to do to complete their tour in India after the end of the course".

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE. Lieut.-General,

330 J. Si's . Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Overland travel Marseilles London.

The P. & O. Company have decided to provide free first or second class rail tickets to those first or second class rail tickets to those first or second shown passengers by their steamers who pay the ordinary steamer fare Bombay London, but who declare, preferably at the time of hooking and at all events prior to embarkation, their intention of disembarking at Marseilles. This arrangement does not include the supply of a sleeping berth nor does it extend to passengers who decide after embarkation that they will disembark at Marseilles.

Those passengers withing to travel by P. & O. Special Train may do so on payment of the steamer fars to London with the addition, in the case of first saloon passengers, of a supplementary payment of £4 and in the case of second saloon passengers a supplementary payment of £5. The clarge for P. & O. Special for a child of 4 years of age and over is £4 irrespective of whether the child has travelled in first or second saloon accommodation on the steamer. A child under four years will travel free.

For example; a passenger travelling at first saloon "D" rate Bombay Marseilles ordinarily would pay £56. On payment bowever of the Bombay Lordon steamer fare of £60 Le would be provided with accommodation in the steamer from Bombay to Marseilles and a first class rail ticket by ordinary train from Marseilles to London or, if he elects to travel by P. & O. Special Train, n taket will he issued on payment of an additional sum of £4.

Passengers wishing to take advantage of this arrangement should give early intimation of their intention to do so.

The P. & O. Company are still negotiating with the French Railways and the scheme is liable to alteration at sbort notice.

#### NOTICE.

#### For Sale.

Sale of Surplus " Swords Officers, R. E.".

21 Surplus "Swords Officers, R. E." available at Kirkee Arsenal. Price Rs. 10 each ex-where lying.

Apply to :-

The Director of Cortracts.

Arms Headquarters, Simla.

4352 D.C.-1.

#### NOTICE.

#### Wanted-Band Instruments.

Wanted a pair of Tampanis by Bossey & Hawkes, Simple system of tuning, 22-inch and 24-inch in diameter in good order. Apply Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengai Esttation) Daces, status, price,

#### NOTICE.

#### British Union Jack Club, Karachi.

The British Union Jack Club, Karachi, hus been placed under as management and refurnished and generally brought up-to-date. The Berooms will be found most comfortable and the feeding arrangements a good or better than any where else in Karachi.

All serving European Warrant officers, N. C. Os. and Men of the Navy, Army and Air Force and the A. F. (I.) are ipso facto members of the Club, for which there is no subscription.

Members may entertain their European civilian friends in the Chi Special arrangements exist for families of members desiring to stay at the Club.

Corporal and below

Rs. 2-8-0 per day inclusive of boar and lodging.

L.|Sergeant and above

.. Rs. 2-14-0 per day inclusive board and lodging.

There is a private swimming and bathing house on the Chinna Cree near the Boat Club House, 1 mile away from the club.

Visit of M. C. C. Tram to Karachi in October 1933.

Members who wish to see the M. C. C. Team playing at Karsel during their visit to India, should reserve their accommodation early at the Club, as a big rush for rooms is anticipated.

The following are the matelies :-

October 15th-16th

.. V. Col. C. B. Rubie's XI.

αĵŧ

October 18th-19th

V. Parsees.

October 21st-23rd

.. V. Tarsec

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 44.

Nos. 1-4.

1. I. A. O. 18-II of 1932 :

After "Artillery" insert "Royal Engineers and Military Engineer Services.-Scale D ".

29867 O.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

2. I. A. O. 494 of 1932, Annexure II:

Against "Donglas | Motor cycles, solo | " in column 3 "Type" for "L[29]3" substitute "L[29]3A".

8350 Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Cs., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

3. I. A. O. 407 current :

For "Cat. number 2091" in column 1 of annexure to this I. A. O. substitute "Cat. No. 2091-A".

22066 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

4. I. A. O. 448 current :

Add new sub-para, at end of para, 2:-

For identification purposes, certain components of Muskets, 410 hore, are marked with the triaught mark ( ). Such components are serviceable and this marking should not be confused with the condemnation mark for clothing and equipment.

23111]M.O.O.-9.

Corrigendum to I A. Os , List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.			Destin	ation.
Capt	Haynes, B. B.		I. A. S. C			India by 1	2-10-33.
Lieut	Heneker, P. A. H.		3rd Cavalry .			India by I	3.10.33.
Major	Hugh-Jones, N. M. G.	••	3rd Bn. (Sikh F. F. Regimen		12th	India by 3	1.10.33.
Capt	Milne, G	••	I.M.S			India by 2	0-10-33.
Capt.	Rees, T. W., C.I.E., D O., M.C.	.8.	6th Bn. (Napie Rajputana Ri	er's ifles	6th	India by	20.10.33
S/Condr.	O'Beney, T. H.	••	I. A. S. C.	•	••	India.	`-
		DI	SCHARGES.				
Rank.	Name.		Corps.			Date.	
Sgt	Sherwood, G. E.		I. U. L			22.4-3	3.
A/R. S. M.	Daultrey, A. A.	••	A. F. I			5.8.33	
		RE'	TIREMENTS.				
							Damark

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
*Captain (In substit	Minchin, R. H. I	. I. A. S. C. — n in Weekly List No. 8, de	5th March 1933. ated the 23rd Februar	y 1933.)
LieutCol.		. I. A. (Supy. List) Political Depart-	13th September 1	

<sup>•</sup> Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132 of 1931.

### TABLE "B" (INDIA).

#### EXPERIMENTAL.

1. Table " E " (India) is divided into five parts :

Part I .. Preliminary.

Part II .. Classification.

Part III .. .. Further Training.

Part IV .. Battle Prnetices.

Part V Refresher Course for L. A. Reserve.

# Zeroing,

Before the Table is commenced all rifles will be zeroed by reliable ots. I (See S. A. T., Vol. IV, Sec. 5).

#### 3. Grouping.

A careful record should be kept of each man's capacity to group, as sown by the results of practices 1 and 2. A soldier who makes bad oups should not be allowed to continue Part I until the cause of bis illure has been ascertained and remedied.

#### 4. Repetitions.

(a) Part I.—Except in the case of men classified as marksmen and first lass shots in the previous weapon training year, any practice in Part I lay be repeated at the discretion of the squadron or company commander.

(b) Part II.—Soldiers classified as 3rd class shots may, after a period f further preluminary training, repeat Part II, but whatever their scores, key will not be classified higher than 2nd class shots.

# 5. Standard Scores.

Standard scores are given in Part I as a guide to the Company Comander. They represent the standard which should be reached by an verage\_2nd class shot.

# 6r Exemptions.

Particulars of totally exempted personnel are given in Section 2.

### · 7. Partial Exemptions.

All ranks will classify in Part II, but Marksmen and 1st Class Shots f the previous year will fire only practices 4, 6, 8 and 9 of Part I as a reliminary.

# 8 Figure of Ment.

The figure of merit will be computed on the final scores, i.e., after neb repetition as may be authorised.

9. Indian Personnel of British Infantry Battalions, will fire Part I only, in which they will be classified no under:

3rd Class Shot ... 105

Coaching will be permitted, but their classification will not count in computing the units figure of merit.

#### 10. Bayonets.

The instruction "Bayonets fixed" in certain practices applies only to units armed with the bayonet.

#### 11. Part III.

(a) Where facilities do not exist for carrying out practices 17 and 18 on a classification range, they will be fired on a battle practice area, pits being dug to accommodate markers in Practice 18.

In stations where it is not possible to fire at 500 yards either on a classification range or hattle practice area, the Brigade commander is authorised to permit units to fire at 700 yards or, if this is impossible a further practice at 600 yards.

(b) Practice No. 18 will be fired only by Marksmen and 1st Class Shots of the current year.

## 12. Part V.

Will be fired only by the 100 per cent. trained L. A. Reserve.

13. Summary of Ammunition Expenditure.

Part I. (Rifle-Preliminary)	 55
Part II. (Rifle Classification)	 35
Part III. (Further Training)	 22
Part IV. (Rifle Buttle Practices)	 25
Part V. (Light Automatic-Refresher)	 58
	<del></del>
	195

#### Notes on Parts I and II.

- 1. The Practices of Parts I and II will be fired in the order given.
- 2. The Practices have been so arranged that a man fires, in Part I at all ranges from 100-600 jards and in Part II from 300-600 yards, without fixing his bayonet (i.e., vithout affecting the shooting of his rifle). He then return to 200 yards to fire with hayonet fixed. The knowledge of the effect of fixing the bayonet gained in Practice 9 must be carried forward to practice 10 and 13.
  - 3. All soldiers will be conched in Part I.
  - 4. Coaching is NOT remitted in Part II.
- 5. Marksmen and 1st Clas Shots of the previous year will fire Practices 4, 6, 8 and 9 of Part I as a preliminary to classifying in Part II.

# PART I .- Preliminary.

No	Practice.	Target	Range.	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
1	Grouping.	Grouping		5	Lying, with hand or arm rested,	Standard score 20 (8" group) H. P. S. 25 [S A. T. Vol. IV 12(i).].
2	Grouping	Grouping	100	. 5	Lying ,.	Standard score 20 H. P. S. 25.

PART 1.-Preliminary-contd.

~								-01110		
No.	Pract	u∕r.	Tat	۲۰۱.	Range	Ros	node. De	tsil.		Remarks.
	Slow		. Fmall	•	. ĝm		Lyins			. Standard score 14 H. P. S. 20.
4	Slow	•	Sash		300	. *	Lying		•	Standard acore 12 H. P. S. 20.
5	Rapid	••	Small	••	310	Jn.	position Vol. I. until appear order given. be loss rounds sine. I the first	the look (S	target the fe is file to nd 4 maga- gaiter bunds ch or Time Boor- and oints, scor-	II. P. S. 30
6	Slow	••	Small		400	5	Lying		••	Standard score 9 H. P. S. 20.
7	Slow		Large		500	5	Lying		••	Standard score 10 H. P. S. 20.
8	Slow		Latge		600	5	Lying			Standard score 8 H. P. S. 20.
9*	Slow		Small		200	5	Bayonet Lying.	fixed.		Standard score 14 H. P. S. 20.
10	Snapsho ing	oot-	Large Si abootin		200	6	Bayonet Standing cover in or behind provided elbow re in the po	a tre lapara with	nch i pet, an irer	Standard score 9 H. P. S. 15.

No.	Practice.	Target.	Range.	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
•	<del></del>				One figure 6 for each firer in the detail will be exposed and will be moved neross a frontage of 10 yards in 6 sees.	
					One shot to be fired at each ex- posure. Scoring—3 points per hit.	
17	Fire and movement (To test fire discipline training).	Largo .	. 600 to 200	10	At the commence- ment of the prac- tice the firer will be at the order on the 600 yards fir- ing point, with 10 rounds (2 char- gers) in the bando- lier or pouch which will be buttoned.	H. P. S. 40
					The firer will fire 2 rounds at each of the following ranges 600, 500 and 400 (Lying) 300 (Kneeling) 200 (standing).	-
					One minute will be allowed for load-ing and firing two rounds at 600 yards and for each advance and firing two rounds at subsequent ranges. An interval of 16 sees, will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of the next advance.	ĺ
			•		Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each ndvance. Bayonets will be fixed after firing at 300 yards.	
18	Slow	Large .	. 800	7	Lying. Hand or arm rested. 2 sighting shots.	H. P. S. 20.
_	Total roun	ids for part II	II		22	

# PART IV .- (Rifle-Battle Practices).

Total rounds

25

Commanding officers will use their discretion as to what proportion of the ammunition is to be devoted to individual, and what to collective battle practices, in accordance with local facilities.

At least 5 rounds will be fired in respirators.

Whenever possible, and when range facilities exist, the programmes of collective battle practives should exclude exercises to be carried on at by machine guns, rifles and light automatics in co-operation. The object of these schemes should be to bring out the essential differences between machine gun, rifle and light automatic tasks. Machine guns should not fire ball ammunition unless they have completed Part III of the Annual Machine Gun Course.

# PART V .- (Light Automatic-Refresher).

(Refresher course for 100 per cent. trained L. A. reservo).

Before firing this part men should have passed T. O. E. T. Nos. 1 to 10 (S. A. T. Vol. 11 1931, Section 20).

No.	Practice.	Target.	Range	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
19	Ranging and stop- page re- medying.	4 falling ito plates on stop butt.	n- 390	20	To be fired during preliminary trada- ing in "Storpage Remedying". Not fess than 4 storpages to be set up. The firer not to know what storpage to expect.	
20	Application at alor fake.	Small	300	15	15 rounds in one magazine. The Conducting Officer will give the order "3 bursts —firs", and will give the order to be conducted by the conduction of the property of the prope	H. P. E. 30.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 548, dated 22nd September 1933.

# HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1933.

at, No.	Description of article and service.	Chango effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks
844A	Buttons (gilt) Viceroy's Band—large, screw shank.	Introduction	D. O. S. No. 14539/ X./M.G12, dated 21st August 1933.	
1321A	Crown, whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Do.	D.40. S. No. 9503/ M.G12, dated 29th August 1933.	
	Whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Ъо	$D_{0}$ .	
1321	Crown, whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Obsolescent	D <sub>0</sub> ,	
1613	Whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Do.	Do.	

# I. A. Os. 560-561

## 25ti September 1033.

2. The following subsidiary instructions are issued in amplification of the orders of the Government of India for eareful note and compliance:-

Item No. 2.—When dealing with petitions under the provisions of paras. 372, 379-A and Appendix VII of Regulations for the Army in India, cases in which there is an element of doubt shall be submitted for the orders of higher authority.

Item No. 3.—Care should be taken to observe the instructions of I. A. F. Y-1948 (para. 9; page 4) whereby responsibility for giving a clear explanation to the claimant when a person cannot be granted rests with the officer who arranged for his appearance before a medical board.

Item No. 6.—The (line bars contained in the following Army Instruc-

No. B.-342 of 1926.

No. A.-16 of 1927 (as amended by Corrigenda, dated 6th December 1927).

No. 53 of 1932,

hold good generally, but commanding officers are emponened at their discretion and at any time to take up claims for consideration on the lines now indicated by Government.

Item No. 19.—Pain. 6 of I. A. O. 363 of 1932 is cancelled and the following substituted: -

"6. Petitions submitted by any agencies must follow strictly the course prescribed for the submission of petitions at the end of Appendix VII, Regulations for the Army in India. They will not be summarily rejected, but will be considered, and action will be taken by the commanding officer in the light of the instructions published as an annexure to this order. The attention of commanding officers is drawn particularly to the instructions issued under recommendation No. XXI. Doubtful cases or cases in which the commanding officer is satisfied that there are grounds for appeal will be submitted to higher authority."

B.-25890 A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 561. Responsibility of officers for unauthorized works.—The Military Accounts Committee has recently investigated certain building irregularities for which ex-post-facto sanction of the Government of Indahas been accorded.

2. Any officer approving or authorising, whether in writing or orally or otherwise, the expenditure of Government funds on unauthorised works, which under para. 91, Regulations for the M. E. S., 1933 (Provisional), he is not competent to approve, will be held personally responsible and my be called upon to refund the whole cost of the works he has approved ultravires or such portion of the cost of the work is Government may determine.

3. Attention is drawn to the definition of an unauthorised work under Definitions " in the Regulations for the M. E. S., 1933 (Provisional).

28845|Q.-3.

#### 25th September 1933.

I. A. O. 562. Accommodation for British troops at Chaklala.—To enable necessary arrangements to be made for accommodation and for rations, if required, officers commanding units, when detailing personnel to proceed to Cbaklala on temporary duty, will intimate to Headquarters, Chaklala, at least 48 hours in advance, the numbers and ranks of the party and whether rations are required.

29216|Q.-3.

I. A. O. 563. Moves of mechanically propelled vehicles.—When vehicles are ordered on duty, or are transferred from one station to another, they will usually proceed by road

general officer commanding-in-chief, command

2. Prior sanction of the concerned,

2. Prior sanction of the General Officer Commanding, Burma Independent District,
must be obtained, if it is considered that moves should be made

by rail.

3. India Army Order 431 of 1932 is cancelled.

25501|Q.-7.

I. A. O 564. Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930— Amendments No. 5.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 323-V of 1930.

Additional copies are available.

29918|G.S., M.T.-2.

4.

I. A. O. 564-I. Books—Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All' Arms), 1933—together with Modifications for India, No. 1.—1. Copies of this publication and modifications will be issned, without indents, by the Manager of l'ublications, Delin, direct to formations and units on tha following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

Ο.	564-IV	
Sec	tion	

X-L

X-V

 $\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{I}}$ 

XI-A

I. A.

# 25th September 1933.

1930.

1930.

District Signals, 1927.

Equipment, 1932.

Army Troops Company, Sappers & Miners,

Field Brigade Hendquarters (Mechanized),

Royal Horse Artillery Battery, Q. F. 13-pt.

_	
XI-B	A Field Batterý, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R.A., 1926.
XI-B (A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F.~18-pr Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
ZI-C	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
ZI-C (A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1930.
XI-E	Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Battery and Brigade Head- quarters, 1926.
XI-I (A)	Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
XI-I (B)	A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
XI-J .	Monntoin Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.
XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930,
XII-B	22
XII-C	as tomorphism of a Modern Date of D. A.
	1929.
XII-D	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A. with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E .	Waziristan Section Medium, R. A., 6-in- 26-ewt. (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
XII-F	Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G (A)	<ul> <li>Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments, 1926.</li> </ul>
XII-G (B)	Forts and Defences-Movable Armaments
XII-H	An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
XV-A	Armonted Car Company, Light Repair Sec-
· - 1	Lion, 1913.
,, n.	1 mm n 388 + 12 + 24 + 24 + 24 + 24 + 24 + 24 + 24
	•

# I. A. Os. 564-IV-564-VI

25th September 1933.

Section-

:4

XV-B .. Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

XV-C .. Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company, equipted with 6-wheeled Armoured Carsonly), 1931.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)-

Section—

II .. Artillery Units, 1922.
5338 C.R.S. A.D.

I. A. O. 564-V. Books-Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifies, 1933.— Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5106|C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 564-VI. Books—Weights, Dimensions, etc., of Vehicles and Artillery Equipments, and of Royal Air Force Mechanical Transport Vehicles, Aircraft and Engines.—Copies of the revised edition of this publication will be supplied by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 392-III current.

This cancels the edition announced in the above-mentioned I. A. O. 16997 M.G.-6.

7

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,

Adjutant General in India.



Issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Communder-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:

Subadar-Major Harkaraj Rai, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 2nd Bu., 7th Gurkha Riffes, to be unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp, cice Subadar Major (Honorary Captain) Fateh Muhammad, I.O.M., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, retured. Dated 1st September 1933.

01740-43|M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

# Army Headquarters.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, CIE, Indian Army, officiating D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, 1s confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, OB.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 15th September 1933.

Colonel E Lorimer, Indian Army, officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Afriny Headquarters, 1s confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I. E., Indian Army, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07990 M.S.-1.

Lt. Colonel H. H. Brown, MB, IMS, D. A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, to be officiating A D M S, Army Headquarters, rice Lt. Colonel F. Worthington, DSO, OBE, MB, RAMC, on leave. Dated the 9th September 1933

17556 D.M S -1.

Captain P. W. Lickman, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry, to be Gereral Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st September 1933

07520-52-3 M.S.-1.

Captain T. I. Bate, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Attached Officer, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services in that Branch, vice Captain S. W. Haylow, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, rehered. Dated 1st September 1933

07492-57-11M.S -1.



# APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:-

Subadar-Major Harkaraj Rai, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 2nd Bm., 7th Gurkha Rules, to be unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp, vice Subadar Major (Honorary Captam) Fateh Muhammad, I.O.M., 3rd Bm., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, retired. Dated 1st September 1933.

01740-43|M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army, officiating D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 15th Sentember 1933

Colonel E. Lorimer, Indian Army, officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Affiny Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I. E., Indian Army, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07990|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., D. A. D. M. S., Army Head-quarters, to be officiating A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, vice Lt.-Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 9th September 1933

17556 D.M.S.-1.

Captain E W Lickman, 18th (K E. O.) Cavalry, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st Settember 1933.

07820-52-3|M.S.-1.

Captain T. I. Bate, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Attached Officer, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services in that Branch, rice Captain S. W. Haylock, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, relieved. Dated 1st September 1933.

07492-57-1|M.S.-1.

#### WITH GRATUITY.

# Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff Serjeant Alfred ALBERY (Royal Army Service Corps). Staff Serjeant John ANDERSON (1st Bn., The Cheshite Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Alfred Henry BARSTOW (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Arthur William CASTALDINI (Royal Army Service

Corps).

Staff Serjeant John ELLIOTT (Royal Army Service Corps). Staff Serieant Edward HARVEY (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Thomas George HIGGS (Royal Artillers).

Staff Serjeant Harry HILL (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant George Lindsay HISCOCK (1st Bn., The Gordon High landers).

Staff Serjeant Alexander JAMIESON (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Henry Pickup LEWIS (Royal Army Service Corps) Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATHEWS (Royal Artilery).

Staff Serjeant Arthur Ernest OVERTON (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Reginald Thomas READER (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William James WALKER (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff Serjeant Lawrenco Vivian BAKER [2nd Bn., The Middleset Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) 1.

Staff Sericant Frederick Thomas BEER [1st Bn., The Buffs (Ess Kent Regiment)].

Staff Serjeant (now Sah-Conductor) Richard James BETTESWORT (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Robert Francis BISH (2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Re giment). Staff Serjeant Sydney Charles CHANDLER (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Alexander Roberts CHRISTODOLO (1st Bug) Th Welch Regiment),

Staff Serjeant Thomas COWDEN (2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles Staff Serjeant Samuel Henry HARPER (Royal Tank Corps).

Staff Serjeant William Edwin HINGE (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Walter William HOLMES (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William James HOMBURG (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Stephen Eldridge JOHNSTON

Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Martin JUST (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Edward Ainscough ROBINSON (Royal Artillery).

(Roya

Staff Serjeant Arthur Stanley RODEN (1st Bn., The Duke Cornwall's Light Infantry).

Staff Serjeant Arthur William SIMPSON (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Percival Stewart SNEDDON [2nd Bn., The Wiltshir Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).

Staff Serjeant Charles USHERWOOD (Royal Artillery).

#### Military Engineer Services.

Staff Serjeant Frederick Charles COOK (Royal Engineers).

Staff Serjeant Percy JOWETT (2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry).

Staff Serjeant Leonard George SNEAD [2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).]

# Indian Army Corps of Clerks.

Staff Serjeant Ocorge Edward BROADIS (2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Staff Serjeant Frederick William LETTS (The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).

Staff Serjeant Frederick LOWRY (1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Star Serjeant Henry William ROACH [1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)].

### Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Serjeant William Anthony PRIESTLEY [2nd Bn , The Senforth ghlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's)].

# Military Detention Corps (India).

Staff Quartermaster Serjeant William Henry WALLER (1st Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps).

# "T" Company, Indian Signal Corps.

Serjeant John BROWN [1st Bn, The Black Watch (Royal Highuders)].

# Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major David BALFOUR [1st Bn., The tek Watch (Royal Highlanders)].

Adding Regimental Serjeant Major Frank CLARKE (1st Bn., The reestershire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major William John CRONIN [2nd Bn., King's Own Royal Regiment (Laneaster).]

Acting Regimental Sergeant Major Thomas George JONES (Royal sillery).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Thomas MACKISON (1st, The Gordon Highlanders).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant John PRIOR (2nd In., a Lancashire Fusiliers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Jame, SHAW (2nd Bn., e Durham Lacht Infantry)

e Durham Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Liviel TAYLOR (1st Ba.,

ie East Lanca-hire Regiment), Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeaut Hester Robert VHALLEY (Royal Artillery),

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant We'fred Arthur WRIGHT it Bn., The Royal Berk-hire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wa'es's')

Corporal C. J. D'CRUZE.

Corporal V. D'MONTE. Corporal A. MYERS.

Corporal E. O. WEMYSS.

Private A. ABERNEATHY.

Private J. M. ANTONY.

Private G. A. BELLETT.

Private C. R. BROWN.

Private G. P. BUTCHER. Private T. F. CARSON.

Private A. S. CLEMENTS.

Private A. B. COOMBES.

Private A. COOPER.

Private F. M. CUXTON.
Private R. CUXTON.

Private J. DALE.

Private P DAVEIGAS.

Private B. V. DESMIER.

Private B. V. DESMIE

Private E. D'MONTE.

Private J. EVERS
Private E. A. FARIA.

Private A. J. FERNANDEZ.

Private F. FERNANDEZ.

Di-t V D DEDYLANDE

Private V. B. FERNANDEZ.

Private A. FRANTZ.
Private P. FUGLE.

Private J. B. FULLER.

Private J. GALLYOT,

Private A C GREEN.

Private E. GREEN.

Private C. HERFT.

Private W J. F. JACQUES.

Pulsate W D TANDY

Private W. B. JANTZ.
Private L JASON.

Private C H. JONES.

Private C. JORDAN.

Private H LAVOCAH.

Private E. L. LAWLESS. Private J. R. LAZARO.

Private W M. LYNSDALE.

Private E. M. S. MACDONALD.

Private J. A. MEYERS.

Private J. MOREIRA.

Private J. R. MORTON.

Private V. J. MURRAY.

Private W. J. MURRAY.

Private J. NORONHA.

Private W. C. NOTT.

Private S. P. PEREIRA.

Private V. PEREIRA.

Private A. W. REEVES.

Private H. E. ROZARIO.

Private E. A. SLADEN.

Private R. STEPHENSON.

Private J. W. STEWART.

Private R. C. TYRRELL.

Private C. VANDERPUTT.

Private S F. WRIGHT.

Private M. XAVIER.

1st Bu., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Radway Rifles.

Lance Serjeant R. W. ABROE.

Lance Corporal W. E JOHNSTONE.

Rifleman J. ABRAHAM.

Rifleman J. W. ARLAND.

Riflemaa B. E. BRASS.

Milleman E. V. DOYLE. Rifleman A JENKINS.

Rifleman E. J. LAWRENCE

Rifleman M SOLOMON.

The Bengal Nagpur Railway Battalion.

Serjeant K. T. TAPSELL.

Private J. AMBROSE.

Private R. W. GAGE.

Private C. L HELDT.

Private R. A. REILLY.

Private E. J. SHERARD.

Private P. W. SMITH.

Private P. W. SMITH.

Private W. D. STAINES.

No. 4 (Karachi) Fortress Company, Royal Engineers.

Serjeant T. I. P. CRITCHELL

Corporal E. PALMAN.

Corporal A. J. SANCTAMARIA.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Corporal H. E. SHALLCROSS.

Corporal J. S. WILTON.

Private W. D. BULLEY.

Private G. E. GOMES.

Private G. C. HARRY. Private A. MARCON.

Private G. L. PEREIRA.

Private F. S. SLEE.

Private J. STEWART.

Private P. A. TAYLOR.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.

1

Company Serjeant Major F. D. WINDLE.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant C. J. MITCHIE.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. W. WILLIS.

Serjeant P. BREESE.

Serjeant G. L. R. HEPPOLETTE,

Corporal F. CLOUGH.

Corporal H A. COTTON.

Corporal W. NORTHOVER.

Lance Corporal J. L. MALLITTE.

Lance Corporal A F. RICHARDS.

Private A. BARTELLIS.

Private R F. BEEBY.

Private S. D. BEEBY.

Private H. F. BELLGUARD.

Private P. BENNETT.

Private E. H. BIRD.

Private C. BRADSWAH.

Private W. BURGESS.

Private R. BÜRMAN.

Private J. W. CARDAZO.

Private R. H. COOPER.

Private J. P. CORNISH.

Private S. L. DIDIERSERRE.

Private R. C. D'SILVA. Private J. W. DUKE.

Private W. G. DYER.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private H. J. FLYNN. Private E. FOXEN.

Private A. W. FRANCIS.

Private T. J. GIBBS.

Private H. HOFF.

Private L. HOFF.

Private D.-H. HURST.

Private W. E. JACOB.

Private C. JARRETT.

Private A. KEELAN.

Private W. KING.

Private J. D. KNIGHT.

Private M. LAFFREY.

Private E. LAWSON.

Private T. J. LISBEY.

Private V. A. R. LONG.

Private E. MASCARENHAS.

Private F. C. MAUGEY.

Private G. W. MAYHO.

Private P. J. McCARTHY.

Private H. J. McMOHAN.

Private G. W. MEARS.

Private A. V. MITCHELL.

Private J. E. MONTHERO.

Frivate G. NAMEY.

Private D. PRITCHARD.

Private P. RIODEN.

Private J. J. ROBERTS.

Private C. A. ROBERTSON.

Private E. RODERICK.

Private D. ROGERS.

Private K. T. ROY.

Private M. G. ROZIER.

Private J. W. SABBAGE.

Private O. SANDISON.

Private C. O. B. SANKEY.

Private G. SAUNDERS.
Private S. G. SERGEANT.

Private A. E. SMALLER.

Private C. F. SMITH.

Private H. STEVENS.

Private S. J. STRONG.

Private L. J. VIEGAS.

Private J. VINCENT.

Private G. WELSH.

Private F. C. WEST.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant F. R. BERRYMAN. Serjeant H. CHARLES.

Private M. WILLIAMSON.

Serjeant A. B. CRAIG.

Serjeant T. H. DEXTER.

Serjeant A. V. FAULKNER.

Serjeant H. C. GWILLIAMS.

Serjeant D. O. ISITT.

Serjeant G. JOSEPH.

Serjean F. LEADLEY.

Serjeant R. A. NORRIS.

Serjeant E. O. POWELL.

Serjeant G. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant C. C. MORTON.

Innce Serjeant W. WATKINS.

Corporal A. A. BROOKES.

Corporal C. R. COVENEY.

Corporal J. COX.

Corporal E D. DUNK.

Corporal N. W. GLOVER.

Corporal S. G. GURE.

Corporal J. HARRIS.

Corporal E C. MAJOR,

Corporal C II MORLEY.

Corporal T. MULLEN.

Corporal B J. NIXON.

Corporal A W. PALMER.

Corporal E J STAINES.

Corporal W. W. WILLIAMS.

Corporal O C WILMER. Corporal O II YOUNG.

Laure Corporal H. AUGUSTO.

Lance Corporal C. W. BEAUMONT.

Lance Corporal R. M. CAPPS.

Lance Corporal L. L. CHAPMAN.

Lance Corporal II. J. DAWSON.

Lance Corporal R. B. D'SOUZA. Lance Corporal C. FIDGETT.

Lance Corporal F. W. FRAMPTON.

Lance Corporal G. FRITCHLEY.

Lance Corporal L. J. GANNON.

Lance Cornoral L. HERFT.

Lance Corporal P. B. HEYSMAND. Lance Corporal L. HORNBY.

Lance Corporal E. H. KINCHELLA.

Lauce Corporal T. E. MARTIN.

Lance Corporal H. PATEMAN.

Lance Cornoral G. STOKES.

Lance Corporal F. WARD.

Private A. E. ADAMS. Private W. AUSTIN.

Private E. O. BARKER.

Private A. BARLEY.

Private D. C. BARNETT.

Private O. A. BARNETT.

Private H. BARNETT.

Private W. BARNETT.

Private E. BASKETT.

Private 'W. O. BEARCROFT.

Private A. BELL

Private M. BELLO

Private E. M. BILBY.

Private G. O. BILBY.

Private F. J. BOURBON.

Private E. BROWNE.

Private R. H. BROWN.

Private A. A. BURGESS.

Private R. CABRAL

Private C. CAREY.

Private J. A. CASTON.

Private P. M. CASTON.

Private T. J. CLIFFORD. Private J. R. COLLINS.

Private A. B. CONCEICAO.

Private H. P. CONNOLLY

Private A. COULTER.

Private W. COULTER.

Private W. CRAIG.

Private J. A. CRAIGE.

Private J. W. CUTLER.

Private A. C. DANIELL.

Private W. L. DAVIS.

Private C. F. DE'MELLO.

Private M. DIXON.

Private R. E. DOBSON.

Private F. O. FENWICK.

Private G. M. FERNANDEZ.

Private L. W. FOX.

Private A. FRANCIS.

Private S. N. FRITCHLEY.

Private H. W. GARDINER.

Private W. H. GERNON.

Private C. GIDNEY.

Private W. C. GIRLING.

Private H. T. HALL.

Private W. J. HALL.

Private D. O HARRISON.

Private A. HENDRICKS.

Private J. S. HEYWOOD.

Private L. P. HIGHLAND.

Private A. JACOBS.

Private W. G. JAHANS.

Private F. JOHNSON.

Private C. P. JUSTIN.

Private W. KANE.

Private T W. KELLY.

Private M. KENNETT.

Private T. E. C. KINGSELLERS.

Private C. J. LACKERSTEIN.

Private C. D. LEE.

Private J. A. LITTLEWOOD.

Private J. P. LOWE.

Private J. T. LYONS.
Private C. A. MAHER.

Private G. V. MARCAR.

Private H. J. MARCAR. Private A. J. MASON.

Private S. MAYBERT.

Private C. McDONOUOH.

Private II. A. McDONOUOII.

Private M. D. McNAIR.

Private J. A. MICHEAL.

Private A. O. MILES.

Private A. MONTAUT.

Private M. MOORE.

Private A. MUNRO.

Private D. F. MURRAY.

Private E. MYERS.

Private N. O. NAILER.

Private L. A. NUTTALL.

Private C. H. G. OLIVER.

Private A. O'NEILL.
Private H. P. O'NEILL.

Private L. PEREIRA.

Private L. PEREIRA.

Private J. W. PERKINS.

Private S. C. PETTIOREW.

Private C. B. RICHARDSON.

Private H. A. RICHARDSON.

Private C. RIMMER.

Private J. ROACH.

Private P. ROACH.

Private C. ROACHE.

Private J. E. ROBERTS.

Private P. RODERICK.

Private H. C. RODRIOUES.

Private R. A. ROYAL

Private F. M. RYDER.

Private N. SAIAZAAR.

Private W. SARGON.

Private A. SELLERS.

Private E G. SHAW.

Private S. P. SHAW.

Private B. SHELDON.

Private M. P. SHINNOCK.

Private H. SIMMONS.

Private H. SMITH.

Private S. C. STAINES.

Private A. F. STEWART.

Private H. R. SULLIVAN.

Private T. S. SULLIVAN. Private V. SWEENET.

Private B. P. THOMPSON

Private R. C. TODD. Private A. TOLSTER,

Private D. H. WALLACE.

Private C. WHITTLE. Private V. C. WHYTE.

Private J. H. WISE.

Private S WOOD.

Private E S. WOOLRIDGE.

1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment. Serjeant P. A. ESAW.

Serjeant C. H. ROZARIO.

Cornoral A. MODL Corporal J. ROSARIO.

Corporal F. C. SMITH.

Lance Corporal C. W. BASTION.

Lance Corporal P. A. ESAW. Private P. A. BURGES.

Private J. Z. D'SOUZA.

Private S. DeSOUZA.

Private B. EDWARDS. Private S. A. MANNAS.

Private W. E. MANNAS.

Private A. MARSHALL

Private E. NEWBERRY.

Private A. C. YOUNG. 2nd Battalion, The Borrbay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regimen

Company Serjeant Major F. G. CAHILL. Company Sergeant Major A. A. LODRICK.

Serjeant B. S. E. GOW.

Serjeant A. L. GRUNDY.

Serjeant S. SCOTT.

Lance Serjeant S. ANDRADE.

Lance Serjeant F. E. BAKERMAULT.

Lance Serjeant J. L. HANVEY. Lance Serjeant G. W. HARBOUR. Lance Serjeant G. LaBOUCHARDIERE.

Lance Serjeant F. LEAN.

Lance Serjeant W. LEWIS.

Lonce Serjeant E. A. MEANEY.

Lance Serjeant R. WHITE.

Corporal P. D'SOUZA.

Corporal F. H. EVERETT.

Corporal E. W. FRANCIS.

Corporal O. N. NELSON.

Corporal S. L. NELSON. Corporal P. E. PEW.

Corporal R. RATH.

Lapce Corporal K. A. BOCKER.

Lance Corporal L. BRAY.

Lance Corporal J. CONNOLLY. Lance Corporal J. A. JOSEPH.

Lance Corporal G. SAUNDERS.

Lance Corporal C. A. WARNER. Private J. E. ABREO.

Private F. V. ANDRADE.

Private J. ASHTON.

Private J. DRAY.

Private E, T, K, BUTLER.

Private G. L. CAREY. Private R. COBB.

Private S. G. COELHO,

Private N. A. D'SIQUERRA.

Private A. D'SOUZA. Private J. D'SOUZA.

Private L. D'SOUZA.

Private L. F. D'SOUZA.

Private P. D'SOUZA.

Private P. G. D'SOUZA. Private L. GOMES.

Private L. S GONSALVES.

Private H. GRANT.

Private A. V. HIGHFIELD.

Private C. HODGES.

Private J. H. D. HOGGAN.

· Private A. G. JANSEN.

Private C. JOHNSON.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA. Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL,

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA.

Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal A. C. HIND.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS. Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL

Private W. H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY. -

Private F. G ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J MUNROE.

Private E S. NICHOLSON.

Private T A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Private W. S WILTSHIRE.

# The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE.

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER.

Serjeant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER.

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant C. DAVEY.

Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Serieant M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serjeant H. A. KOUWEN, Lance Serjeant A. C. REGAL

Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS.

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE.

Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ.

Corporal M. GORMAN.

Corporal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA.

Corporal O. MEYERS, Corporal J. MIRANDA.

Corporal G. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Corporal R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A. SIMMONS.

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS. Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lance Corporal C. V. D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G. LOVEJOY.

Lance Corporal A. N. PEREIRA.

Lance Corporal T. ROZARIO.

Private M F. ANDERSON.

Private F. E. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY.

Private W. P. BIRD.

Private E. S. A. BOOTH.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA.

Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL.

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA.

Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS.

Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL.

Private W H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY. -

Private F G. ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J MUNROE,

Private E S NICHOLSON.

Private T. A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Prients W. S WILTSHIRE.

# The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE,

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER.

Serjeant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER.

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant C. DAVEY.

Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Serjeant M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serjeant H. A. KOUWEN.

Lance Serjeant A. C. REOAL

Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS,

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE. Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ,

Corporal M. OORMAN.

Corporal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA. Corporal O. MEYERS.

Corporal J. MIRANDA.

Corporal O. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Corporal R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A. SIMMONS,

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lance Corporal C V D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G LOVEJOY.

Lance Corporal A N. PEREIRA.

Lance Corporal T ROZARIO.

Private M. F. ANDERSON. Private F. E. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY.

Private R. E. BENNY. Private W. P. BIRD.

Private F. S. A. BOOTH.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA.

Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL.

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA.

Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

# The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal A, C. HIND.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS. Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL.

Private W. H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY.

Private F. G. ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J. MUNROE.

Private I: S. NICHOLSON.

Private T. A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Private W. S WILTSHIRE.

#### The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE.

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER.

Serjeant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER.

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant C. DAVEY. Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Serjeant M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serjeant H. A. KOUWEN.

Lance Serjeant A. C. REGAL

Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS.

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE.

Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ.

Corporal M. GORMAN.

Corporal M. GORMAN

Corporal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA.

Corporal O. MEYERS.

Corporal J. MIRANDA.

Corporal G. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Corporal R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A SIMMONS.

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lance Corporal C V D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G LOVEJOY.

ishee Corpora G LOVISOI.

Lance Corporal A N. PEREIRA.

Lance Corporal T ROZARIO. Private M P. ANDERSON

Private F. F. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY.

Private W. P. BIRD. Private F. S. A. BOOTH. Private A. G. BREWART.

Private J. BREWTY. Private J. F. BRONKHURST.

Private W. C. BROWN. Private C. H. BURGE.

Private F. St. C. BURGESS.

Private P. S. BURGESS.

Private O. CARROLL.

Private T. O. CARROLL.

Private N. A. CARVALHO.

Private F. L. CLEMENTS.

Private A. COBB.

Private W. E. COBB.

Private F. CORDERY.

Private E. COTTER.

Private N. D'CRUZE.

Private O. D'CRUZE.

Private J. P. DeROZARIO.

Private C. A. DESMIER.

Private F. C. DESMIER.

Private A. D'MONTE.

Private D. D'MONTE.

Private A. D'ROZARIO.

Private J P. D'ROZARIO.

Private W. D'ROZARIO.

Private E. D'SILVA.

Private V. D'SILVA.

Private V. L. D'SILVA,

Private V. D'SOUZA.

Private V. ELINO.

Private B. M. EXCOMPORE.

Private C FERNANDEZ.

Private C. F FERNANDEZ

Private M. G. FERNANDEZ

Private T. FERNANDEZ.

Private G. FRANCIS.

Private A. GILSON.

Private A. R. GRAINGER.

Private S. G. GRESSIEUX.

Private W. HUNDRICKS.

Private H. HORNE.

Private J. R. HOULDER.

Private P. JACOBS.

Private P. F. JAMES.

Private B. JOHN.

Private M. L. JOHN.

Private F. X. JOHNSON.

Private F. LAZARUS.

Private G. LOFTHOUSE.

Private F. W. LOPEZ.

Private A. G. MARCHANT.

Private S. MARTIN.

Private A. V. McCONNELL

Private T. MELSO.

Private W. H. MERRITT. Private J. H. MEYERS.

Private R. MEYN.

Private G. MOLE.

Private R. MOORE.

Private R. MULLEN.

Private P. NEEVES.

Private E. A. NORONHA.

Private T. O'DATH.

Private T. W. O'HALLORAN.

Private A. PAIII.

Private J. PAUL.

Private E. V. PAYNE.

Private C. PLATEL. Private A. E. POWELL,

Private J. REBEIRO.

Private O. REBEIRO.

Private W. W. REBEIRO.

Private G. RIGLEY.

Private C. RINO.

Private A. RODOERS.

Private J. A. G. RODRIOUES.

Private O. F. RODRIOUES. Private R. F. ROSARIO.

Private E. A. ROZARIO,

Private W. A. SALISBURY.

Private S. SAWYER.

Private C. H. SHANDLEY.

Private J. H. SHANDLEY.

Private W. E. SHRIEVES.

Private R. A. SIMMONS.

Private C. SMITH.

Private C. SMITH.

Private J. SMITH.

Private E. SPINK.

Private C. STEPHENSON.

Private H. STEPHENSON.

Private J. SULLIVAN.

Private I. TAYLOR.

Private H. THOMAS.

Private J. THOMAS.

Private L. R. THOMAS.

Private T. W. TRENCHER.

Private D. VANDERPUTT.

Private D. C. P. VANDERPUTT.

Private A VIEYRA. .

Private T. V. WALLACE.

Private J F. WHITE.

Private L. WILLIAMSON.

Private C. M. WOODFALL.

Private H. A. WRIGHT.
Private L. WRIGHT.

Private R. XAVIER.

1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratia Itailway Rifles.

ij,

Lance Serjeant G. H. FRANCE.

Lance Serjeant G. V. JANTZ.

Lance Corporal A. STEVENS.

Rifleman G. B. LAWRENCE.

Rifleman T. TERRY.

The Bengol Nagpur Railway Battalian.

Company Serjeant Major P. V LEE.

Serjeant C. G ASHE.

Serjeant H. J. BALLANTYNE.

Serjeant R. H. CLEMENT.

Serjeant K O. B. HARDING

Corporal E L BROWN.

Corporal H. V. S. CORKE.

Corporal D. L. ROSAMBEAU. Lance Corporal H. ANTHONY. Lance Corporal T. BARRACLOUGH.

Lance Corporal A. E. BONJOUR.

Lance Corporal R. BURNS.

Lance Corporal F. A. HURLEY.

Lance Corporal B. R. RAZARIO.

Private H. ANTHONY.

Private S. E. AXELBY.
Private T. L. BALLANTYNE.

Private W. H. BAPTIST.

· Private J. J. S. BARRACLOUGH.

Private L. J. BASTIAN.

Private H. C. BELL

Private J. BLAIR.

Private W. A. W. BROWN.

Private J. M. CABOUSE.

Private W. H. CHAPMAN.

Private J. I. CHARLESWORTH.

Private A. B. CLOUGH.

Private A. COX.

Private E. A. DALBY.

Private D. M. DENNIS.

Private F. X. D'ROZARIO.

Private J. D'SILVA.
Private P. F. OILBY.

Private G. P. GORDON.

Private A. HALL

Private G. S. HARTMAN.

Private E. HOSSACK

Private E. E. JORDAN.

Private C. KIRK.

Private C. H. LLOYD-MARROW.-

Private D MARION.

Private H. B. MEE.

Private G. O'CALLAGHAN.

Private W. F. SPENCER.

Private H. G. WHEELER. Private P. WILLIAMS.

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

Private B. V. CHINERY.

Private A. M. GONSALVEZ.

The Madras Guards.

Company Serjeant Major G. A. CLERK.

Company Serjeant Major H. FALLON.

Company Serjeant Major J. ROSE.

Serieant H. H. HISCOX.

Serieant F. J. MOSES.

Serieant J. A. WRIGHT.

Corporal L. BOUVARD.

Corporal M. CORMACK.

Corporal E. W. W. KING.

Lance Corporal P. W. ROSS.

Private W. N. BAZELY.

Private A. D'CRUZ.

Private V. JOHNSON. Private A. R. LEWCOCK.

Private E. W. STARR.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Serieant F G. PETERS. M.B.E., D.C.M.

Private A. F BESTERWITCH.

Private C. B. CLEOPHAS. Private T. FERNANDEZ.

The Punjab Rifles.

Company Serjeant Major H. W. BATSON.

Serieant B. F. L. DISNEY.

Serjeant E. D DISNEY.

Serjeant H. C. GABELL.

Corporal R. A. HARDING.

Rifleman J. BAND,

Rifleman E. D'CUNHA.

The Simla Rifles.

Corporal J. B. FEGREDO.

Rifleman N. MILLICANS.

The Bangalore Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major J. A. CATES.

Serjeant II A. DEVANEY.

Corporal J. J D'CRUZ.

Private E. CHAPMAN. Private J DUCKWORTH.

The Bareilly Contingent.

Serjend M. A. HIGGS.

Private V. M. ANTHONY.

ETEVÍ

#### The Bombay Battalion.

Serjeant M. M. ALLELULIA.

Private J. J. DUBASH.

The Rangoon Battalion.

Private S. A. CHRISTOPHER.

Private A. D'CRUZ.

Private W. J. LYNCH.

Private A. C. POWER.

Private J. SANDON.

Private E, G, SMITH.

. The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major F. W. HAUGHTON.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant M. C. D'CRUZ.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant W. E. STOKOE,

Serjeant A. V. BURROWS.

oeijumt ii 11 Domino

Serjeant F. NORONHA.

Serjeant E. E. O'DATH.

Lance Scrieant L. K. HURTIS,

Corporal J. F. ALEXIO.

Corporal P. SHEKHARAN.

Private J. A. BAYER.

Private A. A. D'CRUZ.

Private A. J. HARRIS.

Private M. KARUNAKARAN.

Private J. G. MOREIRO.

Private J. STARR.

The Sind Rifles.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant H. H. STAPLES. Serjeant W. F. ENEVER.

Corporal S. H. D'SOUZA.

Lance Corporal E. R. M. CARY,

Lance Corporal D. G. D'SOUZA.

Private R. BENJAMIN,

Private S. SOLOMON.

Private S. SOLOMON.

Private S. D. SOLOMON.

Private L. K. SPENCER.

The Hyderabad Rifes.

Lance Corporal A. V. COOPER

Private C. J. DAVID.

Private F. DEGAMA.,

Private E. C. O'CONNOR.

Private W. PRISK.

Private F. SANTIAGO.

Private V. B. SIMENTO.

Private R. SOLOMON.

Private O. STEPHENSON.

Private S. THALIS.

Private W. E. THOMAS.

Private P. C. THOMPSON.

Private P. H. TIMOTHY.

Private H. W. WARD.

Private S. WILSON.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Company Serjeant Major W. M. EASTON.

Serjeant W. H. SAMUEL. . Serjeant D. R. STANLEY.

Corporal H. CULLINGTON.

Lance Corporal F. KNIGHT.

Private H. C. BANNERMAN.

Private F BERTHOUD.

Private F H. GODWIN.

Private J. JONES.

Private F. LONG.

Private T. E. MATHIESON.

Private C. E. PENN.

Private S THOM.

Private M A S. VAILE.

The Delhi Contingent.

Company Serjeant Major H. F. WILSON, M.B.E. Serjeant H. F. PHILLIPS.

C. C. P. PHILLIPS.

Corporal A G. JEREMIAH. Lance Corporal I. MANN.

The (Yercand) Company.

Serjeant H. S. DYER. Private A. F. GOMES.

.... 7. 00,11,

The Agra Contingent.
Private B. SOHABAL.

. ..... D. SORABJI

The Karachi Corps,

Tresper Is R. BLACKING.

### The Bangalore Armoured Car Company.

Serjeant A. BONJOUR.

Serjeant C. A. GODFREY.

Serjeant A. HENDRICKS.

Serjeant C. HENDRICKS. . - -

Serjeant W. PHILLIPS.

Serjeant J. G. SNAIZE.

Serjeant P. E. STEPHENS.

Lance Serjeant F. D'CRUZ. Lance Serjeant J. ROACH.

Lance Corporal A. MYERS.

Lance Corporal J. MYERS.

Private J. KIRKHAM.

Private V. R NEWCASTLE.

Private G. WILLIAMS.

No. 2 (Karachi) Company Machine Gun Corps.

Serjeant R. E. HELLIER.

Corporal L. J. WOODSELL

Lance Corporal W. J. QUANBOROUGH.

No. 5 (Agra) Company, Machine Gun Corps, Serjeant B. G. IRELAND,

Clasp only.
Punjab Light Horse.

Corporal E. W. WILLCOX.

B.-25372|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—A silver medal has been awarded to the undermentioned member of the Auxiliary Force, India.—

3

The South Indian Railway Battalion

Private L. S MURRIE.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 11, issued with India Army Order 323, dated 10th June 1933:—

Under-

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Delete-

"Company Serjeant Major W. M. F. CREIGHTON.

Lance Corporal H. ENGLEBRIGHT.

Private W. BUCKLE

Private K. D. CALLAGHAN.

Private G. C. COX.

Private C. L. HARVEY.

Private F. C. ROBSON.
Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

> !~

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931:—

Under-

Without gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

unaer-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

. ;

Delete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars)"

B,-25525[A.G.-9.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Peroid (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt C. Q. M. S. Sgt. L/Sgt Sgt.	Gavey, G	R. Corps of Signals (Special Roster).	2231515151	17-11-33 3-12-33 5-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33	Including
Capt	Chawls, G. B. S.	I, M, S,	Mouths S. G. College, altenda underts	privilege Course at which he ng as will	e (including 3 leave) following the R. A. M. e is at present enable him to t London School inc.
Bt. LtCol.	FitzGerald G. M., M.C.	10th K. G. O. Lancers,		14-19-33	
2nd Lleut	Greig, P. A	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.		29.8.33	
Lt. Col	Hislop, J. H., M.C.	I. M. S		11-10-33	
Capt	McCarthy, D	I. M. S	1	21-11-33	M.C., then fit,
Asst. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I.M.D	Not ex- ceeding nine months from	26-10-33	
Maj. 😚	Holmes, B., D.S.O.	16th Light Cary.		20.11.33	
Capt	Rai, K	I. M. S	feonsatis lege leave teave an following	ng of one e, 6 month I the rema th O Con which he	symblas I leave month's privi- s 20 days study in ler furl outh) res at H. A. M. is at present

### PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	D station	
Lieut	Vauqulin, D.M. B	Ind Bn. (Luffiana Fills) 11th 1.15 Rept.	Inla by 19 11-37	

Private B. PHILLIPS. Private F. C. ROBSON. Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, anted 10th November 1931 :--

Under-

Without gratuity,

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.
Lete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars) "

B.-25525|A.G.-9.

3,

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	Peroid (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt, C. Q, M, S. Sgt L'Sgt Sgt	Gavey, G Lewis, H. J Stainer, H. C Wreth, E. J Wilson, E. W Cooper, J	R. Corps of	51 25 51 51 51	17.11.33 3.12.33 5.11.33 4.11.33 4.11.33 4.11.33	Including grant of pri- vulege leave
Capt,	Chawla, G. B. S.	I.M.S	months S. O. College attendu anderts	privilege Course at which h	re (including 3 leave) following t the R. A. M. is at present enable him to at London School ine.
Bt. LtCol.	P <sub>ItzGerald</sub> G, У., У.С.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.		14-10-33	
2nd Lient	Greig, P. A	3rd Bu., 7th Rajput Regt.		29-8-33	
LtCol	Hislop, J. H., M.G.	I, M, S, .,		11-10-33	
Capt	McCarthy, D	I.M.S	1	21-11-33	M. C., then fit.
Asst. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I, M, D,	Not ex- ceeding nine months from	26-10-33	
Maj. 👼	Holmes, B., D.S.O.	16th Light Cavy.		20-11-33	
Capt	Rai, K	I.M.S	(consisti lege leav leave au following	ng of one e, 6 month d the rema g S. O. Cou which he	combined leave month's privi- a 20 days atudy inder furlough) use at R. A. M. is at present

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corpn.	Destination.	
Lieut Vauqulin, D. M. B		2nd Bn. (Ludhisna Sıkhs), 11th Sikh Regt.	India by 19-11-33.	

Private B. PHILLIPS. Private F. C. ROBSON. Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319|A.G.-9.

Long Service ond Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931.—

Under-

Without gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

. •;

Delete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars)"

B.-25525 A.G.-9.

ş

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Lowis, H. J.   R. Corps of   3						- ,
Sergt   Gavey, G   Lewis, H.J   R. Corps of   2   17.11.33   3.12.33   Stainer, H.C   Signals   2   5.11.33   yrleng leave   1.05   Signals   2   4.11.33   yrleng leave   1.05   Signals   2   4.11.33   yrleng leave   1.05   Signals   2   4.11.33   yrleng leave   1.05   Yrleng leave   1.05   Signals   2   4.11.33   yrleng leave   1.05   Yrleng leave			Corps		Until	
mouths' privilege leave) following S. O. Course at the B. A. M. College, which he is at present aftending as will enable hum to undertake course at London School of Tropical Medicine.  Bt. Lt., Col. FitzGerald G. M., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.  Ind Lieut Greig, P. A. 3rd Bon, 7th 1 203-32 Rajput Regt. day Lt., Col Hislop, J. H., M.C. I. N. S	Sergt	Gavey, G. Lewis, H. J. Stainer, H. C. Wyeth, E. J. Wilson, E. W.	Signals } {Special	2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3-12-33 5-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33	Including grant of pri- vilege leave under A. I. (I.) No. 14 of
M.C. Lancers.  M.C. Lancers.  And Lieut Greig, P. A 3rd Bon., 7th 1 20.8-33 Rajput Regt. day.  LtCol Hislop, J. H., M.C. I. N. S 11.10-33  Lapt McCarthy, D I. M. S 1 21-11-33 M.C., then fit.  Asset. Surg. Mascarenhas, R. I. M. D Not exceeding nine months from  Maj Holmes, B., 16th Light 20.11-33  Lapt Rai, K I. M. S Grantel 12 months 20 days study leave and the remainder full value of leave and the remainder full value following St. O. Corres at H. A. M. College, which be in at prevail	Capt	Chawla, G. B. S.	I.M.S,	monthsi S. O. College, attenda underta	privilege Course at which he ig as will ke course a	tenve) following the R .1. M. Is at present enable him to t London School
Rajput Regt. day.  Lt. Col	Bt. LtCol.				14-10-33	
Apt McCarthy, D I.M. S 1 21-11-33 M. C., then fit,  Asst. Surg. Mascarenhas, R. I. M. D Not exceeding nine months from  Maj	2nd Lieut	Greig, P. A			29.8.33	
Asst. Surg. Mascarenhas, R. I. M. D Not exceeding nine months from  Ital	LtCol	Hislop, J. H., M.C.	I.M.S		11.10.33	
reeding nine months from  for D.S.O. Cary.  Lapt Rat, K L.M.S Grantel 12 mysths' combined leave (consisting of one month's privilege-leave, 6 months 20 days study leave and the remainler furthers) following S. O. Corres at E. A. M. College, which be is at providence, where he is at providence, where he is at providence and the content of the college, which he is at providence and the content of the college, which he is at providence and the content of the college, which he is at providence and the content of the college, which he is at providence and the college, which he is at providence and the college, which he is at providence and the college.	Capt,	McCarthy, D	I. M. 8	1	21-11-33	M.C., then fit.
G D.S.O. Cary.  Capt Rat. K I.M.S Granted 12 months' combined leave (consisting of one month's privilege-leave, 6 months 20 days study leave and the remainler furlewall following St. O. Corres at R. A. M. College, which he is at previous	Asst. Sorg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I. M. D	ereding nine months	20.10-33	
(consisting of one mouth's privi- lege-leave, 8 mouths 20 days eliva- lege-leave, 80 mouths 20 days eliva- leave and the remainder furlivith following 8, 0, Course at F. A. M. College, which be is at prevent	Maj. 🙊	Holmes, B., D.S.O.			20.11.33	
	Capt	Rai, K	I.М.8	lege leave leave and following College.	ng of one e. 6 months l the remai S. O. Cous which be	month's privi- 20 dars study inder furbozh) mat R. A. H.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.	D-mission.
Lieut.	••	Vauqulin, D. M. B	Ind Bn. (Laftura Fikhs), 11th 5.kb Regs.	1514 by 13 11-23

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corp	s. Date.
A/R. S. M	Mills, T. G.	A.F.I.	6-8-33.
	R	ETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what Date. Ren
LtCol	Burke, Sir R. J. C., Kt.	I. A. (Supy. List).	5th September, 1933.
Major-Genl.	Forster, W. C. H., C.I.E.	1, M, S,	19th July, 1933.
LieutCol.	Marshall, P. H., O.B.E.	I.M.L	16th June, 1933.
	(In substitution of not	ification in Weekly	List No. 23 of 1933.)

### APPENDIX TO I. A. O. 560, DATED 25TH SEPTEMBER 1933.

No. B.-25890-A.G.-14.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

ARMY DEPARTMENT,

Simia, the 25th August 1933.

To

THE AUJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA.

Recommendations of Pensions Committee, 1933.

Sin.

The Government of India have had under consideration the Report of the Informal Committee on War Pensions held in Simla in June 1933. The decisions reached on the recommendations of the Committee are embodied in the Conexure to this letter. A separate communication will be made in regard to recommendations Nos. XV and XX, which are still under consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. R. BLAIR,

Deputy Secretary to the Gort, of India.

No B. 25890-A.G -14

Copy to :-

The Financial Adviser, Mulitary Finance, for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army Audit and all Controllers of Military Accounts, the Chief of the General Staff; the Secretary, Indian Soldiers Board

J R. BLAIR,

Deputy Secretary to the Govt, of India.

### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WAR PENSIONS COMMITTEE AND THE ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT THEREON.

I. Government should satisfy themselves that the authorities to whom applications for pensions should be made in the case of disbauded units, etc., are in fact well known to ex-secupes and their families, and should, if necessary, take special steps from time to time to bring the existence of these anthoriues to the notice of the classes concerned [paragraph 19 (1)].

The recommendation is accepted and steps are being taken to give effect to it.

II. Specific provision should be made in the Regulations whereby an applicant, after being told clearly the reusons for the rejection of his claim in the first instance [see paragraph 379 (a) A. R. I.] should have the right to affiged to a higher authority, preceived by Government, against the order of an O. C. rejecting his application for a pension [paragraph 19 (2)].

The right of petitioning higher authority already exists under paragraph 379 and Appendix VII of the Regulations for the Army in India. The attention of all Commanding Officers is being drawn to the provisions of paragraph 379-A; and where there is any doubt in the matter to forward petitions asking for reconsideration of pension claims to higher authority In view of this explanation, the Gevernment of India do not consider it necessary to make any separate provision to the same effect in Pension Regulations.

III. The finding of a Medical Board as to the cause of a death ar disability and its opinious as to altributibility to inditiony service should be communicated in clear terms to the applicant, and the Regulations should give him the right to represent his case to some specified higher authority if he is not satisfied with the decision (paragraph 19 (3)).

The fudings of Medical Boards as to the Medical cause of a death or disability already require confirmation by a superior medical nuthority and, if so confirmed, must be accepted as final. A right of appeal would be out of place on the purely professional aspect of the case.

Appeals against the opinion of a Medical Board on the question of attributability stand on a different footing. Existing orders expressly provide (I. A. F. Y.-104s) that the authority responsible for bringing an applicant before a Medical Board will inform him, after the Medical Board has expressed its applion and after consultation with the Controller of Pensions, whether his claim is accepted or not. Steps will be taken to see that paragraph 379-A at A. R. I is compiled with, that is to say that the orders so communicated, if the chain is not successful, contain a clear statement of the traceons why it is rejected. Thereafter it is open to the applicant, if his is dissatisfied with the result, to submit a further petition in accordance with paragraph 379 and Appendix VII of R. A. I., and Commanding Officers will similarly be instructed to forward such petitions where there any element of doubt in the matter. The quasion of the Medical Board on the question of attributability is not fluid and therefore there would be no point in providing for an appeal at an earlier state. The question, however, of limiting the powers of Medical Board to express opinions regarding attributability is under separate consideration. In view of the existing provision in R. A. I. and the above explanation of them, the Government

do not consider it necessary to include any separate reference to the matter in Pension Regulations.

IV. Government should adopt a liberol attitude in giving a claimant the benefit of the doubt; where differences of opinion arise, cases should be submitted more freely than they appear to be at present for the orders of senior officers | puragraph 19 (4).

The recommendation is accepted.

V. Applicants for Great Wur disability pensions should get the general benefit of the 1922 rules, and their claims should be dealt with under those rules, but Government should accept the presumption that all disabilities contracted on field or foreign service during the war were, in fact, 'attibutable to military service', unless there is sufficient evidence clearly to rebut such a presumption (parayraph 20).

The recommendation is accepted.

VI. The period within which claims to disability pensions must be submitted should be extended for three years and Commanding Officers should be given discretion to forward claims received after the date, if they are satisfied that there are grounds on which the claim should be considered (paragraph 21).

In view of the time that has empsed since the war and of the extensions already given, in view also of the practice in other countries, the Government of India are not prepared to extend any further the date after which new applications for Great War disability pensions are liable to be rejected on the ground that they are time-barred. The existing orders mast stand On the other hand, they are prepared to accept the second half of the recommendations and win informed Communiting Officers that they may at their discretion investigate and forward claims received for the first time after the prescribed date, if they are satisfied that there are special tensors to justify such a course. As further explained below, old claims which have been rejected, in the past, but which fulfill the conditions required for recommendention in the light of the decisions now reached, will not be liable to rejection on the ground that they are time harred for a period of 2 years from the date of these orders.

VII. A pension sanctioning authority may grant full arrears if he is salified with the explanation for the delay; but applications for arrears beyond those sauctioned by lam should be sympathetically considered by Government. (A claim put forward in consequence of any decision on the part of Government to re-open the consideration of certain classes of cases is not to be dermed beluted?) (paragraph 22).

The first part of this recommendation is in conformity with the existing practice. The Government necept the second part, but must retain discretion to limit the amount of arrears kranted in individual cases, with the regard to equitable and financial considerations and with special reference to the date on which the application was first made and the nature of the explanation for the delay in rinking it. The last portion of the recommendation is also accepted.

VIII. The principles advocated in regard to claims for disabilities incurred during service should be extended, where applicable, to cases of post-service manifestation. The rules on the subject should definitely be incorporated in Regulations and be travolute to the notice of those who are likely to be affected by their (paragraph 23).

The Government are prepared, and have always been prepared, to consider sympathetically chains for pensions based on the post-war manifestation of distallines negative, during service, provided that a clear connection can be proved between the two. It would be dangerous, however, to spread the impression that may ex-solilite who contracts a disease after leaving the Army is entitled to a pection and each case must therefore be considered on its merits. For this reason it would be impracticable to formulate specific rules on the subject for incorporation in Pension Regulations—but the Government are pripared to give an assurance that in dealing with such cases they will be guided by the principles mentioned in Recommendation No. XII.

IN. Those who wish to do to should be allowed the option of having their disability awarding to the original medical board proceedings reassessed under the 'slegger' method, and under the definition of those 'degrees' in face of the time of their enlishment (paragraph 24).

These who were granted pensions before 1922 were given this option when the 1922 hales were issued. Those who were pensioned after 1922 have generally benefited from the new rules by which they have been governed—neluding the greatly increased rates of pension—but the Government have no objection to allowing the old-rules and rates to be applied in those cases, if any, where they would be more favourable to the individual.

X. Government should exercise discretion in applying the rule that a disability pension is not admissible to a man who refuses to undergo operative treatment (paragraph 25).

The recommendation is accepted. This is the present practice.

XI. The rule under which an individual may draw only one pension should be waited in special cases, for instance, where heavy sacrifices have been made by a family (paragraph 26).

Government regret that they must reject this recommendation. When a man is cutilled under the rules to incre than one class of pension, he is invariably given the most favourable. Having regard to the fact that the pension is given primarily for the mannennee of the individual, they must adhere to the present practice in the interests of the general tax-payer and leave particularly hard cases of the kind mentioned by the Committee to be met by greeful assistance from the charatable funds that exist for such purposes. §

XII. If there is any evidence on record to show that a man was discharged on medical grounds or that he was treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he is now suffering, or from something that can be logically connected with that disability, the onns should lie on Government to show that he should not receive a pension. If, on the other hand, there is no such evidence, the onus should lie on the man to show that he should receive a pension!

The recommendation is accepted.

XIII. No adverse presumption should be raised against an applicant owing to the loss or failure to produce records, which, according to rule, should be permanently retained (paragraph II).

The recommendation is accepted.

XIV. Unless the Regulations in force when a man enlisted provided for the recision of a disability pension ange sanctioned, such a pension should not be susceptible of reduction on the score of a diminution in the degree of disablement (paragraph 29).

Permanent pensions are not subject to revisions or reduction and it is only when there is a doubt as to the permanence of the disability or degree

do not consider it necessary to include any separate reference to the matter in Pension Regulations.

IV. Government should adopt a liberal attitude in giving a claimant the benefit of the doubt; where differences of opinion arise, cases should be submitted more freely than they oppear to be at present for the orders of senior officers (paragraph 19 (4)).

The recommendation is accepted.

V. Applicants for Great War disability pensions should get the general benefit of the 1923 rules, and their claims should be dealt with under those rules, but Government should accept the presumption that all disabilities contracted on field on foreign service during the war were, in fact, 'altributable to military service'; unless there is sufficient evidence clearly to rebut such a presumption (paragraph 20).

The recommendation is accepted,

VI. The period within which claims to disability pensions must be submitted should be extended for three years and Commanding Officers should be given discretion to forward claims received after the date, if fixey are satisfied that there are grounds on which the claim should be considered (paragraph 21).

In view of the time that has elapsed since the war and of the extensions already given, in view also of the practice in other countries, the Government of India are not prepared to extend any further the date after which new applications for Great War disability pensions are liable to be rejected on the ground that they are time-barred. The existing orders must stand. On the other hand, they are prepared to accept the second half of the recommendations and will informed Commanding Officers that they may at their discretion investigate and torward claims received for the first time after the prescribed date, if they are satisfied that there are special reasons to justify such a course. As further explained helow, old claims which have been rejected, in the just, but which failf the conditions required for reconsideration in the light of the decisions now reached, will not be liable to rejection on the ground that they are time barred for a period of 2 years from the date of these orders.

VII. A pension sanctioning authority may grant full arrears if he is salisfied with the explanation for the delay; but applications for arrears beyond those sanctioned by him should be sympathetically considered by Government. (A claim put forward in consequence of any decision on the part of Government to re-open the consideration of certain classes of cases is not to be Leimed 'belated') (paragraph 22).

The first part of this recommendation is in conformity with the existing practice. The Government accept the second part, but must retain discretion to hunt the amount of arrears granted in individual cases, with due regard to equitable and financial considerations and with special reference to the date on which the application was first made and the nature of the explanation for the delay in finking it. The last portion of the recommendation is also accepted.

VIII. The principles advacated in regeral to claims for disabilities incurred during service should be extended, where applicable, to cases of post-service manufestation. The rules on the subject should definitely be incorporated in Regulations and be throught to the notice of those who are by elu to be effected by them (paragraph 23).

The Government are prepared, and linve always been prepared, to onlider sympothetically claims for pensons based on the post-war manifestation of de bullites neutral during service, provided that a clear connection ean be proved between the two- It would be dangerous, however, to spread the impression that any cx-soldier who contracts a disease after leaving the Army is entitled to a pussion and each case must therefore he considered on its merits. For this reason it would be impracticable to formulate specific rules on the subject for incorporation in Pension Regulations—but the Government are prepared to give an assurance that in dealing with such eases they will be guided by the principles mentioned in Recommendation No. XII.

IX. Those who wish to do so should be allowed the option of having their disability according to the original medical board proceedings reassessed under the 'degree' method, and under the definition of those 'degrees' in force at the time of their enlistment (paragraph 24).

These who were granted pensions before 1922 were given this option when the 1922 Rules were issued. Those who were pensioned after 1922 have generally benefited from the new rules by which they have been governed—neluding the greatly increased rates of pension—but the Government have no objection to allowing the old-rules and rates to be applied in those cases, if any, where they would be nore favourable to the individual.

X. Government should exercise discretion in applying the rule that a disability pension is not admissible to a man who refuses to undergo operative treatment (paragraph 25).

The recommendation is accepted. This is the present practice.

XI. The rule under which an individual may draw only one pension should be waved in special cases, for ustance, where heavy sacrifices have been made by a family (paragraph 26).

Government regret that they must leject this recommendation. When a man is entitled under the rules to more than one class of pension, he is invariably given the most favouriable. Having regard to the fact that the pension is given primarily for the maintenance of the individual, they must adhere to the present practice in the interests of the general tax-payer and leave particularly hard cases of the kind mentioned by the Committee to he met by special assistance from the charitable funds that exist for such purposes. Y

XII. If there is any evidence on record to show that a man was discharged on medical grounds or that he was treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he is now suffering, or from something that can be logically connected with that disability, the onus should lie on Government to show that he should not excite a pension. If, on the other hand, there is no such evidence, the onus should lie on the man to show that he should receive opension forgargraph 27.

The recommendation is accepted.

XIII. No adverse presumption should be raised against an applicant owing to the loss or failure to produce record, which, occording to rule, should be permanently retained (pangraph 27)

The recommendation is accepted.

XIV. Unless the Regulations in force when a mon enlisted provided for the revision of a disability pension once sauctioned, such o pension should not be susceptible of reduction on the score of a diminution in the degree of disablement (paragraph 28).

Permanent pensions are not subject to revisions or reduction and it is only when there is a doubt as to the permanence of the disability or degree

of disability that temporary or provisional pensions can be granted und the 1922 rules. This procedure is so reasonable in itself and the gener features of the 1922 rules—including the increased rates of pension—are a much in favour of the individual that the Government have decided that the must adhere to the present practice and reject this recomplendation.

XV. Pensions granted to widows should not be forfeited on re-marriage in the old rule is not restored the existing rule should be modified to provide that a widow re-marrying in her deceased husband's funily will retain her pension. In any case stricter proof of re-marriage should be in sisted on (puragraph 29).

The views of the Army will be obtained on these suggestions and a further announcement will be made in due course.

XVI. Government should allow some form of equivalent financial relief to men who failed by a narrow margin and from no fault of their own to qualify for the mustering out concessions [paragraph 30 (1)] in

The Government are not prepared to accept this recommendation margin. The period which after due consideration, was originally fixed for the grant of mustering out concessions on demobilisation. Apart from the difficulty of deciding what the margin should be and of ascertaining after such a long interval the precise circumstances of each claim that might arise if the period were extended, there would be nothing to prevent pressure being brought to bear to consider 'had cases' falling outside the limits of the new period and this process would be capable of indefinite extension. There is no evidence to show that the original period was in any way illiberal or insufficient and it must therefore stand.

XVII. It should be presumed in favour of an applicant claiming under A. I. (I.) 177 of 1921 the revised rates of pension published in A. I. (I.) No. 805 of 1920, that his re-employed service was satisfactory [paragraph 30 (2)].

The recommendation is accepted.

XVIII. A "special" pension admissible under paragraph 591 of the 1923 edition of the Pension Regulations should be higher than the ordinary pension [paragraph 30 (3)].

The Committee appear to have been under a misapprehension. A "special" pension under paragraph 206 (2) of the Pension Regulations, which corresponds to paragraph 591 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II (1923 Edition), is one allowed to an individual who has to leave the service in specified circumstances (e.g., on compulsorily retired, but not "mustered out", or on being invalided on account of a disability not ultributable to military service) before becoming eligible for the ordinary pension of the lowest rank held by him during the last three years of his service. It is therefore a concession, in that the militidial gets a pension to which he would not otherwise be entitled. Government therefore do not consider the any anomaly exists.

XIX. Petitions received on behalf of ex-soldiers should not be summarily rejected on the ground that they have been submitted by non-official Agencies, and ex-soldiers should be left free to employ such Agencies in they think that they can trust them (paragraph 31).

The recommendation is accepted on the understanding that petition from cr-coldiers or on their behalf are submitted through the recognise official channels prescribed in Appendix VII to Regulations for the Army in Iedia.

XX. (a) The term " political misconduct" should be more precisely defined and a pention should not be forfeited on political grounds unless its holder has been convicted of an offence against the state.

- (b) Pensions forfeited on the ground of their holders' participation in the Akali moetment should be restored.
- (c) Power to forfeil pensions should be rested in a superior military authority octing with the concurrence of a specified civil nuthority,

preferably the local Government (parnamph 32). The recommendations are under consideration and a further aumouncement will be made in due course.

XXI. Claims which have been rejected should be re-examined in the light of uny changes now decided on (paragraph 34).

This recommendation is accepted, but Government must make it clear that "Cir acceptance of the various recommendations of the Committee does not mean that all pension claims that have been rejected in the past will now automatically be re-opened. It is most important, in the interests of the ex-soldier classes themselves, that the scope of the orders now issued should be clearly understood and that false hopes should not be aroused. It would be impossible for the Government themselves to examine all rejected claims. They must therefore leave it to individuals to bring forward their eases for reconsideration in the light of the decisions now reached and they have decided to allow a period of two years from the date of these orders during which they will be allowed to do so.

Claims must all be submitted through the prescribed official chaunel and will fall naturally into two classes-

- I. Those in which an appeal has not already been made, and
- II. Those in which an oppeal has been made and has been rejected.

Claims falling in Category I should state clearly and with as much precision as possible—

- (a) the date of the original claim :
- (b) the authority to whom it was made;
  - (c) the purport and date of the order received on the claim, together with a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected,
  - (d) the reasons why the order was accepted without protest;
  - (e) a statement of the grounds on which a re-consideration of the claim is now asked for with specific reference to one or more of the recommendations of the Committee now accepted by the Government.

Claims falling in Category II should contain the clearest possible information on the following points :-

- (a) the date of the original claims;
- (b) the authority to whom it was made;
- (c) the date and purport of the order received on the claim together with a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected :
  - (d) the date of the appeal made;
  - (e) the authority to whom it was made and the grounds on which it was hased:

- (f) the date and purport of the orders received on the appeal together with a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected;
- (g) a reference to the particular recommendation now accepted by Government on which a claim for re-consideration is based and a clear explanntion of the facts to show how the previous orders were inconsistent with the orders now issued.

#### Note

For the purposes of (g), it will be necessary to prove one or more of the following facts:—

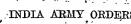
- (i) that a clear statement of the grounds on which the original claim and/or the appeal was rejected had not heen furnished to the applicant;
- (ii) that attributability had not been conceded, in spite of the fact that the disnhility had been shown to have been actually contracted on field or foreign service during the Great War and there was no evidence to rebut the presumption that it was attributable to military service;
- (iii) that special reasons exist why arrears of pensions should be granted for a longer period than that actually allowed;
- (iv) that n pension had been refused in respect of the post-war manifestation of a disability in spite of the fact that a clear connection had been proved between the manifestation and its origin in field or foreign service;
- (v) that it would have been more favourable to the applicant to have had his disability assessed under the degree method and at the rates actually in force at the time of his enlistment, instead of under the percentage method and at the rates in force under the 1922 rules;
- (vi) that, if a pension had been withheld on the ground that the elaimant refused to undergo an operation, there were resonable grounds for his refusal;
- (iii) that records had been produced to show that the claimant had been discharged on medical grounds or had been treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he was suffering when he made the claim or for something that could be logically connected with that disability and that Government had not discharged the onus of proving that he should not receive a pension or succeeded in shifting the burden of proof on to the claimant;
- (viii) that the rejection of the claim was based on the absence of records which under rule should be permanently retained—viz;
- (ir) that the claim for a pension in respect of re-employed service had been rejected on the ground that his service had been unsatisfactory but in the absence of any direct evidence to that effect.

Claims and petitions that do not comply strictly with these requirements will be liable to immediate rejection. Claims that do comply with these requirements will receive careful consideration and will be disposed of as quickly as possible.

XXII. The decisions of Government should be brought to the notice of the closes concerned; vernacular copies of the Report of extracts therefrom, with the orders of Government thereon, should be distributed among all District Soldiers' Boards and the Revenue Officials.

The recommendation is accepted. The Fanji Akhbar, which is issued in the vernacular, will be need to ensure a full distribution of these orders; and they will also be communicated to the Press, to District Soldiers' Boards and to local Governments in Euglish.





London Gazettes .

## EXCELLENCY GENERAL'SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th October 1933,

# CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 566.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 35, dated the 31st August 1933	391
I. A. O. 587.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924 .	393
I. A. O. 566.	Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India	391-393
I. A. O. 569.	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .	399
L A. O. 570.	Correspondence	399
L A. O. 571.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929 .	393
I. A. O. 571-I.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	393
I. A. C. 571-II.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929 .	393
I. A. G. 571-III.	Books-Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932-Amendments No. 3	393
J. A. O. 571-JV.	Books-Indian Addendum to Armonred Car Training, Volums I, 1930-Amendments No. 1	292
I. A. O. 571-V.	Books-Regimental and Battery Calls, I A.	393
I. A. O. 571-VI.	Books—I. A. F. (Medl) 29-7 (New Series)—Medical Mobilization Equipment Scala for a Cavalry Field Ambulanca and a Field Ambulance (with 2nd Lina M T or functioning on an all pack basis), 1933.	394
I. A. O. 571-VII.	Books-Vocabulary of clothing and necessaries (in cluding materials), 1933	394
I. A. O. 572-VIII.	Books-Ecculations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923	394
I. A. O. 571-IX.	Books—I. A. P. F. 930-104 A. (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933	394
I. A. Ö. 571-X.	Books-L. A. F. F.960-164 (N. 5) War Equipment Table (India) for a Eeserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.), 1931	394
CORRIGENDA.	List No 46, Nos. 1-3	-1

I. A. Os. 565—568

#### 4th October 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I.A.O.565. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd September 1933:—

No. 33974, dated 1st September 1933.

No. 33975, dated 5th September 1933.

I. A. O. 566. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated the 31st August 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 35, dated the 31st August 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 567. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should he made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

"For clause (b) of the proviso to sub-rule (3) of rule 42 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

'(b) any Sub-Divisional Magistrate may renew a licence in Form XVI, Form XVIA, Form XVIII or Form XIX; and '''
16127-V[G.S., M.O.-1.

I.A. 0.568. Results of Courses—Royal Tank Corps School, India.— The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Driving and Mairtenauce (General Vehreles) Instructors' Course, 1933-34, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 1st June to the 26th August 1933 and obtained the qualification noted against each:—

Lieut. G. M. Hawtrey,
2nd Light Tank Company,
Royal Tank Corps ...

.. Distinguished.

Lieut. H. Cantrell, 7th Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

Lieut. F. R. Caley, 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps

.. Distinguished. .

Lieut. F. R. Watson,
6th Armoured Car Company,
Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

4th October 1933.

Lieut. M. A. C. Garrick,
9th Armoured Car Company,
Royal Tank Corps ...

.. Qualified.

Lieut. E. M. Dickenson,

10th Armoured Car Company,
Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

34703|G.S., M.T.-1.

LACO. 569, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.—Army Conneil Instruction No. 192 current is reproduced below.

2. The action prescribed in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 999 will, in the case of personnel of the I. U. L. and the I. M. D., he addressed to the Adjutant General in India through District H. Q.

### Army Council Instruction,

192, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.

- 1. In a number of cases, soldiers in possession of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal have hecome ineligible for the award of an exemplary character, but steps have not heen taken to submit the cases for a decision regarding the forfeiture of the medal.
- 2. The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the instructions contained in King's Regulations, 1923, paragraph 999 (as promnigated by Amendments No. 40, notified in A. O. 130 of 1931).
  - 3. A. C. I. 412 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

~÷.

B.-26114 A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 570. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 529 current, Supplement No. 90 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361 A.G.-11.

I.A. O. 571. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

After "Army Headquarters" on second page of anuexure insert:—
"Royal Air Force.

No. 3 (Indian) Wing, Quetta ..

.. 1" 35456|S.D.-1.

## I. A. Os. 571-I-571-V

4th October 1933.

I.A. 0. 571-I. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 37 to the above publication, containing a revised War establishment for Mobile X-Ray Unit has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-241|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 571-II. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 36 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War establishment for X-Ray Unit has been approved by the Governibent of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-240|S.D.-1.

I.A. O. 571-III. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Amendments No. 3.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 621-II of 1932.

Additional copies are available.

34108|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 571-IV. Books—Indian Addendum to Armonred Oar Training, Volume I, 1930—Amendments No 1.—Copies of these will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to holders of the publication.

Additional copies are available.

26414|G.S., M.T.-2.

I.A. O. 571-V. Books—Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A.—The following amendment will be made in manuscript to all copies of the above named publication in possession of units of Indian Army:—

"Page 6. For the present regimental march past of The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry) substitute "God Dies the Prince of Wales'."

A.-19697| A.G.-11.

### I. A. Os. 571-VI-571-X

4th October 1933.

I. A. O. 571-VI. Books—I. A. F. (Medl.) 29-1 (New Series)—Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for a Cavalry Field Ambulance and a Field Ambulance (with 2nd Line M. T. or functioning on au all-pack basis), 1332—Reference A. I. (I.) No. 105 of 1930. Copies of this publication will be i-sued without indent by the Manager of Publications, De'bi.

Z.-10523ID.M.S.-2.

I.A. O. 571-VII. Books—Vocabulary of clothing and necessaries (including materials), 1933.—Copies of amendments No. 1 to this publication will be distributed without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the standing distribution list.

15376|M.G.-6.

I.A. 0, 571-VIII. Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 20 to this publication will be distributed without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the standing distribution list.

1691|M.G.-6.

I.A. O 571-IX. Books—I.A. P. P-980-104-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. ٠,

4759|C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 571-X Books-I. A. F. F-980-164 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.), 1931.—I. A. F. I-980-164 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.), 1931, the publication of which was announced in I. A. O. 600-III, dated 14th October 1931, is bereby cancelled.

4111 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

Last No. 46.

Nos. 1-3.

The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 65 of 1931:
 Paragraph 2.

The last sentence is reconstructed as under :-

"The departmental charges should be added to the cost of cach article, and the total amount thus arrived at rounded off to the nearest anna, i.e., 6 pies and ahove should be taken as one whole anna and amounts less than 6 pies omitted. In cases where additional charges, such as ordinary packing and freight or special packing are levied, the final amount to he recovered should also be similarly rounded off."

D. F. A. (O.), No. 8969 R.P., d - 15-9-1933. M. G. O.-1711-N.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

\_\_\_\_\_

### 2. India Army Order 380 current :

Paragraph 2 beginning from "The Units and Departments, ctc.," to the end is cancelled and the following is substituted:—

"2. One form will suffice for river journeys in through booking with connecting railways."

27180|0,-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

### 3. India Army Order 542 corrent :

In the annexnre delete 'Experimental' from the heading.

-------

Part IV (Rife. Battle Practices) third para., line two for 'exclude'

G.S., 36044|M.T.-1.

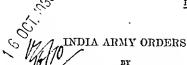
Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 566, dated 4th October 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	-	Name.	. Corps.		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
	sa it	ification in Secretar relates to C. Q. M. Wyeth, and L./Ser	S. H. C. Sta	iner, S	ergta. H. J.	of 1933 in Lewis, J.	n ao far Cooper.
A/Surg.	٠:	Fleming, R	I. M. D.	••	(Not excee 1.3.34.)	ding 6 m	onths from
Col.	••	Crant, H. F. L	G. S. O. I. De Dist.	eccan	l day	28-9-33	
Lient.	••	Jervis, D. J. B	lst Bn., 2nd jab Regt.	Pun-	2	3.1.34	M. C.
Capt.	••	Khan, W. A	I.M.S.	••	as may l	e necessar o return	such period y to enable to duty by x-London on
Lt.•Col.		Mulloy, N. F. C., M.C.	The Scinde I (14th P. W Cavy.)		4	21-2-34	M. C.
LtCol.	••	McNeight, A.A.	I. M.S.	••	2 days	15-10-33	
Major (Comşı	g. }.	Pay, E.C	I. M. L.	••	as neces	n to duty	such period nable officer by H. T. Southampton
S/Condr. S. S. M. S. S. I. S/Sgt. Sgt. S. S. I. Sgt. S. S. I. S/Sgt. S. S. I. S/Sgt.		Broadley, A. E. Hooker, F. I., Pearce, F. N. Bell, A Bird, G. W. Brown, J. Hutler, C. J. L. Cro-sman, F. S. Davies, J. Finlayson, W. H. Giffard, A. F. Gilbert, T. W. Gilbert, T. W. Page, J. Reynolds, J. C. Ridley, C. F. Strachen, C. S.	1. A. O. C. M. D. C. 1. A. S. C. A. F. I. 1. A. S. C. S. and M. A. F. I. 1. A. S. C. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. J. L. L. A. S. C. J. C. L. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. J. C. L. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. J. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.		them t	o return t	will enable o duty leav- on 15-9-33, is."

Á



HIS EXCELLENCY, GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, S.F. COB., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 10th October 1933.

# CONTENTS.

. A. O 572	London Oazettea	396
I. A. O 573.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 20	296
I. A. O. 574.	Secretary of Stata's weekly list No 36, dated 7th September 1953	396
I. A. O 575.	Languages-Interpretara	399
I. A. O. 576	Pay of omeers joining the Staff College, Quetta, from furlough	396-397
I. A. O. 577.	Movement of troops during the trooping acason, 1935-34	397
I. A. O. 578	Oreatcoats and coats warm taken by British troops proceeding to and from India	397
I. A. Ö. 579.	Forms	399
Í. A. Ö 580.	Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Idght, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India (July 1931)—Amendments No. 2	398
I. A. O 580-I.	Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930— Amendments No 4	398
I A. O 580-II.	Books-I. A. P. P. 980-67 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Pield Troop Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M T.), 1933	298
I A. O 580-III.	Books—I A F F980 63 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) Ior a Field Company Sappers and Minera (with 2nd Line M T.), 1933	£98\$99
1. A. O. 580-IV.	Books I. A. F F. 980-910 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for a Remount Squatron, 1933	399
I. Á. O. 580-V.	Books I. A. F F. 980-233 (New Series) War Equip- ment Tabla (India) for a Labour (including Jail Labour and Road Construction) Depot, 1933	399
nôtice.	Sale of surplus Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	
čorki gekuk.	Tast No. 47: Nos. 1-5	ii

#### 10th October 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 572. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th September 1933:—

No. 33976, dated 8th September 1933.

No. 33977, dated 12th September 1933.

I. A. O. 573. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 20.—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 574. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated the 7th September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 36, dated the 7th September 1933, of military officers, oto., of the Indian establishment perantied to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 575. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 28 of Language Regulations, India, 1933:—

Ceptain E. B. Blackburn, 10tb Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from 21st September 1933, vice Ceptain R. O. A. Gatebouse, 10th Bu., 10th Baluch Regiment, vaceted on 22nd September 1933.

32996|A.-3, G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

I. A. O. 576. Pay of officers joining the Staff College, Quetta, from furlough.—When on return from farlough ex-India an officer, selected to attend a course at the Staff College, Quetta, reports direct at the College on a date earlier than the official commencement of the coarse, he will be regarded as having resumed duty with his unit from the date of the report and will be permitted to draw duty rates of pay and allowances of his rank and branch of service for the period, up to a maximum of tea days, between the date of reporting and that on which the course officially commences.

#### 10th Octoher 1933.

This decision has effect from 1st August 1933. Paragraph 26 of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special, is being amended accordingly.

'34787|M.T.-1.

L A. O. 577. Movement af Troaps during the Trooping Season, 1933-34.—The pamphlet referred ta in Army Council Instruction 181 current, in connection with the movement of British troops during 1933-34 is re-published with this order.

B,-23630|A.G,-3.

7

- I. A. O. 578. Greatcoats and coats warm taken by British troops proceeding to and from India.—As the orders contained in India Army Order 508 of 1932 have resulted in a considerable amount of correspondence, which it is desired to eliminate, a revised procedure has heen drawn up.
- 2. The revised procedure, which is detailed helow, will come into force immediately and will be applicable to all units/details arriving in or departing from India from/to Imperial stations.
  - (i) Procedure on arrival in India.
    - (a) The O. C. unit will arrange for all coate to he inspected immediately an arrival of the unit|details at the permanent station in India.
  - (b) All coats which have no tife remaining will be conditioned as unserviceable and the number so conditioned reported to these headquarters, through the usual channels.
    - (c) All coets which have any life remaining will be conditioned as serviceable, without reference to the period of life remaining, unless definilely condemned as unserviceable. Such coats will not be reported to these headquarters.
  - (ii) Procedure on departure from India.
    - (a) The O. C. unit will arrange for all coats to be Inspected before the untildetails leave the permanent station and any having no life remaining will be conditioned as unservice, able and exchanged.
    - (b) All remaining coats will be conditioned as serviceable without reference to the period of life remaining.
    - (c) Indian pattern coats will under no circumstances by taken by troops proceeding to Imperial stations.

14723 M.G.-12.

# I. A. Os. 579-580-III

10th October 1933.

I. A. O. 579, Forms,-The following I. A. Forms have been introduced :-

I. A. F. S.-1531 Daily Statement.

I. A. F. Z.-2165 Ration Indent. I. A. F. S.-1532

Command Stock Card.

I. A. F. S.-1533 Quarterly Return of P. O. L. Containers. I. A. F. S.-1534 Despatching Instructions.

I. A. F. S.-1535 Supply Orders on Contractors.

I. Λ. F S.-1536 Bired Labour Requisition. ٠.

I. A. F. S.-1537 Return of Empty Trade Bags. ..

I. A. F. S.-1538 Monthly Hired Lahour Return.

2. Copies of the forms will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.

28472|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 580. Books-Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India (July 1931)—Amendments No. 2.—Copics of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 559-II of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

32445 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 580-I Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations,, 1930— Amendments No 4.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional comes are available.

29886|G,S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 580-11, Books-I. A. F. F.-980-67 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Troop Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4203 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 580-III. Books...I. A. F. F. 980-68 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Company Sappers and Miners (with

#### I. A. Os. 580-III-580-V

10th October 1933.

2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4110 C.R.S.; A.D.

I. A. O. 580-IV. Books—I. A. P. F.-980-210 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Remount Squadron, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5189 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 580-V. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-233 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Labonr (including Jail Labonr and Road Construction) Depot, 1933.—Copics will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi.

5186 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price— 
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} {\rm Rs. \ 15 \ per \ 100} \\ {\rm Rs. \ 120 \ per \ 1,000} \end{array} \right\}$$
 in  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. packets.

Apply—

Director of Contracts,

Array Headquarters, Simla.

4382|D.C.-1,

#### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 47.

Nos. 1-5.

1. I. A. O. 7 of 1924 is cancelled.

15570 G.S., S.D.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

2. Annexure to I. A. O. 396 of 1932, regarding the distribution of Peace Establishments, Iudia, 1932, as amended by corrigenda, dated 5th August 1932, 26th November 1932, 30th May 1933, 28th June 1933 and 25th July 1933, is further amended as follows:—

Amend 'Total' at the end to rênd "2,000 1,502 1,482".

In item No. 2 of corrigenda List No. 30, dated 28th June 1935 to I. A. Os., for "1,964" read "2,000".

B.-20763-II|A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No 47, dated 10th October 1933.

#### 3. I. A. O. 435-III of 1932:

Insert :-

4. 1. A. O. 334 current:

Delete "12th F. F. Regiment" from "1934-35" and insert it under "1933-34".

B.-13549 A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

#### 5. I. A. O. 401 current:

In the first column of the statement against "Punjabi Musahuans" insert "†" and connect it with the following footnote:--

"† In the case of Sattis, recruits 5 ft. 6 ins. in height may be accepted, provided that in other respects the standards late down are attained."

B.-21533 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 573, dated 10th October 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 20.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Personal Staff.

Major II. H. Stable, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), officialfing Assistant Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Major R. F. Heyworth, 1st The Royal Dragoous, vacated. Dated 21st September 1933.

07140-38-5 M.S.-1.

# Army Headquarters.

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., Indian Army, D. Q. M. G., Army Headquarters, to be officiating Q. M. G. in India, race Lentt-General Sir A. E. Wardhop, K.C.B., C.M.G., British Service, vacated. Dated 23rd September 1933.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, D. D. M. and Q., Q. M. G., Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. Q. M. G., Army Headquarters, tick Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., Indian Army, appointed officiating Q. M. G. in Indian. Pated 23rd September 1933.

8071 M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, rice Volonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, on leave. Dated 2od September 1933.

07822-55[M.F -1,

Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army, Officer Communiting, Chaklala, to be Officer Commanding, I. A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala, to fill a new appointment, and to act no Officer Commanding, Chaklala, in addition to his own duties. Dated 15th September 1933.

Color el J. H. B. Peyton, Indian Army, Officer Commonding, C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, to be Officer Commanding, Maintenance Group (Mechanical Transport), Chaklala, to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 1873.

05106 M.S. 1.

Major K Hatch, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavairy), officiating Staff Officer (G. S. O. 4) to the Major-General, Cavairy, Army Head-quarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Major H. H. Stalls, The Central Ireda Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), appointed Avistant Majoray Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Date: 21st September 1903.

07140-28-5 21 8-1.

Major P. F. A. Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be officiating D. A. D. M. S. Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Brown, M.B., IMS, appointed to officiate as A. D. M. S. (Personnel), Army Headquarters. Dated 18th September 1933.

17667 D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. Letts, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Translation Officer (G. S. O.-3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regt., vacated. Dated 18th June 1933.

[India Army Order 439 (List No. 15) current, as amended by corn gendum published with India Army Order 504, current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain Letts as Translation Officer (G. S. O.3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is hereby cancelled].

07820-51-5|M.S.-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Jan Grade (Works), vice Major A. J. Cruickshank, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 4th September 1933. 07492-21-21 M.S.-1.

Captain A E. Swann, I A.S.C., Embarkation Supply Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, to be officiating Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, the Captain E. J. Boughton, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 2nd September 1933. 07492-34-9|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. E. Stanger-Leathes, K.H.S., I.M.S., to be Assistan Director of Medical Services, Madras District, vice Colonel J. Hu-band 1.M.S., retired. Dated 6th August 1933. 28252 D.M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel M. H. Dendy, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., officiating G. S. O.

1st Grade, Decean District, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colone H. F. L. Grant, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 29th September 1933.

07794]M.S.-1.

Major N. G. Holmes, M.C., 1st Bu., The East Yorkshire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Southern Commund, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel R W. Oldfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., R.A., deceased Dated 14th September 1933.

07820-55-5|M.S.-1.

Major E. L. Farley, M.C., R.D., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Lucknow District, rice Lieut-Golonei L. C. B. Deed, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.,

vacated. Dated 5th September 1933. 07910-13 M.S.-2.

Major H. J. M. Howard, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officialing Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi (Independent) Prigade Area, tree Major A. H. R. M. Laird, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed offlenting Officer Commanding, Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, Chal.lala. Dated 15th September 1933.

23266 O. 5.

Captain K. R Sangal, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Koliat District, vice Captain M. K. Afridi, I.M.S. varated. Dated 21-t Pebruary 1933.

Captain W. D. B. Read, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, vice Captain K. R. Sahgal, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 4th April 1933.

Captain S. W. H. Askari, I.M.S., to be officinting Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District, vice Captain C. A. Bozman, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd August 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavahry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, to be Instructor, Class "B", Iadian Wing, Equitation School, Saugor, to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Captaia F. Walton, The Gaides Cavalry, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, vacated. Dated 15th Softember 1933.

08040 M.S.-1.

Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wiag, at that School, vice Major C. H. H. Eales, The Guides Cavalry, appointed officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 15th September 1932.

08040 M.S.-1.

Captaia G. N. Gaskell, M.C., R.A., officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery, Iadia, Kakul, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., deceased. Dated 25th August 1933.

03259 M.S.-1.

Captain J. H. Bell, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Amy School of Education, Belgaum, vice Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., on leave. Dated 13th Sentember 1933.

08222 M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indiaa Army.

#### 10th Baluch Regiment

1st Bn. (D. C. O.)

V,

Major G S. Johnson M.B.E., M.C., Company Communder, to be Second-in-Command, rice Major R. G Bacon, appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 17th September 1933.

Captain G. L. Tomkins, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, etce Major G. S. Johnson, M.B.E., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 17th September 1933.

5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).

Lient-Colonel G A. Pim, Commandant, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lient-Colonel F. M Griffith-Griffin, M.C., retired. Dated 17th September 1933.

#### 10th Bn.

Major R. G. Bacoa, Second-in-Command, 1st Ha. (D. C. O.), to he Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel G. A. Pim, transferred. Dated 17th September 1933.

0735-2 M.S.-S.

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs),

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Commandant, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st August 1933.

0739-3 M.S.-3.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment. 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain K. F. W. Thomas, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, attached, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

06519-18 M.S.-3.

#### 6th Gurkha Rifles,

1st Bn.

Lieutenant C. F. D. Elliot, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 13th September 1933.

07611-18|M.S.-3.

#### The Bareilly Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Captain C. C. Williams, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to he Adjutant, vice Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated the 15th September 1033.

07920-30IM.S.

The Delki Contingent, A. F. (I.),

and

9th (Delhi) University Training Corps, Indian Territorial Force.

Captain G. C. Bryan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rilles, to he Adjutant, vice Captain C. F. Weber, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07920-4 N.S.

# LEAVE\_OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Interpreter Officer (Attached Officer), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month's privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing. 07492-58-9 M.S.-1.

Major (Commy.) F. W. Addinal, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 5th November 1933.

30495|U.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :— Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., Instructor (G. S. O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th December 1933, or date of availing.

07457 M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Pargiter, R.A., Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 9th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 16th January 1934.)

07780-1 M.S.-1,

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 9 months, with effect from the 27th October 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 1st February 1934.)

07492-47-6 M.S.-1.

Major W.LeC. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-6|M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-5 M.S.-1.

#### CORRIGENDUM

In India Army Order 342 current (List No. 12), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, for "combined with furlough for 1 month" read "combined with furlough for 30 days".

÷

06794|M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following awards have heen made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian Officers on completion of their teaure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1933:—

#### Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar MUHAMMAD QADIR KHAN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Risaldar-Major ANNO KHAN, I.D.S.M., The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

Sabadar ABDUL SUBHAN, I.D.S.M., Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

Sahadar WALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

B.-26154 A.G.-9.

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Commandant, 10th Ba, is transferred in the same enpacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated lst August 1933.

0739-3jM.S.-3.

### 19th Hyderahad Regiment, 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain K. F. W. Thomas, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Riffes, attached, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Riffes, vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

6th Gurkha Rifles,

1st Bn.

Lieutenant C. F. D. Elliot, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same enpacity. Dated 13th September 1933.

07611-18|M.S.-3.

The Barcilly Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Captain C. C Williams, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Snugor. Dated the 15th September 1933.

67920-30IM.S.

The Delhi Contingent, A. F. (I.),

and

9th (Delhi) University Training Corps, Indian Territorial Force.

Captain G. C. Bryan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. F. Weber, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07920-4/M.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Ba., 7th Rajput Regiment, Interpreter Officer (Attached Officer), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, I month's privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

07492-58-9|M.S.-1,

Major (Commy.) F. W. Addinall, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 5th November 1933.

30495]G.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :— Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., Instructor (G. S. O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th December 1933, or date of availing.

07457 M.S. 1.

Bt. Lient.-Colonel R. B. Pargiter, R.A., Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 9th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 16th January 1934.)

07780-1 M.S.-1.

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Assistmilitary Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 9 months, with effect from the 27th October 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 1st February 1934.)

07492-47-6; M.S.-1.

Mnjor W.LeC. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing. 07122-77-6 M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Brauch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-5 M.S.-1.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In India Army Order 342 current (List No. 12), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, for "combined with furlough for 1 month" read "combined with furlough for 30 days".

06794[M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following nwards have heen made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian Officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies daring 1933 :--

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar MUHAMMAD QADIR KHAN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Risaldar-Major ANNO KHAN, I.D.S.M., The Poons Horse (17th Qaeen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

Subadar ABDUL SUBHAN, I.D.S.M., Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

Snbadar WALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

B.-26154 A.G -9.



# Issued with India Army Order 674, dated 10th October 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Namo.	Corps.	Period. Until Remarks. (Months).
aptain	Bakhle, S. C	I.M.S	Granted 12 months combined leave including 2 mos. privilege leave on termination of Senior Officers' Course, Millbank.
aptain y	Bodman, J. F. O.	I.M.S	2 16-11-33
íéut. (A. C.).	Coldsmith, H.M.	M. F. D	Granted such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by H. T. "Dersetshire" ex. Southampton, 26.9-33,
tCol.	Howell, G. B., M.V.O., M.C.	19th K.G.O. Lancers.	11-11-33
aptain	Pnrves, J. J., M.C.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Granted such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by H. T. "Dorestshire" ex-Sonth- ampton, 26-9-33.
/Sgt	Lane, W	I. A. C. C	1 10-11-33
		I. A. S. C	3 29-12-33 M.C.
ieut	Walker, A. R. E.	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	2 18-12-33 M.C.
aptain	Whittick, H. D.	8th K.G. O. Light Cavalry.	Leave extended to date prior to joining S. C. Camberley in January 1934.
lajor	Thurling-Blackwell,	I. A. S. C	2 28-11-33 M.C.
/Sgt	Finalyson, W. H.	I. A. S. C	Entry on W. O. No. 35 cancelled.
aptain	Naylor, G	1. A. S. C	3 10-2-34 M.C.
lajor	Stokes, C. L. L.	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	
	(Entry in W. L. 33	/1933 regarding this of	ficer is cancelled.)

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank,	Name.	$\mathbf{c}_{0}$	rps.	Destination.
Captain	Avery, A. H. St. J.	2nd Lancer Horse).	(Gardner's	India by 10-10-33
Captain	Cregan, S. J. G. A.	I. A. S. C.		India by 5-11-33
LtCoi.	Dyce, A. G.	I. A. S. C.		India by 4-11-33
Captain	McCarthy, D.	I.M.S.	··	India by 21-11-33
		RETIREMEN	ITS.	,
Rank.	Name.	Corpa,	From	what date. Remarks.
*2nd Lieu	c. Greig, P. A.	. 3rd Bn. (D. C 7th Rajput ment.	. O.), 20th . Regi.	August 1933
(The c	entry regarding grant of List No. 34 of 1933 is h	extension of lear ereby cancelled).	e by 1 day no	tified in Weekly
LtCol	Hutcheson, W. C.	I. A	1st Octo	ber 1933
LtCol.	Little, E. M., O.B.E.	R. A	1st Octo	ber 1933
LtCol.	Malcomson, G. E	1. M. S.	29th Sep	
Brig	Thomas, R. H., D.S.O.	R, E	1st Octo	ber 1933

Retired under category (a) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31.

## Issued with India Army Order 577, dated 10th October 1933.

Movement of Troops during Trooping Season, 1933-34.

PART I.—Selection of soldiers for inclusion in drafts, and to accompany units.

PART II.—Instructions for the return from overseas garrisons of timeexpired soldiers.

PART III: Instructions for the despatch of families overseas.

PART IV.—Special instructions to officers commanding draft-finding units of eavalry, infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

#### PART I.

 The following instructions regarding the preparation of drafts and he includion of soldiers therein and in formed units moving next trooping cason are issued for the guidance of all concerned. They are liable to such ilteration as the military situation may require and are applicable only luring the trooping season, 1933-34.

#### Selection of Soldiers for Drafts.

- 2.—(a) Table I of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the condiions of service governing the selection of men for drafts, whether they are being sent from the United Kingdom or from one overseas garnson to inother. The age, service and unexpired colour service laid down in Appendix A are the minimum permissible and, as far as possible, soldiers with longer unexpired colour service will be selected before others. In the ase of the R. A., soldiers serving on 6 and 6 years, 9 and 3 years and long service engagements should be drafted in preference to those serving on shorter engagements. (See Appendix A, Note V.)
- (b) Boys enhated to fill vacancies in units abroad who will have completed three months' service and attained the age of 15 years on embarkation will be eligible for drafting. They will be included, after they become digible, in the first draft ordered to join the unit for which they were inheted, and will displace troopers or privates, as the case may be.
- (c) Appendix B shows the numbers of warrant officers, N. C. Os. and pecialists of various classes who may be retained in draft-finding units, or maintain these numbers selection will invariably be made in the first netance from qualified personnel ineligible for drafting and it is only when uch incligible personnel are not available that soldiers who are eligible for rafting are to be included.

No soldier eligible by age and service for drafting, other than those recessarily included as above in the numbers specified in the Appendix, is a be regarded as not available for drafting without specific War Office athority.

# Selection of Soldiers to proceed with Units.

3-(a) Table II of Appendix A shows the minimum are aid the contions of service applied to solders proceeding with a forced unit I enabley, artilley or infantly, either from the United Kirzelini to overseas garmsons or between such garmsons. (See Appendix A, N to V.)

(b) Boys will accompany the unit under the same conditions as are laid down for drafts in para, 2 (b). Bandsmen and acting bandsmen

Waiting men will not, however, accompany the draft to the port of embarkation.

- 9. Disposal of soldiers who absent themselves when under orders for embarkation.—Attention is directed to King's Regulations, 1928, para 694 (b), and War Office letter No. 110[Decerters 51 (A.G.24), dated 11th January 1929, regarding the sub-equent embarkation of soldiers who absent themselves in order to evade foreign service.
- 10. Documents.—In the case of drafts proceeding to India a note will be made on nominal rolls accompanying drafts [see King's Regulations, 1928, para, 1145 (ii)] against the names of soldiers who have qualified at schools of instruction in the United Kindoon, showing in each case the school at which the soldier qualified and his qualification.
- In the event of any transhipment of troops taking place, the emissis of the port will be held responsible for ensuring that documents concerning such troops accompany them.
- Oy. C. draft-finding units will take steps to ensure that the medical history sheet of each soldier is complete before embarkation.

#### PART III.

# Instructions for the Despatch of Families Overseas.

- Attention is directed to A. C. I. 273 of 1929, in connection with which
  the following instructions regarding the movement of families oversess
  during the trooping season, 1933-31, are issued.
- No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the hust and is due to return home during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is subuntted; when, also, in the following trooping senson a soldier is due to move to a non-family stalion he will have the option referred to herein.

The provisions of the above sub-paras, should be brought to the voltee of any soldier so situated who is offered a vacancy on the married quarters foil or whose family for any other reason may be entitled to rejoin him.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation in the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage. This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional eases, and prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement unust be obtained.

Attention is directed to A. C. I. 191 of 1927 regarding the admission of soldiers' families into Gibraltur.

- 3 Subject to para. 2, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under :—
  - India—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164/6116 (A.G.1), dated 26th August 1932.
  - 1raq, Palestine and the Sudan—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided in or to and from these garrisons.
  - Shanghai Area—(a) The following will not be accompanied by their families :-
    - (i) Soldiers in infantry battalions.
    - (ii) Soldiers proceeding from the United Kingdom for a tour the first year of which is to be spent at Shanghai.
    - (iii) Soldiers proceeding for the last year of their tour of foreign service.
  - (b) Soldiers proceeding for the middle year of their tour of foreign service will be necompanied by their families if the latter are already with them.
  - (r) Soldiers ordered for n tour exceeding one year in the Sbaughai. Area may elect to be accompanied by their families or to leave them behind. In the latter case, and in cases (a) (i) and (a) (ii), passage for the family on the soldier being ordered to a subsequent station will be granted provided that the soldiers concerned are

- not due to return to the United Kingdom during the same trooping season.
- All other garrisons—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent, provided that accommodation is available.
- 4. Officers i|c records will submit A. Fs. A. 19 for families of soldiers serving overseas whom it is desired to send out during the trooping season, 1933-34. The following order of priority will be adopted:—
  - (a) Families who were prevented from proceeding last trooping season, provided that they are still eligible. In these cases officers ile records will immediately ascertain from the garrison concerned whether accommodation is still available, and, when submitting A. Fs. A. 19, will endorse them in red ink as follows:—"Excluded from last trooping season, accommodation still available."
  - (b) Families on whose helialf officers ile records have received notification from general or other officers commanding garrisons overseas that ther wish them sent out.
    - (c) Other families who are eligible to proceed and for whom officers ile records have ascertained that necommodation in the garrison to which they are proceeding is nvailable.

Officers ile records will ensure that applications for passages for such unaccompanned families are submitted to the Wnr Office as early as possible in the trooping season, so as to avoid congestion at the end of the season and consequent hardship to families should they be excluded till the following year.

- A Fe A. 19, on behalf of families returning abroad after having been invalided home, will be accompanied by an application for the special sanction referred to in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para, 357 (d).
- Officers 1/c records will issue general instructions to families by means of A. F. B. 147 on each occasion on which application for passage is being put forward, eare being taken that the latest print (1/32) is used in all cases.
- Officers 1'e records will ensure that the intended wives of soldiers, proceeding abroad as minors, are warned, prior to proceeding overseas, that they must obtain and take with them the written consent of their parents or guardians to their marriage
- 5 All applications for passages of families of soldiers under orders for service with be submitted through offeres the records and not to the War Office direct. Officers the records, when applying for the passage of a femily accompanying a soldier who is proceeding with a draft, will state on A. F. A. 19 or B. 104-73 the draft for which the soldier is detailed, quoting the War Office reference. Such A. F. S. A. 19 or B. 104-73 will be forwarded immediately the personnel composing the draft has been detailed, in order that arrangements may be made for the families to be accommodated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.
- 6. Refusal to proceed overseas in cases in which it is clear that accommodation under canvas only is available, will not in itself reder a soldier's wife inclusible for the continuance of marriage or other allowance. This does not apply in the case of families onlered to India, as, in their interests, it may be necessary to arrange for tentage accommodation for a portion of the year.

#### PART IV.

Special Instructions to Officers Commanding Draft-Finding Units of Carelry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

The conditions for drafting are as laid down in Part I. Unless
special instructions are issued to the contrary, personnel detailed will be
selected from men with the longest period of unexpired colour service.

Boys will not be included in drufts proceeding from the United Kingdom to the Sudan.

2. Officers commanding draft-finding units will render A. F. B. 144 in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1150. The earliest date by which a draft will be ready to embark, and its entraining station, will be entered on the form in red ink.

Families will be included on A. F. B. 141, in order that arrangements may be made for them to be accommodated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.

No action, however, will be taken by the War Office regarding the isfue of embarkation orders for such families until A. Fs. A. 19 have been submitted by or through the officer ile records concerned.

- 3. Every effort will be made to ensure that drafts embark at the full strength detailed, and in this respect attention is directed to Part I, para. 8. regarding the percentage of waiting men to be held in readiness.
- Information as to officers detailed to proceed for duty with drafts will be furnished by the War Office.

Officers commanding draft-finding units are responsible that the officers so detailed (except such as are ordered by the War Office to join at the port of emharkation) are—

- (a) Furnished with the following information, immediately it is known :-
  - (i) The name of the vessel in which the draft is proceeding,
  - (ii) The port of embarkation and date of sailing.
  - (iii) Where and when they are required to join their drarts. If joining from leave, they should be instructed to pay their own expenses in joining their drafts from their leave addresses and to recover the amount laid down in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para, 217.
- (b) Instructed to send (under their own arrangements if on leave, and on A. F. P. 1904 if at their place of duty) all their leavy baggage, by goods train, so as to arrive at the port two days before embarkation.
- (c) Provided with all necessary labels, which must be obtained from command headquarters and not from the War Office.

#### APPENDIX A.

CONDITIONS OF AOE AND SERVICE FOR SELECTION OF SOLDIERS PROCEEDINO FROM HOME STATIONS TO, OR MOVINO BETWEEN, OVERSEAS GARRISONS WITH UNITS AND DRAFTS DURINO THE TROOPINO SEASON, 1933-34, SUBJECT TO ANY VARIATIONS WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE WAR OFFICE IN THE CASE OF SPECIFIC UNITS OR DRAFTS.

			,	Table I.		Table II.				
			Proceeding with Drafts.			Procee	Proceeding with Units.			
**			Cond	itions of-	-	Conc	litions of-	of→		
. <b>Y</b> .		,	Service. Age. Ser			Serv	ice.	Age.		
			Minimum Service on: Embarkation. (See Note I.)	Minimum Unoxpired Colour Sorvice on 1.10.33. (See Notes II, IV and VI.)	On Arrival.	Minimum Service on Embarketion, (See Noto I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service. (See Note VI.)	On Arrival.		
				Years.	Years.		Years.	Years.		
libralta.	::	::	]	} 13	18			} 18		
ermuda amaica gypt alestine udan eylon hina		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits' training.	} "	19	Completed presented number of weeks recruits' training.	Will be notified by the War Office to all , concerned.	] 19		
lalaya raq Sierra Leone	::	::	leted pr	} 13	20	oleted pr	ified by t	} 20		
dauritius	••	٠.	Co Mari	3	19	Comi	e noti			
iden	••	••	p -	{";	20	4	Vill b	19		
ndia (including	Barmah)		12 months.	3(a)	20	f months.		19		

From United Kingdom. † From

<sup>†</sup> From Mediterranean. \*\* See Note V.

- I. The previous service of re-enlisted soldiers will be reckoned towards service required on embarkation for service overseas.
  - II. Not including the extra year to which hable when serving overseas.
- III. 12 years in the case of mechanics for armoured car companies, R. Tank Corps.
- IV. The conditions shown in this column are not applicable to personnel posted to, or of, H. Qs. and D. Es., and Heavy Batteries, Royal artillery, proceeding to, or between defended ports abroad, regarding which special instructions have been issued to the Officer 1/c R. A. Records in War Office letter No. 112/Artillery/6362 (A.G.-6a), dated 2nd November 1927.
- V. The age of a soldier according to his birth certificate will be taken in determining his eligibility for service overseas.
- VI. Soldiers serving on an engagement of 12 years with the Colours who will complete 104 years' service on 1st October 1933, and who wish intited a vocational training course will not be sent overseas, provided that they are eligible and recommended for such a course, and have been provisionally accepted. All such cases will be submitted to the War Office for approval.

arrant officers, n.co. and specialists of certain classes who hay be retained in draft. Finding

1	Lave not been bome to take for the fact.								1			١
8	Men marbided or posted to H.E., under K.R., 1928, paraz 304 or 1084, who have not been home	4	4	¥	7				· -		•	
3	Troopers for M. T. Stores.	١	3	1	1				_	_	_	-
ε	Drivers, L.C.	Ê	Ħ	1	1							
9	Seddlers and Saddletre- anslam	9	ļ	١	€			_			_	1
ŝ	Firmer	e	1	3	:E	_		_				-
3	Artubotra	ı	€	٤	1		_			_	_	_
Ξ	Range Finders, Layers, Telephonsta	ı	١	•	Ì		_		_	_		_
<b>E</b>	Poncers and Assistant Amountain.	€	ı	1	€			As date the same of the same o	_	_		-
ε	ensynd Hoqener	١	ı	١	3	_	_		_		_	
3	-eroliaT	ŀ	1	١	3		_			_		-
s	dromano) &	ı	ı	_	1		_			_	_	-
3	Mechan Guanen.	2	ı		2	_	_	-	_			-
3	Frainced Sugnatives.	3	١	2	9		_	_		_		-
s	Trumpeters, I Drummers, etc., and Papers,	(E)	ı		Ť	_	_			_		-
3	Full Bendemen,	3	(u) (u)		(m) (m)					_	_	-
(2)	Servents and Grooms to officers (1),	3	3	_	Ē			_		_		-
3	Pand L/Corporals.	18	3		<u> </u>	_				_		-
9	Warrant ()thoers (Cl. II), Colour Serjeants, Staff Serjeants, Serjeants, Cor- porats, Bombardiers, Paid L/Bombardiers	(a) (ii)	(11)		(m) (m)					_		-
9	Warrant Officers, Class L.	(L)XILD		1		_		_	_	=	=	-
	Arm of Branch of	Caralty	Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment	Royal Regiment of Artil-	Infantry (vil)	R. Signals	R. A. S. C. (all branches	Corps)	R.A.V.C.		A.E.C.	

zyiii

continuency algebras was exempt.
(rti) All solders serving so the setablishment of infanty depots are exempt from drufting, except W.O. and N.C.O., required as rulefs under King's Regulations. setablishment of signaliers will be exempt.

hi | Every thos detailed as which or otherwise posted abroad by officers 146 weards, and those specifically detailed for druy with drutts by the Wast Office.

(14) for person, of submored achibilishment, and the control of the cont

# APPENDIX C.

•
•
•
•
•
ø
2
4

٠		
•		
٠		
٠		
٠		
:		
٠		
٠		
٠		
٠		
đ		
3		
ρ		
7		

To the Officer i/o Records, In accordance with pare, 6, Part I, of the pamphlet notified in A.C.Is, for the week ending

requested for the soldiers mentioned below to be excepted from the provisions thereof.

anthority is

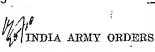
1	ı	,
Garrison to which it is proposed to send the soldier,		
Whether the soldier is desirous of proceeding overseas.		
Reason for destring to send overseas.		
Date of attestation.		Nimed
Date of birth.		
Reason for ineligibility to proceed overseas.		
Name and initials		
Rank.		Station
No.		

Signed "The 

Date

L40140-4,357-10-10-33-GIPS

ziz



BY

ENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 16th October 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page.
A. D. 591.	Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for the period 1st April 1934 to 31st March 1935 .	401
	Annexure "A"Vacancies at-	
	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	1
	School of Artillery (India), Eskul	23
	Army Signal School, Poons	111-14
	Small Arms School (India) (Psebmarbi Wing)	vxil
	Small Arms School (India) (Abmednagar Wing)	xiii-xvi
Ē	Army School of Physical Training, Ambala Kasauli	xyli—xx
-	Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar	xxi-xxii
		zilixxvii
		ere—ere
		iisss~isso
	Appexure B	
	Nominal Relis	xxxiii

#### 16th October 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 581.—Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.— Allotment of vacancies at the following Army Schools of Instruction for the period 1st April 1934 to 31st March 1935 :—

Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.

School of Artillery (India), Kakul.

Army Signal School, Poona.

Small Arms School (India) (Pnclmarhi Wing).

Small Arms School (India) (Ahmednagar Wing).

Army School of Physical Training, Ambala Kasauli.

Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar.

Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.

I. A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala.

Artificers and Miscellancous Courses.

Note.—The allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Sangon for the period 1933-34, is contained in I. A. O. 208 of 1933.

- (a) Headquarters, commands and Burma District and technical advisors will surrender to Army Headquarters by the 1st February 1934, vacancies which will not be required during this period.
- (b) Headquarters, commands and Burma District who require additional vacancies over and above those allotted, will apply for those to Army Headquarters by February 1st, 1934. Additional vacancies will only be available from surrunders made, vide (a) above.
- (c) Schools will be informed by 20th February 1934, by Army Headquarters of the numbers of vacancies finally taken up by betalinarters, commands and Burma district.
- (d) If after this date an additional vacancy on any course for a special reason is required, application will be made direct to the commandant of the school concerned, who will allot such vacances as may then be available.
- 3. Nominal rolls.—Attention is directed to "Gourses of Instruction (India), 1932", Chapter I, Section 5, paragraph 5. In forwarding these nominal rolls, district and independent brigade area beadquarters will consolidate the nominal rolls of their units on a pro-forma as shewn in Annexure "B" to this order.
- 4. Attention is directed to the pamphlet "Courses of Instruction (India), 1932". Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions therein laid down for students joining the various schools are compiled with.

35407|G.S., M.T.-1.

Annexure "A" to India Army Order 58i, dated 16th October 1933.

# VACANCIES AT ARMY SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION DURING 1931-1935.

#### SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, BELGAUM.

Course.	Date. 2	Number of vacancies allotted to Headquarters, Commands and Burma District.
40th (Ist Course—1934-35)	16th April to 7th July 1934 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas	27
41st (2nd Course—1934-35)	Wing).  10th September to 1st December 1934 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing).	27
42nd (3rd Course—1934-35)	7th January to 31st March 1935 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing).	27

Note.—The allotment of vacancies, which will be made by name, will be published in India Army Orders.



# SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY (INDIA), KAKUL

Course.	Date.	Number of students.	Subjects.
lst British officers, Royal Artillery. British officers, Royal Air Force.	12th March to 19th May 1934.	22 (a) 3	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.
2nd—British non-com- missioned officers.	12th March to 19th May 1934.	16	Ditts:
Indian Officers and non-com- missioned offi- cers.	28th May to 21st July 1934.	18	Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.
3rd—) cers.   Indian States   Forces		9	
4th-{ Indian officers and non-commissioned officers	28th May to 21st July 1934.	18	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.
Indian States Forces.  British officers.	30th July to 22nd Sep-	9 22	Gun drill, gunnery and
British officers, British officers, Royal Artillery, British officers, Royal Air Force.	tember 1934.	(a) 3	equipment.
Officers, Indian States Forces		2	
6th—British non-commis- sioned officers	30th July to 22nd Sep- tember 1934.	21	Ditta.}
7th—Senior officers, Royal Artillery.	Ist October to 13th October 1934.	12	Ditto.
8th—Senior officers, other arms.	8th October to 13th October 1934.	(b) 12	Ditto.
9th—British non-commus- sioned officers.	22nd October to 15th December 1934.	16	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.
10th—British non- commissioned officers.	7th January to 2nd March 1935.	21	Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.

<sup>(</sup>a) 3 R. A.F. officers attend 1st and 5th courses for one week.

<sup>(</sup>b) II of these vacancies are allotted to Northern Command and I to the Signal Officers in Chief for re-allotment within Northern or Eastern Commands.

# ARMY SIGNAL SOHOOL, POONA.

			Allotment.		
Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	* British officers.	ч British N. C. Os.	O Indian N. C. Os.
lst—Quettying	21st April to 14th July 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma Disrtiet Royal Artillery I. S. F Total	9 1 7 6  5 	6 1 6 5 1 17 	24 8 10 10  0 3
2nd—Qualifying	28th July to 20th October 1934	Northern Western Eastern Southern Rurma District Royal Artillery I. S. F Total	0 1 0 6 1 5	36	23 8 0 10 1 5 11
3rd—Qualifying .	5th January to 30th March 1935.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burmy District Royal Artillery I. S. F. Total	8 5 4 5 1 5	7 1 6 6 16	21 6 8 0 3 5 16

<sup>\*</sup>Includes I vacancy for Kolhapur Infantry.

# ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA-contd. Non-Regular Corps.

Course.	Date.	Local Govern- ment.	Indian N. C. Os.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1st—Qualifying	 21st April to 14th July 1934.	N. W. F. P.*	11	*Subject to revi- sion.
		Total	11	
2nd-Qualifying	 28th July to 20th October 1934,	Burma	3	124
	October 1934.	Assam	2	
		Total	5	
3rd—Qualifying	 5th January to 30th	Madras	2	
	March 1935.	Burms	1	
•		Assam	1	
		Total	4	

Note 1.—Of the Officer vacancies allotted to each command, the following are the minimum which should be allotted to cavalry .—

Northern	 	••	••	••	4	٠,
Western	 		••	••	1	
Eastern	 			••	3	
Southern	 			••	2	

Note 2.—Arrangements will be made for the attendance of an officer of a cavalry brigade signal troop for 10 days during the lat Qualifying Course to help in the tactical training of cavalry students. As many of the vacances as possible which are allotted to cavalry units during the year should be allotted for the 1st Course.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING).
Bertish Officers.

		Remarks.	1-			See Notes 1, 2 and 3.	٠
		Sappers and Minera.	ų	:::::	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	6
1	Allotment.	Cavalry. Infantry.	ıc	5,525,0	22	::::::	:
		Cavalry.	-	31 ;e1= ;	1.2	<u> </u>	9
	Command, etc.		33	Northern Western Eastern Southern Barma District	Total	Northern	. Total
£.		Date.	5	10th March to 30th April 1934.		7th Msy to 20th June 183 <b>4</b>	
-		Course,	1	Ist—Cadro officers (British Service).		2nd—Offices (Oxed y and 7th May to 20th June 1034 Suppers and Miners).	

# SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACEMARHI WING)—contd.

Beiten Officers-cond.

	_			  -			
Commen		ş	,		Allotment.		
Course.		Date.	Command, etc.	Cavalry.	Cavalry. Infantry.	Sappers and Miners.	Remarks.
-		01	es	*	13	9	
3rd—Infantry officers	:	15th September to 3rd Nov- ember 1934.	Northern	::	13	::	
vi			Southern Burma Indian States Forces	: : : :	20018	::::	Sco Noto 2.
4th-Infantry officers		Ath Laurence of the		:	438	:	•
		ruary 1935.	Northern. Wostern Eastern Southern Burma	:::::	7,210,0	::::	See Note 2.
			Solice Folices	:	er	:	
			Total	:	48	:	
NOTE I Cavalry and	d Sap	Norm 1. Cavalry and Sappor and Miner officers					

Norge 2.—Only those officers of the Indian Army whose date of lat commission is prior to lat January 1992, will be sent on these courses. appor and Miner officers will not be accepted on any other course. Norz 3.—Sapper and Miner officers will attend this course for the first exteen days only.

SWALL ARMS SCHOOL (INPLA) (PACHMABHI WING)—comd. Burrish N. C. Os.

ı				Ĭ	•		
		Remarks.	9	See Note.		See Noto.	
	lent.	Cavalry. Infantay.	ı,	9000011	윉	::::	:
τ,	Allotment.	Cavalry.	4	:::::	:	मं ंस ६।	9
				:::::	:	::::	:
BRITISH N. C. US.	Command, etc.		82	:::::	Total	::::	Total
SRITISII						Northern Western Eastern Southern	
r.		Date.	2	7th April to 23rd Juno 1931 Northern Distriction Spatiern Southern Durma			
		Critten	1	ist—Nos commissional off cert (Infanty).		2n l-Non commissioned (c <sup>n)</sup> 7th April to 25th May 1931 (ers (Casaler))	

# SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING)—contd.

BRITISH N C. OS.—contd.

	Remarks.	9	Sog Note.		Seo Note.		ommand, etc., allotment.
Allotment.	Infantry.	2	2,554.6	36	822841	36	d from the c
Allot	Cavalry.	4	:::::	:	:::::	:	will be foun
			:::::	:	:::::	:	a) unite
	Command, etc.	3	Northern	Total	Northern	Total	taff of Auxiliary Force (Indu
	Date.	01	10th Soptembor to 20th Novembor 1994.		l2th January to 30th March 1935.	· -	the permanent instructional at
	Course.	-	3rd—Non-commissioned offi- one (Infanty).		4th-Non-commissioned offi- cers (Infantry).		NOTE Vacancies required for the permanent instructional staff of Auxiliary Force (India) units will be found from the command, etc., allotment.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMAKHII WING)-contin-

INDIAN OTHER HANKS.

	e leave t	I (Critativas,	7	See Note 1. *Includes 1 for Kolhaput Infantry.		For Indian States Forces and Sappers and Miners and solocted personnel of Indian paleons of Dritah Infantey Battallons, See Notes I, 2 and 3.	
		Sappers and Miners.	9	::::::	:	:::::::	ន
	Allotment	Infantry.	2	50,312,83	96	ex es es es : ;	6
		Cavalry. Infantry.	4	:::::	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	21
		Command, elc.	n	Northern	Total	Northern. Wesken Eastern Indian States Forces Suppers and Mines	Total
•		Date.	es	27th March to 12th June 1931.		27th March to 0th May 1934 Wordern. Wardern Eachern Southern Indian Str	
		Course.	-	1st-Non-commissioned officers (falantry).		2ndNon-commissioned effects (Gavalty and Nop- pers and Murers).	

ā.			Remarks.	Sco Note 4.		-	Sco Note 1.	*Includes 1 for Kolhapur Infantry.	
G)—contd.			Sar	:	:::	:	::	::::	\[ \]:
HI WIN		.Motment.	Cavalry. Infantry.	· ::	::		) 15 27	នេ <sub>ខ</sub> ម <i>ប</i>	168
ACHMAI	ANKS		Cavalry.	, Es	11	74	:::	:::	:
TOOL (INDIA) (P	INDIAN OTHER RANKS		Command, etc.	Northern. Western	Southern	Total	Northern. Western Eastern	Southern Burma Indian States Forces	Total
SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING)-contd.		į	Date.	12th May to 30th June 1934 Northern.			17th September to 3rd December 1934.	1.	`
		Course	I	3rd—Non-commissioned officers (Cavalry).	x		4th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).		_

x

See Noto 1. *Includes 1 for Kolhe Infantry.	
:::::::	
22222 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
:::;:::	
Northern	
6th January to 23rd March Northern. 1935.   Note to Baster   Southern   Southern   Southern   Southern   Indian State	
5th—Non.commissioned officers (Infantry).	

appur

Norr 1.-The Indian States Forces alletment includes 2 State officers and 3 Indian officers per course.

NOTE 2. Suns venemes on the 20th Indian N. C. On, ecourse are for N. C. On, of Indusp placence on the 20th Indian New Indians. Officers Communicating, British Indianty Traumag Company, Allithuth, will notify command headquarters of N. O. On, areaing promotion to incline officer. Only such N. C. O., should aftered and then only if unable to attend a Command Local, Qualifying Course. They will be necepted only on the End Indian N. O. O., course. North 3.-. A limited number of Indian officers of Sapper and Miner units may be sent on the 2nd Indian N. C. Oh. course by arrangement with the Commandant, Vischmartu Wing, Small Arms School (India), 'The total allotment of 23 vacancies will not be exceeded.

. Nore t....A maximum of 11 Indian officers can be accepted on the V. B. Automatic portion of the 3rd Indian N. C. Os. course in lieu of N. C. Os. Vacances will be found from the command allotment. Commands will arrange direct with the Commandant, Pachmanhi Wing, Sinall Arms School (India).

Nork 6.—Petails of alloturent to Non-Regular Corps on 1st, 4th and 5th Indian N. C. Os. (Infantry) Courses are shewn overleaf.

# SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (AHMEDNAGAR WING)-contd.

### BRITISH N. C. Os.

						·
				Allotz	nent.	
Course.	Date.	Comman etc.	d,	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Remarks.
1	2	3		4	5	6
1st British N. C. Os. (Cavalry).	26th May to 7th July 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern	::	2 per cavalry regiment,		See Note.
		Total		10		
2nd British N. C. Os. (Infantry).	14th July to 15th Septem- ber 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma	::	:: :: ::	9 4 9 8 2	-
		Total			32	
3rd British N. C. Os (Infantry).	22nd Septem- to 24th Nov- ember 1934.	Northern Western Eastera Southern Burma			9 4 9 8	`
		Total.			32	
4th British N. C. Os. (Infantry).	5th January to 9th March 1935.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma		:	0 4 9 8 2	
		Total			32	:

# SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (AHMEDNAGAR WING)—contd. INDIAN OFFICERS AND N. C. OS.

				Allo	tment.	
Course.	Date.	Command, e	etc.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Remarks.
1	2	3		4	5	6
lst I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Cavalry).	26th May to 7th July 1934,	Western Eastern		2 per ca- valry regiment.	::	
	]	Total	]	42		
nd I. O3. and N. O. Os. (Infantry).	14th July to 15th Septem- ber 1934.	Western Eastern Southern Burma		::	27 6 12 10 2 7	
		Total .	[	` `	64	
rd I. Os. and N. C. Os (Infantry).	22nd September to 24th November 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma I. S. F.		:	27 4 12 10 2 9	
		Total	. [		64	
h I, O <sub>S</sub> , and N. C. Os. (Infantry).	5th January to 9th March 1935.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burms I. S. F		::	26 6 12 10 2 8	•
		Total	t		64	

None...-Details of allotment of vacancies to Non-Regular Corps on 2nd, 3rd and 4th I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Infantry) Courses are shewn overfeaf.

		Remarks.	10	;		I. O. vacancies are intended for envalry, Gurkha, and other active units which train their own recruits.	I. A. S. C. and I. H. C. vacancies may be filled by I. Os. or I. N. C. Os.  * Includes 1 for Kohapur Infantry.	
-contd		7. C. Os.	oľ )	:::::	:	36 44	250272	143
Įį.		.a.C	'I∞	:::::	:	4-0101	::	=
KASA	Allotment.	и. с. о <sub>в.</sub>	•ar-	:::::	:	::::	: : : : :	<u> </u> :
3ALA	ΑΠ	Os. British service.	aB,	::	22	::::	:::::	:
AM		Os. Indian Army.	ωB*	.:		::::	:::::	:
AKMIX SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA KASAULI-contd.		Command, etc.	4	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burna District Royal Artillery	Total	Northern Western Esstern Southern Burna District	oers arine	Total
CHOOL OF PH		Data	e	2nd July to 7th July 1934.		22nd September to 19th December 1934.		
AKALY S		Place.	63		•	Ambala		
		Соптяв.	-	General staff officers   Kasauli		lst Assistant Instructors (Indian).		

xviii

For assistant instructors of physical training whose certificates are over three years old. Vacandes may be filled by I. Os. or N. C. Os.		1. O. veasacles are incoded for covalley Grackia and other scales until which tent hole over recents. Callen States Forces re- corners may be falled by "fieldings." I for Kollsans.	Infauty.  Boxing is not faught on this course and special alteration is given to athletica.
544014C	# :::::::	: 58 44 56 50 48	137
11112	: ::::::	: 4-0007:	: = ::::::
::::::	: 5200844	98 :::::::	: : 65 8 6 6 6 7 8
::::::	: : : : : : :	: :::::::	: : : : : : : : :
::::::	:   : : : : : : :	: :::::::	: : : : : : : : : :
Northern	Total  Northern  Wostern  Eastern  Southern  Burna Distract  Royal Artillery  Military  Detention  Corner	Northom Westen Bastom Southorn Royal Artillery Royal Artillery Sand States States Royal Artillery Indian States Forces.	Koyal Indan Aharino. Total Northern Western Southern Southern Bouthern Southern Total
Indian Refreshor   Ambala   7th November to 19th December 1934.   'Y	2nd January to 12th February 1036.	2nd January to 28th March 1935.	16th February to 28th March 1935,
Ambala	Ambala	Ambala	Ambals
Indian Refreshor	2nd British Short	2nd Assistant Ins. tructors (Indian),	3rd British Short Ambuls

-concld.
븀
Б
S
区
Z
34
F
-4
Ŋ,
Z
3
H
Э
ŭ
Σ
田
Ē
.7
Š
SCH(
URMY
4

				I	-		1		
					Alk	Allotment.			
Сонтве.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	B. Os. Indian Army.	B. Os. British Service.	В. И. С. Оз.		L. N. C. O <sub>3</sub> .	Remarks.
4	7	,,	4	20	φ	<u></u>			10
lat Assistant In. Ambala structors (Indian).	Ambala	NON.R. 22nd September to 10th Decem- ber 1034.	NON-REGULAR CORPS.  ember Bergal  becam Madras  Burma  United Provinces  NW. R. Province	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::		
Indian Refresher.	Ambala	7th November to 22nd December 1934.	Total United Provinces	: :	: :	: :	- -	0 7	
2nd Assistant Instructors (Indian)	Ambala	2nd January to 28th March 1935,	Bengal Madras Burma Surma Confled Provinces NW. F. Province	:::::	:::::	:::::	::::;		
	_	<del></del>	Total .	<u>:</u>	:	:		a	

		Remarks.		(a) Non-commissioned officers
		N. C.Os. or Officers.		::
	Allotment.	N. C.Os	13	::
,	*	Officers N. C.Os. or N. or G. Os. men.	7	(a) (a)
ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR.		Groups, etc.	8	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R.T. G
ROYAL TANK CORPS SCH	۲	Dato.	c1	Het Mry to 18th August Northern Group, R. T. C (a) 4 11934 (a) 4
		Course.	-	let Armament

below the rank of corporal should not be sent on these

non-commissioned

(b) For officers

: :

: :

**60** 

lat Briving and Mantenance 31st May to 25th August Northern Group, R. T. C. ... General Vehicles, Instruc-

ızi

courses.

officers of Crossley

armoured car comnon-commissioned (c) For officers

canies only.

officers of Light Tank companies companies

::

::

20 61

Southern Group, R. T. G. . . . ((b)

(d) Below the rank of 1 (e) Non-commissioned officers only.

: :

6<u>6</u> 9 (e)

> : : :

> > :

Royal Artillory

31st May to 25th August 1934

1st Driving and Maintenance

. R. A. Instructors.

1st Driver Mechanics

31st May to 25th August 1934 Northern Group, R. T. G. . . . Southern Group, R. T. G. . . .

serjeant.

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA KASAULI-conold.

	Romarks.	-		
	L. N. C. 0s.		G 4	4 o
	, t0.1∞	:::::	]: :	::::::::::::
Allotment.	B. N. C. 0s.	:::::	: :	::::::
Alk	.B. Os. British Service.	:::::	:   :	::::::
	. Β. Os. Indian Army.	:::::	: :	::::::
	Command, etc.	NON. REGULAR CORPS. canber Bengal Burna Assam Confled Provinces N. W. F. Province	Total United Provinces	Bengal Madras Burma Assur Udicd Provinces NW. F. Province
	Dato.	NON.E. to 19th Decem- ber 1934.	7th November to 22nd December 1934.	2nd January to 28th March 1985,
	Flace.	Ашьва	Ambala	Ambala
	Course.	lst Assistant In. Ambula	Indian Refresher.	2nd Assistant Instructors (Indian).

# ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAOAR.

		Remarks.	7	(a) Non-commissioned and officers below the rank of corporal should not be sent on these	(b) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Crossley armoured as companies only.	(c) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Light Tank companies only.	(d) Below the rank of serjeant.	(e) Non-commissioned officers only.
	_	Officers.	9	::	::	::	::	-
-	Allotment.	N. C.Os.	2	::	::	::	(d) 12 (d) 12	(e)
	7	Officers or N. C. Os.	4	<u>6</u> <u>6</u>	<u></u>	(6) 2 2 2	::	:
		Groups, etc.	6	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	Northern Group, R. T. C.	Southern Group, R. T. C $\left\{egin{array}{c} \{b\} \\ \{c\} \end{array}\right\}$	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	Royal Artillery
	۲	Date,	en	31st May to 18th August Southern Group, R.T. C. Southern Group, R.T. C.	31st May to 25th August 1934.		31st May to 25th August 1934	31st May to 25th August 1934
		Course.	-	Jet Armament	lst Ditiving and Mantenance 3let. May to 25th August Northern Group, B. T. C {(b) General Yehleles, Instruc. 1894.		1st Driver Mechanics	lat Driving and Maintenanco

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR—contd.

					-	
				Allotment.		
Course.	Date.	Groups, etc.	Officers 1	Officers N. C. Os.	Officers.	Remarks.
-	cı	e	*	10	9	t-
2nd Armament	6th September to 24th Novem.   Northern Group, R. T. C. ber 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	88	::	:	
2nd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors.	6th September to 1st December 1934.		. 59 <u>8</u>	-	: :::	
2nd Driver Mechanics	6th September to 1st Decem-	Northern Croup, D. T. C.	(3)	: ;	 : :	
2nd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.		Southern Group, R. T. C.	:::	668 555	::	
3rd Armament	3rd January to 23rd March 1935.	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(a)	:  :	·	
3rd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors.	3rd January to 30th March 1935.		E E E	: ::	: :	
er Mechanics	3rd January to 30th Money	Southern Group, R. T. C.	(SE)	:::	 : : :	
Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.	3rd Driving and Maintenance 3rd January to 30th March R. A. Instructors, 1935.	Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. Royal Artillery	; ; ;	6.6.8 5.13 13.	::	
Notes 1. Students attenda	Notes,-1. Students attending the a hora contract will had				-	į

xxii

Students intering the above courses will be classified and tested in accordance with I. A. O. 620 of 1931.
 Vacancies for the Dryng and Maintenance Courses (R. A. Instructors) will be aliatived by the Major-General Royal Artillary.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

I .- EDUCATIONAL AND ANTI-GAS WINGS - COMBINED COURSES.

(a) Brilish non-commissioned officers.

	1st Courr.	2nd Cour⊷.	3rd Course.	
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1931.	15th Sep- tember to 15th Dec- ember 1931,	4th January to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Northern	4	5	ำ	
Southern	•	• 5	4	i
Eastern	4	4	4	Other than R. A. units and Mili- tary Detention
Western	2	1	2	Corps.
Burma District	1		ıJ	
RoyalArtillery	4	4	4	
Military Detention Corps.	1	1		
_				
		Ì	1	
Total	20	20	20	

Refresher courses for A. E. C. personnel will be arranged by Commands and Burma District in direct communication with the commandant of the school.

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR—contd.

	Romarks.	t-									1
Allotment.	Officers N. C. Os. or or Officers.	5	::		: : :	.: EE	(6) 5	::::	:::		7, 629 of 1931.
	Officers or N. C. Os.	4	ÊÊ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	::	: 3		_	; :::	L.A. O
	Groups, etc.	6	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	Northern Croup, R. T. C.		Southern Group, R. T. C. Royal Artillery		Northern Group, R. T. C.	Southern Group, R. T. C.	Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. Royal Artillery	Nores.—1. Students attending the above courses will be classified and teated in accordance with 1. A. O. 2020 of 1921. 2. Vacancies for the Driving and Mainfeannee Courses (R. A. Instructors) will be allotted by the Main-Gones I reserved.
	Date.	5	6th September to 24th Novem.; Northern Group, R. T. C. ber 1934.	6th September to 1st Decem- ber 1934.	6	ber 1934. 6th September to 1st Decem- ber 1934	3rd January to 23rd March 1935.	3rd January to 30th March 1935.	ary to sook as	1935. 3rd January to 30th March 1935.	k the above courses will be classi Driving and Maintenance Cours
	Course.			General Vehicles, Instruc-	2nd Driver Mechanics	2nd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.	3rd Armament	3rd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors,	3rd Daver Mechanics	3rd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.	Notes.—I. Students attenda. 2. Vacancies for the

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

I .- EDUCATIONAL AND ANTI-GAS WINGS - COMBINED COURSES.

(a) Brilish non-commissioned officers.

	1st Cour⊷.	2nd Cour⊷.	3rd Course.	]
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1934,	16th Sep- tember to 16th Dec- ember 1931,	4th January to 31st March 1935,	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Northern	4	5	ه	
Southern		* 5	4	
Eastern	4	4	4}	Other than R. A units and Mill
Western	2	ι	2	tary Detention Corps.
Burma District	1		1)	
Royal Artillery	4	4	4	
Military . Detention Corps.	1	1		
!				
Total	20	20	20	

Refresher courses for A. E. C. personnel will be arranged by Commands and Burma District in direct communication with the commandant of the school.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-contd.

### (b) Indian non-commissioned officers.

Junior Instructors' Course 13 terms each of about 13 weeks).

Junior Instruct	ors' Course	(3 terms en	ich of about	13 weeks).
	1st Term.	2nd Term.	3rd Term.	
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1931.	15th Sep- tember to 15th Decem- ber 1931.	4th Jan- uary to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Northern	33	33	33	
Southern	12	13*	12	One for re-allot- ment to Kolhapur
Eastern	13	13	13	Durbar.
Western	6	• 6	в	
Burma District	2	2	2	
Royal Artillery	7	7	7	
Sappers and Miners	6	6	6	
Signals	2	2	2	
I. A. S. C	7	7	7	
I. H. O	1	1	1	
I. A. O. C	1	1	1	
Indian States Forces	5	4	5	
				) . 3p
Total .	95	95	95	,

Non-regular Corps.

Govt. of Burma As required, on application to Army Headquarters. Govt. of Assam N. W. F. Province

aducation.

Nores -1. A maximum of 21 students per annum will be retained for a fourth

<sup>4.</sup> A maximum of 21 students per annum will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army instructors of education, and a maximum of 18 per numum as Army instructors in antigas duties.
2. Student selected to attend a Junior Instructors Course will be young non-commissioned officers of not more than 8 years' service on the date the course commences (exclusive of boy's service). District and independent brigade commanders are, however, authorised to permit, at their discretion, a few promising non-commissioned officers between 8 and 11 years' service to attend the course to improve their studention.

# ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM—contd. (c) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers.

Senior Instructors' Course.

Command, etc.		Special abort course.  12th April to 11th July 1034.	Senior Course proper.  15th September 1934 to approximately 11th July	Remarks.
			1935.	
1		2	3	4
Northern	٠٠,	9	24	•
Southern		6	8	
Eastern		6	10	
Western		4	4	
Burma District		1	1	
Royal Artillery		1	3	
Sappers and Miners		1	3	
Signals		1	1	
I. A. S. C		1	3	
I.H.C		<b>.</b>	1	
I.A.O.Ć			. 1	
Indian States Forces			1	
Total		30	60	

Notes—1. Students selected to attend the special short course commencing on 12th April 1933, will be Indian officers and non-commissioned officers who are holding authorised educational appointments and those who are earmarked next to succeed to such appointments. They must be in presented in the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education.

2. Students selected to attend the course commencing on 15th September 1934, will be Indian officers and non-commendate officers who are holding authorised clust attend appointments and those who are earmarked next to succeed to such appointments. They must be in possession of either (a) the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education, or (b) the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education and the Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate of Education and Irdian Army First Class Certificate Certificate Certificate Certificate

# ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-conti

(d) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers.

### Refresher Courses.

Refresher courses for Indian officers earmarked for appointments assistant inspectors of educational truining, or for Indian officers and sea non-commissioned officers who are to be appointed educational jemada but whose qualifications at the Army School of Education are not consider recent enough, will be arranged by commands and Burma district in directions of the Cobool. The length of the considered desirable for the 'refresher' will be intimated by commands alburman District. Not more than 28 officers or other ranks will under 'refresher' courses during the year.

### II .-- ANTI-GAS WING.

In addition to anti-gas instruction which is given to British non-commissioned officers and Indian ranks attending the educational courses, if following anti-gas courses will be held:

### (a) British officers.

			· ·			
				1st Course.	2nd Course.	Ī
	Comman	đ, etc.	26th October to 15th Nov. cmber 1934	18th February to 9th March 1935.	Remark	
	1			2	3	4
Northern				8	7	•
Southern				4	3	N
Eastern				5	3	
Western		••		2	2	
Burma District	••	••		1		
		Total		20	15	

Notes.--I. Allotments for the 1st course will be made to officers who are earmarked for appointment as brigade chemical warlare officers.

3. Two days of each course will be devoted to instruction at the Educational Wing.

Allotments for the 2nd course will normally be made to officers of administrative services; in exceptional circumstances, however, G. Os. C.-in-C. msy allot, at their discretion, a proportion of vacancies to regimental officers.

In addition to the above, each officer student at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, will attend a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing.

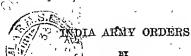
### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-concld.

(b) British warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of Administrative Services.

		Ist course.	' 2nd course.	3rd course.		
C	ommand,		21st June to 11th July 1934.	24th Novem- ber to 15th December 1934.	12th March to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
	1		2	3	4	5
orthern			4	4	4	}
outhern	<i>*</i> 		2	. 2	2	Includes
Sastern			2	2	2	amprona anorguna
Nestern			2.	2	2	
	Total		10	10	10	

(c) Indian oficers, Indian Hospital Corps and Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

lat course,		2nd course		3rd	cour.	İ		
12th April to 8th May 1931.		15th September to 12th October 1931.			usty to usty 1935	lie-arks.		
1. Os.	S. A. Fa.	1. 01.	S, A, S1,	I, 01.	B. A. Sa.			
1	2	3	4	5		}		
3	5	3	5	3	ε	These Variations with the alleted under the series of the Land there at the Land the		



INS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W.
CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DEIMI,

### CONTENTS.

A. O. 582.	London Gazettes	403
A. O. 583.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 37, dated the 14th September 1933	403
A. O 584.	Ecclesiastical .	403
A. O. 555	Oeneral Provident Fund Rules .	403
. A. O. 586.	Supply of sterling currency on board home-going troopships during the trooping ceason 1933-34	403-104
A. O. 587.	Movements	404
A. O. 811.	Indents	404-405
. A. O. 51%	Artitlery smmunition	405
. A. O 590.	Fire Sghting appliances	405
. A. O. 591.	Forms—I A. F. Y.1922—Instructions for British soldiers attending vocational training courses in India	405-408
A. O. 592.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	408
. A. O. 5921.	Books-Infentry Training, Volume II, 1931-Supplement. (Noise on the organization and employment of the Infantry Mortar)	608
A 0. 592 II.	Books-Surplement No 2 to the Handbook for the 303" Vickers Hacking Gun, 1930	406-407
L A. O. 892 III.	Books—Publications of amendments to certain regula- tions in the monthly "Amendments to Degulations, Books and Forms, Part I"	403
KOTICE	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	1
KOTICE.	Transport rail	
ROTICE	Sale of surplus " Ethbons, SCR, Medal "	1
KOTICE.	Infantry Polo Tournament	#1
COT 210 Table 1		***

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 582. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette were received at Army Hendquarters on the 7th October 1933:—

No. 33978, dated 15th September 1933. No. 33979, dated 19th September 1933.

I. A. O. 583. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 5 detected the 14th September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State weekly list No. 37, dated the 14th September 1933 of military etc., of the Indian establishment, permitted to return to day, grant extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issuit, with order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 584. Ecclesiastical.—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christia Association Convention will be held in the S. A. C. A. Soldiers' Hong Agra, from the 27th to the 31st December 1933, inclusive.

2. Soldiers belonging to the Association will he given every facility to attend,

B.-27025 A.G.-11

I. A. O. 585. General Provident Fund Rules.—Interpretation of i words "payment is made" in Note 2 to Rule 6 of the General Provide Fund Rules.

In future the following rules will be observed for determining t date on which "payment is made" of a cheque for the purpose Note 2 under Rule 6 of the General Provident Fund Rules:

If a cheque is honoured on presentation, payment shall be decmed he made:—

- (a) If the cheque is banded over to the payee or his authorse messenger, on the date it is so handed over, or
  - (b) it it is posted to the payer, on the date when the cover contain ing it is put into the post.

B-6920|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 586. Snpply of sterling currency on board bome-going troof ships during the trooping season 1933.34.—The following orders at issued in supersession of those contained in I. A. O. 711 of 1930.

2. With the approval of the Government of India, arrangements have been made with Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, Bombay, for the suppl of English money [E1 and 10 shilling notes—up to a limit of £5,00

(Five thousand pounds) and such sums as may be required in silver and small change not exceeding £100 (ane hundred poands) per ship] on hoard homeward hound troopships and freightships sailing from Bombay and Karaehi during the trooping season 1933-34.

- 3. Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, will be given every facility to transact private exchange and agency husiness on hoard incoming and sutgoing transports at both ports. This, however, will not constitute a monopoly, as recognised Army agents will be allowed to transact husiness for their customers.
- 4. The Emharkation anthorities at Bomhay and Karaehi will notify Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, Bomhay and Karaehi, respectively, as early as possible, in advance, of the anticipated dates of arrival and departure of all transports and will inform them of the lump sum amounts in sterling required to he placed on hoard each homeward hound ship.
- 5. The cost of the treasury notes and small change supplied by the bank will he re-imbursed to them on the same day (or within 2 days at the latest) on which the cash is supplied. At Bomhay, Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.'s representative will obtain a receipt from the O. C., troopship who receives the sterling and will present the same to the Euharkation Commandant, Bomhay, who will the same day, if possible, or within 2 days at the latest, issue the hank a cheque on the Imperial Bank of Ladin for the equivalent amonnt as quoted by Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, in rupees, in exchange for the receipt. At Karacht, a similar procedure will he followed direct between Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, and the Embarkation Commandant, for sterling placed on hoard ships sailing from that port.
  - 6. Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, will carry out exchange work on outgoing transports and such freightships as carry sufficient numbers (not less than 100) to justify their attendance, to whatever extent they can conveniently do so, but they do not guarantee to exchange all nr any rupee currency presented to them.
  - 7. All Government money remaining in the hands of the O. C., Troups und others on incoming transports and freightships will be exchanged through Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited.

27136 Q.M.G.-2.

### I. A. O. 587. Movements.-I. A. Order 597 of 1931 is cancelled,

A list of railway stations, showing the addresses of supply officers on which each station is dependent for its ration supply, and where shortages in rations can be made up en route for troops travelling by rail, is published as an annexture to this Order.

This list with amendments, if any, will be published in I. A. O., in September every year.

22768'Q M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 588. Indents -With a view to reducing work in unit offers, in future one consolidated indent on I. A. F. Z-2093 will be submitted by

A. S. C. supplies required for both free and
t will show separately in the body of the farm
as well as for payment issues.

2. R. A. I., Appendix XIII, para. 4 (a) is being amended to permit of the inclusion in weekly indents requirements for payment issues.

27917|QM.G. 6.

I. A. O. 589. Artillery Ammunition.—The amount of gun ammunities to be held fuzed by unit, in 'pence, other than with 101 type of fuze, will be left to the discretion of district commanders, who will be guided by local conditions.

Shell and cartridges of the oldest dates will be fuzed.

The number of fuzed rounds so held will be reduced to a minimum to avoid consequent deterioration, and will be expended at the following practice.

- 2. The firing of II. E. rounds fuzed with 101 type fuze is forbidded in peace. Normally shell should not he fuzed with this type of fuze in peace merely in order to he held rendy for emergency in a station, or on the line of march with a column.
- If, however, considered necessary, H. E. shell, with 101 type furst carried separately, may be taken on column and, if firing is definitely ordered and it is found that H. E. rounds fuzed with 101 type fuze as absolutely necessary for the effective execution of any task, the number of rounds required for the specific task may be so fuzed. Should any of these rounds remain unfired at the end of the action, they may, it considered necessary, be retained fuzed so long as they are sentened by the I. O. O. as serviceable; if they are not required to be retained fuzed, they should be reported to the Ordnance Officer concerned for disposal

3. I. A. O. 436 of 1930 is cancelled.

17817 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 590. Fire fighting appliances.—Pails 3½ gallons and other sand and water receptacles authorized for fire fighting purposes will not be painted red with the white letters "Free".

20399 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 591, Forms—I. A. F. Y.-1922—Instructions for British soldiers attending vocational training courses in India.—Consequent on the introduction of Ministry of Labour Form E. D.-16, the following amendments have been made to the instructions at the foot of I. A. F. Y.-1922.

Delete the first sentence of the fourth para, and substitute "You are asked to be good enough to see that when the soldier completes his training, a report is rendered to his commanding officer. Should you have received from the commanding officer, Ministry of Labour Form, E. D.-16 in respect of the soldier, your report should be rendered in item 23 of this form."

Delete the last para, and substitute "The recommendation should be forwarded to the soldier's commanding officer".

Delete 'of the command concerned' and 'the respective S. C. V. T.' in lines 6, 7, and 8 of para 1 (b) on the reverse of the form. Insert after 'to' in-line 7 'this officer'.

Delete para, 3:

B. 23500 A.G. 3.

I. A. O. 592. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

On 5th page of annexure for "10th Bn., 6th Rajput Regt." read "10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles".

On 9th page of annexure against "The Commandant, Nucleus Depot, Railway Reserve Regiment" for "5" in colomus 2 and 4 substitute "12" in both cases and amend the totals to read "34" and "3932", respectively.

35456|S.D.-L

I. A. O 592-I. Books—Infantry Training, Volnme II, 1931—Supplement, "Notes on the Organization and Employment of the Infantry Mortar,"—Copies of the above supplement will be issued, without indents, to all holders of the mannal, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available.

30185[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 592-II. Books—Supplement No. 2 to the Handbook for the \*303" Vickers Machine Gnn, 1930—The revised scale of this publication is detailed below. Units and formations who are not in possession of

## . A. O. 592-II

### 24th October 1933.

24111	October	1955.					
ppies should demand their re lanager of Publications, Delhi	quireme :—	nts, on	in	den	t, direc	from t	he
Master General of the Ordn	ance in I	ndia		5 с	opies.		
Chief of the General Staff			1	12	**		
Headquarters:							
commands	• •			1 0	nch (a).		
districts (including D.	A. Ds. O.	. S.)	••	2	,,		
independent brigado a	reas	••	••	2	**		
brigades	••	••	٠.	2	**	_	
Indian infantry units	••			1	per sectio	n. ```	
Indian cavalry units			٠.	1	» n		
British infantry units (incl	ding Au	xiliary Fo	rce)	3 1	per Gun T	eam.	
British cavalry units (inclu	ding Aux	iliary For	ce)	3	11 11	**	
Tochi Scouts, Miranshah		••	٠.	1 (	opy.		
Machine Gun School	••	••	2	00 c	opies.		
Small Arms School		••	• •	3	**		
Commandant, I. A. O. C. S	chool of	Instructio		18	n		
R. T. C. School	••	••	• • •	25	**		
Arsenals :							
Allahabad and Rango	on	٠.	• •	4	"		
Ferozepore	• •	• •	:	24] 8]	includes	require	
Kirkee Quetta		••	::	15 (	ments of	War Un	its.
Rawalpindı		••	:	22 J		40	
Ordnance depots	••	••	••	-	each.	7	
O. M. Es		••	••	1	"		
Ordnance factories	••	••	••	1	,,		
Inspectors of :				_			
Ammunition, Kirkee	••		••	_	opies.		
Small Arms, Ishapore		••	••	10	**		
Gun Carriage and Vel		••	••	2	**		
Chief Inspector of Stores			.,	1 (	copy.		
Special Service Officer, Ka Gilgit	shmir Ar	tuiery, Bi	ınıı,	1	,,		
Armoured car companies				1 1	er Vicke	re gun.	
animoured car companies	••	• •				-	

407135 G -6.

Group H. Q. R. T. C.

1. A. O. 326-I of 1932 is cancelled.

### 21th October 1934

- I. A. O 592-111. Books.—Publications of amendments to cortain regulations in the monthly "Amendments to Begulations, blooks and Forms, Part I".—Amendments to the undernaentioned published with with effect from 1st Detaler 1933, he published in the monthly "Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I";
  - 1. Guide to Courts-Martin under the Army And I
  - 2. Guide to Summary Combs-Martial under the Indian Army Art |
  - 3. Hints for the guidance of fitnif Officers in dealing with Cambis-Martial:

and issued in bulk to commands, districts and brigades for distribution to units in their respective areas.

The bulk allotuents of amendments to the publications umulioned against tiems 1 and 3 above are based on the scales given in 1. A. Os, 59-11 and 92-1 of 1930, respectively.

The scale of distribution of amendments to Childs in Courts-Martial under the Indian Army Act is 2 copies for each command, district and brigade, and one copy for each unit, etc.

O, 11, ft./5205.

WAIMER LEGLIG, Ideal, General,
Adjutant General in India.

### NOTICE.

Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price { Rs. 15 per 100 | Rs. 120 per 1,000 | } în 1|4 lb. packets.

Apply—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simls.

4382|D.C.-1.

### NOTICE.

### Transport Bail.

Transport Rail.—Owing to the alteration in the train timings of the Quetta Division of the North-Western Railway, with effect from the 1st October 1933, personnel for Loralai from India should he despatched so as to connect at Rohri with the 9 Up Mail (Karachi-Quetta Mail) for Sibi.

At Sihi connection is made with 491 Up. Headquarters, Zhoh (1) Brigade Area must he notified of the despatch so that reception at Harnai can be arranged and individuals should be instructed to await at Harnai the arrival of M. T. from Loralai.

9363|Q.M.G.-2.



### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Bilk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt. :--

Ribbon Silk.

rice.

Cat. No. 294 British War Medal ... Yards 50,144 Annassix per yard
Cat. No. 388 Victory Medal ... 92,153 cx where lying.

Apply to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantt.

1382 D C.-L.

### NOTICE.

### Infantry Polo Tournament.

The Infantry Polo Tournament will be played in the week commencing 19th February 1934. First entries with entrance fee of Rs. 29 should reach the Honorary Secretary, Infantry Polo Tournament, cjo 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, Bengal, by 15th November 1933.

Untries should be accompanied by a note as to the place of the Tournament, vide Bye-Laws for the Infantry Polo Tournament, para 8 in I. P. A., Handbook.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. G. 286-I current . .

Below "M. A. G." insert "Director of Regulations and

Forms .. .. 2 copies ".

22571|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Gs., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

2. I. A. O. 550 current.

Insert the following as new para.-

"3. The above orders are also applicable to troops embarking from Karachi."

15194 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Gs., List No. 48, dated 24th Getober 1933.

3. I. A. G. 250 current.

Para. 2 (d) (iii) as published in Corrigenda to India Army Grders— List No. 32 of 1933—is revised as follows:—

"2(d) (iii). Third class concessional fares granted to officers and their families on railways in Great Britain are also available on railways in Ireland but at the rates as set forth in para. 2(d) (i)"

O.M.G.-2,

Corrigendum to I. A. Os.; List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

#### NOTICE.

## Infantry Polo Tournament.

The Infantry Pole Tournament will be played in the week commencing 19th February 1934. First entries with entrance fee of Rs. 20 should reach the Henorary Secretary, Infantry Pole Tournament, cjc 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, Bengal, by 15th November 1933.

Entries should be accompanied by a note as to the place of the Tournament, vide Bye-Laws for the Infantry Polo Tournament, para. 8 in I. P. A., Handbook.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 43.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 286-I current .

Relow "M. A. G." insert "Director of Regulations and Forms ... 2 copies".

22571|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

2. I. A. O. 550 current.

Insert the following as new para.-

"3. The above orders are also applicable to troops embarking from Karachi."

------

15194 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

3. I. A. O. 250 current.

Para. 2 (d) (iii) as published in Corrigenda to India Army Orders— List No. 32 of 1933—is revised as follows:—

"2(d) (iii). Third class concessional fares granted to officers and their families on railways in Great Britain are also available on railways in Ireland but at the rates as set forth in para 2(d) (i)"

Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os.; List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.



# Issued with India Army Order 583, dated 24th October 1933.

## EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
8/Condr. 8/Sgt. "" Sgt.	ي إن الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل		LA.C.C. LA.S.C. "LA.S.C. LA.S.C. S.&M. LA.C.C.		them to India 1 on 26th H. T. "  By such pum to re	return to de	will enable
Lient.	••	MacLeod, D. C.	3rd Bn , 11th Si Regt.	kh	"Tuscani 28th Mar		Bombay on
Capt.		Permain, G. E	I. A. S. C.		1 2	21-11-33	
Capt.	••	Phillips, R. L	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. 2nd Bn. (P. W.	0.),		4-11-33	31.0.
Major		Hepburn, O. W.,	6th Raipnta Rifles. 10th Bn., 15th		2	7-1-34	M.C.
Major	4	M.C. Watkis, H.L.	Punjab Regt.			26-10-33	M.C. then

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name .	Corps.	_	Destination.			
Captain		Bullock, P. G. W.	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.		India by 7th November 1933.			
Major		Watkis, H. L	3rd Cavalry		India by 26th October 1933.			
Lient.		Hughes, T. L	20th Lancers		India by 12th November 1933.			
S/Condr.		Rayner, A.E	I. A. O. C.		India by 7th November 1933.			
Major		McCaskill, K. D. F.	I.A S.C.		India by 17th November 1933.			

## DISCHARGES.

Rank	·•	Name.	Corps		Date.	Date.			
A/R. Q. M. S.		Ward, J. T.	А. Г. І,	•••	6-9-33				
			RETIREM	ENTS.					
Rank		Name.	Corps.		From what date.	Remarks.			
LtCol.	•••	Gannon, J. C. R., M.V.O.	I. A.		7th September 1933.				
*LtCol.	••	Griffith-Oriffin, F. M., M.C.	5th Bn. (K. 10th Br Regt.	E. O.), duch	17th September 1933.				
LtCol.	٠.	Malcomson, G. E.	I.M.S.		30th September 1933.				
	(In	substitution of not No. 36 of 1	ifications in V 933.)	Feekly	List and Weekly Tele	gram			

Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.

# Annexure to India Army Order 587, dated 24th October 1933.

# LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS, SHOWING THE SUPPLY OFFICERS ON WHICH EACH IS DEPENDENT.

N.B.—O. i/c.=Officer-in-Charge.

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.	Address to which demands for ration abould be sent.		Remarks.	
			O. i/c., Supplies—			
Abohar		Lahore	Ferozepora.			
Abu Road		Mhow Dist.	Nasırabad (Raj).			
Achnera		D. I. Bd. A	Адта.			
Adoni		Madras Dist	Bangalore.			
Agra		D. I. Bd. A	Agra.			
Ahmedabad	••	Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Ahmednagar		Decean Dist	Ahmednagar.			
Ahmedwal		Bal. Dist	Quetta.			
Ajmer		Mhow Dist	Nasirabad (Raj).			
Akora		Peshawar	Bde., Nowshera.			
Akola	••	Deccan Dist	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. I/c. Sup- plies, Jubhulpore,	
Aligarh		D. I. Bd. A.	Agra.			
Ali Masjid	٠.,	Peshawar	Bde , Landı Kotal			
Allahabad		Lucknow Dist	Allahahad.			
Ambala		Lahore	Ambala.		•	
Amla ,.		Deccan Dist	Jubbulpore.			
Amritan	••	Lahore Dist	American		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Lahore Cantt.	
Angađipuram	••	Madras Dist	Westhill	••	Repeat O. 1/c. Sup- plies, Wellington.	
Anklesvar		Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Arkonam		Madras Dist	Madras.			
Arrah		P. & A. Dist	Dmapore.			
Arsikere		Madras Dist.	Bangalore.			
Asansol		P. & A. Dat	Calcutta.			
Ateli		D. I. Bd. A	Fort Agra.			
Attock		Rawalpındı .	. Campbellpur.			
Aurangabad		Deccan Dist.	Deolali.			
Badnera	•-	Do	Kamptee .	••	Repeat O. i'c. Sup-	
Bahadurabad Ghat.		P. & A. Dist	Dacca.		1-val annoughter	

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.		Address to whi demands for ratio should be sent.		
	_		• • •	O. i/o., Supplies-	•••	
Bahawalnagar		Lahoro		Ferozepore.		
Balasore		P. & A. Dist.		Khargpore.		
Balharshah	٠.	Deccan Dist.		Trimulgherry.		
Balotra	٠.	Mhow Dist.		Nasirahad (Raj).		
Bandel		P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.		
Bandikui		Mhow Dist.		Nasırabad (Raj).		-
Bangalore		Madras Dist.		Bangalore,		
Bankura		P. & A. Dist.		Khragpur.		
Barcilly	•.	Mecrut Dist.		Bareilly.		``
Bargarh		Lucknow Dist.		Allahahad.		•
Barl		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Barmar	••	Smd I.B.A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Baroda	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Barrackporo		P. & A. Dıst.		Calcutta.		
Barwaha		Mhow Dist.		Mhow.		
Bolgaum		Poona I. Bd. A		Poona.		
Benares		Lucknow Dist.		Allahabad.		
Berhampore		Madras Dist.		Madras .		
Bezwada		Do.		Do.		٠,
Bhadrak		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		
Bhakkar		Wazıristan Dist	<b>.</b>	D. I. Khan.		
Bharwari		Lucknow Dist.		Allababad.		
Bhatinda		Lahore		Ferozepore.		→'
Bhilwara		Mbow Dist.	••	Nasırahad (Raj).		
Bhopal		Meerut Dist.	••	Jhansi.		
Bhusayal		Bombay Dist.	••	Deolali.		
Bilaspore	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore.
Bitragunta .		Madras Dist.	••	Madras.		
Bina	••	Meerut Dist.	••	Jhansi.		
Bonarpara	••	P. & A. Dist	••	Dacca.		
Bostan	• •	Baluchistan Di	st.	Quetta.		
Burdwan	••	P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.		
Buxar	••	Do.	••	Dinapore.		•
Calcutta Calicut (Weathi	 ill}	Do. Madras Dist.	··	Calcutta. Westhill		Repeat O. ifo. Sup.
Campbellpore		Rawalpindi		Campbellpore.		lies, Wellington.

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.		Address to whi demands for rati should be sent.	ch ons	ns Remarks.	
				O.i/c., Supplies—		·	
Cawnpore	••	Lucknow Dist.	••	Campore.			
Chakardharpore	• • •	P. & A. Dist.	••	Khargpore.			
Chaklala	••	Rawalpinda	••	Raws'pindi.			
Chalisgaon	••	Bombay Dist.		Declali.			
Chaman	••	Baluchistan	••	Quetta	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Chaman.	
Chhor	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (Sind)	-	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Kiamari.	
Chittapus	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Secunderahad.			
Cuttack t	••	P. & A. Dist.		Khargpore.			
Dadu	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (Sind)	••	Repeat O.i/c.Sup- plies, Kiamari.	
Dalbandin	••	Balochistan	••	Quetta.		`	
Darya Khan	٠.	Waziristan	••	D. I. Khan.			
Dargal	••	Peshawar	••	Dargai.			
Damoh	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Jobbulpore.		•	
Dehra Dun	••	Mecrut Dist.	••	Dehra Dun.			
Delhi	٠.	D. I. B. A.	••	Delhi Fort.			
Deolali	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Declali.			
Dhanbad	~	P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.			
Dhanushkodi	٠.	Madras Dist.	••	Madras.			
Dharmavram	••	Do.	<b></b>	Bangalore.			
Dhola	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	ь.	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Dholpur_	••	D. I. B. A.	-	Agra.			
Dhoud		Poons I. B. A.	••	Poons.			
Dhoro Naro	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (Sind)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup, lies, Klamari.	
Dhuri	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Ambala.			
Dildarnagar	••		••	Dinapora.			
Dina	••	-	••	Jhelum.			
Dinapore	••		••	Dinapore.			
Dohad	••		••	Mhow.			
Dongargarh	••		••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- lies, Jubbulpore.	
Dornakal	••		•	Secunderabad.			
Erinpura Road	••		•	Nasirabad (Raj).			
Etawah	••		•	Cawapore.			
Fatch pur	••		••	Lucknow.			
Ferozepore	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Ferozepore.			

Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klams Gidml P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. jfc. Supplies, Jabbal pore.  Gujar Khau Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gujart Do. Jaelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Baugalore. Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpinda. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havelian Baluchistan Quetts. Hundbagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hundbagh Road Hundbagh Road Hundbagh Baluchistan Quetts. Huderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kilamari Lasokabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kilamari Lasokabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kilamari Lasokabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kilamari Lasokabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kilamari Lasokabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.	Railway statio	п.	District of Independent Brigade.		Address to wh demands for rat should be sen	ions	Remarks.
Fyzabad Laucknow Dist. Lucknow, Gadavarda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Gadra Road Mhow Dist. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiama Gambat. Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiama Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiama Gidni P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiama Guistan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gnjrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guutakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwalor Meerut Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda Madras Dist. Bangalore. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dohra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road Hazaribagh Road Hazaribagh Road Hundabagh Baluchistan Quetta. Hudersbad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Poona, Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Poona, Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Maow. Jubbulpore. Jeneat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Maow. Jubbulpore. Jubbulpo					O. i/o., Supplies_		
Gadavarda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Gadra Road Mhow Dist. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c Supplies, Kiams Gaudih . P. & A. Dist. Calcutta.  Gambat. Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c Supplies, Kiams Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/c Supplies, Kiams Gidni . P. & A. Dist. Calcutta. Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/c Supplies, Kiams Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/c Supplies, Jubbul pore.  Gujar Khan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gujtat . Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwallor Meerut Dist. Dinapore. Harda . Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda . Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda . Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Hardar Meerut Dist. Bangalore. Harnai . Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpinda. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Harelian Do. Abbottabad. Harelian Lasan Rawalpindi Rawalpinda. Harelian Do. Abbottabad. Harelian Do. Abbottabad. Harelian Do. Abbottabad. Harelian Poona I. B. A. Poona, Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Maow. Jubbulpore. Ju	Futwah		P. & A. Dist.		Dina pore.	:	
Gardia Road Mhow Dist. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Klams Gaudih . P. & A. Dist. Calcutta. Gambat . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Klams Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiams Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiams Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiams Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiams Gidni P. & A. Dist. Calcutta. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Jubbal pore.  Gujar Khan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gujrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Baugalore. Gwallor Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda Meerut Dist. Dohra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havelian Quetts. Hundubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hudli Poona I. B. A. Poona, Hyderabad (Sind) Sund I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Poesat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari	Fyzabad	٠.	Lucknow Dist		Lucknow,		
Gandih . P. & A. Dist. Calcutta. Gambat . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (8) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams Gidni . P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Jabbal pore. Gujar Khau Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gujrat . Do. Jaelum. Guitatan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Baugalore. Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya . P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda . Deccan Dist. Lucknow Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dohra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai . Baluchistan . Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpinda. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Havelian . Do. Agra. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Kilams Harna . D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh . Mhow Dist Dubulporo. Jaeobabad . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Kilamsri	Gadavarda	• •	Deccan Dist.		Jubbulpore.		
Gaudih . P. & A. Dist. Calcutta.  Gambat . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams  Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Ghaziabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi.  Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan.  Ghokki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams  Gidni . P. & A. Dist. Calentta.  Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Jabbal pore.  Gujar Khau Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Gnjrat . Do. Jhelum.  Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta.  Gunatakal Madras Dist. Baugalore.  Gwallor Meerut Dist. Dinapore.  Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dohra Dun.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore.  Harani Baluchistan Harani.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian Do. Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road  Hazaribagh Road  Hazaribagh Road  Hadach Baluchistan Quetta.  Huderabad (Sind)  Baluchistan Quetta.  Calcutta.  Huderabad (Sind)  Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Haroni Baluchistan Quetta.  Huderabad (Sind)  New Dist. Milow.  Hyderabad (Sind)  Nepeat O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Madow.  Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad (Sind) Na Hyderabad (Sind)  Parest O. i/o.	Gadra Road				•		Repeat O. i/c.
Gambat. Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams  Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghatiabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams  Gidni P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Jubbal pors.  Gujar Khan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Gujrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwalor Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Hardoi Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Deltra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Hardai Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hudbil Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o Supplies, Kiams O. i	A 22				<b></b>		Supplies, Liaman
Gangapur City Mhow Dist. Mhow. Ghatiabad D, I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghatiabad D, I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghati Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiama Gidni P, & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. ife Supplies, Jubbul Gujrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P, & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Jubbulpore. Hardoi Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hundubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hudi Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiamari Allore Do. J. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow.  Harnai D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiamari Allore Do. Approach (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiamari Allore Do. J. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow. Internative Do. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiamari Allore Do. J. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow. Internative Do. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ife. Supplies, Kiamari Allore Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Identify Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Iden				••			
Ghatiabad D. I. B. A. Fort Delhi. Ghati Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klams Gidni . P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Decean Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Jubbul pore.  Gujar Khan . Rawalpindi . Rawalpindi. Gujrat . Do. Jheium. Gulistan . Baluchistan . Quetta. Gnutakal . Madras Dist. Baugalore. Gwalior . Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya . P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda . Decean Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar . Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Harihar . Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai . Baluchistan . Harnai. Hasan Abdal . Rawalpindi . Rawalpindi. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hudbil . Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klams  Jacobabad . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Madras Dist Mhow. Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. L. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Klamari	Gambat	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat U. 1/c. Supplies, Kiamari.
Ghazi Ghat Labore Dist. Multan. Ghotki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Ropeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kisma Gidni . P. & A. Dist. Calentta. Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Jubbal pore.  Gujar Khan . Rawalpindi . Rawalpindi. Gnjrat . Do. Jhelum. Guilatan . Baluchistan . Quetta. Guutakal . Madras Dist Bangalore. Gwalior . Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya . P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda . Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Hardoi . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar . Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Harihar . Madras Dist Bangalore. Harani . Baluchistan . Harnai. Hasan Abdal . Rawalpindi . Rawalpindi. Havelian . Do. Abbottabad. Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist Calcutta. Hudbi . Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kiamari Lacolabad . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kiamari Lacolabad . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kiamari Lacolabad . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kiamari Lacolabad . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. 16c. Supplies, Kiamari Lacolabad . Sind I. D. A Lyderabad . Lacol	Gangapur City		Mhow Dist.		Mhow.		
Ghotki . Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Ropeat O. 16c.  Gidnl . P. & A. Dist. Calentta.  Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. 16c.  Supplies, Jubbal  Gujrat . Do. Jhelum.  Gulistan Baluchistan . Quetta.  Gualar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi.  Gya . P. & A. Dist. Dinapore.  Harda . Deccan Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Jubbulpore.  Harda . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore.  Harda . Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harda . Deccan Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai . Baluchistan . Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian . Do. Abbottabad.  Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hudubagh Baluchistan . Quetts.  Hudi . Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.  Supplies, Kiamari  Do. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow.  Hyderabad . Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad .	Ghaziabad		D. I. B. A.		Fort Delhi.		~)
Gidni P. & A. Dist	Ghazi Ghat		Labore Dist.		Multan.		
Gidni . P. & A. Dist Calentta. Godhra . Mhow Dist Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist Kamptee . Repeat O. i/e Supplies, Jubbul pore.  Gujar Khan . Rawslpindi . Rawslpindi. Gujrat . Do Jheium. Gulistan . Baluchistan . Quetta. Guntakal . Madras Dist Bangalore. Gwalior . Meerut Dist Jhansi. Gya . P. & A. Dist Dinapore. Harda . Deccan Dist Jubbulpore. Harda . Lucknow Dist Lucknow. Hardwar . Micerut Dist Dehra Dun. Harihar . Madras Dist Bangalore. Harnai . Baluchistan . Harnai. Hasan Abdal . Rawslpindi . Rawslpindi. Harelian . Do Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist Calcutta. Hudbil . Poona I. B. A Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) . Sind I. B. A	Ghotki	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)		Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kisman.
Godhra . Mhow Dist. Mhow. Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee . Repeat O. life . Supplies, Jubbal pore.  Gujar Khan . Rawaipindi . Rawaipindi, Gujrat . Do. Jhelum. Gulistan . Baluchistan . Quetta. Guntakal . Madras Dist Bangalore. Gwalior . Meerut Dist Jhansi. Gya . P. & A. Dist Dinapore. Harda . Deccan Dist Jubbulpore. Hardoi . Lucknow Dist Lucknow. Hardwar . Meerut Dist Dehra Dun. Harihar . Madras Dist Bangalore. Harnai . Baluchistan . Harnai. Hasan Abdal . Rawaipindi . Rawaipindi. Havelian . Do Abbottabad. Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist Calcutta. Hudbi . Poona I. B. A Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. life. Supplies, Kiamari Ilarsi . Deccan Dist Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. life. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. life. Supplies, Kiamari Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. life. Supplies Manari	Gidni		P. & A. Dist.		Calentta.	•	
Gondia . Deccan Dist. Kamptee Repeat O. Me Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Jubbul Supplies, Supp							
Gujar Khan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi, Gujrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harddi Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bangalore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harddi Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Bengalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hundubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hundlubgh Baluchistan Quetts. Hudli Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifo. Supplies, Jubbulpore. Jabotabad Sind I. Deccan Dist. Mawalpindi.	Gondia				_	**	Repeat O. i/c.
Gujar Khan Rawalpindi Rawalpindi, Gujrat Do. Jhelum. Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Bangalore. Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Lucknow Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Havalian Baluchistan Quetts. Hundubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hubli Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ijo. Supplies, Klamari Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Makey. Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulporo.  Harnai D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Makey. Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulporo. Ilaroshabad Sind I. D. A. Undersphale (S) Repeat O. ijo.	•						Supplies, Jubbul-
Gujrat Do Jhelum. Gulistan	Gniar Khan		Damalatu di		Pare Intuit		pors.
Gulistan Baluchistan Quetta. Guntakal Madras Dist. Baugalore. Gwalior Meeruf Dist. Jhansi. Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore. Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Harda Deccan Dist. Lucknow. Hardwar Meeruf Dist. Dohra Dun. Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore. Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hudbli Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kiamari Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Harai Decan Dist. Maor.  Do. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Maor.  Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad Sind I. D. A. Ustgrabad (S) Repeat O. ifc. Supplies, Kiamari	. •		-				٠.
Guutakal Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Gwalior Meerut Dist. Jhansi.  Gya P. & A. Dist. Dinapore.  Harda Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Harda Lucknow Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai Baluchistan Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian Do. Abbottabad.  Havaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hudbagh Baluchistan Quetts.  Hubli Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.  Supplies, Kiamari  Ikasi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.	•						•
Gwelior Meerut Dist. Jhansi.  Gya . P. & A. Dist. Dinapore.  Harda . Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Hardoi . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harthar Machras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai . Baluchistan Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian . Do. Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetta.  Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetta.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Itarsi . Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ijc.  Supplies, Kiamari					*	••	
Gya P. & A. Dist Dinapore.  Harda Deccan Dist Jubbulpore.  Hardoi Lucknow Dist Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist Dehra Dun.  Harihar Madras Dist Bangalore.  Harnai Baluchistam . Harnai.  Hasan Abdal . Rawalpindi . Rawalpindi.  Havelian . Do Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road . P. A. & Dist Calcutta.  Hundubagh . Baluchistam . Quetta.  Hundubagh . Poona I. B. A Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) . Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat . O. ifc Supplies, Kiamari  Ikran . D. I. B. A				•			
Harda . Deccan Dist. Jubbnlpore.  Hardoi . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meeruf Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai . Baluchistan Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian Do. Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetts.  Hudli . Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifo.  Supplies, Kiamari  Ikran . D. I. B. A. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Itarsi . Deccan Dist. Jubbnlpore.						•	
Hardol . Lucknow Dist. Lucknow.  Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai Baluchistan Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian Do. Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hudbli Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/c.  Supplies, Klamari  Ikan D. I. B. A. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow.  Ilarsi Decean Dist. Jubbulpore.					-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. ,
Hardwar Meerut Dist. Dehra Dun.  Harihar Mackas Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai Baluchistan Harnai.  Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi.  Havelian Do. Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta.  Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetts.  Hubli Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.  Supplies, Klamari  Ikean D. I. B. A. Agra.  Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mbow.  Ilarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad Sind I. D. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ifc.					-		.1
Harihar Madras Dist. Bangalore.  Harnai Baluchistan Harnai. Hasan Abdal Rawalpindi Rawalpindi. Havelian Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hindubagh Baluchistan Quectts. Hubli Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. ijo. Supplies, Klamari Ikran D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow. Itarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore.							•
Hasan Abdal Rawaipindi Rawaipindi. Harelian Do. Abbottabad. Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist. Calcutta. Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hubli Poona I. B. A. Poona. Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari Ikran D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow. Itarsi Decean Dist. Jubbalipore. Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hyderabad (S) Repeat O. i/o.	· Harihar				Bangalore.		
Havelian . Do Abbottabad.  Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist Calcutta.  Hindubagh Baluchistan . Quetts.  Hubli . Poona I. B. A. Poona.  Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. i/o.  Supplies, Klamari  Ikran . D. I. B. A Agra.  Indargarh . Mhow Dist Mbow.  Ikarsi . Deccan Dist Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad . Sind I. D. A Hyderabad (S) . Repeat O. i/o.	Harnai		Baluchistan		Harnai,		
Hazaribagh Road P. A. & Dist	Hasan Abdal	٠.	Rawalpindi		Rawalpinda.		••
Hindubagh Baluchistan Quetts. Hiddi Poona I. B. A. Poona Hydorabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A. Hydorabad (S) Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Klamari Ikran D. I. B. A. Agra. Indargarh Mhow Dist. Mhow Itarsi Deccan Dist. Jubbulpore. Jacobabad Sind I. B. A. Hydrabad (S) Repeat O. i/o.	Havelian	• •	Do.		Abbottabad.		-
Hubli Poona I. B. A Poona I. B. A Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. B. A	Hazaribagh Ros	ad	P. A. & Dist.		Calcutta.		
Hyderabad (Sind) Sind I. E. A	Hindubagh		Baluchistan		Quotts.		
Ikran D. I. B. A Agra. Indargarh	Habli		Poona I. B. A.	••	Poona.	•	
Rean . D. I. B. A Agra. Indergarh . Mhow Dist Mhow. Itarsi Deccan Dist Jubbulpore. Jacobabad . Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sin	d)	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	R	epeat O. i/c. upplies, Kiamari.
Itarsi Deccan Dist Jubbulpore.  Jacobabad Sind I. R. A			D. I. B. A.	• •	Agra.		
Jacobabad Sind I. R. A Hydershad (S) Repeat O. 1/o.		••	Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.		
		••		••			
Supplies, Klamari	Jacobabad	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	Re	peat O. i/o. applies, Kiamari

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade,		Address to whice demands for ratio should be sent.		Remarks.	
				O. I/e., Supplies—			
Jaipur		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).			
Jakhal		Lahore Dist.		Ambala,			
Jalaryet		Madras Dist.		Bangalore.			
Jamrud		Peshawar		Bde., Landskotal.			
Jand		Rawalpindi		Rawalpindi.			
Jaunpur City		Lucknow Dist.		Allababad.			
Jetalsar		Bombay Dist.		Ahmedabad		Repeat O. I/c. Supplies, Bombay.	
Jhajha		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.			
Jhanei		Meerut Dist.		Jhansi.			
Jharsuguda		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.			
Jhelum		Rawalpindi		Jhelum.		•	
Jind		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.			
Jubbulpore		Decean Dist.		Jubbulpore.			
Juliandar		Lahore Dist.		Juliundur.		•	
Jung Shahi		Sind I. B. A.		Kamari.			
Kairla		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).			
Kalakhund		Do.		Mhow.			
Kalla		Labore Dist.		Ambala.			
Kalyan		Bombay Dist.		Bombay.			
Kamptee		Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee		Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Jubbul- pore.	
Karnal ~		Lahore Dist,		Ambala.			
Kasganj -		Meernt Dust.		Bareilly.			
Kathgodam		Do.	•	Baredly.			
Katibar		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		,	
Katni		Deccan Dist.		Jubhulpore.	•		
Katpadi		Madras Dist.	• •	Madras.			
Kaunia		P. & A. Dist.		Daeca.			
Khandwa		Mhow Dust.		Mhow.			
Khanewal		Lahore Dist,	• •	Multan.			
Khanpur		Do.		Bo.			
Khargpur		P. & A. Dist.	••	Khargpur.			
Kharian		Rawalpinda	••	Jhelum.		D	
Khokhrapar		Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderahad (S)	•••	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Klamari.	
Khurda Road		P. & A. Dist.		Khargpur.			
Khurja		Meerut Dist.		Meerut.			
Kila Saifulla		Zhob I. B. A.		Loralai			

Railway station.		Independent Brigade.		demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
			0	), i/o., Supplies—	
Kiul		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.	
Kohat	٠.	Kohat Dist.		Kohat.	
Kotah		Mhow Dist.		Mhow.	
Kotdwara		Meerut Dist.		Bareilly.	
Kotri		Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderahad (S)	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari
Kurdnwadi		Poons I, B, A.	••	Poona.	•
Kurseong		P. & A. Dist.		Jalapahar.	
Lahore		Lahore Dist.		Lahore Cantt.	· - t.
Laki		Sind I. B. A.		Hyderabad (S)	Repeat 0 i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.
Lala Musa		Rawalpindi	••	Jhelum.	
Landi Khana	••	Peshawar		Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Landikotal	٠.	Do.		Do.	
Lhaksar		Meerut Dist.		Dehra Dun.	
Lodhran		Lahore Dist.		Multan.	
Londa		Poons I. B. A.	٠	Poona.	
Lucknow		Lucknow Dist.		Lucknow.	
Ludhiana		Lahore Dist.		Jullundur.	
Luni		Mhow Dist.	••	Nasirabad (Raj).	
Mach		Baluchistan		Quetta.	
Madhnpur		P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.	
Madras		Madras Dist.	••	Madras.	
Madura		Do.	••	Do.	-1° .
Mahmud Kot		Lahore Dist.	••	Blultan.	
Malakwal	••	Rawalpindi	••	Jhelum.	
Mandah Road		Lucknow Dist.	••	Allahabad.	
Mandal		Mhow Dist.	••	Nasirabad (Raj).	
Mandra		-	••	Rawalpindi.	
Manharpur	••		••	Calcutta.	
Manikpur	• •		••	Allahabad.	
Manmad			••	Deolali.	
Mardan Mari Indus	• •		••	Bde., Risalpur.	
plan indus	••	Waziristan	••	Bannu.*	
Marwar		Mhow Dist.		Manzai.†	
Meerut	•			Nasirabad (Raj). Meerut.	
				or Pannu Railhead. for Manzai Railhead.	•

District or

Address to which

zi

Railway atation.	District or Independent Brigade.	Address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
	-	O. i/c., Enpplies—	
Mebsana	Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Mettupalaiyam . Mhow	36 Di 1	Wellington. Mhow.	
Miraj	Poons, I. B. A	Poons.	
Mirpur Khas .	Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Mirzapur .	Lucknow Dist	Allahabad.	
Moghul Serai	Do	Do.	
Mokameh	P. & A. Dist	Dinapore.	
Montgomery	Labore Dist	Multan.	
Moradabad	Meerut Dist	Bareilly.	•
Multan	Labore Dist	Multan.	
Muttra	D. I. B. A	Muttra.	,
Mymensingb	P. & A. Dist	Dacca.	
Nadbai .	D. I. B. A	Fort Delhi.	
Nagina	Meerut Dist	Bareilly.	
Nagpur	Deccan Dist	Kamptee	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore.
Naihati	P. & A. Dist	Calcutta.	
Nainpur	Deccan Dist	Jubbulpore.	
Najibabad	Mecrut Dist	Bareilly.	
Nandalur	Madras Dist	Madras.	
Nasirabad .	Mhow Dist	Nasırabad (Raj).	
Neemuch	Do	Mhow.	
Nizamabad	Deccan Dist	Secunderabad.	
Nowshera	Peshawar	Bde., Nowshera.	
Nushki	Baluchistan	Quetta.	
Orai	Lucknow Dist	Campore.	
Pahbi (for Cherat)	Peshawar	Bde., Peshawar.	
Pad Idan	Sind J. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Palej	Bomhay Dist	Ahmedabad	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Parbatipur	P. & A. Dist	Jalapahar.	
Partahgarh	Lucknow Dist	Allahabad.	
Pathankot	Lahore Dist	Pathankot	Repeat Artio, Pathankot.
Pendra Road	Decean Dist	Kamptee	Repeat O. i/c. Fup- plies, Jubbulpore.
Pesbawar	Peshawar	Bde., Prehawar.	

Railway station.		District or Independen Brigade.		Address to which demands for rational should be sent.	ons	Remarks.
			0	. i/o., Supplies—		
Phaphund		Lucknow		Cawnpore.		
Phulera		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Pipariya (for Pamarhi).	ch-	Deccan Dist.	••	Julibulpore.		
Podanur		Madras Dist.		Wellington.		
Poona		Poons I.B. A.		Poona.		
Purnea		Deccan Dist.		Secundera bad.		
Quetta		Baluchistan		Quetta.		
Rae-Bareli		Lucknow Dist.	• •	Lncknow.		~;
Raewind		Labore Dist.		Lahoro Cantt.		**
Raichur		Deccan Dist.		Secunderabad.		
Raipur	••	Do.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore.
Rajewadi		Poona I. B. A.		Poona,		
Rajkot	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	•	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Rajpura		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.		
Rauaghat		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		
Rawalpindi		Rawalplndi		Rawalpindi.		
Reti	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Rewari		Defhi I. B. A.	••	Fort Delhi.		
Risalpur		Peshawar		Bde., Risalpur.		
Rohri	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Roorkee		Meerut Dist.	••	Meerut.		
Ruk	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Rutlam	••	Mhow Dist.	• •	Mhow.		
Sabarmati		Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Saharanpur	••	Meerut Dist	••	Meerut. ·		
Salem	••	Madras Dist.	••	Wellington.		
Samasata	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Multan.		
Santahar	••	P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.		
Sarai Kala Sargodha	••	Rawalpindi	••	Rawalpindi.		
Secunderahad	••	Do.	••	Jhelum.		
Sharai	••	Decean Dist. Peshawar Dist.	•• •	Secunderabad.		
Shahabad	••	Deccan Dist.		Bde., Landikotal.		
Fhahdaopur		Sind I. B. A.		Secunderabad. Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.		Address to whice demands for ratio should be sent.	Remarka.	
				O. i/c., Supplies-		
Shahjahanpur		Meerut Dist.	••	Bareilly.		
Shamgarh		Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.		
Shegaon	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee		Repeat O. i/c, Sup- plies, Jabbulpore.
Sher Shah		Labore Dist.		Multan.		
Sholapur		Poons I. B. A.	••	Poona.		
Shoranur	••	Madras Dist.	••	Westhill	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup. plies, Wellington.
Sialkot		Lahore Dist.		Sialkot.		
Sibi 🐳		Baluchistan	••	Quetta.		
Sıliguri		P. & A. Dist.		Jalapabar,		
Singjhani	••	P. & A. Dist.	••	Dacca.		
Siwai Madhopur	••	Mhow Dist.		Mhow.		
Sohagpur		Deccan Dust.	••	Jubbulpore.		
Sohawa		Rawalpindi	• •	Jhelum.		
Sojaf Road		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Sone East Bank		P. & A. Dist.	••	Dinapore.		
Spezand	••	Baluchistan	••	Quetta.		
Sukkur	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabed (Sind)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- , plice, Kiamari.
Surat	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. 1/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Sutna	••	Deccau Dist.	••	Jabbalpore.		
Tando Jan	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderebad (S)	••	Repeat O. I/c. Eup- plies, Klamari.
Tirur	••	Madras Dist.	••	Wellington.		
Tistamukh Ohat		P. & A. Dist.	••	Dacca.		
Trichinopoly	••	Madras Dist.		Madras.		
Tundla		Delhi I. B. A.		Agra.		
Ujjain	••	Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.		
Vikarabad	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Seconderabad.		•
Wadi	••	Do.	••	Do.		
Waltair	••	Madras Dist.	••	Madras.		
Wardha	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. I/c. Fup- plice, Jubbulpore.
Wathar	••	Poons I. B. A.	••	Poons.		
Wazirabad	• •	Lahore Dist.	••	Sialkot.		

3001.75°

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C M.G., D.S.O.,

COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, New Delhi,

25th October 1933.

## CONTENTS.

		Pags.
I. A. O. 593.	London Gazettes	410
I. A. O. 594	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 21	410
I. A. O. 595.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 38, dated the 21st September 1933	410
I. A. O. 596_	"Distinguished" qualification .	410
I. A. O. 597.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum-Courses-1933-34 .	410-411
I. A. O 598.	Antedates to officers commissioned in the Indian Army after service with a non-regular commission	411-412
I. A. O. 599.	Ceremonial-Observance of Armistica Day	412
I. A. O. 600.	Line Gear	412
I. A. O. 601.	Clothing	412
I. A. O. 602	Watches, Census of	413
I. A. O. 603.	Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships	414
I. A. O. 604.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-E. for Engineer units, A Field Company, 1933	414
NOTICE.	Quarantine against Cholera	1
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	1
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	1
NOTICE	Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal"	11
NOTICE	Army Sport Control Board, India	11
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 49, Nos. 1-2	111

## 25th October 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 593. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Hendannriers on the 14th October 1933:—

No. 33980, dated 22nd September 1933.

No. 33981, dated 26th September 1933.

I. A. O. 594. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 21—List No. 21 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 595. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated the 21st September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 38, dated the 21st September 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of loave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 596. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O.  $76\frac{4}{5}$  of 1932.

The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period-of not less than six months, is granted the award of "Distinguished" certificate:

Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

22071-111 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 597. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Gourses—1933-34.— The following officers will attend the 4th course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 5th January to 31st March 1934:—

Major H. N. J. Keene, M.C.
Major G. B. Stopford.
Major W. M. Miller, M.C.,
A.M.E.I.C.

Regiment or Corps.

Royal Artillery.
Royal Artillery.
Royal Corps of Signals.

#### Rank and Name.

## Regiment or Curps.

1st Bn., The Bedfordshire

Hertfordshire Regiment.

2nd Bn., The Border Regiment,

Major C. E. G. Shearman, D.S.O., M.C. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin,

D.S.O., M.C. Major E. G. Wheeler, M.C. Major W. P. Bradley-Williams,

D.S.O.

Major F. Mattocks, M.B.E. Major M. M. Stevenson. Major B .- H. O'Donnell. Major E. J. D. McElwaine, O.B.E. Major H. T. Craig, O.B.E. Major H. V. Gell. Major M. Middleton.

Mnjor J. McK. Anderson, M.C.

Mnjor J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E. Mnjor G. H. Chambers, M.C. Mnjor F. H. Mardall,

Mnjor A. G. Ogilvy.

Major C. F. Mackenzie. Major J. C. D. Mulinly. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G A. P. Sconnes, D.S.O., M.C. Mnjor R. L. Lemon.

Bt. Lient.-Colonel R. M. Bruce, M.C.\*\* Major A. S. Mackay, M.C. Major G. E. Hodder. Mnjor V. C. Cassidy, O.B E.

1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Laght Infantry. Royal Engineers (I. A.).

7th Light Chvalry, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavnlry, 10th Bn, 1st Punjah Regiment. 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment. 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjah Regiment. 10th Bn, attached 5th Bn., 2nd Punmb Regiment.

2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O). 3rd Bn., 6th Rapputana Rifles.

3rd Bn., 6th fapputana Ruies, 16th Bn., 10th Raputana Rifles, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regimeat (K. G. O.). 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi-ment (Q. V. O. Corps af Guides), 4th Bn., 14th Punjah Regiment, 23 Pp. 24 U. F. O. Guykla

2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Ruffes.

2nd Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles,

F. F. 1st Bn . 7th Gurkha Rifles. Indian Army Service Corps.

Indian Army Service Corps.

32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 598. Antedates to officers commissioned in the Indian Army after service with a non-regular commission. As there appears to be a certain amount of misapprehension on the above subject the position is explained below.

Officers who were commissioned in the Indian Army during, or shortly nfter, the Great War, after service with a non-regular commission (e.g., Special Reserve, Territorial Force, Indian Army Reserve of Objects, etc.) were, on promotion, placed in the Gradation Last of the Indian Army immediately below the most junior officer who ervered the led in Army from a cadet college or university at a date ret more than rive ments later than the date of the former officer's per-regular come ....

## I. A. Os. 598-601 -

#### 25th October 1933.

- 2. The Gradation List referred to is the Gradation List of the Indian Army for April 1922, which included all the officers who joined the Indian Army from cadet colleges or universities, and not to the Gradation Lists as published from time to time thereafter, from which the names of officers who have retired, resigned or died, have been omitted.
- 3. Officers are thus not entitled to a further aatedate, or untedates in consequence of the removal from the Indian Army, through resignation death, or other causes, of officers commissioned from eadet colleges or universities.

B.-26078 A.G.-9.

- I. A. O. 599. Geremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the fifteenth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice:—
  - (a) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 hours, except where a service is being held in the church. -
  - (b) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun if available; or, if not available, by the sounding of bugles. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 hours. Railway time will be observed in all eases.
  - (c) At 11-00 bours guards will turn out and present arms; troops' will stand to attention for two minutes.
  - 2. On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead.
- 3. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

B.-25080 A G.-11.

I. A. O. 600. Line Gear .- I. A. O. 370 of 1933 is bereby cancelled. .

2. The question of line gear for all animals is under further could sideration and to assist in devising a suitable scale recommendations should be forwarded to the M. G. O. in India, Army Hendquarters, by the 10th November 1933.

3. Pending further instructions no action will be taken by unite to adjust scales.

21331 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 601. Clothing .- Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of September 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

#### 25th October 1933.

- I. A. O. 602. Watches, Census of \_\_\_\_\_\_. In order to facili-
  - (1) Watches G. S. Mk. I.
  - (2) Watches G. S. Mk. II.
  - (3) Watches Common, Non-luminous,
  - (4) Watches Common, Luminous.
  - (5) Watches R. A.,
  - (6) Watches, Non-Magnetic W. T.,
  - (7) Watches, S-day,
  - (8) Watches Stop 1|5th sec. Mk. I,
  - (9) Watches Stop 1 5th see. Mk. II,
- (10) Watches Stop 1|10th see, all units authorised to hold these watches on charge will report the quantity so hold on the 6th November 1933, on the form, shown, helps, to the

so held on the 6th November 1933, on the form shown below, to the D. A. Ds. O S. at the Districts concerned by the 10th November 1933.

'Nil' reports are required. Reports are also required from units in possession of these items although not so authorised.

- 2. The D. A. Ds. O. S. will consolidate the reports to show the totals only under the headings in the form and submit them direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs., Simla, to arrive not later than the 21st November 1933
- 3. I. A. O. C. establishments will also carry out a similar census on the 6th November 1933 in respect of working and reserve stocks, and will submit their reports direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs., Simla, by the 21st November 1933.
- 4 I. S. F. Units will submit their reports to the Military Advisor in Chief, Indian State Forces, who will submit consolidated reports direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs, Simla, by the 21st of November 1933.

#### Watches-

A separate form will be used for each pattern of the ten watches enumerated in para (1) of this order.

	Date	Date of r anufacture and quantity.			
Name of Maker.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year, etc.	
	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.	
		İ			
	1			ļ	

#### 25th October 1933.

- I. A. O. 603. Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships.—In supersession of India Army Order 645 of 1932, particulars regarding the Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships tenable at American Universities are published with this order.
  - 2. These Fellowships are confined to persons of pure European descent
- 3. Applications for the Fellowships should he submitted through proper channel to the general officer commanding-in-chief of the command concerned who will forward them direct to the Secretary to the Governmen of India, Army Department, for further action. It is necessary that the applications should reach the Army Department by the 1st November 1933 If, however, it is not possible to submit an application by that date, a telegraphic intimation regarding the proposed submission of the application should be sent to that department by the 1st November 1933.
- 4. Applications of those candidates only who fulfil all the conditions laid down in paragraphs II and V of the memorandum regarding the Fellombips should be forwarded for consideration.

A. D. Regr. No. 8134-f of 1933.

the Equipment of the Army Units, A. Field Company, 1933.— Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4921 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

1

## NOTICE.

#### Quarantine against cholera.

Intimation has been received from Basra through the Port Health Officer. Bombay, that owing to the prevalence of cholera in Bombay, all passengers proceeding from India to Basra must obtain certificates of inoculation against cholera.

Passengers proceeding from Bombny Karachi to Basra are therefore required to be in possession of certificates of inoculation ngainst cholern as well as vaccination certificates.

2713510.-2.

## NOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited :-

Rank .. NARSINGH. Name ..

Fnther's name Religion .. Hindu

Residence :-

Village Tehsil

District Age

Height .. Chest ..

Identification marks

Date of dismissal ... Cause of dismissal . . Barber.

.. Ghisu.

.. Kbnrak

.. Rohtak. .. Rohtak.

.. 45 years. .. 5 feet 4 inches.

> 313 inches. A circular boil mark on the left shin

bone-one foot helow the knee. .. 1st October 1933.

Dismissed from service for attempting to steal Gbee from the lines of another unit.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE

Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Clemer at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price Rs. 15 per 100 Rs. 120 per 1,000

m 1|4 lb. packets.

Apply-

Director of Coutracts.

Army Hendquarters, Simla.

43521D.C.-1.

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantt.:—

Ribbon, Silk.

Price.

Cat. No. 294. British War Medal. Yards 50,144 Annas six per yard ex-where lying.

Apply to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

4382 D.C.-I.

#### NOTICE.

## Army Sport Control Board, India.

The A. S. C. B. (India) official list for 1933-34 containing the names of all registered football referces, bockey umpires, rugby referces and wrestling referces and judges has been brought up-to-date and will be published in October. One free copy of the list will be issued to all formations and units down to battalions and equivalent units. Copies on payment can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India, Ambala Kasauli, per V. P. P. at 8 annas a copy.

31143 G.S., M.T.-2.

## Corrigenda.

## LIFT No. 49.

#### Nos. 1-2

1. I. A. O. 57 current :

Para. 1 (9).—For "land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces" substitute "a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees is hundred only) per annua".

B.-26279 A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

35456 S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

<sup>2.</sup> The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;On 9th page of Annexure for 'D. I. G. Police, Kangoon, Burma', substitute 'D. I. G., Military Police, Burma, Rangoon'."

#### NOTICE.

## Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt. :-

Ribbon, Silk.

Price.

Cat. No. 294. British War Medal. Yards 50,144 Annas six per yard ex-where lying.

Apply to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantt,

4382 D.C.-1.

## NOTICE.

## Army Sport Control Board, India. .

The A. S. C. B. (India) official list for 1933-34 containing the names of all registered football referves, hockey umpires, rugby referees and wrestling referees and judges has been brought up-to-date and will be published in October. One free copy of the list will be issued to all formations and units down to battalions and equivalent units Copies on payment can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India, Ambals Rassuli, per V. P. P. ext 8 annas a copy.

31143 G.S., M.T.-2.

## Corrigenda.

LIFT No. 49.

Nos. 1-2

1. I. A. O. 57 current :

Para. 1 (9).—For "land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces" substitute "a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum".

B.-26279 A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;On 9th page of Annexure for 'D. I. G Police, Kangoon, Burma', substitute 'D. I. G., Military Police, Burma, Rangoon'."

35450[S.D.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 594, dated 25th October 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 21.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Major W. B. Whishaw, M.C., R.E., to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (Works), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain G. W. Harris, R.E., relieved. Dated 18th Septemher 1933.

#### 07820-54[5 (M. S.-1).

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel H. A. S. Pressey, M.C., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Meerut District. vice Lieut.-Colonel H. I. Bulkeley, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

07910-14 (M. S.-2).

Major H. C. Stewart, R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Decean District, vice Major J O Andrews, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 25th September 1933.

Major R. A. Gooderidge, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Meerut District; vice Major H. C. Stewart, R.A.V.C. transferred. Dated 28th September 1939.

1637|Q.-11.

Capsain J. S. Riddle, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District, tice Capt. S. W. II Askari, I.M.S., varied. Dated 25th September 1933

282521D.M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer in medical charge of the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, vice Major G. H. Haines, M.C., R.A.M.C. vacated Dated 4th September 1933

Z.-4185 D.M.S.-1.

## Regimental-Indian Army 10th Baluch Regiment

#### 10th Bn

Capt. R. E. Pellows, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (D. C. O.), to be Company Commander, rice Capt. L. W. Guiten, 4th Bn. (D. C. O.), varated. Dated 6th October 1933.

05519 974.5.-3.

## 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

## 10th Bn.

Captain H. B. Davies, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. E. Roberts, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated 28th September 1933.

06519-12¦M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain T. W. Boyce, M.C., M.M., Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's), to be Company Commander, vice Major C. I. F. Maynard. 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), relieved. Dated 7th October 1933. 06519-13|M.S.-3

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain W. E. Jackson, 1st Bn. (Russell's), attached, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. G. Small, 2nd Bn (Berar), vacated. Dated 24th Septem-.ber 1933.

Captain C. E. T. Newman, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Russell's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain W. E. Jackson, 1st Bn. (Russell's), attached, appointed Adjutant. Dated 24th September 1033.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-Colonel (tempy, Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing.

07822-67|M.S.-1.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, Army Remount Department, two rionths and cleven days' combined leave (first two months privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 28th July 1933.

[The nunexure to India Army Order 258 current (List No. 9), in 50 far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoods,

is hereby cancelled.1

1319 0.10.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, D.D.M. & Q. Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 14 days furlough, with effect from the 1st December 1933 1933.

LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX.INDIA.

(T) is officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

08211[M.S.-I.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 468 current (List No. 16), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave (in India) to Lt.-Col. A. B. W. Rust, A. D. Corps, A. D. M. S. (for Dental Services), for "1 month and 6 days privilege leave" read "1 month and 13 days privilege leave".

Z.-6518|D.M.S.-1.

The Corrigendum issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 524 current (List No. 18), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. A. Asher, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Debra Dun, is hereby cancelled.

07689-4 M.S.-1. ,

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—A silver medal has been awarded to the undermentioned member of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Private T. A. D'CRUZ.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Ran'.	Name.	Corps.		Destir	ation.
Major	Whitehouse, J. H., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	India l	y 26th	November 19
		DISCHARGE	S.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
A/R. Q. M. S	i. Porter, R	A. F. I	•	11.9.	33.
		DEATHS.			``
Rank.	Name.	Co	ntba•		Date.
LtCol Condr	McKie, J. W. Cooke, J. Davis, W. E. Justice, C. leG Lambert, V. E.	I.M. L. (retired L. A. (retired E. L. A. (retired E. G., I. A. (retired E. Barrack Dept. late Comst. T. Bengal. Bengal Ordns (retired).  I.M. L. (retired).  P. W. D. (retired).	red) ) (retired) rans. Dept., nce Dept.	9th Au 27th Ju 27th Ju 27th Ju 28th Ma 1st Aug 20th Au 9th Sep 25th Au	ust 1933.         
LtCol	Meade, M. J., C.I.E.	. I. A. (retired)	<u>.</u>	5th Sep	tember 1933.
	R	ETIREMENTS.	•		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From wh	at date.	Remarks.
Major* F Condr I.tU-1, * Retired	Scully, D. L 1	16th Punjab Regt. I. A. O. C. I. A. I. (India) No. 10	11th Octobe 15th Octobe 18th Octobe 1 of 1930.	er 1933.	
		<b>7</b> 111			

## Annexure to India Army Order 601, dated 25th October 1933.

# CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date,	Remar
472-A	Silk, machine, blue, sky, No. 24.	Introduc-	D. O. S. approval No. 4002/16/M, G 12, dated 1st Sep- tember 1933.	
1749-A	Armlets officers, Brigade H. Q. (blue, with red letters) M. G. O. (Master General of Tordnance Staff).	Do.	Do.	
1766-A	Armlets officers— Command H. Q. (red, black, red, with red letter) S. (Signal Services).	Do.	Do.	
912-C.	Helmets, light tanks	Do.	D. O. S. approval No. 22519/0/M. G 12), dated 30th September 1933.	



## Issued with L A. O. 603, dated 25th October 1933.

## COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

## MEMORANDUM 1934.

## I .- Purpose of the Pellowships.

The Commonwealth Fund of New York, a philanthropic foundation existing since 1918 and supported by gifts from the late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, bas established for British subjects a number of Felhowships tenable at American Universities. In creating these Commonwealth Fund Felhowships the Directors of the Fund harber been impelled by a helief in the value of international opportunities for education and travel, and by n conviction that mutual amity and understanding between Great Britain and the United States will thereby he promoted.

It has been decided to offer not more than five of these Fellowships in 1934 to persons bolding appointments overseas under the British Government, of India, or the Government of India, or the Government of Sertish Dominion, Colony, Protectorate, or Mandated Territory. The actual number of Servico Fellows to be appointed in 1934 will be determined by the Committee of Award.

#### II .- Qualifications of Candidates.

In the selection of candidates for nomination primary consideration is given to intellectual ability, but account is also taken of personality, character, health, and initiative. Candidates must submit a definite scheme of research work or advanced study to be carried out during their residence in the United States, and must produce evidence of their capacity to pursue it with advantage.

## III .- Conditions of Appointment.

Candidates must be of British descent; they may be single or married, but must not be more than 35 years of age on September 1 of the year of award.

As normally such candidates will hold an appointment in Government Service overseas they will not be required to show a domicile in the British Isles. It should be explained that neither probationers awaiting final appointment to Government Service, nor persons employed by but not officially on the cadre of a Government Service will be regarded as qualified for these Fellowships

The Committee will consider only those candidates who will, if appointed, continue to be carried on the cadre of a Government Service within the British Empire during the tenure of their Fellowships. A candidate is further required to give an undertaking that he will complete the tenure of his Fellowship and that he will the return to Government Service in some part of the British Empire for a period of not less than two years

An interciew with the Committee of Award in London will not be required, but arrangements will be made for medical examination in the region from which the candidate applies, and all expenses connected therewith will be borne by the Commonwealth Fund.

## IV.—Emoluments.

There is no fixed stipend, but it is estimated that the cost to the Commonwealth Fund of each Followship is approximately \$3,000 paranum. Dach Fellowship includes provision for:—

- (a) An equipment allowance of \$200, and a travel allowance from the country in which the Fellow is serving to the United States and return.
- (b) Tuition, laboratory fees, etc.
- (c) \$150 a month, paid quarterly; for living expeases during the tenure of the Fellowship, from the date of leaving the country in which the Fellow is serving. An advance of a month's living allowance may be made to an appointer.
- (d) Allowance for travelling while in the United States on tom approved by the Commonwealth Fund.

The living allowance of \$150 is calculated to meet the needs of a single man. An additional allowance at the rate of \$50 a month, with some lacreased provision for summer travel in the United States, is made for a married l'ellow accompanied by his wife. The Fund cannot, lowever, accept any further responsibility for the necessary additional espense incurred by a married Fellow. A married Fellow is not at liberty is bring his children to the United States during the term of his Fellowship

A Commonwealth Fund Fellowship is not tenable with a Fellowship or Scholarship from any other Foundation established for a similar purpose in the United States. Candidates may, thorever, be applicants for Fellowships offered by such Foundations provided they do not accept more than one appointment.

## V .- Conditions of Tennre.

The Committee wish to enaphasize one point in coaccetion with the Service Fellowships. Applications have heen forwarded in the past by some Governments from officers of quite junior standing who do not appear to be equipped either with the special abilities or the experience which are essential if the intensive investigation of a problem is to be undertaken successfully. In selecting candidates for nomination the Committee require to be satisfied that the proposed scheme of work and travelenters to a problem which is exercising the Government under whom the applicant is serving, that the problem can be investigated with special notwantage in the United States, and that the candidate is sufficiently expert to proceed immediately to advanced study of the subject. Application from candidates who desire only some cleanestary grounding, or to carry nu academic course no stage further, thould not be promoted.

Speaking generally, no limitation is imposed on the subject of study to be undertaken by the Pellow during the tenure of the Fellowship. In the particular case of candidates in Medicine, however, while research in the scientiff aspects of Medicine will be regarded as within the scheme, purely clinical studies are excluded.

The Commonwealth Fund Fellow-hips are normally tenable in the following universities, which were members of the Association of American Universities on 1st January, 1933 :—

Call ohe University of America ... Washington, D. C.

Clark University ... Worcester, Massachusetts.

Columbia University .. .. New York City.

Cornell University .. Ithaca, New York. Harvard University .. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Indiana University .. Bloomington, Indiana. Johns Hopkins University .. Baltimore, Maryland. Northwestern University .. Evanston. Illinois. Ohio State University .. Columbus, Ohio, Princeton University .. Princeton, New Jersey. Stanford University .. Stanford, California. State University of Iowa .. Iowa City, Iowa, University of California ... . . Berkeley, California. University of Chicago .. Chicago, Illinois. University of Illinois .. Urhana, Illinois. University of Kansas .. Lawreoce, Kansas. University of Michigan .. .. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Minnesota . Minneapolis, Minnesota. University of Missouri .. Columbia, Missouri. University of Nebraska ... .. Lincoln, Nebraska. .. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. University of North Carolina University of Pennsylvania . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. University of Texas .. Austin, Texas. University of Virginia ... . . Charlottesville, Virgiaia University of Wisconsin... . Madison, Wisconsin. Washington University ... .. St. Louis, Missouri. Yale University .. New Haven, Connecticut.

In addition an application to hold a Fellowship at The Massachnsetts Institute of Technology, The California Institute of Technology, and, in special cases, at a university or other institution not included in this list will be considered.

A Service Fellow, however, will not be required to reside continuously during ferm time at any one American university or institution, but will be free to visit, with the approval of the Commonwealth Fund, institutions or districts appropriate to his subject of study. He may be permitted to change his scheme of work, or the university at which he is studying, or to receive leave of absence, but only for reasons satisfactory to the Directors of the Commonwealth Fund. At the university to which he is assigned, each Fellow has an adviser to whom he may go for assistance in personal and professional matters. The Fellow is required to make periodic reports during his tenure.

Any appointment that may be made to this eategory of Fellowship will be, so far as possible, dated to suit the convenience of the person appointed. The Committee hope to notify successful candidates before the end of April, and to publish the names of appointees before the end of May in the year of award.

Fellowships are tenable for a minimum period of fifteen months and a maximum period of twenty-four months, which will run from the date of departure from the country in which the Fellow is engaged in Government Service to the date of his arrival on return. The Committee of Award consists of the following memhers :-

Honorary Chairman: H. R. H. The Prince of Wales. Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., M.A., Chairman University Grants Committee (Chairman); Sir James C. Irvine, C.B.E., D.Se., LL.D., F.R.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews (Vice-Chairman); J. H. Clapham, C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Economic History in the University of Cambridge; H. J. W. Hetherington, M.A., Ll.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool; A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society; Lord Irwin, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and R. V. Southwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Ingineering Science in the University of Oxford.

### II.-Applications and Information.

All applications must he submitted on the prescribed form. They ust be forwarded through, and with the recommendation of, the Governent under which the candidate holds his appointment, and must be provided by three testimonials from referees well acquainted with the providing and recent career of the candidate. Applications must reach the Secretary not later than February 5th, 1934. Testimonials may, if sired, he sent direct to the Secretary.

Further information can he obtained from the Secretary, Commonealth Fund Fellowships, 35 Portman Square, London, W. 1. Telephone: Felbeck 5223. Telegraphic Address: Commofund, Wesdo, Londonable Address: Commofund, London.

### Summary Report.

The Committee think that it may be of some interest and guidance to inversions, Heads of Departments, and others concerned in promoting the polications of candidates, and to prospective candidates themselves, to eccive the following summary report of the operation of the Commonwealth Service Fellowship scheme in the light of the experience gained ince its inception fire years ago.

Pir-t, in regard to the appointments to Service Fellowships made in Sixty-four applications were received from officers employed under the Governments of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, British Columbia, New Zealand, The Union of South Africa, India, Ceylon, and Southern Rhodesia respectively. The subjects of study offered included Agriculture, Business Administration, Economics, Education, Engineering, Forstry, Geology, Law, Medicine, and Political Science. Three Fellows were appointed from New Zealand, India and Southern Rhodesia.

In addition there are three Fellows already holding Service Fellowships in the United States from South Africa, India, and Ceylon, who are todying Recognites. Entomology, and Torestry. The Committee have received uniformly satisfactory reports on these Fellows from the Universities and other Institutions to which they are attached, and the Officers of the Fund in New Work I we supersed to just the high intellectual and personal standard. Communicating the high intellectual and personal standard to the form of the Fundamental Communication of the Fundament

show that their expectations as to the value of a period of study and travel in the United States have been Inliflled, and express keen appreciation of the care and trouble taken on their behalf both by the representatives of the Fund and by the University or other Authorities. There seems good reason to hope that the Governments which have seconded officers to undertake the tenure of these Fellowships will gain advantage from the scheme in the enhanced efficiency of those officers on their return.

WALTER BUCHANAN-RIDDELL,
for the Committee.

### THE COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

### APPLICATION FORM 1934.

This form must be sent by registered post to reach the SECRETARY TO THE COMMITTEE OF AWARD, COMMONWEALTH FUND Ìs he

FELLOWSHIPS, 35, Portman Square, London, W. 1, on or before of February 1934. An application must be supported by three testimonia from referees well acquainted with the personality and recent career of the candidate.					
	Date				
1. Name in full, surname first.	'5				
2. Postal address in full. If applicant has a special telegraphic or cable address this should also be given. (Any change in address should at once be communicated to the Secretary, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships.)					
3. Age, giving exact date and place of birth.  (Birth certificate attached.)					
4. Nationality at Birth.	1 1 2 1				
5. Your father's name, address, place of birth and nationality at birth. (If father no longer living, give also name and address of person who should be informed of your novements if you are elected.)					
6re you married ?					
7. Schools.  (a) Name your schools in order, giving addresses with dates of entering and leaving.  (b) State any position of authority you held, any distinction you attained in school work, games, school societies, &c., any University Scholarship you won.  (c) Age on leaving school.					

S. University. (a) Names of University and College, degrees with class and other distinctions, with dates. (b) What were your recreations and what have been your other interests in the University ? (c) Post-graduate career. (d) Publications with references. Candidates should attach to this N.B. form a record of courses of study pursued at the University with results of examinations taken. 9. Official Position, Name the post you hold and the overseas Government under which you are serving. Persons employed by but not N. B. officially on the cadre of a Government service are not eligible. 10 Any other information likely to he of use to the Committee of Award, e.g., military service. &c. 11. Proposed course of study in the U. S A. Define fully the programme of study to be carried out. If you contemplate taking a degree in an American higher University, please indicate. If you propose original re-search ontline your scheme of work. 12. Give in order of preference the names of the Universities in which you wish to study and the reasons for this choice. 13. What position in Government Service will you hold on the expiry of a Fellowship ?

14. Have you entered as a candidate
for any other Emolument tenabte in an American University?

15. Give the names and official positions of your referees.						
16. Recommendation of the executive Head or other responsible officer of the Government under which the candidate is serving.	•			1		t Ja
17. I have read and understood the Mem the conditions therein stated. In Commonwealth Fund Service Fel mination of the Fellowship, to ret part of the British Empire for a p	the eve lowship, urn to G	nt of I und overn	being lertak ment f	appoi: e, on Service	nted t the in s	to a ter- ome

Date.....

7

Signature.....

## JINDIA ARMY ORDERS

...

EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W.
CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

10/33

ΠS

EIGENDA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIII.

7th November 1933.

### CONTENTS.

0,	605.	London Gazettes	41
0.	606.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 39, dated the 28th September 1933	41
О.	607	blaps .	418-41
0	605	Results of Courses-Ahmednagar Wing, Bmsll Arms School	41
0.	609.	Army Bife Association (India) -A E A. Nan Central biatches	41
0	610 7.	Examination for the British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education	41
О.	61 I. T	Officers Promotion Examinations	
0	612.	Ration-Scales	# I
0.	613. '	Bloney allowance in Hen of rations	47
ο.	614.	Equipment Artillery	
0.	615	Submission of Indenta	41
0	616.	Equipment and ciothing-Indian personne; of the Military Hospital Kowloon, China	(:
ο.	617.	Courses-Imperial Defence College	11
0	616.	Forms	**
0	619	Books-Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Henr)-	*1
0.	619 I.	Books-Educational Training Indian Army 1822-	41
0.	619 II	Books-Engineer Training,	41
0	619-III	Amandments As B  Books—Regulations for the Ecutyment of the Army (Indias, Part 2, Section IE, for Erginer Unit (Indias, Part 2, Section IE, for Erginer Unit Pield Troop Suppers and Miners 1873	41
0,	619 IV.	Books-I. A. F F. 980 92 (New Series) Table (India), for Cerra E:grale (wit las line M. T), 1933	11
CE	:	Sale of Mills Web Designers Clearer	
ĊE			
CE		Mode of addressing correspondence for the R A	

### 7th November 1933.

Sheet No. and Scale.	d	Title.	Remarks.
1"—1 mile.		,	
*54 K8		Bundelkhand Agency. Gwalior Residency and Narwar Dist. Jhansi District.	2nd Edition.
'64 F3		Balaghat, Bilaspur and Mandla Dists. and C. P. Feudatory States.	(a)
64 F8		Bilaspur and Drug Dists. and C. P. Feudatory States.	(a) - }}
64 G6		Drug Dist. and C. P. Feudatory States	(a)
64 G13		Bilaspur, Drug and Raipur Dists	(a)
65 K15		Vizagapatam District	(a)
72 B16		Muzaffarpur and Saran Dists	(b) Preliminary Edition.
*73 N.·8		Midnapore District	(a)
73 O2	••	Balasore Dist. and Orissa	(a)
73 05	••	Midnapore Dist. Balasore Dist. and Orissa Feudatory States.	(a)
73 06		Midnapore Dist. Balasore Dist	(a) , , ,
79 N10		Chittagung and Noakhali Dista.	(b) Preliminary Edi- tion.
70 N11		Do. do	(6) Do.
*79 N <sub>*</sub> -15		thittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts Districts.	(b) Do.
79 N16		Chittagong District	(b) Do.

<sup>\*</sup>Grid led copies of these maps can be had at annas three per copy extra-Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—

<sup>43</sup> B N W., 40 C, 2 & 6 (Old Sind Sheet No. 48), 40 C, 2, 53 H/4, 55 L/10, 55 L/14, 55 O/3, 67 O/H, 67 O/12, 57 O/H6, and 72 O/2.

### 7th November 1933.

I. A. O. 608 Results of Courses-Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School .- A List of officer students who qualified at the 5th Long (Cavalry and Infantry) Course, 1933, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Aims School, from 15th July to 16th September 1933, is published with this order.

35392 M.T.-1, G.S.

I. A. O. 609. Army Rifle Association (India) .- A. R. A. Non-Central Matches.-The following amendment will be made to the Army Rifle Assorintion (India) Rules and programme for 1933-34 :--

General Rule 9, insert new sub-para :-

" ri. In Match 21 of the A: F. I. Cup reservists may wear plain clothes but must wear equipment in accordance with this rule." Snb-para, (xi)-renumber to (xii).

35518 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 610. Examinations for the British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education.—It has been brought to notice that belated requests, for additional copies of question papers for the above examinations, have been received by the Wnr Office, from formations in India. Spare copies of these question papers are obtainable from Army Headquarters (General Staff Branch), and, in order to ensure that formations receive the papers in time for the examinations, belated applications for additional papers should be addressed to Army Headquarters and not to the War Office.

29727 G.S. M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 611. Officers Promotion Examinations .--
- 1. Army Order No 101 carrent is republished below :-
- "Army Order No. 101-Examinations of Army Officers for Promotuen.-It has been decided for reasons of national economy to hold examinations in subjects (g), (j), (k) and (m) of King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, once yearly in March, beginning with the examinations in March 1934, instead of half-yearly as hitherto "
- The provisions of the above order will apply in India and Burms with the exception that examinations in subject (g), Indian Army Service Corps, will continue to be held twice yearly. The Army Remount Departnent (departmental) examination will also be held once yearly in October. diminated and the West Off respecting the second as a second seco pital, Co. don. . r. published as an array of the orner
- I. A. O. 612. Ration-Scales -An advance copy of an approved amendment to " Scales of Rations and Supplies Issued by the I. A. S. C." is published as an annexure to this order.

24285 Q.M.G.-6.

# HERE WAS ARE TO LONG. I. A. Os. 613-616

. . . . . . . . .

### 7th November 1933.

"I. A. O. 613. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home will, with effect from 1st October 1933, and until further notice, be 1s. 3d. a day. the getter of the second

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 614. Equipment-Artillery. Plotters, field, will not be cleaned with uhrasives, such as hrick dust, etc., which tend to remove the nietel-plating. Cleaning will be carried out with oil only.

12892|M.G. 10.

- I. A. O. 615. Submission of Indents.—In supersession of I. A. Os. 434 of 1931, 40 of 1932 and 183 of 1932 and with reference to I. A. Os. 394 of 1932, 814 of 1932, 23 and 352 current. Commencing from 1st December 1933, indents for ordance stores, clothing, necessaries and footgear will be approximated to the commencing of the commenci submitted by units on the dates detailed in the annexure to this order. The annexure will in due course be embodied in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), (Provisional), Part I, 1933.
- 2. In the case of materials for the cleaning, care, preservation and repair of stores, units will adjust their demands to meet the revised dates of supply, i.e., they will take stock and demand only such quantities as are necessary to meet their requirements on the date their allowances are now due, r.g., a unit whose last annual demand was submitted in April and whose is now due in March will only demand was summitted in April 2016, of the quantities allowed after deducting the quantities still an eharge. Certain units dependent on the Kirkee Arsenal whose previous annual annual arrest and a company of the company of t nllowance demand was submitted in April 1933 and now is due in May 1934, may in April 1934, demand 13 months requirements after deduction the quantities still on charge.

14390|M.G.O.-13-A.

- I. A. O. 616. Equipment and clothing-Indian personnel of the Military Hospital, Kowloon, China. The arrangements made between the Government of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting, etc., of equipment, clothing and necessaries for the Indian personnel of the Military 1104 pital, Kowloon, are published as an annexure to this order.
  - 2. The revised orders take effect from 1st July 1933.

### I. A. Os. 617-619-II

7th November 1933.

I. A. O. 617. Courses—Imperial Defence College.—The following Indian Army officers have been nominated to attend the eighth course, nt the Imperial Defence College commencing in January 1931:—

Lieut. Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Lieut. Colonel B. H. Matheson, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment
(P. W. O.).

05091 7-M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 618. Forms.—The following form has been newly introduced.—

"I. A. F. F. 1023—Field Classified Abstract of Receipts and Charges".

F. A. M. F. No. Acats, 3715.

I. A. O. 619. Books—Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Home)—Amend, ments No. 12.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 407-IV of 1932.

33105 O.S., M.T.-2.

1. A. O. 619-I. Books-Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932-Amendments.—The following amendment will be made to all copies of "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932". This amendment will be printed in due course:

Page 47, Section 27, paragraph 11-

Delete the last sentence and substitute :-

"Owing to differences in timings, the examination will not be held in the same room as any other examination, British or Indian."

31108 O.S., M.T. 2.

I. A. O. 619-II. Books-Engineer Training, Volume II. 1925-Ameratments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scaler laid down in I. A. O. 223 of 1923. Additional copies are available.

20023 G.S., M.T.-2

### I. A. Os. 619-III-619-IV

٠.

7th November 1933.

I. A. O. 619-III. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of Army (India), Part 2, Section X-B., for Engineer Units, Field Tree Sappers and Miners, 1933—Copies will be issued without indent by in Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5213 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 619-IV. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-92 (New Series) War Equiment Table (India), for Corps Signals (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Coper will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4207 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India

### NOTICE.

### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

" Surplus Stores ".

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal,

Apply-

Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

4382 D.C.-1.

### NOTICE.

### Quarantine against cholera.

Intimation has been received through the Assistant Secretary to the Gourmann of Bombay, Genral Department, Bombay, that the Persian Government have imposed quarantine restrictions at Mahommersh against

. Passengers proceeding from Bomhay Karachi to Mahommerah are therefore required to he in possession of certificates of inoculation against cholera as well as vaccination certificates.

27135 0.-2.

### Mode of addressing correspondence for the R. A. Frontler Posts.

All correspondence for the following R. A. Frontier Posts should be addlessed to Post Group Commander, Royal Artillery, PESHAWAR, and not direct to the Posts in question :-

R. A Post FORT MILWARD

R. A. Post FORT SALOP KAJURI PLAIN.

R. A. Post JHANSI POST

R. A. Post LANDIKOTAL

R. A. Post SHAGAI

Stores for the above posts should however be despatched direct.

### Corrigenda.

### LIST No. 50.

### Nos. 1-2.

1. Fire fighting appliances.

Add the following as para. 2 to I. A. O. No. 404, dated 14th July 1933 :--

"2. Para. 1 (i) above does not apply where definite scales of 'Pails, I. G.' are authorised for fire fighting purposes under Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India."

25665 Q.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 7th November 1933.

2. The following amendment is made to the list issued with I. A. O. 495 current :--

Page x1-

For "No. 14661 — Recruit — Abdal Azız — 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles — 8th and 9th June 1933."

Read "No. 14461 - Recruit - Abdul Aziz - 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles - 8th and 9th June 1933".

34584-III M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 7th November 1933.

ىڭىن

### Issued with India Army Order 606, dated 7th November 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
S/Condr Condr C. S. M S/Condr S. S. M S/Condr. R. S. M S/Condr	Hayward, G. King, W. E. Rutterford, E. R. Rycrolt, W. Smith, W. J. J. Southam, R. A.	I. A. O. C. I. A. S. C. S. & M. M. E. S. I. A. S. C. I. A. O. C. S. & M. M. F. D.	them	to return	will enable to duty d per s. s. h October
LtCol	. Hanafin, J. B., C.I.E.	1. M. S		26-10-33	
Capt	. Finlay, J., M.B.F.	I. A. S C	2	17-12-33	
Maj	. Easdon, L. V. O.	1. M. D		5-11-33	
Capt	. Hoekins, C. J	2nd Bn. (P. W. O.) 6th Rapputana Riffes.	2	8-2-34	31. C.
Lieut	. O'Neill, J. L	I. M. S	2	26-1-34	31. C.
Lieut.	Hepper, J M	R. A	6 meels	13-11-33	M. C. then fit,
Asst. Surg.	Tapsall, G. L. R.	1. м. р	4	27-33	Without jay.
S. Condr. Condr. R. Q. M. S. S. Condr. S. Condr. Condr. S. Condr. S. S. M.	. Marshall, F S .	A.S.C.     A.O.C     A.O.C     I.A.O.C     I.A.O.C     I.A.O.C     I.A.S.C     A.S.C     A.S.C     A.S.C     I.A.S.C       I.A.S.C	Indus per H	penod as to return t leaving by T " Li letoter 193	to daty in uttampre uncastur",
S. N. Sister	Cameron, E M	Q. A. M. N. S. I.		21:31	и с.
Capt.	Sydney, 11.	1 A.K.C	1	2) 131	ж. с.
Capt.	Walker, J F.	Hedson's Herse	1	1-11:-23	K.C. Ibe
Capt.	Rosenbloom, A.	I.M.K	1	16-11-23	
Capt.	Cradock-Watson, K.C.	Simmer's Horse	5 days	5-11 23	

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Ran	k.	Name.	•	Corps.		Date.	
Brig.	D	odd, A. H. R	<del></del>	I. A.	- <del>-</del>	 25-10-33	

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps,		Destination.
	Tramo,			
Lieutenant	Hepper, J. M	R. A.		India by 13th November 1933.
LtCol	Rebsch, W. K., D. S. O.	I.·A. S. C.	••	India by 28th November 1933.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rema
*Major	Handley, L. M., M.C.	The Royal Decean Horse.	17th October 1933.	
*Capt	Hodgshon, F. W.	3rc. Bn. 8th Punjab Regt.	29th October 1933.	
Major and Commy.	Murray, G. A	I. A. O. C	15th October 1933.	
Lt.Col	Owens, T. F	I. M. S	8th October 1933.	
Lieut	Waller, T. R., M.C.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	25th October 1933. (Invalided.)	

### Issued with India Army Order 608, dated 7th November 1933.

# LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH LONG (CAVALR AND INFANTRY) COURSE, 1933.

# AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA. (In regimental order.)

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut, L. A. Gillist		lat Royal Dragoons	"Qualified ".
Captain P. R. H. Fox, M.C.		Ist Bu., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. C. E. Tryon	••	lst Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	"Qualified ".
Lient. C. H. R. Howie	••	Ist Bn., The King's Regiment	"Qualified ".
2/Lieut. A. F. Hanks	••	lat Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. T. B. Were	••	Do	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. R. E. B. Moriarty		2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	" Qualified".
Lieut. P. D. Maud		let Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry (P. A.).	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. J. Packard	••	lat Bu., The East Yorkshire Regi- ment.	"Qualified".
2/Lieut. G. R. Lidwill	••	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	" Qualified ".
Lieut. C. W. Wood		2nd Bu., The Lancashire Fusiliers	"Qualified ".
Capt. G. D. Thomson, M.C.	••	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	" Qualified".
Lieut. E. F. Whitehead		lat Bu., The East Surrey Regiment	"Qualified".
2/Lieut. W. A. Waller	••	2nd Bn , The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	"Qualified".
Lieut. W. T. Power		2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. R. McBryde	٠.	Do	" Qualified ".
Lieut. T. F. S. Church	••	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regi- ment.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. H. C. Mead		Ist Bn., The Dorsetshire Regi- ment.	"Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. M. K. Bradford		1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Lieut. A. D. J. Stewart		1st Bn., The Black Watch	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut, M. Darell-Brown		2nd Bu., The Oxf. and Bucks. Light Infantry.	"Qualified".
Lieut. R. C. B. Buck		2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	" Qualified ".
Captain A. A. Crook	••	let Bu., The Northamptonshire Regiment.	" Qualified ".
Lieut. J. W. Rawlins		Do	"Qualified".
2/Lieut. G. H. A. Leeds	:-	1st Bu., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut, R. J. Hereford		Do ⊶	"Qualified ".

Rank and Name.	.,	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. J. A. H. Powell	:	Ist Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	"Qualified".
2/Lieut, D. J. Brodie		Ist Bn., The Q. O. Cameron High- landers.	" Qualified".
Lieut. R. A. Shebbeare		The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).	" Qualified ".
Captain G. Knowles		P. A. V. O. Cavairy (11th F. F.)	" Distinguished"
Lieut, W. M. T. Magan	••.	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).	" Qualified ",
Captain H. F. McKillop	,	Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Caval- ry).	" Qualified v:
Capt. W. W. A. Loring		I5th Lancers	"Distinguished"
Capt. P. G. C. Lane		16th Light Cavalry	" Qualified ".
Capt, J. W. Rowell		1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Capt. F. J. Edlmann		2nd Bn., 6th Rajputans Rifles (P. W. O.).	"Qualified".
.Capt. S. B. S. Roy	••	Ist Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O) L. I.	" Qualified ".
Capt. R. W. Kearns		4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	" Qualified ".
Lieut. G. R. F. Jenney	••	Ist Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).	" Distinguished "
Capt. T. M. Ker	••	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	" Qualified "
Lieut. A. T. Scott	••	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).	"Quahfied".
Capt. W. V. Crapp		3rd Br., 17th Dogra Regiment	"Qualified '
Capt. J. F. Matthews	•.	lst Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	" Qualified ".
Capt. G. B. Faulder	••	let Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut, H. A. Prince		2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rilles	" Qualified".

:

# Annexure to India Army Order 612, dated 7th November 1933.

# AMENDMENT TO SCALES OF RATIONS AND SUPPLIES ISSUED BY THE L A. S. C.

Page 1 -- Delete columns 15, 16 and 17; and renumber columns 18 and 19 to read 15 and 16. Section I, Table 2-

Page J.-Delete notes (i), (ii), (iii), (v) and (vi) and renumber the remaining note. Insert the following as a new Table 2-A-

"Table 2-A When hot meals are supplied at entraining way-side and detraining stations,

						let Day.		let	lst Day (Alla	ernative).		and Day	÷	200	oru Day.	
Item No.	Art	Articles.		.,	Break.	Dinner.	Supper.	Break.	Dinner.	Supper. Break-	Break- fast.	Dinner.	Supper. Break.	Break- fast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					3	છ	છ	૭	૭	છ	3	9	9	(9)	9	Ξ
	Oro	Troup B. T.														
	Bread	:	:	023	80	<b>œ</b>	ø	œ	4	9	œ	63	ø	œ	e i	9
<b>.</b>	Biscusts			:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
m·	Butter	:	:	:	est-e	***	<b>-</b> +•	<b>P</b>	~	me	~~	:	<b>74</b>	osto :	:	ni-e
•	Bacon	:	:	=			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	m	:	:
0	Cheese	:	:	:	:		61		:	C3		:	:	:	:	:
ı 0	Flour	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1	Jem :	:		:		C1	:	:	<b>61</b>	:	:	:	¢1	:	:	23
æ.	Meat, Iresh	:	:	:	:	:	:		8(4)	:	:	œ	:	:	12	:
٠.	Meat, tinhed	:	•	:	*	œ		7	:	:	4	:	:	:	:	:
2	Pickles	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Š	oup B. I.														
= :	:	:	:	Lbs.	:	:	:	:	:		:			:	:	:
2 9	•	:	:	0z9	6.1 6.3	<u></u>	2/3	53	2/3	22	5	3-2/3	2/3	6. E.	61	61 E
13	Ontons	:	:	:	:	:	:	٠:	2 (6)		:			:	₹	:

		3rd Day.
	2nd Dove	· Carry
	1st Day (Alternative).	P. Real.
1st Day		Break. Dinner, Sunn
	Articles,	
	Ę.×	:

	rak. Dinner, Supper. Root. To	Dunner. Suppor.	(9)		· * ;	
	Rmal	fast,	(9)		::	1/8
÷	Supper		9	:	::	:
2nd Day.	Dinner.		@	œ	61 F	0,70
	Break.	IRST.	©	:	1/8	
y (Alternative).	Brak. Dinner, Supper, Brak. Dinner, Supper. Break. Dinn. fast.	3	(2)	+ (a)	1/8	-
1st Day (	r. Break. fast.	9		: ;	1/8	5
į	Dinner. Suppe	(c) (c)		::		9/1
	Break- fast.	3	:	: 7	- T	2
			Ozs.	: :	: : : :	:
Articles,			olators	Il (refined)	Setables force	000
Ę'n			# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	200 200	5.5	

(a) Mest practice to be cooked in barnecks before the journey commences. These should be cooked as late as possible with due regard to climatic f(q)9

· Lbs

- (e) Refreshment room contractors will provide holling water for making tea. Norga .
  - (i) No underdismal of the rations is permissible,

(ii) Treors disembarked (c) before 12.30 hours, (d) between 12.30 and 18.00 hours, and (c) after 18.00 hours will be provided on board ship with (i) breaklast, (ii) breaklast and dumer, and (iii) full rations, respectively. In the case of (a) and (b), the subsequent meals (or

and diner, respectively, will be provided in barracie. Semilarly on the day of arrival at a station, when troops have taken breakless, (iv) When troops before embarged or after discubirtation are required to march or proceed before heartscles.

Tailons will be supplied, the discubirtation are required to march or proceed before heartscless, otherwise than by train, free (iii) On the day of departure from a station; when troops are to got dinner and supper, or supper, on train or boardship, breakfast, or breakfast,

24285/QM.G.-6.

Group Fall.

Firewood

### HALF YEARLY INDENTS-

Station gun ammunition.

### QUARTERLY INDENTS-

Replacement of all stores condemned at quarterly inspections of all arms of the service (see para. 52).

Clothing necessaries and footgear.

See Note (vin).

Coir (to replace wastage in teasing).

### NOTES :--

- (i) Indeuts for replacement of fire arms; bicycles and components thereof, and for materials for repair and browning of small arms will be rendered after annual inspections.
- (ii) Indents for materials for painting batteries, for symanch, time gons, etc., will normally be rendered two months below the local monsoon.
  - (iii) Indents for R. A. practice ammunition, including ammunition for muchine guns in forts and defences, will be rendered annually on the 1st July.
  - (iv) Indents for special machinery will be rendered annually on his 1st February. (Nil reports are required from Defence light Sections.)
  - (v) Indents for small arm ammunition will be rendered, as 12 quired, as laid down in paragraph 200. Cartridges signal and illuminating will be demanded annually on 1st August. (So para. 214.)
  - (vi) To ensure an even flow of provision, Heavy Repair Shops of Chakkala, Quetta, Peshawar, Deolali, and Bannu, pendur publication of scales, and all units of the R. A. F. will demand their requirements monthly.
    - · Units moving in relief to stations where the dates for the submission of indents differ, will indent for such portion of their allowances as will cover any hintus created.
      - The date of the previous demand for allowances must invariably be quoted on I. A. F. Z.-2098.
- (viii) In the case of units, in Waziristao, indents for clothing, page's saries and footgers will be submitted monthly.
  - (ir) Indents for the initial issue of the following Guns. Howilted and connected store (except naturalition) will be submitted to Fort William De of irrespective of the location of the

15 pdrr 0 pdr 2.75 i nrscu:

slores common to the B. L. 2.75 inch d gans, which will be demanded from dependent ther Ordnance slores

ientence deman nrsenals on which
re or. dent.
Ind Bu ubmit nnnughty

dyı. Li

-

ment on which

- (xi) Civil and military police, local corps and levies, not administered by the Army Department of the Government of India will submit their indents for arms, ammunition, etc., on the rearest mesand or depot shown.
- (xii) Provisional I, T. F. units will submit their indents as under:--
- (i) Indents for numeral allowances and all lone equipment for the training period.
- (ii) All indents for replacement of unit equipment and clothing rendered unserviceable at training, replenishing of unit stocks of clothing, etc.

Two months before the commencement of the training period.

After the "Board" held at the conclusion of the training.

- (xin) All-India and Burma stocks of the following items are stored in Lahore Ordnance Depot.
  - (i) Arm, cap and collar hadges; medal bars, ribbons and emblems, eorps and regimental buttons and titles.
    - (ii) Clothing articles (other than garments to be made up) and headgear peculiar to the I. U. L., the Bodyguards and Bands of H. E. the Viceroy and Governors, Highland and Scotland Regiments.
    - (ni) Pags and enps, Hindu.
      - Demands for the above items will be submitted to the C. O. O., Lahore, on the dates as laid down for ordinary clothing indents irrespective of the location of the unit.
      - Clothing reculinr to the Scottish Company of the Rangoon Bn., A. I. I., will, however, he demanded from the C. O. O., Rangoon.
- (xiv) All unit: in India and Burma, irrespective of their location, will aimmit indents on the O O., Shahjahanpur, for :-
  - (i) Garments to be made up.
  - (i) Silk for Colours.
  - (iii) Colours, Cases, Standards, Guidons and appertenances.
  - (w) Belts-Sergeant Drummers and Staff Sergeant Drummers.

    Demands will be submitted in March, June, September, and
  - December.

    (xv) Certain stations which are dependent on Kirkee Arsenal or Shahyahanpur Clothing Depot for clothing and necessaries are dependent on Campore Depot for footgean and connected stores. The stations and the months when indents must be
  - submitted are detailed under Cawapore Depot.

    (xvi) The stations and dates laid down for the submission of indents for clothing do not apply to E. I Clothing, indents for which will be submitted as notified in command or district orders.
    - All extra issue Winter Clothing for troops in the Northern Command will be issued by and returned to the Cluid Ordunuce Officer (Clothing Group), Rawalpindi, indent for extra issue winter clothing being submitted accordingly. In the case of other commands, such clothing will be issued from and returned to the e-tablishment on which units are normally dependent.

Indents for Ordnance stores, footgear and clothing will be rendered by stations to I. A. O. C. establishment on which dependent, on the first of the month, unless otherwise stated, as indicated below:—

### A.—ORDNANCE STORES.

		Mon	th of submissi	on.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Allahabad Arsenal.				
Supplies stores in all sections of the Vocabulary of Ord- nance Stores (India) to units in stations dependent except:—  (i) Material F., which will be de- manded from Labore Depot. (ii) Transport E. 2 and 4 which will be demanded from Ferozepore of the Pressenc	Adra, Agra, Chitta- gong, Darjeeling, Dacca, Dibrugarh, Datia, Dholpur, Dinapore, Ghoom, Gyantse, Jamalpur, Jubbulpore, Kharag- pur, Lobong, Lilliooah, Muzaffar- par, Ranchi, Saugor, Sichar, Shillong, Shahjahanpur, Gwalor.	April	January and July.	Janary, April, Jul and Octo
Arsenal and Bombay Depot respectively. (iii) Stores held by Port William De- pot for units in that Depot's area.	Allpore, Barrackpore, Calculta, Fyzabad, Gorakhpore, Luck- now, Sitapore, Mymensingh, Comilla, Midna- pore, Bankura, Sadpur.	January	February & August.	February, May, August November
	Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore, Fateli- garh. Jhansi, Now- gong, Rampur, Rewa.	March	March & September	March, June September & Decem ber.
Fort William Depot.				
(a) Supplies stores in the following Voca- bulary Sections to units in stations dependent:— Camp "J" (tent- are for temporary	Assam (all stations)  Bengal (all stations except Dinapore) Vizagapatam (tentage for temporary purposes only).		Allahabad Ar	
purposes only). "Material" Hol- ecily Barrack, K. and L. Art, copy 1 to 20 'Q -1 ''.	Bil ar and Oriwa (all stations except Muratterpur).	As for	Allahalad Ar	ernal.
5 A A outr.				

		Mo	nth of submis	sion.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stationa.	Yearly.	Half-yearl	y. Quarterly.
(b) Supplies the following stores to all units in India and Burma:— (i) Old pattern artillery equipment and stores peculiar thereto.	Hill Depots	convenient	season. Inc pecifying the	at the close of lents will be date on which
(ii) Olds: pattern arms, machine guns and their components. (c) Indents for stores, other than those noted above, will be submitted by stations dependent on Allahabad Arsenal.	Note.—Dinapore and Muzafiaprur are dependent on Allahabad Arsenal for all stores.	1		
Ferozepore Arsenal.  Supplies stores in the following Vocabulary Sections to units in stations dependent:—	Ajmer, Bareilly, Dehra Dun, Delhl	January	January & July.	January, April, July & October,
Personal "A", "B" and "C" Transport E1, 2, 3 and 7 Artillery M. N. O.	Almora, Namı Tal, Babugarh, Muttra, Nasirabad, Landour, Lansdowne.	10th Janu- ary.	10th Janu- ary & July,	10th Janu- ary, April July, October.
and P. Ammunition Q. R S. T. and U Also supplies stores in Transport E2 to all units in	Bhim Tal, Deoli, Saharanpur, Shaka- pur, Meerut, Ram- khet, Chakrata.	20th Janu- ary.	20th Janu- ary & July	20th Janu- ary, April, July, October,
India (excluding Burma). Carries out Deposit repairs of stores in	Bannu, and all other stations located in Wazinstan District.	February	Pebruary & August.	February, May, August & November,
Vocabulary Sections— Transport D-1 and D. Material G. & H. Barrack K. & L.	Ambals, Jullundhar, Ferorepore, Multan.	10th Peb- rusty.	10th Feb- ruary & August.	10th Feb- ruary, May, August & November.
Store in Transport E-4 will be deman- ded from Bombay Depot,	Amritsar, Dhavam- sala, Kalka, Simla, Loharu, Chamba, Mandi, liharatpur, Jutoph	20th Feb- rasty.	forh l'eb- roary & August.	rish Feb- risey, Msv August & November

		Mon	th of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Stores in :— 'Transport "D". Maternal "F", "G", and "H" Camp "J". Barrack K. and L. will be demanded	Alwar, Bakloh, Bahawalpur, Bika- ner, Faridkot, Ludhana, Mont- gomery, Pathankot, Rootkee.	March	March & September	March, June September & Decem- her.
from Lahore Depot. Stores in Science V, W, X, Y and Z will be demanded from Rawalpındi Arsenal	Jaipur, Jind, Jodh- pur, Kapurthala, Lahore.	10th March	10th March & Sep- tember.	10th March June, Sep 1ember a Docember.
on the dates shown for Ferozepore Ar- senal.	Malerkotla, Nabha, Patiala, Sialkot, Sirmoor, Tehri.	20th March	20th March & September.	June, Sep tember & December.
	Hill Depots: Chaubattia, Kailana, Landour, Nami Tal, Ranikbet, Kasauli, Dagshai, Chakrata, Sabatu, Solon, Jutogh, Dalhousie.	venient to	he submitted noe a year, on the O. C. at the Indents will he date on wh	close of the
Eannu Dump, Supplies certain stores which are notified in district orders.	Waziristan District	Dates will be	notified in dis	trict orders.
Lathere Depot.  Supplies stores in the following vocabulary sections to unit in stations dependent of the stations of the stat	Férozepure Amenal.	As per details	s under Perozej	nore Arsensi.
Material";" (nafi units in India ex- mept Western Com-	1	•		

		Month	of submission	•
I. A. O. C. Establishment,	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly,
Kirkee Areenal, Supplies stores in all sections of the vo- cabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) except (i) Transport E. 2 and 4 which will be addimanted	(a) (a) Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bhusaval, Ennpurs, Khetwara Mhow, Neemuch, Sebol.	January ,.	January and July.	January, April, July & October.
be demanded from Ferozopore Arsenal and Bomay Depot respectively.  (ii) Material "F" which will be domanded from	(a) (a) Baroda, Deolali, Indore, Khandwa, Mount Abu, Rajkot.	February	February & August.	February May, Au- gust & November,
Lahore Depot. (iii) Cost Defence atores to units in Bombay. Stations marked (a) will demand cart- ridges S. A. ball - 303° from Bombay Depot.	Aravankadu, Bang- alore Calicut, Can- nanore, Cochin, Coimbatore, Mala- puram, Mercara, Mudhol, Oorganm, Ootacamund, Well- ington.	June	Juno & December.	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
, *-	Kamptee, Nagpur, Pachmarhi.	April	April & October.	January, April, July, & October,
	Abmednagar, Aurangabad, Belgaum, Hubh, Karkee, Poons, Punudhar, Satars, Sholapur, Barawada, Madras, St. Thomas Mount, Trichimopoly, Thrandrum, Tuticoma, Yuzagapatam, Yercand.	May	May & November.	February, May, Augugust & November.
•	Bolarum, Mysore, Secunderabad, Tri- mulgherry.	March	March and September.	March, June, September, & Decem- ber.

		Mon	th of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations,	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Stores in :— 'Transport "D". Material "F", "G", and "H" Camp "J". Barrack K, and L. will be demanded	Alwar, Bakloh, Bahawalpur, Bika- ner, Faridkot, Ludhiana, Mont- gomery, Pathankot, Roorkee.	March ,.	March & September	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
from Lahore Depot. Stores in Science V, W, X, Y and Z will be demanded from Rawalpindi Arsenal	Jaipur, Jind, Jodh- pur, Kapurthala, Lahore.	10th March	10th March & Scp- tember.	10th March June, Sep- tember December.
on the dates shown for Ferozepore Ar- senal.	Malerkotla, Nabha, Patiala, Sialkot, Sirmoor, Tehri.	20th March	20th March & Sep- tember.	20th March June, Sep tember & December.
	Hill Depots: Chaubattia, Kailana, Landour, Naini Tal, Ranikhet, Kasauli, Dagshai, Chakrata, Sabatu, Solon, Jutogh, Dalhousia,	venient to	be submitted ace a year, on the O. C. at th Indents will be date on wh	e close of the
Bannu Dump, Supplies certain stores which are notified in district orders.	Waziristan District	Dates will be	notified in dis	trict orders.
Islan Dead				
Labore Depot.  Supplies stores in the following vocabulary sections to units in stations dependent:  Transport "D".  Material P. G and H. Camp J.  Barrack K. Al.  Supplies atores in Material "P" to all units in India except Western Command and Burma.	Ferozepore Arsenal.	As por detail	s under Feroze	<sub>P</sub> ore Arsen <b>al.</b>

		Month	of submission.	
I, A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Kirkee Arenal. Supplies stores in all spections of the vo- carbulary of Ordinance Eters (Indus) except (i) Transport E. 2 and 4 which will	(a) (a) Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bhusaval, Erinpura, Kherwara Mhow, Neemuch, Schol,	January	January and July.	January, April, July & October
be glemanded Iron. Ferozepore Arsenal and Bomay Depot respectively. (ii) Material." F" which will be de- manded from	(a) (a) Baroda, Deolali, Indore, Khandwa, Mount Abu, Rajkot.	February	February & August.	February May, Au. gust & November.
Lahore Depot. (iii) Cost Defence stores to units in Bombay. Stations marked (a) will demand cart. ridges S. A. ball 303° from Bombay Depot.	Aravankadu, Bang- alore Calicut, Can- nanore, Cochin, Combatore, Mala- puram, Mercara, Mudhol, Oorgaum, Ootacamund, Well- ington.	Juno	June & December.	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
	Kamptee, Nagpur, Pachmarhi.	April	April & October.	January, April, July, & October.
:	Ahmednagar, An- raugabad, Belgaum, Hubla, Kirkee, Poons, Pursudhar, Satam, Sholspur, Barewada, Madras, Kadens, Fernmbur, St. Thomas Mount, Trichunopoly, Tri- vandrum, Tuticorin, Virsapapatam, Yer- caud.		May & November	February, May, Au- gugust & November.
•	Bolarum, Mysore, Secundembad, Tri- mulgherry.	March	March and September.	March, June, September, & Decem- ber.
	ı	٠		

	•	Mont	h of submission	·n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Bombay Depot,  Supplies:— Coast Defence stores to units in Bornbay. Stores to the R. I. M.— Transport E4 stores to all units in India, Cart-ridges, S. A. Ball-303' to stations shown. Dynamite to all units in India (excluding Burma). Indents will be submitted, however, by units to the I. A. O. C. establishment on which dependent on let January annually.	Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Deolali.	April	March & September.	February, May, August & November,
Bangalore (Tentage only).	Madras District (all stations except Vi- zagapatam which is dependent on Fort William Depot.	As per detail	under Kirkee	Arsenal.
Rangoon Arsenal.  Supplies stores in all sections of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) except Science "Z" which	,	January	January & July.	January, April, July & October.
Science "Z" which will be demanded from Allahabad Arrenal.	Mandalay, Moule in	·	De-	February, May, August & November.
	Maymyo, Malays Command (I. 1'. btores for Indian			September De

		Mon	th of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Quetta Arsenal. Supplies stores in all sections of the Vocahulary of Ordnance Stores (India) to units in stations dependent except:— Transport E2 and	Ashgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lahor, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quetta, Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai.	January	January & July.	January, April, July & October
4 which will be demanded from Ferozepore Arsenal and Bom- hay Depot res- pectively and cer- tain stores for units in the Sind	Ahmedwal, Drigh Road, Hyderabad (Sind) Karachi, Klistrpur Mirs, Larkana, Mustung, Nushki, Sibi, Suk- kur.	February	Fehruary & August.	Fehruary, May, August & November.
(Independent) Brigade Area as shown under Drigh Road Depot.	Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindu- hagh, Kila Saifullah Kapip, Lakabund, Manikhwa, Pishin, Shelshagh.	March	March & September .	March, June September & De- cember.
Brigh Road.  Supplies stores peculiar to Coast Defences, Manora, Karachi Defence Light Section and the following stores to all units in the Sind (Independent Brigade Area:—Tentage for temporary purposes only.  Cun Ammunition except (blank).  S. A. A.  Units in the Sind (Independent) Brigade Area will submit indents for a company of the submit indents for a company of the submit indents for a company of the coase of stores in Transport E. 2  and 4 indenta will be submitted to Ferozepore Arsenal and Bombay Uepot respectively.	Brigade Area—ell	As per d	etails under Qu	etta Agenal.

	-	Month of submission.		
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Rawalpindi Arsenal .  Sopplies stores in all sections of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) to units in stations dependent except:— Transport E2 & 4 which will be demanded from Forzepore Arsenal and Bombay Depot respectively. Material "F" which will be demanded from Labore Depot. Also supplies stores in Science "V", "W", "X", "Y", "X", "Z" to units in stations dependent on Ferozopore Arsenal.	Peshawar	January	January & July.	January, April, Jul & October.
	Jammu State Forces. Mardan, Risalpur.	10th Jan- nary,	10th Jan- uary & July.	10th January April, Jul & October.
	Ali Masjid, Camp- bellpore, Mona, Sargodha.	20th Jan- uary,	20th Jan- nary & July.	20th Jan- wry, April July October.
	Abbottabad, Fort Lockhart, Kohat.	February	February & August.	February, May, Aug ust & Nov ember.
	Jamrud, Malakand, Nowshera, Parachi- nar,	10th February.	10th Feb- ruary & August.	10th Feb ruary, Ma August November
	Chakdara, Chaklala, Dargei.	20th February.	20th Feb- ruary & August.	20th Feb ruary, Ma August November.
	Landikbana, Rawal- pindi.	March	March & September.	cember.
	Hangu, Jhelum, Kakul, Thal.	10th March	10th March & Sep- tember.	June, Sep- tember & December.
	Cherat, Chitral, Drosh, Landikotal, Shagai. Nore: In the case of Chitral Garrison	20th March	20th March & Septem- ber.	20th March, June, Sep- tember & December.
	a small dump of stores is main- tained at Drosh,			
	Murree Hills (all Hill Depots).	Indents will be submitted for all stores required (other than those supplied by Stany bank Dump) once a year, on a date convenient to the bifficer commanding at the close thill season. Indents will be endorsed specifying the date on which stores are required.		

I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Month of submission.		
		Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Sunnybank Dump.  Supplies certain stationation to units stationation the hills during the summer months.  Details are notified in Northern Command Orders.	Murree Hills	As notified Orders.	in Northern	n Command

# B.-CLOTHING, NECESSARIES AND FOOTGEAR.

I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Station.	Month of submission
Kirkee Arsenal. Quetta Arsenal. Rangoon Arsenal. Supply all items in the Price of Vocabulery of Clothing A Necessaries except as noted in notes (2111), (211) and (27).	As for Ordnance Stores	As for quarterly indents for Ord- bance Stores.
Laker Ordnance Repot Suppling Illitems in the Priced Voctualary of Clothing and Necessaries accept as noted in note (m)	Kohat District (all stations) Lawahindi District—Al betta- bad, Campbellipur, Jhelum, Lawahindi Budan Filiana Judan Judan Patate Foresa—Piwasal prin, Chamba, Tantike I, Judi, Kapurthali, Ledaru, Makri ketia, Mandi, Nalia, Patiela Sarmer	January April July and thirder
	Merrit District—All Statics except Tharis, Nowying and Statial amper Polital Pile Area India and Muttin orb District — Speer and Nationals foots	to finisher of the same of the same
	Probawar James stall state of Labour Daren stall state of Elawarjant [Doren stall state of State of the Control	Many Jule, to 4 to fer & In sules
	Waters at Income at a state on	Maria

I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Month of submission.
Shahjahanpur Clothing Depot Supplies all items in the Priced Vocabulary of Cloth	gong, and Shahjahanpur only	January, April, July and October.
ing and Necessaries except as noted in notes ( $xiii$ ) and ( $xv$ ).	Lucknow District (all atations) Delhi (Ind.) Bdc. Area—Agra, Barrackpore.	February, May, August and November.
ì	P. & A. District (all stations ex- cept Barrackpore). Decean District—Juhhulpore, Saugor.	March, June, September.
	British Envoy at the Court of Nepal. Indian States Forces.—Bikaner, Gwalior, Datia, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Panna, Rewa, Rampur, Tehri, Garhwal, Benares, Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur.	
Cawnpore Depot Supplying footgear and con- nected stores to units in sta- tions dependent.	Agra, Allababad, Bonares, Cawnpore, Fategarb, Fyzabad, Jhansi, Ghazibad, Lucknow, Mussoori.	January, April, July & October.
	Alipore, Asansol, Barrackpore, Calculta, Chittagong, Dacca, Darjeelug, Dibrugath, Duna- pore, Gorskhpore, Ishapore, Kharpur, Lehong, Lillocal, Muzzaffarpar, Patna, Sealdala, Shillong, Silchar, Sitapur, Yatung	Pebruary, May, Angust & November.
	Adra, Ahmedabad, Aurangahad, Baroda, Balasore, Deolali,	March, June, September, ber & December.
	Ranchi, Saugor.	
Ordnance Dump, Baunu.	Units in Waziristan.	Monthly.
Orthance Dump, Chitral (Holds stocks of commonly demanded stores).	Units in the Chitral Garrison	As notified in local orders.
	İ	

Page 34-

Para. 138--

Line &-

For "duplicate. One copy of I. A. F. Z.-2098 will be" substitute " original and ".

At the end of the existing para., add the following sub-para. :-

"Where supply of certain stores is centralised (see Appendix 59) and unserviceable items of such stores are ordered to be returned they will be sent to the establishment notified on the disposal order. Normally this will be the nearest arsenal."

Annexure to India Army Order 616, dated 7th November 1933.

Notified in Army Orders for Angust 1933.

Miscellaneous 3043.

structions regarding the supply, accounting, etc., of equipment, clothing and necessaries for the Indian personnel of the Military Hospital, . Kowloon.

- 1. Indian personnel of the Military Hospital, Kowloon, transferred tween Imperial and Indian stations will be elothed and equipped prior embarkation as follows :-
  - (a) Clothing.-According to the scale laid down for the appropriate rank in the Indian Medical Service.
- (b) Equipment.—As detailed in Equipment Regulations, Part 1932, Appendix 3, paragraph 16, except mess tins and straps. ros will not he taken.

No financial adjustment with the Government of India will be made in spect of clothing or equipment in possession of the above personnel ansterred from or to India.

2. If, on arrival, any personnel are found to be deficient of serviceable rticles of public clothing or equipment included in the scales at (a) or b) of paragraph 1, the O. C. responsible for despatching the draft will e requested to forward at his own expense the articles required to comlete deficiencies of to replace unserviceable articles, except where the ouchers indicate that the draft was complete to scale on embarkation, then the value of the deficiencies and damages will be charged against the adividuals concerned.

Arlicles of public clothing and equipment in excess of the authorized cale will be retarned to the O. C. the unit which failed to withdraw the rticles, and he will be held responsible for defraying the expense incurred y such return.

- 3. The O. C. Hospital will keep separate clothing and equipment in edgers for public and personal clothine, necessaries and equipment in espect of the personnel. Public clothing and equipment received with ersonnel from India and exhibits in the property of the personnel from India and exhibits in the property of the personnel from India and exhibits in the India and Exhibits in the India and Exhibits in the India and Exhibits in the India and India and Exhibits in the India and Indi rom India and articles in possession of personnel returning to India will e struck off charge by vouchers receipted by the appropriate authorities n India.
- 4. The value of losses of equipment and public elothing recoverable rom personnel will be paid by the Officer Commanding Hospital to the command paymaster for credit to Army funds and the issue in the clothing and equipment account will be supported by A. F. P.-1925 endorsed by the ommand paymaster with cash credit reference.
- 5. Receipts from, and issues to, the R. A. O. C. will be supported by be usual vouchers and the normal army store necounting procedure will be followed generally,
- 6. All issues of rersonal clothing and necessaries required by personnel ervine et Imperial stations will be on payment by the men concerned, reep in the case of authorized free issues on promotion, etc., or of the free instal cutii: for personnel cultisted at Imperial stations. The value of issues of personal elothing and necessaries on payment will be recovered

from the men and paid monthly by the O. C. Hospital to the command pay master for credit to Army funds. Issues on payment will be made of A. F. H.-1181 and authorized free i-sues on A. F. H.-1179.

7. The clothing and equipment ledgers will be sent for audit with a vouchers to the Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, China Command.

S. Supply of clothing and equipment for the personnel will be obtained through the R. A. O. C. Issue will be made from Imperial stocks or from Indian stocks held for the capitation units, or, when necessary, from

stocks obtained specially from India.

9. Issues of clothing allowance to the personnel serving at Imperia stations will not be charged against Army funds, but will be made by the O. C. from the imprests obtained from the command paymaster, as in the case of pay and allowances generally.

10. The Government of India will recover as follows from the Wat Office, claims under items (i) and (ii) being subject to cross-check by the F. A. :--

> (i) the value of clothing and equipment supplied direct from India to the R. A. O. C. for issue to the personnel,

> (ii) the value of clothing and equipment issued by the R. A. O. C. for the personnel from the Indian stocks held for the capitation units at Hong Kong, and

(iii) clothing allowance for the personnel while serving at Imperial stutions.

11. The whose of the stores (equipment and clothing) relating to the personnel will be Imperial property and any stores for disposal will be dealt with in accordance with existing regulations laid down for Imperial Army maits.

No stores other than those anthorized in paragraphs 1 and 2 abwe, will be desputched to India without prior War Office authority.

By Command of the Army Council,

H. J. CREEDY.

THE WAR OFFICE.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS 1 8 NOV. 1933

#### SEXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

13th November 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		ryge.
. A, O, 620.	London Oszettes .	424
. A. O. 621.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 22	424
. A. O. 622.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 40, dated the 5th October 1933	424
A O. 623	Secretary of State's weekly list No 41, dated the 12th October 1933	424
. A. O. 624	Entrance examination for the Staff Golleges, Camberley and Quetta	424
. A. O 625	Results of courses-Artillery School, India .	425
A. O 626	Army Educational Corps	425
I. A. O. 627	Discipline, General	425
C. A. O. 626	Lossee	425-425
I. A. O. 629.	Form of certificate in cases in which leave on medical certificate is recommended to civilian government	•
I. A. O 650	Servants in superior service	425
L A. O 631	Designation of I A S C, units at Chaklala  Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—	126-127
L. A. U 631	Amendments of Instruction (India), 1932—	427
I. A. O. 631 I.	Fooks Amendments No 15 to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (Home)	427
I. A. O 631-II	Books.—Equipment Regulations (I), Part 2, Section X-C for Diviguousl Signals, 1933	427
NOTICE.	Membership of Cavalry Club	1
NOTICE.	Move of the 3rd En. 9th Jat Regiment	- i
NOTICE	Loss of kit beg	- 1
NOTICE	Loss of kit	11
NOTICE	Loss of Greatcoat	11
NOTICE.	Mode of addressing correspondence for the Akora Bridging Camp	11
NOTICE.	Army Sport Control Board, India Amendments Liet	ill—i*
NOTICE.	Trace of one "Gas Oylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963"	iv
NOTICE	Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather	ı,v
CORRIGENDA	List No. 51, Nos 1-4	11 de

#### 13th November 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 620. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th November 1933:—

No. 33986, dated 13th October 1933.

No. 33987, dated 17th October 1933.

I. A. O. 621. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 22.—List No. 22 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this often.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 622. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49, dated the 5th October 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 40, dated the 5th October 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 623. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated the 12th October 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly List No. 41, dated the 12th October 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 624. Entrance Examination for the Staff Colleges, Camberler and Quetta.—Attention is drawn to the fast that Certificate B' (Medical Certificate) of Army Form C-2112 has been abolished (Amendment No. 61 of 1933 to King's Regulations, Appendix XII).

The above certificate will be deleted in the next reprint of A. P. C-2112.

#### 13th November 1933.

I. A. O. 625. Results of Courses—Artillery School, India.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 6th Course (British officers), 1933, held at the School of Artillery, India, from 31st July to 23rd September 1933, is published with this order.

34760 M.T.-1.

١

- I. A. O. 626. Army Educational Corps.—Cases have occurred where disciplinary action has been taken against warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps, by the officer commanding the unit to which they were attached without the local education officer having been informed of the occurrence. Similarly, recommendations regarding fitness for promotion have been submitted by units direct to the Officer-in-charge, A. E. C. Records, and in some cases promotions made, without the educational officer of the district or brigade area being made aware of the fact.
- 2. The attention of all officers commanding units to which A. E. C. instructors are attached, is directed to the necessity of informing the district or area educational officer of all casualties affecting these prevented, as these officers are responsible for the compilation of pages 1 and 2 of the annual Confidential Reports (A. F. C-329), vide the footnote on page 3 of the form
- Recommendations regarding the promotion (accelerated or otherwise) of A. F. C. instructors, will, in future, be submitted to the Adjutant General in India, through the usual channel, and not direct to the Officer-in-charge, A. E. C. Records.

B -27057[A.G.-3.

#### 13th November 1933.

to which the officer responsible for the loss or for sanction of the irregular expenditure can be held personally liable will be considered. A recommendation will be recorded in each case as to whether the amount of the loss or irregular expenditure should be recovered in whole or in part from the officer concerned. Reasons in full for this recommendation will be submitted to the competent authority.

B.-25232 A.G.S.

- I. A. O. 629. Form of certificate in cases in which leave on medial certificate is recommended to civilian Government servants in superior service.—When leave on medical certificate, other than casual sick leave, is necommended to Government servants in superior service, who are part from the Civil estimates of the Government of India, the form issue with this order will be used by the medical officer giving the certificate.
- 2. In the case of non-graetted Government servants, the use of form of R?' issued with this order will be compulsory only in the case of Central Government servants serving in areas directly administred by the Government of India; in other cases, concerning non-gavited employees of the Government of India at Simla and Delhi for whom form the B?' will be used, the form to be utilised will be that which the lost of the Governments themselves approve under their own rules and procedure.
- 3. Form "A", issued with this order, will be used in all cases in which gazetted officers, paid from the civil estimates of the Central Gorenment apply for leave on medical certificate, irrespective of the province in which they may be serving.

Z.-12630|D M.S.

I. A. O. 630. Designation of I. A. S. C. Units at Chaklala.—With effect from the 15th September 1933, the I. A. S. C. units at Chaklala have been reorganized as under:—

Hendquarters, Chaklala.

I. A. S. C. Training Centre, consisting of :-

Headquarters.

Supply School.

Animal Transport School.

Mechanical Transport School.

Mechanical Transport Training Battalion.

Maintenance Group, Mechanical Transport, consisting of :-- Headquarters.

No 1 Group.

No. 2 Group

Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I.

#### 13th November 1933

Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot.

Experimental Section.

Vehicle Reserve Depot (M. T.).

27374|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 631. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments,—The above publication will be amended as follows. These amendments will be printed in due course.

· Page 5—

CHAPTER I .- GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Section 5.-Allotment of vacancies.

Delete paragraph "5 (e)" and substitute-

- "(e). The following certificates will be attached to the proforms of students attending the Army School of Physical Training:—
  - (1) District Preparatory Physical Training Certificate will be required for the Indian Assistant Instructors' Course.
  - (ii) Assistant Instructors' Certificate (I. A. F. X.-1847-A) will be required for the Indian Refresher Course."

I. A. O. 631-I. Books-Amendments No. 15 to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (Home).—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the standing distribution list?

7537 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 631-II. Books—Equipment Regulations (I), Part 2. Section X-C for Divisional Signals, 1933.—Copies will be assued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5255[C.R.S. A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. "Nevasa" on 6th October 1933, one large kit bag marked "No. 2211026 UCal Blackwell. 'B' Coy. 1st Bn. The Cameron Highlanders', on reverse dag "Westminister".

Will C. C. units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to tratt the kit bag and if found return it to O. C. 1st Bn, The Cameron Highlanders, Fyzabad.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of Greatcoat.

At the disembarkation of the H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay on 6th October 1933.

One Greatcoat boldly marked in black ink,

· · 1--1--32.

P. W. V.

3651839.\*\*

If traced, please communicate with- .

The Officer Commanding,

2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers,

Allahabad.

-----

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

Bombay.

#### NOTICE.

Mode of addressing correspondence for the Akora Bridging Camp.

Akora Bridging Camp.—All correspondence for the Bridging Camp.

Akora, should be addressed to :—

The O. C. Akora Bridging Camp,

Clo Army Troops Company, S. & M.,

Malakand Lines,

Nowshera.

Stores should be consigned to Akora Khattak Station, N. W. R., and intimation sent to the above address.

45290 E.-1-A.

#### NOTICE.

· Army Sport Control Board, India-Amendments List No. 3.

The following amendments are made to the A. S. C. B. Hondbook, India, 1933:—

Chapter 2, General Rules.

Page 16, Section 22, para. 3, lines 3 and 4.

Delete the words "held under the auspices of the A. S. C. B., Indio".

apter 3, Qualification and Registration of Referees, etc.

Page 31, Rule 19, line 2.

Delete " in any tournament in which British units are competing " and substitute " in any particular tournament match in which a British unit is playing ".

upter 4, Laws of Association Football.

Page 36, insert as Note iii to Law 1.

"Except through accident, a player must not leave the field of play during the progress of the game without the permission of the Referee. He must report to the lifetere before resuming play."

Page 40, Law 12, line 13.

Delete "A player may only return to the field and report to the Referre at a time when the ball has ceased to be in play "
and substitute:—

A player having left the field of play through this or any other cause, may only return when the ball has caused to be in play, and must report to the Referrer. The lefetree shall, if required, examine the player's beaut before the commencement of a match or during the interval.

Chapter 6, The Laus of Rughy Football.

Page 72, Law 23, line 6.

Delete the words " at goal ".

Page 75, Law 26, lines 20 and 21.

Delete "The ball is in touch when, not being in the possession of a player, it touches or crosses a touch line".

Page 76, Law 27.

Insert the following as the first paragraph of this Law :-

"The ball is in touch when, not being in the possession of a player it touches or crosses a touch line".

Chapter 8. Athletics.

3.

Page 107, Rule 17, lines 4 and 5.

After "round" in line 4 insert a fullstop and delete the work
"except in the High Jump and Pole Jump".

Appendix IX. Winners of Army Championships (India).

Page 308, Lawn Tennis.

Doubles Championship.—For the years "1931 and 1932" resi "1932 and 1933", and insert the following:—

"1931. Declared null and void,"

Singles Championship.—For the years "1931 and 1932" rest" "1932 and 1933", and insert the following:—

"1931. 2|Lieut. T. B. Henderson-Brooks,

5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ".

Amendments, List No. 2, was issued with India Army Orders, dated 25th September 1933.

The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933, can be obtained from the Manager, The Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore, price Re. 1 per V. P. P.

31143 GS, M.T. 2.

#### NOTICE.

Trace of one "Gas Cylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963".

One "Gas Cylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963" was found as unclaimed property at Ambala Cantonment Railway Station on 21st April 1933.

Will the O. C. Unit, to whom the above belongs, apply to C. O. O. Ferozepore Arsenal for its return.

#### NOTICE.

#### Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

Description.	Size.	Weight.	Condition.	Number.	Reserve price ex.where lying.
Bags, Armourers, Leather.	1' 1" × 10" side elevation, 2½" at top and 4½" at the bottom,	lbs, 21 each	As new, un- used, Com- pleto with buckles and strape.	28	Rs. 9 esch.

These bags have been found suitable by a District Headquarters for carrying fease files in wet weather.

Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

4352 D.C.-1.

Maintenance Group (M. T.)	7	1	7
O. C. Chaklala	1	1	1
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	1	1	1
I. A. S. C. Training Centre	54	1	54
T. I. M. T., Chaklala Circle, Chaklala	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Pesbawar Circle, Peshawar	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Quetta Circle, Quetta	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Waziristan Circle, Banna	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Bombay Circle, Bombay	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Bareilly Circle, Bareilly	1	- 1	1

Total

112 "

Delete Footnote " t" and treet new footnote "@". If more than one detached section of a unit are located in the same station only one set will be provided."

Page 8 of Annexure.

Under "Educational and Training Establishments" delete "I. A. S. C. Training Establishment " and connected entries.

Amend total to read "390".

Page 9 of Annexure.

Against "Total for distribution" for "3932" substitute "3917". 35456|S.D.-1.

Corrigendam to I. A. Os., List No. 51, dated 13th November 1933.

#### 3. India Army Order 581 engrent :

Page ii-School of Artillery (India), Kakul-

Add to "Note (b) "-

"A Royal Air Force officer will also attend this course."

Page xi-Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing)-

In "Note 1" delete the words "2 State officers and ".

In "Note 4", line 1, delete the word " Automatic" and substitute the the word "Gun".

Page xm-Small Arms School (India) (Ahmednagar Wing)-

In "Note I", line 1, delete the word "Antomatic" and enbilitu'e the word "Guu".

Page xiv-

In "Note", line 1, delete the word "machine".

Page xxviii-I A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala-

Against "3rd Supply and Animal Transport (Junior)" in column 2 for "April 1934" substitute "April 1935".



Page xxxii-Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses-

In line 2 of "Note" for "19094" substitute "19804".

35407 G.S., M.T.-1. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 51, dated 13th November 1933.

4. I. A. O. 597 current :

Delete

Substitute

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C.

Major H. S. Kreyer, D.S.O.,

------

O.B.E. 2nd Bn., The Green Howards.

2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

32771|G S., M.T.-1.

)

Corrigendam to I. A. Os., last No 51, dated 13th November 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 620, dated 13th November 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 22.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment in his personal staff: -

Lieutenaut F. H. W. Barnett, 'The King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be officiating Aide-de-Caup, vuc Captain R. N. Lovett, 15th Lancers, on leave. Thated 1st October 1933

01740-39 M S.-1. ·

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointents:--

#### Army Headquarters.

Lient. Colonel H V. Lewis, DSO., M.C., 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad agment, officiating D. D. S. D. (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, rmy Headouarters, 1s confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel A. B. aig, M.C., Indian Army, racated. Dated 25th October 1933.

07794 M.S -1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. M. S. Manners, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th contier Force Rifles, to he Assistant Adjutant General (Pay and Pensions), diptant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointent. Daved 15th October 1933.

09093|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., to be Assist-& Mayter General of the Ordernee, M. G. O. Branch, Army Hendquarters, fill a new appointment. Datted 10th October 1933.

08020]M.S.-1.

Major R. R. L. Thom, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Asistant Director of ansport. Arm Headquarters, vice Major P. Grey, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., vacated, ated 15th October 1933.

Captain T N Shelton, M.C. I.A.S.C., Staff Captain (S. & T.), Northern mammed, to be Deputy Assistant Director. Supplies and Transport, Army cadquarters, evec Major M T. Chapman, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated th October 1933.

Captain A. T. R. Harris, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, 9th (Jhenel) Infantry field, to be Staff Captain (S. & T.) (Mob.), Army Headquarters, vice sptain W. J. Fry. I.A.S.C., vasculed. Dated 1st November 1933.

07820-45-8 M.S.-1.

Captain R. M. Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regimer officiating Staff Captwin, Quartermuster General's Branch, Army Held quarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Lieutenant E 6.B Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, vacated. Dated 26th October 1937

07820-43-6 M.S-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Office. Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (Personnel), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Hash quarters, vice Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 3th October 1933.

07820-47-4[M.S.-1.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, officiated Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.), Embarkation Staff, Karachi, is confirmed in the appointment, vice Licutemant A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Frances, vacated. Dated 8th October 1932.

07820-30-9\MS.-1.

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, to be Untached Officer, Q. M. G. 's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th. October 1933

Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Farms in that Branch, vice Major A. A. Fausset-Baker of leave. Dated 27th October 1933.

29529 Q.-Est.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hodgson, P.S.O. K.H.P., I.M.S., to be offg. Deput Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Major.Genet II. E. M. Douglas, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., placed on he pay list. Dated 13th October 1933.

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medic Services, Rawalpindi District, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Traser, D.S.A. M.C., R.A.M.C. vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistar Director of Medical Services, Waziristan District, vice Colonel A. W. 1 Harvey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Lieut-Colonel H. J. M. Gursetjee, D.S.O., LMS., to be offg. Assistan Director of Metheal Services, Kohrt District, vice Colonel G. A. D. Harvey C.M. G., late R.A.M.C., transferred to Waziristan District. Dated 4th October 1933.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

Lieut Colonel C. A. Wood, M.C., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, wee Lieut Colonel J. Scott D.S.O., O.B.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd October 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Licut.-Colonel P. P. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., to be Specialist in optical molegy. Meernt District, race Captain M. S. Katre, I.M.S. (T.C.), vacaced Dated Plats August 1933.

Captain W. A. Khan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Opthalmology, Meets District, vice Lacut. Colonet F. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., vacated. Date

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. F. Walker, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Walker, M. C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Dated the 9th October 1933.

Dated the 9th October 1233.

Major D. W. M. Mackenzle, M.P., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Baluchistan District, rice Major A. H. Craig, M.B. Ch.B., LM.S.,

vacated. Dated the 1st Octol cr 1931.

Z.-2395[D.M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma District, is confirmed in that appointment, rue Brevet Colonel F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 1933.

Licut. Colonel C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, Officiating Officer Commanding, Merrut Animal Transport Training Company, is cerefiined in that appendment, rice Licat. Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 15th October 1933.

19868[Q.-5.

Lient. Colonel C. de La Christopher, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be Shief Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill a ew appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major F. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indum Army Service Corps, netructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an netructor (Supplies), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Mnjor E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indum Army Service Corps, Instructor, ndian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be nn Instructor Animal Transport), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th Sentember 1933.

Major F. J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating lifter Commanding, Mechanical Transport Training Battalion. Dated 1st letober 1933.

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be adjutant, Mechanical Transport Training Battahon, to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major T. F J Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant, Ienvy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, to be Adjutant, Maintenance Group Meebanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 933.

Brevet Major M. H. Cox, M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., Indian Army Service Jorps, Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, to be Officer Jornmanding and Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop, Class I, Maintennee Group (Mechanical Transport), to fill a new uppointment. Dated 15tb isoptember 1933.

19863 Q.-5.

Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Jirector of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District, vice Lieut.-Colonel . C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 933.

19368lQ.-5.

Major J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officer-in-charge, inpulies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency, vice Major H. R. lt. rwin, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain R. M. Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regimes officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Hell quarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Lieutenant E G.B. Prector, The Sherwood Foresters, vacated. Dated 26th October 1933

07820-43-6 M.S-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Office. Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (Personnel), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Rest quarters, vice Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 20 October 1933.

07820-47-4 M.S.-1.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, officiding Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.). Embarkation Staff, Karachi, is confirmed in let appointment, tree Lieutenant A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Francested. Dated 8th October 1932.

07820-30-9[M.S.-1.

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, to be Littled Officer, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th October 1933

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, Attached Office, Q. M. G.'s Bronch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistation Director of Farms in that Branch, vice Major A. A. Fausset Baker at leave. Dated 27th October 1933.

29529 Q. Est.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be offg. Depart Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Majur-Genrel H. E. M. Douglus, V.C., C.R., C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., placed on hall pay list. Dated 13th October 19.33.

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, vice Lieut. Colonel A. D. Fraser, M.C., R.A.M.C. vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Waziristan District, vice Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 16th Getober 1933.

Licut.-Colonel H. J. M. Gursetjee, D S.O., I.M.S., to be offig. Asidad Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, vice Colonul G. A. D. Harrey, CM G., lete R.A.M.C., transferred to Waziristan District. October 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Licut-Colonel C. A. Wood, M.C., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Direct of Picdical Services, Southern Command, vice Licut-Colonel J. Scott. D.S.O., O.B.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd October 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel F. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Optishmology, Meernt District, rice Captain M. S. Katre, I.M.S. (T.C.), recald Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain W. A. Khan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Opthalmology, Metal District, tice Lacut. Colonel P. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., vacated.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

- Major R. F. Walker, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Willistan District, v.c. Major W. L. F. Reynolds, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 9th October 1933.
- Major D. W. M. Mackenzie, M.B., R.A.M.C. to be Specialist in Radiology, Baluchistan District, vice Major A. H. Craig, M.B. Ch.B., I.M.S., vneated. Dated the 1st Octuber 1933.

#### Z.-2395|D.M.S.-1.

Licut.-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma District, 18 confirmed in that appointment, sure Brevet Colonel F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Carps, regarded, Pated 18th October, 1932

in that appointment, rue Brevet Colonel F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 1933.

Licut. Colonel C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, Officiating Officer Commanding, Meerut Animal Transport Training Company, is

confirmed in that appointment, wee Leut-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 15th October 1933.

Lieut.-Colonel C. de L. Christopher, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, ommandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be hief Iastructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill a ew appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.D.E., M.C., Iadian Army Service Corps, nstructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to he an instructor (Supplies), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, Instructor, adian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an Instructor Animal Transport), Iudian Army Service Corps Training Ceatre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th Sentember 1933.

Major F J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Corps of Corps, to be officially Color Commanding, Mechanical Transport Training Battalion. Dated let betober 1933.

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be adjutunt, Mechanical Transport Transing Battahon, to fill n new appointment Dated 15th September 1933.

Major T. F. J Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant, feavy Repair Shop (M T.), Class I. to be Adjutant, Mnintenance Group Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 933.

Brevet Major M. H. Cox, M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., Indian Army Service orps, Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.). Clavs I, to conflict ommanding and Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop, Class I, Maintenace Group (Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Duted 15th epitember 1933

#### 1956310.-5.

Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant irector of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District, etc. Lieut. Colonel. C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 33.

#### 19368 Q.-5.

Major J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officer-in-charge, upplies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency, vice Major II. R. B. H. win, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain F. R. Bailey, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officericharge, Supplies and Transport, Gilgit, vice Major J. Rice, Indian Amy Service Corps, appointed Officer-in-charge, Supplies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency. Dated 31st August 1933.

9730|Q.-5.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirke, vice Major B. J. M. Sanders, M.C., T.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 5th October 1933.

15321|M.G.-2.

Major H. Gall, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Western Command. Dated the 18th September 1933.

26447 D.M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Brigade Male, Landi Kotal Brigade, to be D. A. A. G., Lahore District, vice 3, Maja D. H. Currie, M.C., D.C.M., 19th Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st Alceber 1933.

Captain J. G. Elliott, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, Staff Captain, V., Northern Command, to be Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, etc. Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajpnt Regiment, appointed D. A. A. G. Lahore District. Dated 1st October 1933.

07820-31-6 M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Hawes, D.S.O., MC., R.A., to be officialized Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, vice Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Pargiter, R.A., proceeded on leave. Dated 9th October 1933.

08064 M.S.-1.

Lieut. (now Captain) A. K. Mnrcott, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Torte Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C', Pachmarhi Wing, Smill Arms School, India, vice Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Isis Pusiliers, appointed Instructor, Class "B', Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 6th January 1933.

06453[M<sub>S</sub>S.-1.

Capt. G. B. W. Fisher, I.M.S., resumed the medical charge of the Arms School of Education (India), Belgaum, on return from Northern Command. Dated 9th October 1933.

28252|D.M.S -1.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

Major R. L. W. Herrick, D.S.O., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron (commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. M. Handley, M.C., retired. Dated 17th Getoher 1933.

01030[M.S.3

17th K. G. O. Lancers.

Captain (local Major) W. R. B. Peel, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Brevet Lieut. Colonel G. M. Fitt-Gerald, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse). Dated 15th October 1931

01029[M.S.-3

#### The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. M. FitzGerald, M.C., Squadron Commander, 1th K. G. O. Lancers, to be Second-in-Command, in nn existing vacancy, aired 15th October 1933.

01035[M.S.-3.

#### Sappers and Miners.

Lieut. Colonel A. F. Chater, R.E., to be Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal Jappers and Muncis, erce Lieut. Colonel C. A. Bird, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. lated 20th October 1933.

07599-12/M.S.-2.

## 3th Punjab Regiment,

10th Bn.

Captein W. F. Smallman, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Comany Commander, vice Captain D. L. D. Macadam, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 6th October 1933.

06519-7|M.S.-3.

#### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Major D. Rassell, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to remain seconded, vice Meyor A. I. G. McConkey, appointed Secondaric Command, 10th Bn. Dated 15th October 1933

#### 4th Bn. (Wilde's).

Major N. G. R. Coats, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel C. M. S. Manners, D.S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 15th 2ttober 1933.

#### 10th Rn.

Major A. I. G. McConkey, Company Commander, 2nd Bn, to be Secondin-Command, 10th Bn., but to remain in his present appointment, the Major N. G. R. Coats, appointed Commandant, 4th Bn (Wilde's). Dated 15th October 1573.

0741.3[M.S.-3.

## 16th Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn. (Bhopal)-

Major J C. D. Mullaly, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Comnada, vice Major A H. N. Gatherer, M.C., retired. Dated 11th October 1933.

Captain L. H. Rodwell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, rice Major J. C. D. Mullaly, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 11th October 1933.

0741-3305-3.

#### 101], Bn.

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain T. F. Pearson, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 14th October 1933.

06519-15 M.S.-3.

#### 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Lieut. Colonel A. C. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

0751-1 M.S.-3.

## 7th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Bn

Major R. P. Henstock, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Brevet Lient.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., appointed Commandant, 1st Bn., 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Dated 20th October 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Major A. S. Mackay, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to ha Second-in Command, vice Major R. P. Honstock, transferred. Dated 25th October 1922 1933.

0753-2|M.S.-3.

#### The Hyderabad Rifles, A. F. (I).

Captain W. W Brindley, M.B.E., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to he Adjutant, vice Captain J. M. Hayeraft, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, vacated Dated the 14th September 1933. 07920-13 M.S.

## The Campore Contingent, A. F. (1).

Captain H N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn , 16th Punjab Regiment, to he Adjutant, vice Major W. W Owbridge, The East Yorkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th October 1933.

07920-31|M.S.

## 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, I. T. F.

Captain N. C. Jackson, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Adjutant, vier Major W A. Hannav, A.F.C., 2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabul Megiment. vacated. Dated 28th September 1933.

07921-3|M.S.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers are confirmed in Lieut-Colonels' appoint ments (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the 15th September 1933 :--

Lient.-Colonel E. J Cripps, Indian Army Service Corps Lieut. Colonel N. Wintle, Indian Army Service Corps.

27723<sub>1</sub>Q -5.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C E. Edward Collins, C.I.E., Indian Arry, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Hesdquarters [Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, this efficer was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 23rd August to the 22nd September 1933.]

07822-66|M.S.-1.

Major II. Stedman, M.C., I.A., Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Indequarters, 19 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

07591-13|M.S.·1.

The undermentioned officer was granted leave in India as stated :-

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attache i Officer (Cipher Section), Oeneral Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 4 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st September 1933.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, this officer was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off-duty), for the period from the 21st August to 20th September 1933.]

07030-20[M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Bt. Lieut. Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Lingmers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 21st to the 21st August 1933.

07492-35-6 M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Captin A G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Dombay Grandiers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 4th Sentember to the 17th September 1993.

06404-8|M S.-1.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Colonel A. H. Burn, C.I.E., OBE, Indian Army, Intelligence Staff. Officer, Nr. W. F. Province. 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 1st November 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expire of the leave granted).

06700-5CM.S.-1.

Brevet Major R G. L. Major, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director, Regulations and Forms, Army Department, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with farlough for 4 months, with effect from the 25th Novembr 1953.

(This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 25th January 1934.)

06770-2 M S -1.

Captain (local Major) A. E. Parwell, 2nd Bn., 11th Sixh Regiment, Millitary Attache, Kabul, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 29 days, with effect from the 18th December 1923, or date of exailing

(This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 10th March 1934.)

07825'31.5.-1.

#### CORRIGENDA

In India Army Order 387, current, List No. 13, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubhulpore, for "two months' privilege leave combined with one month's leave on private affairs" read "two months' privilege leave combined with 27 days' leave on private affairs".

In India Army Order 504, current, List No. 17, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, for "with effect from the 6th November 1932", read "with effect from the 3rd November 1933", read "This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 6th February 1934", read "This officer will vocate his appointment, with effect from the 3rd February 1934 ".

06509-5-13|M.S.-1.

In India Army Order 554, enrent, List No. 19, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., Royal Rayliners, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., for "with effect from the 8th November 1902". ember 1933", read " with effect from the 7th November 1933".

07492-2-9IM.S.-L

In India Army Order 573, current, List No. 20, in so far a, it relates to the grant of leave to Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing", read "combined with furlough 12 to 1 and read "combined with furlough for 1 month and 9 doys, with effect from the 1st November 1933, or date of availing".

07122-77-7 M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards published in List No. 12, issued with India Army Order, No. 342, dated 21st June 1933 :-

Under-

Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Delete "Punjab Light Horse Corporal G. B. C. EVENNETTE A

B.-24371 A.G.-9. Efficiency Medal.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated

25th September 1933 :-Under-

Efficiency Medal.

Insert as a new entry-

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Sjt. A. ELLIOTT.

L|Cpl. D. L. TERRY. SJt. A. PLATEL Pte. BOYNTON.

Sit. C. I: WIDGERY.

Ptc. W. W. LOCKE. L[Cpl. G. E. EARLE. Pte. J. A. WARD.

Delete the above names shown under the entry "Surma Valley Light Horse "

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards published in list No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933:—

Under-

#### Efficiency Medal.

No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery, R. A.

For "Gunner D. S. FORBES" read "Gunner D. O. FORBES".

B.-25372'A.G.-9

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933.—

l'nder-

#### WITH GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

For "Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATHEWS (Royal Artillery)"

read "Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATTHEWS (Royal
Artillery)".

B.-25435, A.G.-9

## Issued with India Army Order 621, dated 13th November 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank. N	ame.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. Field, I R.S. M. Hibban Condr. Highes S/Condr. Mace, V Do. Marsh, Condr. William S/Sgt. Barton, Do. Hinge, Do. Moge.	. I.A. d. W. H. I. U. E. H. I. I. A. V. I.A. L. W. II. W. II. W. I.A. W. I.A. W. I.A. J. I. I.A. D. I.A. D. I.A. S. F. I.A. nen, W. S. A.	S. C	India pe	return t	will enable to duty in "Somerset- outhampton 33.
C. S. M Bowles,	в к.	3. O., S. and M.		end of t	he 1933-34
S/Egt Lawson	, A I. A	. S. C	Entry on W	eekly list	No. 37/33
S/Sgt Lawson	, A I. A	.s.c	By such p	eriod as	will enable o duty in
Do Rowe, E	s M 1	E.S	} India per	H.T." L	sncashire" pton 12th
Do Mills, A	.o I.A	. S. C			,
	O.B.E. Pu	Bn., 2nd njab Regiment ist. Secy., Army pt.).		7.3.34	м. с.
Capt Austin,		Bu , 8th njab Regt.	Entry relation W. L. celled.		
Capt Merryle	es, K.W. R.F	ž•	Granted 2 m w. e. f. in U. K. i fresher) E.	et Noven	nber 1933 "B" (Re-
8/Condr Woodho	ouse, F. A. I. A.	. C. C	2	3.3.34	
Capt Peters,	(21	C. I. Horse st K. G. O. rse).	2 days	17-2-34	
Capt Shannon	a, J I. A.	. C. C	1 month 3	1.12.33	
S/Sgt Parker.	H.J I.A.	S. C	Entry on cancelled		io. 39/33

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

	1 211111		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt,-Col	Kenyon, H. E., D.S.O.	R. A	10:8-33
	PERM	SITTED TO RETUR	N.
Rank.	Name.	Corps,	Destination.
Major	Thurling-Blackwel	l, I. A. S. C	India by 28th November 19
S/N/Sister	Miss V. Rowe	Q. A. M. N. S. I.	India by 7th December 1933
		RETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	. Corps.	From what date. Remark
*Major .	. Dawes, A. M	3rd Bn., 1st Punjal Regt.	lst November 1933
LtCol	. Duke, A. A. G	I. A. S. C	29th October 1933
LtCol		I. A. (unemployed list).	
l'intries re	elating to this difficer are be	r in Weekly List No. reby cancelled.	36, dated 7th September 1933,
* Reti	red under A. I. (I.) N	o. 101 of 1930.	4

## Issued with India Army Order 622, dated 13th November 1933.

Corns.

Period

Months).

IIntil

Remark

Rank.

Name.

## ORANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

						_
LtCol.	••	Howell, G. B., M.V.O., M.C.	loth K. G. O. Lancers.		2-12-3:	3
R. S. M.	••	Hibbard, W. H.	I. U. L.	••	Date of sailing of H. shire "on the St Entry in W/L. No celled.	h Decembe
Lient,	â	Jelf, R. W	R. A.	••	For such period as to enable him to re in India by the F.S ex-Liverpool on 2 1933.	tum to dut."Tu cania
Capt.	••	Sinclair, M. R	I. M. S.	••	For such period as offe, to attend Pri C. S. exam, come cember 1933 and duty as soon as positive.	mary F. R n. 4th De to return to
Major	••	Strahan, d. O., O.B.E.	let Bn., Gurkha Rifler	Sth 1.	2 29 12.33	M. C.
Condr.		Hoad, J	A. R. D.	••	By such period as him to return to di- leaving South ampt "Somerictabite" of October 1603,	aty in Ir ist on ver li. T.
			hetirene	77S.		
Rank		Name.	Corps.		From what clate,	Tierrette.
Major-Ge		Beatty, G. A. H., K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A		20th June 1331	
	(1:	n substitution of not	ification in Weel	lly Li	ht No 22 ef 1971.)	
Col.		Burn, R. N., O.B.E.			13th N 1ember 197	3.
Lieut. (Asst.	y.).	Carter, J	I. A. S. C.	••	20th October 1923	
Col.	•••	Coningham, R.E.	I. A.		2etN tember 1122	
Condr.		Sweetman, A	LAS.C.		5th November 1979	
Sub-Cond	lr.	Scott, R. C.	I A. O. C.		Of Name ter 1122	
LieutCo	d.	Solano, R.A	I. A (Ger Duty).	atal.	6 L It nemter 2227	
Condr.	٠,	Tapping, A.A	I. A. O. C.	-	14 Normber 1173	
		Margregor, A	LASC		1%1 G 1 Ser 1171	
			-			

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH COURSE (B. Os.), 1933, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INDIA, FROM 31ST JULY TO 23RD SEPTEMBER 1933.

Rank and Name.		Unit.		Qualification obtained.
Lient. C. G. Hendley, R. H. A.		"E" Battery, B. H. A.		Distinguished.
Captain S. A. J. Grehan, O.B.E., I	M.C.,	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	••	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. W. P. L. Lawson, R.A.		lst Field Brigade, R.A.	٠.	Distinguished.
Captain R. R. Dauban, R.A.		4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut. A. E. Chessells, P. A.		4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut. P. C. Tuson, R. A	٠.	4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut. J. Grose, R. A	٠.	4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Pasted.
Lieut, E. H. F. Talbot, R.A.		6th Field Brigade, R.A.		Passed.
Lient, R. K. Page, R.A	٠.	6th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed,
Lieut, P. R. P. Saunders, R.A.	٠.	8th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut, J. E. Spedding, R.A.		12th Field Brigade, B. A.		Passed.
2/Lt. J. R. Irvine, R. A	٠.	14th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed,
2/Lt. J. J. F. Dobbs, R.A.	••	15th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed,
Lieut, A. Smith, R.A		25th Field Bagade, R. A.	٠.	Passed.
Lieut, R. A. Elhott, R.A		28th Field Brigade, R. A.	٠.	Parwd.
Lieut, L. P. Twomey, R.A.		23rd Mtn. Bde., R. A.		Pared
Bt. LtColonel D. J. R. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.	••	24th Mtn. Bdc., R.A.		Datage/shell
Captain W. J. Cooper, R.A.		24th Mtn. Bde., R.A.		Parel
Lient. B. H. Tetchell, R.A.		25th Min. Bde., P. A.	٠.	Daragalabet
Lieut. H. King-Lewis, R.A.		5th Medium Ble., P. A.	••	Pasent
Lieut. T. E. Hussey, R.A.	••	7th Medium Pile , P.A.	٠.	Passel.
Captain C. G. Lovegrore, R.A.	:	5th Reary Brigade, R.A.	••	Panel
Lieut, Amar Nath Sharma		Ist J. and K. Min. Eastery	••	Page L
Lieut, Gandharh Singh Datta	:	and J. and K. Min. Pattery	••	Panel

Signature of

Applicant.

Medical certificate of non-gazetted officers recommended for leave or extension or commutation of leave.

I, after eareful personal examination of the case hereby certify that whose signature is given above; is suffering from absence from duty of the restoration of his health.

Dated

Tbe.

Government medical attendant or other registered practitioner.

**3** 

Note 1.-The nature and probable duration of the illness, should be specified.

Note 2—This form should be adhered to as closely as possible, and should be filled in after the signature of the applicant has been taken. The Certifying Officer is not at liberty to certify that the applicant requires a change to (or from) a particular locality, or that he is not fit to proceed to a particular locality. Such certificates should only be given at the explicit desire of the administrative authority concerned, to whom it is open to decide, when an application on such grounds has been made to him, whether the applicant should go before a Medical Board to decide the question of his fitness for service.

Second Medical opinion (if called for by authority corrected to senction leave).

Agency or Civil Surgeon.

Note.—Should a second medical opinion he required, the leave sanctioning authority should arrange for the second medical examination, to be made at the earliest possible date. The Agency or Civil Surgous opinion both as to the facts of illness and the necessity for the amount of leave supplied for, should be recorded. He may require the applicant, to appear there him or before a medical officer nominated by him.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ΒŸ

## HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIH,

20th November 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 632.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 42, dated the 19th October 1933	425
I. A. O. 633	Language examination results	421
I. A. O 684	Eligibility of British service officers to attend the Staff College, Quetta	425
I. A. O 635	Army Bife Association (India), Central Meeting, 1934	129-45
I. A. O. 656	Results of Courses of instruction for officers on leave in the U. R. at the Anti-Gre Wing, Smell Arms School	432
I. A. O. 657	Results of the Indian Army Erglish certificate examinations	#32
I. A. O. 65	Attachment of Indian armourers of the I A. O C to	<b>£33</b>
I. A. O. 639.	Refund of income-tax to British troops on leaving India	132
t. A. O. 640.	Accounts—Objections raised by local audit efficers af the Military Accounts Department	433-434
t. A. O. 641.	Specimens for pathological and bacteriological examina-	434
L. A. O. 642	Tellisation of unit transport	414
I. A. O 643.	Sliding acale of rations	636622
L A. O 611.	Clothing	425
L A O 615	Piatols Revolvers	626
I. A. O 616	Books-Regulations relating to the study of Isrelyn Innguiges, 1928-Amendments No. 13	629
I. A. O. 646-I.	Was Pontament Tables (New Series)	678677
I. A. O. 616-II.	Books-I A. F T-950 225 (New Series), was Lighty ment Tabla (India) for an Advanced Statistics of the Statistics of Dept. 1993	4:7
I, A. O 646-III.	Books-L A. T. T. 989 298 (N B) War Little Table (India) for a Bost Camp. 1933	157
No. W. C.	Sale of Bags, Armorrers Leather	-
NOTICE.	Loss of wooden box	
ROTICE	Lors of leather hundhaf .	

NOTICE. CORRIGENDA.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 632. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated the 19th October 1933 .- Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 42, dated the 19th October 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 633. Language examination results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1933, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932, are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 634. Eligibility of British service officers to attend the Staff College, Quetta.—Attention is drawn to Amendments No. 64 of 1933 to paragraphs 797 and 802 of King's Regulations, 1928.

31252|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 635. Army Rifle Association (India), Central Meeting, 1934— 1. The Central Meeting of the Army Rille Association (India), dentral Meeting of the Army Rille Association (India) will be held at Meerut from 6th—10th February 1934.

2. Programme of the Meeting :-

Thursday, 8th l'ebruary ...

09.00-13.00 Tuesday, 6th February .. Egg Pools hours. Zeroing Rifles Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. 14.00-16.00 Preliminary Stage.

Wednesday, 7th February Army Rifle Championships. Match I.

.. 09.00-13.00 The Roupell Cup hours.

Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, 14.00-15.30 l'inal Stage.

.. Army Rifle Championships. Match 11. 09.30-15 00 The A. R. A. (India) Cup ...

hours. Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. 15.30-17.00

Ymal Stage.

Proday, 6th Peter ary .. . Army Rule Championships, Match III.

Tle Luckock Cup .. 09.00—12.30 hours.

Note t .- The als ve timings are subject to alteration.

Norr 2.—If there is a tyre number of entries for the Army Rifle Championships it may be necessary for the 2nd day of the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. First Store to be transferred to Fridey, 9th February.

Match IV. The Birdwood Vasc will take place concurrently with the Arry Rice Championships. The winning team will be that team which records ATC lighest score in Matches I. H and III.

Pool shosts will continue throughout the meeting, the times when pool storting is allowed being posted on the notice board by the Secretary. There will be a sweep-take in each match of the Army Rifle Championships.

#### 3. Entries and entrance fees

(a) Stage 1, The Army Rifle Championships, India, comprising-.

Match I - The Roupell Cup.

Match II - The Luckock Cup.

Match III - The A. R. A. (India) Cup.

Each cent is entitled to enter only four competitors in addition to nor entries for Class I (British efficers) for which class entries are unlimited.

Seconded officers and other ranks may enter individually, as stated on page 38 of the handbook, and will not be included in the quota of representatives from their unit (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A. F. I Units).

Ent ince Fee.-Rs. 25 per competitor.

(b) Match IV, The Birdwood Vase.—Each unit is entitled to enter one team of four only. The unit entering will hominate the members of the team at the conclusion of Match I, The Roupelt Cup

#### Entrance Fee,-Rs. 15 per team.

(c) Match V, The Berolier Thirty (India) Cop.—Entries unlimited. Open to any serving officer or soldier eligible to compete in the Army Rufle Championships (India).

# Entrance Fee,-Rs 5 per competitor

(dt) Match VI, The King's Medal Competition.—Open only to the 50 competitors credited with the highest aggregate scores in Matches I, II and III, The Army Rifle Championships (India).

#### Entrance Fee.-Nil.

(e) Closing date.—Entries for the above matches will close at Pachmarhi on 15th January 1934.

Post entries for the Revolver Thirty Cup will be accepted up to 11-00 hours on Tuesday, 6th February 1934.

(f) Sweepstakes .- Entries for the Sweepstakes on Matches I, II and III should, where possible, accompany entries for the Army Rifle Championships.

Entrance Fee.-Rs. 2 per Sweepstake.

- (g) Making of Entries.—Entries, accompanied by entrance fees will be made on Form "A" (a copy of which will be found in the current Handbook) to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi, as follows :-
  - (i) By officers commanding regular, A. F. I. and I. T. F. units
  - (ii) By officers commanding, Indian States Forces, through the Military Advisers to the States concerned.
  - (iii) By seconded officers and other ranks direct.
  - (iv) It is essential that, in making entries, the names, of competitors should be forwarded.
    - An entry from a unit, without the names of competitors will NOT be accepted.
- (h) The definition of a unit will be found on page 38 of the current handbook.
- 4. Prizes.—Particulars of the Cups and gold and silver medals to be competed for at the Central Meeting are given in the A. R. A. (India) landback bandbook.

In addition, money prizes, varying in amount from Rs 100 downwards, will be given in each match of the Army Rifle Championships (Matches I, II and III). A list of the money prizes will be posted on the notice board at the Central Meeting.

- 5. Rail Concessions.—The annexure to Army Instructions, India, No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by railway companies for competitors.
- 6. Accommodation. British officers will make their own arrangements. Tentage can he arranged for officers in the Wheeler Club on Application to the Secretary, Wheeler Club, Meernt, who will also be glad to give particulars of rates of messing, etc.

British other ranks,-From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District with the 1st Royal Dragoons.

From Northern and Eastern Commands with 1st Bn., The Black Watch.

All A. F. I. Competitors with the 12th Field Brigade, R. A.

Indian Competitors.—In a comp situated in the lines of the 10|2rd Punjab Regiment.

the Officer Commanding the 1st The Brigade, R. A. or 1st Bn. The Black Dara, 6 above, the 2st Bn. The Black Witch, as the case may be (see para, 6 above), the date and time of arrival of their representatives at Meernt Contonment Station,

In the case of Indian Competitors, officers commanding units of the Irdian Army and Indian States Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors Camp. Co 10/2nd Punjah Regiment, the date and time of excitations of cerisal

- M. Arrical.—Competitors, who intend to avail themselves of preliminary practice (see para. 9 below), may arrive oo 2nd February; other competitors should arrive on 3rd or 4th.
- 9. Preliminary Practice.—(a) In order to allow the Ranges to be prepared for the meeting, no firing will be allowed on A, B and C ranges after 31st January 1934.
- (b) "D" range will be available for practice on 3rd and 5th February between 09-00 and 12-00 hours. A British officer will be in charge of the range, and all markers targets and ammunition will be provided. An inclusive charge of Re. 1 per day will be made for each competitor using the range.
- (c) Units or individual competitors desirous of availing themselves of preliminary practice under the above conditions, should inform the Secretary, in writing, at his office [c) 1st Bn. The Black Watch not later than 5-0 P.M. on 2nd February 1934. In the absence of a written requesting guarantee can be given that a competitor will be allowed to practice,
- 10. Pay and Rations.—All other ranks must be in possession of a last ranks continued to the continued of pay, whilst at Meerut, I. A. F. A.-33 (Deathment pay sheet) and a chique for the amount must be sent to the officer commanding the unit to which the man is to be attached at Meerut. Neither rations nor advance of the will be issued unless the above procedure is compiled with

No rations will be issued to the Indian States Force competitors unless

noid for in each at the time of issue.

11. Correspondence.—The nddress of the Secretary, Army Riffe Association (India) will be "Pachmarhi" up to and including 19th January 1934 after which, all communeations, with reference to the Central Meeting only, will be addressed to him co 1st Bn The Mack Watch, Moernit.

Correspondence on any other matters connected with the A counties will continue to be addressed to Pachmathi

12. India Army Order 717 of 1932 is cancelled

35515 31 T ·1

- I. A. O. 638.—Attachment of Indian armourers of the I. A. O. C. units.—Reference I. A. O. 253 current. From 1st April 1933 the following procedure will be brought into force:—
  - (i) when posted to a unit for duty, an armourer of the India armourers section, I. A. O. C., will be considered as attach to the unit to which posted and for purposes of pay, quarter rations, man-day accounts, etc., will count against if authorised establishment of that unit,
  - (ii) the regimental assistant armourer will be senior to the I. A. O. assistant armourer except when the date of the appointment the latter to a unit precedes the date of appointment assistant armourer of the former,
  - (iii) that the names of I. A. O. C. armourers attached, to unimit will be fixed on the seniority roll of I. A. O. C. in the order of merit of their having passed the Trade Testing Board,
  - (iv) that normally the regimental assistant armourer will be promoted to armourer havildar in his own unit on the occurrent of a vacancy if recommended by the officer commanding not, the senior I. A. O. C. assistant armourer wherever service will be selected by the Director of Ordnance Services for motion and posted to the unit in which the vacancy hoccurred.
  - (v) that an annual confidential report on I. A. Form 0.2459 respect of Indian armourers of the I. A. O. C. Section on will be rendered on 1st April by officers commanding, unit to the Director of Ordunnee Services, Simla through it Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore, on the suitability, efficient and advancement of the I. A. O. C. assistant armourer,
  - (vi) that the introduction of the I. A. O. C. Indian Amourer Section will in no way prejudice the prospects of promotion of existing regimental armourers which will continue to be controlled by their officers commanding. The transfer of existing regimental armourers to the I. A. O. J.C. Indian Armourers Section is not permissible and no applications with be entertained.

B.-13891|A G.-3. 19907|M.G.-2

I. A. O. 639. Refund of income tax to British Troops on leaving Indialadia Army Order 191 of 1928 is republished as an annexare to the order The necessity for strict compliance with the procedure therein haid dow is impressed upon all concerned as cases have come to notice of individual being penalized for amission to do so.

B. 20375'A.G. 13.

I A. O. 640. Accounts - Objections raised by local and tofficers of the Military Accounts Department. - In future the following procedure will

#### 20th November 1022

he observed by local audit officers of the Military Accounts Department for the maintenance of a record of objections raised by them.

Petty and routine objections and observations made during the course of audit will in the first instance be recorded by the local and to officer in the office copy of the objection statement. These objections, etc., will be shown to the commanding officer and various items contained therein will be discussed either with him or with any officer detailed by him for the purpose. The items which are settled on the spot will be marked in the objection statement as settled by the local audit officer, stating the reasons for settlement. In token of his having agreed with the reasons recorded therein for dropping an objection or observation or for the retention of others, the commanding officer shall affix his signature at the buttom of the objection statement.

Commanding officers should avail themselves of this opportunity to discuss every item personally with the local audit officer.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

M. A. G.'s No 2584 At |C. B.-26393 A G.-13.

I. A. O. 641. Specimens for pathological and bacteriological examinations.—In certain cases, specimens for pathological and bacteriological examinations are being sent to the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, which charges fees for such work

As military laboratories are fully equipped to earry out such examinaissay, all such specimens will in Inture be sent to the appropriate military laboratory and not to the Central Research Institute

۵

2.1214PDMS.

I. A. O. 642. Utilisation of unit transport—Para. 459, Regulations for the Army in India, has been reconstructed and the amendment will issue in "Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms", dated 1-t December 1933. With effect from that date, I. A. O. 372 of 1931 will be cancel'ed.

25412 Q.M G.-6.

I. A. O. 643. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337[46]Q.-6, dated 23rd October 1933, is republished below:—

"I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commercing

1st October 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations under drawn are to be assessed, are noted below :---

ا.	rticles.					
Flour						Rs.a. p. Per
Attn	.,	••	••	• •	• •	4 13 0 100 lb
Rico		••	••	٠,	••	4 6 0 Do.
Sugar	••	••	••	• •		•2 5 0 De.
Dal (assorted)	• •	••	٠.			8 12 0 Do.
Gb:	••	••	••	••	••	3 6 0 Do.
Salt refined	••	••	••			51 0 0 Do.
Tee	••	'	••	••	٠.	4 13 0 Do.
Steam coal	• •	••	••	• •		o e o b.
	••	••				3 8 0 ton.
Cheese, tuned Jam	••	••	••		٠.	1 0 0 lb.
•••		••	٠.			0 4 0 lb.
Milk, tinned	••	••				0 5 0 lb.
Matches, safety	•	••				1 12 0 Gross
Oatmeal	••	••		••		0 3 0 lb.
Hops, Kent					••	
Malt.			•	••	••	1 14 0 lb.
Coke, hard	••	••	•	• •	••	2 10 0 100 per
	••	••				7 5 0 ton."

9337,Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O 644. Clothing -Army Council Instruction 226 current is republished below :-

\*\* 226. Clothing. It has been brought to notice that it some units a practice exists of aftering the pattern of service dress trousers, either by enting them below the knew to be turning up the legs and tacking them inside so as to find clongated shorts.

shorts,	inside so as to f	r	tongated
2. This practice is in contrary para, 911, and Clothing; and must cease forthers.	King's Ross, Part I.	,	79, 17,
	117304 (		

. 1/7304 (

The procession trouvers referred enwiter, will err

C. I., if j.

unite

(a) 6-Chambered Revolver Webley Pattern, Mark VI, .459 bore, No. 306344.

Messrs. Webley Scott, I.td., Birmingham, the manufacturers of the weapon state that it was supplied to H. M.'s Government through the Army Inspection Department, Kirkee in September 1917.

(b) Revolver Webley Mark V, No. 148133; year of make 1915; R. P 7, 15/20 engraved on the upper portion of the handle; 2/5 G. engraved below; on the left side of the handle an arrow mark with crown mark engraved with letters R 25, bore 455; wooden portion eaten away and the iron worn out.

in certain places on account of rust.

If any trace of the above pistols revolvers is discovered a full report will be rendered to the Director of Ordnance Services. A. H. Qs. Sirils.

by 15th December 1933 Nil reports are not required

14190 M G 43 A.

I. A. O. 646. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 13.—Copies of this publication will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available

ś

MILLIGHT, MT Langues

# I. A. Os. 646-I--646-III

# 20th November 1933.

- I. A. F. F-980-40-A.—A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3 · 7-in, Howitzer), 1931.
  - 41-A.—An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7 in. Howitz) (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.
  - 45.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 193
     48.—Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. gun equipment (Tree
  - tor Drawn), 1932.

    66-A.—A Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Minry
    - (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.

      80.—A Mobilo—Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1931.
  - .. 83.—An Indian Field Survey Company (with 2nd Line M. T), 1931.
  - " 88.-An Engineer Depot, 1932.
  - .. 104-A .- Divisional Signals (served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.
  - " 115-A .-- A British Infantry Battalion, 1932.
  - 116.-An Indian Infantry Battahon, 1929.
  - " 128.—Provost Company (for employment with a Division), 1932.
  - " 130 .- A Provost Troop (for employment with an Army), 1933.
  - " 162.—Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.
  - 165.—An Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a Division), 1931.
     171.—Animal Transport Training Company (Camel), I. A. S. Compan
  - 1931.
  - 204.—A Veterinary Convalescent Depot (Camel), 1933.
  - 206.—A Veterinary Evacuating Station, 1933.
  - " 256-A .- A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.
  - 257-A.—A Pield Ambulance, 1933.
  - 263.—A British General Hospital, 1931.
     264.—An Indian General Hospital, 1930.
    - 272,—An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5339 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 646-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-989-296 (New Series), War Eaulynent Table (India) for an Advanced Stationery Depot and a Base Stationery Depot. 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4971|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 646-III. Books-I. A. F. P.-980-294 (N. S.), War Equipment Table (India) for a Rest Gamp. 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Defhi.

5184[C.R.S., A.D. .

#### NOTICE

# Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depol, Labore Cantonment.

Description. 5.+\* Weight Capilition Number. Reserve ntice ex. where lving. 1'-1' v 10' side Bacs. Armour. lbs, 21 As new, 1 tinused. 98 De O each ers. Leather. elevation, 21 rach with boot les and

These hage have been found suitable by a district headquarters for carrying & files in wet weather,

Apply-

at the bottom

Director of Contracts.

Army Headquarters, India.

efrans.

Simla,

43S2ID C.-1.

#### NOTICE

#### Loss of wooden hox.

At the disembarkation of H. T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay on 18th October 1933.

One dark wooden box, marked Lieut, J. L. Martin.

If traced, please communicate with-

The Officer Commanding,

British Military Hospital,

JUBBULPORE.

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

BOMBAY.

20134 Q.-2.

MOTIOE.

Loss of leather handbag.

At the disembarkation of H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay on 6th 0." 1933.

One small brown leather handbag 24" X 15" labelled with the P. & 0 and B. I. large letter M, well worn, and with corners torn.

If traced, please communicate with-

Lieut. C. M. Marsden, R.A.M.C.,

British Military Hospital,

LUCKNOW.

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

BOMBAY.

20134Q-2.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 52.

#### Nos. 1-3.

1. India Army Order No. 250 current :

Para. 1--The phrase against para. 1, item (ii).

"Only admissible provided the officer himself is on leave or has had his leave approved."

should be entirely expunged from the 'Remarks' column.

Paragraph 4 (as published under I. A. Os.' Corrigendum List No. 39 of 25th August 1933) is nmended as follows :-

the words "and paid from civil estimates," substitute "and civilian personnel under the control of the Army Department", in this paragraph,

57944 0.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 52, dated 20th November 1933.

2. Corrigenda to Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 351 current :

Paragraph 27 is reconstructed as follows :-

27. Farms required on the augustde.

(i) For complete units only-

(a) A. F. B.-141, with nominal rolls, five copies. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for-

First and second class.

Third class.

Troopdeck.

- (b) Receipt and issue vonehers for amuunition and other ordnance stores as required.
- (c) I. A. F. M-1240 m respect of all ranks and families of the units embarking.
- (ii) For drafts and details (other ranks)-
  - (a) A. F. B.-127 five copies for second and third class separately,
  - (b) A. F N.-1511 in duplicate.
  - (c) I. A. F. M.-1240 in original with nominal roll attached for all parties over ten in number.
  - (d) Nominal rolls referred to in para, 26.
- (iii) For invalid --

Documents enumerated in item (a) and all medical documents accompanying.

Note.-If, for any reason, individuals or families above on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the

other persons on the same form, they will be given one of the five copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day. Separate copies of I. A. F. M.-1210 must, however, be brought to the port by such individuals, families or parties.

(iv) For officers and their families not included in item (i) above—I. A. F. M.-1240.

Passage allotment order issued by Army Headquarters in the case of a transport or freightship, or by the embarkation commandant in the case of packet or individual freight passengers.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 52, dated 20th November 1933.

3. I. A. O. 581 current :

Page xx.-Army School of Physical Training-

Against "Indian Refresher" in column 3 for "22nd December" substitute "19th December".

35407|G.S., M.T.-1.

27136 Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 52, dated 20th November 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 632, dated 20th November 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	•	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks,
Asst. Surg.	Burns, H. P.	I. M. D.	<u> </u>	4 days	31-10-3	33
LtCol	Bromilow, D. G., D.S.O.	20th Lancers	••	٠.	7-2-34	Pending retirement.
Major	Durrant, O.T	5th Bn. (K. C 10th Baluch			21-12-33	1
Lieut.	Chitty, A. G	2nd Bn., 10th Balach Regt		••	24-2-34	M. C. Entry in W. L. No. 29 of 1033 is rancel. ied.
*Capt	Chawla, G. B. S.	I.M.S.	••	(first 3	mos. pri	ibined leave vilege leave) or purposes
Capt	Mackay, A. J	I. A. S. C.		3 days	6.12.33	Provisional and sub- ject to c o n fir. mstion by the com pe- tent mili- tary autho- nty,
Capt	Murray, M. J	I. A. S. C.			7-12-33	Do,
3./Sgt	Roberts, W. II			I	5-12-33	
S./N./Sister	Rowe, V		. 1	By such pen sary to end duty by If asiling 21-1	blo ber ti . T. " De	o return to
	Walker, A. R. E.	3rd Bn., 16th Po	ın.	3	18-3-34	М. С.
Lieut						

In substitution of entry relating to this officer in W. L. No. 31/1933.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Nama.		Corps.	Destination.	
Capt.		Ballentine, J. S.	••	The Reval Decran Horse (9th Horse).	Industry 16-12-23.	
Capt.		Douglas, J. U. R.	••	LASC	lain by 16-12-33.	

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Namo.		C	lorps.	Date.	
S./Sgt	Burke, H. A	I	. A. S. C	7-10-33		
		DEAT	HS.			
Rank.	Namo.	Corp	s.	Date.		
LieutCol.	Browne, L.S	I, A.	(retired	14th September 19	33.	
Col	Dunlop, W. II., C.B.E., D.S.O.	I. A.	"	16th September 19		
BrlgCen	Swiney, A. J. H., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.C.	I. A.	,,	11th September 193	33.	
LtCol	Butler, A. H	I. A.	•,	20th September 193	33.	
Major (Commy.).	Coodhall, E. J	S. and T.	"	22nd September 19		
Col	Burne, K. P	I. A.	**	27th September 193	3.	
Lady Supdt.	Cusins, Miss C. L.	Q. A. M. N.	S. I.	5th October 1933.		
LtCol	Barry, C. C. S., C.I.E.	1, M. S.	,,	6th October 1933.		
Brigadier	Orton, S. B., C.B.	I. A.		28th September 193	3.	
Major	Vaughan, P. B	I. A.	"	2nd October 1933.		
Major (Senr. Asst. Surg.).	Murphy, E. J	I. M. D.	"	10th October 1933.		
BrigCen	Batoman-Cham- pain, H. F., C.M.G.	I, A.	"	7th October 1933.	ţ	
Major	Harrison, W. C. W.	I. A.	**	11th October 1933.		
Lady Supdt.	James, Miss J. M.	Q. A. M. N.		6th October 1933.		
		RETIREM	ents.			
Pank.	Name.	Corps	•	From what date.	Remark	
LieutCol.	Hinde, H. T. L., O.B.E.	I. A. (Genl. duty) (Administrative Commandant, 11th Bn., 19th Hyderalad Regt.)		18th Nevember 1933.		
Major (Combay.)	Smith, A. H	I. M. L.		5th November 1933.		

	RESIGNATION	7	
Rank. Name.			
	Corps.	Date.	
	7th Rajput Regt.		
	Jest Regt.	24th October 1933.	
			-

#### British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).

No. 10895535	L'Sgt. E. J. Chadwick, R. A.
No. 812057	Gnr. N. Annett, R.A.
No. 806912	Gnr. G. C. Robinson, R.A.

Gar. J. Wyatt, R. A.

Gor. C. T. Wyatt, R.A.

Dvr. W. E. Maxwell, R.A.

No. 6457164 L/Sgt. R. W. Walsh, 1st Bn., The Royal Fasiliers.

No. 5770777 L'Cpl. C. Buckler, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.

No. 5825005 Ptc. J. Locks, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.

No. 4612316 Ptc. S. O' Grady, 2nd Bn., The Duko of Wellington's Regiment.

No. 3594592-Cpl. R. Walsh, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

No. 809177 Pte. T. M. Brereton, 2nd Bu., The Border Regiment.

No. 6397484 L. Cpl. O. Pellowes, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

No. 3959037 Ptc. C. Methuen 2nd Bn , Tho Welch Regiment.

No. 5377545 Rln. H. Hing, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment.

Tiont, A. W. Mills, 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha

No. 6912200 Cpl. J. B. Leech, let Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

No. 3310020 L'Cpl. J. Cockhill, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. \*Nn. 7251256 Sgt. F. Young, R.A.M C.

W. O. Instr. Class II C. E. J. Eston, A. E C.

\*No. 739206 C.S.M. I. W. Gordon, I.U.L., Army School of Physical Training.

Lower Elandard.

Captain T. H. Wannsley, M. C., 2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles  **Placett. Mina Hayand Dan, 4th Bn. (Sikha), 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Rifles	· ·			··	***	Nepali
Regiment Penjahi  Regiment Penjahi  Ridieut. E. Mde Brett, R.A. Pashto  No. 1025964 3rd Class Master Gunner (W. O. II) A J. Gurr, D.C.M., M.M., R.A. Pashto  Lieut. F. W. Skay, Royal Tank Corps  No. 11086 Naik Haqnawaz Khan, Ist Bn (Wellesley's), 6th Raypatana Rilles  Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Pashto  Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Pashto  Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Pashto  Lieut. W. L. M. G. Dixon, U.I. I.A., atted lat Bn., The Hampelure Regiment  Pashto  Lieut. R. G. Dixon, U.I. I.A., atted lat Bn., The Hampelure Regiment  Lieut. W. Odding, R.A. Urdu  Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A. Urdu  Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A. Urdu  Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A. Urdu  2/Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A. Urdu	Captain T. H	. Wanmsley,	3f. C., 2	nd Bn , 9	th Gwil	a Rifles	Nepali
No. 1025964 3rd Class Master Gunner (W. O. II) A J. Gurr, D.C.M., M M., R.A. Lieut. F. W. Skey, Royal Tank Corps Pashto No. 11056 Naik Haqnawaz Khan, Ist Bn (Weflesley's), 6th Rajpatana Rilles Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Pashto 2/Lieut. M. G. Dixon, U.L. I.A., attel. Ist Bn., The Hampehure Regiment Pashto Lieut. W. Odding, R.A. Urdu Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A. Urdu Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A. Urdu Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A. Urdu Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A. Urdu 2/Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A. Urdu	2/Lieut. Mias Regin	Hayand D	ın, 4th P	in. (Sikh	s), 12th I	rontier F	orce Punjabi
D.C.M., M.M., R.A.   Pashto						••	
No. 11086 Naik Haqnawaz Khan, Ist Bn (Wellesley's). 6th Rapatana Rilles  patana Rilles  Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles  Pashto  2/Lieut. M. G. Duxon, U. I. I. A., attel. Ist Bn., The Hampshure Regiment  Pashto  Jemadar Gurbakheh Singh Chima, I.M.D.  Lieut. W. Odding, R.A.  Urdu  Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A.  "Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A.  Urdu  2/Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.  Urdu  2/Lieut. R. A. Eden, R.A.  Urdu				lunner (	W. O. II	I) A J. (	Pashto
potana Rilles Lieut. V. L. M. Wainright, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles 2/Lieut. M. G. Dixon, U.L. I.A., attel. lat Bn., The Hampshure Regiment  Jemadar Gurbakheh Singh Chima, I.M.D. Pashto Lieut. W. Odding, R.A. Urdu Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A. Urdu - Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A. Urdu - Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A. Urdu - 2/Lieut. R. A. Eden, R.A. Urdu						••	
Pashto   P	putana i	Rifles	••		••	••	Pasnio
Pashto   P	Lieut. V. L.	M Wainrigh	t, 2nd Br	, 13th F	rontier F	orce Ruffe	
Urdn   Lieut. W. Odding, R.A.   Urdn   Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. A. Eden, R.A.   Urdu   Urdu   Lieut. R. A. Eden, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. A. Eden, R. A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. A. Eden, R. A.   Urdu   Lie		Dixon, U.I	, I.A., at	id. Ist B	a., The H	ampshire l	Pasmo
Lieut. R. J. Lioyd Price, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. J. Lioyd Price, R.A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.   Urdu   Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.   Urdu   Urdu   Urdu   Lieut. R. A. Edeu, R.A.   Urdu	Jemadar Gu	takhah Sing	h Chima,	I.M.D.		••	
Urdu	Lieut. W. Od	ling, R.A	••			••	
Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A	Lient. R. J.	Lloyd Price,	R.A.	••		••	
2/Liout. R. A. Edeu, R.A	*Lieut. F. W	. Webb, R.A		••		••	
2/Lieut. R. R. Edeu, N.A.	Lieut. R. B.	D. Morgan,	R. A.			••	
2/Lient. R. B. Robinson, R.A Urdu	2/Lieut. R. A	. Edeu, R.A				••	
	2/Lient. R. I	3. Robinson,	R.A.	••	••	••	Urdu

# Lower Standard-contd.

Captain W. L. de Courcy-Baldwin,	R.E.			••	Urdu
Lieut. E. S. Barkham, R.E.		٠			Urđu
Lieut. H. W. Kitson, R.E			••	••	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. R. S. Macdonald, 1st B	n., The l	Royal Fus	iliers		Urdu
2/Lieut. C. St. J. Pulley, 1st Bn., 7					Urdu
Lieut. J. C. R. Gardner, 1st Bn., T					Urdu
Bdn. No. 3765523 A. Crew, 1st Bn					Urdu
No. 5771114 L/Cpl. R. Cooper, 1st					Urdu
No. 5667117 L/Cpl. W. Quick, 1st				fan•	Urdu
L/Cpl. R. Clifford, 1st Bn., The Ch	eshire R	egiment			Urdu
2/Lieut. J. L. Chapman, 2nd Bn.,			Regiment		Urdu
Lieut. E. P. Sewell, 1st Bn , The M					Urdu
Lieut, D. J. B. Houchin, 1st Bn.,	The Nort	hampton	shire Regi	ment	Urdu
Lieut. J. H. N. Poett, 2nd Bn., Th					Urdu
2/Lieut. E. G. Prentice, 20th Lanc					Urdu
2/Lieut. T. P. Kidd, 4th Bn. (Out		th Rainut	ana Rifles		Urdu
2/Lieut. E. G. Farquharson, 3rd B					Urđu
2/Lieut. R. C. Crowdy, 3rd Bn., 17					Urdu
2/Lleut. W. B K. Hawley, U. I. Yorkshire Regiment				East	Urdu
2/Lieut. W. Howes Roberts, U. L. Regiment	. J. A. a	td, 2nd H	n., The V	oleh .	Urdu
2/Lieut. A. R. Wall, U. L. I. A. Fusiliers	attd. 2	nd Bn., T	he Lanca	shiro	Urdı
2/Lieut. J. H. N McDougall, U. I Howards	L. I. A. a	ttd. 2nd I	3n., The G	reen	Urdu
2/Lieut. M. M. Nairne, U. L. I. Regiment	A. attd	. lst Bn.,	The Che	shire	Urdu
2/Liout. J. F. Warren, U. L. I. A. a. Infantry	••	••	••	· 1	Urdu
2/Lieut. A. E. Cocksedge, U. L. Own Yorkshire Light Infantr	у	••	••	٠. ١	Urđu
2/Lieut. R. H. R. Alderman, U. I Own Royal West Kent Regim	ent	• •		1	Jrdu
2/Lieut. W. G. Mortmore, U. L. Own Royal West Kent Regin	ent.	••	••	٠. ٦	Urdu
2/Lieut. R. E. Johnstone, U. L. I Regiment	••	l. Ist Bn.,	The Che	hîre τ	Jrdu
Bub Conductor A. A. Ollis, I. A. S.		••	••	₹	Jrdu
No. M/7872010 Sgt. E. V. Rolland	. I.A.S.C			τ	Jrdu
Lieut. J. M. Low, R.A.M.C.	••	••	••		Irdu
Captain It. A. Wesson, I.M.S.		••		t	
Captain F. G. Hurd-Wood, LM.S.			••	t	Irdu
Captain F. A. Y. Mackeown, L.M.S.	٠			v	rdu
Captain A. M. I raser, L.M.S.				u	irdu
Captain R.T. Hicks, LM S.				31	erin

# Higher Standard-contd.

Elout. A. W. E. Daniell, 2nd Bn., The South Statiordshire Reg	iment Urc	Ŀ
2/Lieut. R. H. Northcott, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	Urd	
No. 4449146 L/Cpl. H. L. Bonnott, 2nd Bn., The Durham Infantry	Light	
2/Lieut. A. C. Duncan, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	Urd	
Liout E. C. Carrel 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Urd	u
Lieut. K. C. Campbeii-Meiklojohn, 1st Bn., The Queen's Cameron Highlanders	Own Urd	'n
2/Liout. A. Jolly, R.T.C.	Urd	
Lieut. C. R. D. Gray, Skinner's Horse	Urd	
Liout. J. C. E. Bowen, 6th Duko of Connaught's Own La	ncers	
	Urd	
Lieut, A. B. B. Moere, 15th Lancers	Urd	
Lieut. A. H. S. Browne, The Poons Horse	Urd	
2/Lieut, H. St. P. J. Bennett, The Poons Horse	Urd	
Lieut, G. L. Stumbles, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Urdı	
Lieut, J. B. Hobbs, 20th Lancers	Urdı	1
2/Lleut. E. G. Wakefield, 2nd Bn., 2nd Ponjab Regiment	Urdı	1
2/Lieut. D. Neal, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), 6th Rapputana Rifles	Urdi	1
Liout. J. C. W. Cargill, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Urdı	1
2/Liout. R. A. McConaghey, 4th Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own Punjab Regiment	Urat	1
Lieut, L. B. H. Reford, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force R	egi. Urdn	
2/Lieut. L. D. Gates, 1st Bn. (Coko's), 13th Frontier Force Rifle	u . Urdu	
2/Lieut. J. R. E. Rowley, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdu	
2/Lieut. J. H. Prendergast, 4th Bn , 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdn	
2/Liout. S. W. Packwood, 4th Br. (Rhonel) 16th Punish P.	ani.	
••	Urai	u
Liout, D. Alexander, 1st Bn. (Russell's), 19th Hyderabad Regis	ment Urdi	1
Captain H. P. L. Hutchinson, 2nd Bn. (Berar), 19th Hyderal Regiment	bad	
	. Urdu	
2/Liout. R. E. R. Bird, U. L. I. A. attd. 1st Bn., The Black Wate	ch Urdu	
2/Lieut. D. I. G. Stewart, U. L. I. A. attd. 1st Bn., The Bl. Watch	ack Urdu	
2/Lieut, I. McG. Pringle, U. I. I. A. attd. 2nd Bn., The Re- Sussex Regiment	yai	
2/Lieut, J. R. S. Walkley, U. L. I. A. attd. 2nd Bn., The Duke Wellington's Regiment	of	
*2/Lieut. Krishna Kumar Varma, U. L. I. A. attd. 1st Bn., T Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Urdu	
2/Lieut, G. P Stenhens Let Dr. 2nd Ouers to	Utdu	
Gurkha Rifles Lieut, H. B. Cuerdon, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Urdu	
Lieut. J. G. Joyce, I.A.S C.	Urdu	
No. 3351012 S/Set. Jonland 1 A 5 C	Urdu	
	Urdu	
Captain G. P. I'. Howers, I.M.S.	Urdii	



# Issued with India Army Order 637, dated 20th November 1933.

List of L	List of Indian Officers and other Nanks who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate Examination on the date specified to the Comments of the Commentary of the Comments of the Comment	and	l other Rank	s who h	are p	ıssed	the Indian	Army En	glish	Certificate	Exami	nation	100	he di	ate
Regimental No.	I Rank.	•	Мато.	e					Unit.	ļ			Date passed.	werd.	İ
						E	FIRST CLASS.								1
9331	Recruit	:	Lekh Raj	;		:	2nd Lancers	:	:	:		. 8th B	8th Syptomber 1933.	er 1933	
0383	Recruit	-	Vidya Nanda	:		:	2nd Lancers	:	:	:		. Stil	Stil September 1933.	or 193	ë
1100	A/L/Dafadar	:	Jaggat Singh			:	Probyn's Horso	30	:	:		. 14th	14th September 1933.	bor 19	33
10888	Sowar	:	Natha Singh	:		:	6th D. C. O. Lancers	ancers	:	:		. 11th	11th September 1933.	ber 193	Ξ.
1165	A/L/Dafadar	:	Ratton Singh	٠			7th Light Cavalry	alry	:	:		. Ist S	lst September 1933.	cr 193;	e,
1234	Reerunt	:	Malik Sher Bahadur Khan	adur Kha	5	:	7th Light Cavalry	alry	:	:		let S	lst September 1933.	er 1933	
2074	Sower	:	Sarfraz Khan	•		:	The Guides Cavalry	avalry	:	:		20th	20th Sentember 103 t	Pos III	~
11007	Sowar	:	Harbans Singh			•	Sam Browno's Cavalry	s Cavalry	. :	: :		148	14th Virmat 1933	1033	
11010	Souar	:	Mond. Sher Khan	han		:	Sam Browno's Cavalry	a Cavalry		: :		1	14th August 1073	1013	
11012	Recruit	:	Ghulam Hussam	E.			Sam Browne's Cavalry	Caraire		: '		1	14th August 1039	10.91	
11019	Recruit	:	Kehar Singh .	:			Sam Browne's Cavalry	a Cavalry				144	14th Angust 1979	1079	
11022	Recruit	:	Himmat Singh	ч		:	Sam Browno's Cavalry	e Cavalry				445	14th Angust 1022	1002	
11023	Recruit	:	. Rughnath Singh	igh .	:		Sam Browno's Cavalry	e Cavalry		: ;		1	14th turned 1020	1020	
11034	Recruit	:	Rajindar Singh	-		:	Sam Browne's Cavalry	S Cavalry	: :	: :			isnën;	1355	
6130	A/L/Dafadar	:	Nur Mohd.	:	:	:	The Scindo Horse	lorse	: :	: :		1441	14th August 1953.	1033	
6003	Sowar	:	Sujan Singh	:	:	:	The Scinde Horse	lorso	: :	: ;		1441	14th Access 1955.	1000	
<b>+</b> 102	Sowar	:	. Hazara Singh		:	:	The Semde Horse	lorso	:	: :		1444	14th August 1935.	1000	
6143	Recruit	•	. Hafir Ullah	:	:	:	The Scinde Horse	Torse	: :	:		Little August 1955,	tenguar	1935	

Segre cotal	Al HARK.		.\ame.			Unit.		Date passed.
					SECON	SECOND CLASS—conld.		
:	Suledar	:	Առեջուբի	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	12th July 1933.
:	Jemadar.	:	Mohd. Bakhsh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	12th July 1933.
33	L, Nail	:	Mohr Khan	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	
5446	L,Natk	:	Jugit Singh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	
S	Selioy .	:	Mohd. Afzal	<i>:</i>	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	: :	19th July 1022
162	: iods:	:	Jit Singh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	: :	12th July 1933.
į į	L, Naik	:	Labh Singh	:	:	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Forco Regiment	:	11th September 1933.
	Linkik	:	Ghulam Muhd.	:	:	lst Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	4th September 1933.
1011	Senor	:	Sapuran Singh	:	:	lst Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	4th September 1933.
5.67.5	Senot :	:	Shains Sant	:	:	4th Bu., 14th Punjah Rogiment	:	14th September 1933.
113.79	Nepor	: :	Gurbatheb Singt	:	:	5th Bn., 14th Punjah Regrment	:	29th September 1933.
	Naık	:	Aunkar Sinch.	:	:	oth Bn., 14th Punjah Regiment	:	29th September 1933-
1000	Naik	:	Jaimal Sinch+	:	:	oth Bn., 14th Punjah Regiment	:	29th September 1933.
1000	Sepor	:	Mohd. Aslam	:	:	19th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	8th September 1933.
0030	Seroy	:	Nur Abdullah Khan	: :	:	1st En., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	12th Soptembor 1933,
8103	Sepoy	:	Salım Shah	:	:	1st En., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	12th September 1933.
1703	L/Naik	:	Copal Singh Ranat.	: :	:	1st Bn., 15th Punjah Regiment	:	12th September 1933.
2552	L/Naik	:	Yudhbir S. Panwar	: :	:	oru Bu., 18th Royal Garhwal Riffes	:	18th July 1933.
2042	L/Nark	:	Hoshiyar S. Bisht	: :	:	ord Dn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	:	18th July 1933.
100	Riffeman	:	Fatch Singh Rawat	:	: :	3rd Br. 19th B	:	18th July 1933.
11.7	L'Nur	:	Dalol Singh	:	:	2nd Rn. 19th Hyderhad P.	:	18th July 1933.
						and the same and try use word stogsment		19th August 1922

			<ul> <li>Proviously passed 2nd Class.</li> <li>Previously passed Proliminary English, 2nd Class.</li> <li>Not entitled to any roward.</li> </ul>	eviously i	] <del>.</del> + *				
12th September 1933.	:	:	No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps	:	:	Kalwant Singh	:	C/2185 Sepoy	C/2185
12th September 1933.	:	:	No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps	:	:	Mehar Singh -	:	C/3260 Naik	C/3260
14th September 1933.	:	:	Lahore A. T. Training Company	:	:	TB/50319 Troop Dafadar Mohd, Iqbal Hussain	:	Troop Dafadar	TB/80319
. 18th September 1933.	:	:	2ud Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkba Hiften	:	:	- Manbir Gurung -v	ī	Havildar	6719
Int September 1933.	:	:	2nd Bu., 1et K. O. O. Gurkha Riffee	:	:	Shiamsing Thapa	:	Rifleman	6410
Ist September 1944.	:	:	2nd Br., lat K. O. O. Gurkha Riffes	:	:	Jitbahadur Gurung	:	Naik	6257
19th Angust 1933.	:	;	2ud Ba., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	:	:	Ad Ram	:	11163 Sepoy	11163
		•			ł		1	1	ĮÍ,
								111	

The state of the s

28,101,1083

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIII,

23rd November 1933.

Page.

#### CONTENTS.

I. A O 647	London Gazettes .	439
Y. A. O. 648.	Appointments promotions, leave, etc. List No 23	437
I. A O 649	Secretary of State's weekly Hat No 43 dated the 25th October 1937	439
I. A. O 650	Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetts, to be held in 1934	439
I. A. O 651	Examination of efficers for promotion—Military History, sub-heads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii)	439-442
I. A. O 652.	Army Signal School (India) - Eesults	412
I. A. O 653.	Correspondence	112
I. A. O. 6545	Clothing	612
I. A. O. 655.	Forms A. F. B-127	141
		413
I. A O. 656	Forms-A. F. B-371(2)	
I. A. O. 657.	Books-Haudbook of the Range-Finder, Infantry, No 2 (Earr & Strond), 1933	113111
I. A. O. 657-1.	Books-I A. F P 980-205 (N S) War Equipment Table (India) for a Depot and Eccord Office, J A V C, 1953	411
I. A. O. 657-II	Becks-I A F P. 980 202 (N B) War Extipment Table for a Followers Depot, 1933	***
NOTICE	Indian Militery Academy Journal	:
NOTICE	Lors of kit	i
NOTICE	Lers of hit	
NOTICE	Sale of Bage Armourers, Leather	
CORRIGENDA.	List No 53 Nos. 3-2	21

# 23rd November 1933.

# · INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 647. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes . were received at Army Hendquarters on the 11th November 1933 :-

No. 33988, dated 20th October 1933.

No. 33989, duted 24th October 1933.

I. A. O. 648. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 23.-List No. 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 649. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43. dated the 28th October 1903.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 43, dated the 26th October 1933, of military officers, atc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiging from the control of the leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 650. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges. Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1934.—The examination will be held in India commencing on Tuesday, the 27th February 1934, and continuing on the following days. Full details will be issued later,

The names of all officers whose applications have been received at Army Headquarters, and who have been accepted as candidates, are shown in the last issued with this agreement accepted as emidiates, are small about that of the Array Headquarters at the earliest possible date, through the insul element. usual claunch.

35531-H[G.S., M.T.-1.

1. A. O. 651. Examination of officers for promotion—Military History, sub-leads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii).—Reference Army Order 213 of 1931 (as resolved by Army Order 80 of 1931), and Army Order 102 of 1933 (as resolved by Army Order 814) and 455 of 1933), the following (abb) shows, in each charter than 1934 (as a constant of the cons it, ereclidated form, the enignions on which the military history 171

( b

# 23rd November 1933.

1. A. O. 656. Forms—A. F. B.-171 (2).—Pending reprint of A. F. B.-171 (2) "Qualification Sheet for Operator (Group 'B')" the following amendment to the form may be carried out in manuscript:—

Page 2, item 2, line 3, delete "Volume V, Part I, Chapter 3", substitute "(All Arms), 1932, Chapter XIII".

A. F. B.-171 (2) |C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 657. Books-Handbook	k of the	Range-F	inder, 1	nfant	īy,	No
					ıstr	hute
y the Manager of Publications, De	elhi, on t	he follov	ving sca	le :		
Master General of the Ordnance				••	5	
Chief of the General Staff	.,			••	2	
M. A. in C., Indian State Forces				• •	1	
Inspector of Guns, Cossipore					2	
Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapo	re				1	
Machine Gun School, Ahmednag					5	
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	,				1	
British infantry battalions					1	eacl
Indian infantry battalions					1	,,
British cavalry regiments					1	,,
Indian cavalry regiments					1	,,
Indian infantry training battali	One	••			1	,-
Indian State Forces.—	ona	••	• •			
Alwar Jey Paltan Infantry, Alw	mr				1	
Bahawalpur Ist Sadiq Infantry,		7711*		70	1	
Bharatpur Jaswant Household			r Fort		1	
Bhopal Sultanio Infantry, Bhop	-				1	
Bikaner Ganga Bisala, Bikaner				,.	1	
Bikaner Motor Machine Gun Se		aner			1	
Gwalior 3rd Maha Rao Semdia's	o Own Lan	cers, Mor	ar		1	
Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur'	s Own Inf	antry, Mo	rar .		1	
Hyderabad 1st Lancers, I. S. T.				••	1	
Hyderabad 2nd Lancers, L.S. T	, Golkand	a		••	1	
Jaipur Laucers, Jaipur			••	••	1	
Jaipur Ist Infantry, Jaipur	••	• •	••	<i>:</i> •	1	
Jind Infantry and Training Con	npany, Sar	grur	••	••	1	
Joshpur Sanlar Risals and Res	erre Squad	lron, Jodi	· pur	••	1	
Jeshiper Sardar Infantry, Jeshi	•	••	••	••	1	
Kaperthals let dagstjit Infanti Kaperthala	ry aml Tra	ning Com	bany.	••	,	

#### 23rd November 1933,

In

di	an State Forces-contd.			
	Jammu and Kashmir 4th Infantry, Jamn	nu Canto	nment	 1
	Jammu and Kashmir 3rd (Raghunath Ri	les), Gilg	it	 1
	Jammu and Kashmir 5th Light Infantry,	Srinagar		 1
	Nabha Akal Infantry, Nabha			 1
	Patiala Ist Rajindra Lancers, Patiala			 1
	Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs), Pa	tials		1
	Patiala 2nd Infantry, Patiala			 1
	1st Rampur Raza Infantry, Rampur			 1
rse	nals and Depots			
	F. A., R. P. A., K. A., A. A., and Q. A.			 3 each
	Rangoon Arsenal			 2
	Drigh Road Depot			 1
	Bombay Depot			 1
	Commandant, I. A O. C. School, Kirkee			 18

I. A. O. 657-I. Books—I. A. F. P. 930-205 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Depot and Record Office, I. A. V. C., 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5248 C R.S., A.D.

6919 M G.-6.

I. A. O. 657-II. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-292 (N. S.) War Equipment Table for a Followers Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi.

4894 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

# Indian Military Academy Journal.

- 1. The Journal will be published on 20th December.
- 2. The subscription rate to cover the December 1933 and the June 1934 numbers has been fixed at Rs. 6.
  - 3. Subscriptions should be sent to-

The President

of the Journal Committee.

Indian Military Academy,

Dehra Dun, U. P.,

not later than 9th December.

# NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost cr-11. T. "Dorsetshire" which arrived at Bombay on 18th October 1933.

One kit lag, marked "4088355, Pte. HOLDCROFT D., K. O. Y. L. L." and contarring the following articles:-

1 pair of Boots.

1 pair of Puttees.

2 Vests (cotton).

1 Cardigan

1 Towel.
1 Shirt.

2 pairs Socks. 1 S. D. Cap.

1 Cap Comforter.

1 Wallet containing 2nd Class Certificate of education.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts from H. T. "Donestshire" kindly neale enquiries regarding this kit bag and if found. return to Officer Commanding, 2nd Bu., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, AGRA ?

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

One small black box addressed to O. C., 2nd Bn., K. O. Y. L. I., Agra, missing on arrival of draft at Agra ex-H. T. "Dorsetshire", 15th October 1933.

Will anyone in possession of above, kindly communicate with Officer Communication, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, AGRA 1

#### NOTICE.

# Sale of Bags. Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

Description.	Size.	Weight.	Condition.	Number.	Reserve price er-where lying.
Bags, Armourers, Leather.	$1'-1'' \times 10''$ side elevation, $2\frac{1}{2}''$ at top and $4\frac{7}{2}''$ at the bottom.	lb«. 2½ rach.	As new, unused. Complete with buckles and straps.	28	Rs. 9 each.
					- 1 £0

These bags have been found suitable by a District Headquarters  $f^{\alpha}$  carrying case files in wet weather.

Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

4382[D.C.-1.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 53.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1 Books-Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All Arms), 1933 :

30288 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 53, dated 23rd November 1933.

2, I. A. O. 597 current .

#### Delete-

#### Substitute--

~~----

Major A. G. Ogrlyy, 5th Bn., 12th
Frontier Force Regument (Q. V. O
Corps of Cuides).

Major G. E. Hodder, Indian Army

Major A. W. B. Gompertz.

Service Corps.

Indian Army Service Corps. 32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

Consigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 53, dated 23rd November 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 23.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments of his personal staff:-

Captam J. A. Codrington, Coldstream Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th October 1933.

Lieut, C. Harford, Coldstream Guards, to be officiating Aide-de-Camp, vice Captain R. N. Lovett, 15th Lancers, on leave. Dated 20th October 1993.

01740-42|M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

## Army Headquarters.

Major R. A. B. Freeland, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Riffes. to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, vice Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, on leave. Dated 27th October 1933.

07915-12-3 M.S.-1.-

Major B. H. Chappel, 3rd Bu., 2nd Panjab Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Majorfe, M. Matthy, M.C., 3rd Bu., 9th Jat Regiment on leave. Dated 3rd November 1933.

07915-8-5|M.S.-1.

Major R. U. M. Lewis, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 7th November 1933.

07915-5-6|M.S.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, officiating S. O., R. E. II (E. & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, A. H. Q., is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 4th November 1933.

07915-7-2|M.S.-L.

Major P. F. A. Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, rice Lt.-Col H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 9th November 1933.

23352 D.M.S.-1.

Major J. F. W. Mcenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatological Deccan District, Secunderabad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z,-11333 D.M.S.·1.

Captain E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burnas (h dependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, to Brevet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Data 11th October 1933.

07820-28-5 M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instructor Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confined in that appointment, wice Cartain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusike vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-58 I.S.-1.

Licut. P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiality Instructor, Class "C.", Ahmelmagar Wing, Smill Arms School, Jidia no Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Bate 6th October 1822 6th October 1933.

07872-4|M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Licut. Colonel T. W. Gorbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Licut. Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933 1933,

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-In-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., appointed Commandant-Dated 31st October 1972 Dated 31st October 1933.

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, siet Mujor D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 31st October 1933. October 1933.

01460lM.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

# 2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Dn. (Silles), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Commandant, cite Lieut. Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

# 11th Rn

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attacked. rice Licut, J. H. Gunnere, 1st Bu., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

01852-11[M.S.-3.

## 8th Punjab Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Major A. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the more capacity, vice Captain E. Johnstone, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7|M.S.-3.

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs), to be Commandart, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th October 1933.

0739-3 M.S.-3.

#### 12th Frontser Force Regiment.

#### -

#### 10th Bn.

Captain W. J. Cumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), to be Company Commander, vice Major L. R. Knight, M.C., 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), relieved. Dated 13th October 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

# 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain II. F. McIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01252-19 M.S.-3.

## 19th Huderebad Regiment.

## 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major A. R. Street, appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Bn. (Russell's). Dated 25th October 1903.

# 4th Bn.

Licut.-Colouel P. Penn, Commandent, 10th Bn (Rus-ell's), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Lieut.-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D S.O., M.C. vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

## 10th Ita. (Kussell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-m-Command, to be Commandant, vice Licut-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), attacled 10th Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, rice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-J'M.S.-J.

#### The Guella Lifes.

#### 14 Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1933.

Major J. F. W. Mcenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatole Deccan District, Secunderabad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z.-11333|D.M.S.·L

Captain E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burna [t dependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, a Brovet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Panjab Regiment, vacated. Dk. 11th October 1933.

07820-28-5|M.S.-1

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instructs Class G B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confine in that appointment, vice Cartain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiler varated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-5\langle I.S.-1.

Lieut, P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officially Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagat Wing, Small Arms School, Inda, fit Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Batel 6th October 1933.

07872-4|M.S.·1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Licut-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933. 1933.

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Secondiff Command, vire Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corhett, M.C., appointed Commander. Dated 31st Outshow, 1992 Dated 31st October 1933

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, to Mujor D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3lst October 1933.

01460 M.S.-3.

# 1st Punjab Regiment.

# 2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Dn. (Sithet), 12th Frontier Force Regument, to be Commandant rice Lieut.-Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

# 11th Iln.

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attached. Licut. J. H. Ganging, 1st 19, 1911 vice Licut, J. H. Gunning, 1st Bu., 4th Bonhay Grenvillers, vacated. Patel 25th October 1933.

01852-11 M.S.-3.

#### 8th Punjab Regiment,

#### 10th Un.

Major Λ. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the capacity, rice Captain 12. Johnstone, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7 M.S.-3.

## 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Lieut, Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn (Ratray's Sikhs), to be Commandart, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th October 1933.

0739-3 M.S.-3.

# 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### Joth Bn.

Captam W. J. Cumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), to be Company Commander, vice Major L. R. Knight, M.C., 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), relieved. Dated 13th October 1033.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

#### 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish Mearcs, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain H. F. ReIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01852-19 M.S.-3.

# 19th Hyderchad Regiment.

# 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Compary Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Kajor A. R. Street, appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Bn. (Russell's). Dated 25th October 1993.

## 4th Bn.

Lient.-Colouel P. Penn, Commandant, 10th Bn. (Russell's), is transferred in the same capacity, size Lient.-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C. vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

## 10th Bn. (Kussell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), attached 19th Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-3|M.S.-3.

# 7th Gurkha Rifles.

## 1st Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1933.

0753-2[M.S.-3.

Major J. F. W. Mcenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatolo Deccan District, Secundershad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z.-11333 D.M.S.-L

Captain E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burna Cdependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, r. Brovet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Del-11th October 1933.

07820-28-5|M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instruct Class 'B', Almedangar Wing, Small Arms School, India is confirm in that appointment, rice Cartain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiler vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-581.S.-1.

Lient. P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be efficient, Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, Ieda, the Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 6th October 1922 6th October 1933.

07872-4 M.S.-1.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Lieut -Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933. 1933.

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in mand wine I white the second and the second an Command, vice Lieut. Colonel T. W. Corhett, M.C., appointed Commandat Dated 31st October 1933.

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, 700 Mujor D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated Jie October 1933. October 1933.

01460|M.S.-3.

# 1st Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th (Siklas), 12th Prantice France Press, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn. (Sikles), 12th Prontice Force Regiment, to be Commandant, cite Licut, Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attacked, tier Licut, J. H. Gunning, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenvillers, vacated. Date! 20th October 1933. 25th October 1933.

01852-11IM.S.-3.

#### 8th Punjab Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Major A. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain 12. Johnstone, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7 M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10:h Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs), to be Commandaut, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th Cotober 1933.

0739-3 M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain W. J. Cumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of uides), to be Company Commander, vice Major L. R. Kuight, M.C., 5th n. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), releved. Dated 13th October 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

# 17th Dogra Regiment.

## 11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Mearcs, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain II. F. fcIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

# 19th Huderebad Regiment.

# 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Company Officer, to be Company Communder, for Major A. R. Street, appendict Second-in-Commund, 10th Bn. Russell's). Dated 25th October 1933.

4th Bn.

Lieut. Colouel P. Penn, Commandant, 10th Bn. (Rus-ell's), is transerred in the same capacity, 10c Lieut. Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C. acated. Dated 25th October 1933.

# 10th Ba. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice seut.-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), attached Oth Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, rice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-3;M.S.-3.

# 7th Gurlha lisfless

#### 1et Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1933.

#### 10th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 14 Bn.

Lieut. Colonel E. A. K. Crossfeld, M.C., Second-in-Command, to b. Commandant, rice Lieut-Colonel N. M. Wilson, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st November 1933.

Major B. R. Mullaly, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-be Command, vice Lieut-Colonel E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st November 1953.

#### 2nd Br.

Captain J. W. Young, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major B. R. Mullaly, appointed Second-in-Command, 1st Bn. Datel 1st November 1933.

0753-2|MS.-3.

# Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain J. E. B. Seager, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, and Captain E. Ashford, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Riffes. Dated 23rd October 1933 for probation).

01645-412/M.S.3.

Captain C. W. Lord, 3rd Br., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Dated 14th October 1933 (on probation).

01609-415|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut. Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn that

Lieut. Colonel C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 15th October 1933.

27723 | Q.-5.

# LEAVI -- OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned Ceneral Officer is granted leave in India 25 stated :--

Major-General E. D. Giles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Major-General Cavalty in India, Army Headquarters, 12 days' privilege lesse, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

05336-7|M.S.·1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave out of India correduct certificate as stated :--

Major General W. Dent, C.B., C.B. F. D.S. odian Army, Ander, Lindi Rotal Browde, 11 days privile mbined v

The undermentioned officers pre

otober 1° 07821 out

The undermentioned officers are stated:—

and 15 days furlough, with effect from

n . Tra:

Lieut Celord C, de L. Christoph Cerps, Clin C. Hidian Array Since the actual religion in the call of the with effect fit 1931.

11.1

Lt. Col. G. T. Strickland, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Guns, Cossipere, 2 months and 26 days, with effect from the 30th July 1933.

India Army Order 439, dated 2nd August 1933, so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lt.-Colonel Strickland is hereby cancelled.

12170 M.G.-3.

Capt. G. G. Templer, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubulpore, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 17 days furlough, with effect from the 17th March 1933.

The portion of India Army Order 54, dated 6th February 1933, relating to Capt. Templer is hereby cancelled.

16956 M.G.-3.

Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Class, "C", Ahmednagar Wong, Small Arms School, India, 2 months privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 6th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

leave granted.)
[India Army Order 524 current (List No. 18), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. J. Towne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha

Rifles, is hereby cancelled. ]

07872-4|M.S.-1.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-

Conductor W. Hardisty, I.A.O.C., Assistant Examiner, Proof and Experimental Establishment, Balasore, one year's combined leave (first two months privilege leave and ten menths leave on private affairs), with effect from the 5th of January 1934, or date of number.

650 M.G.-3.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the annexure to India Army Order 2 current, List No. 1, as amended by India Army Order 255 current, Lest No. 9, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet Major (now Major) R. G. Williams, 2nd Un, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, G. S. O.-2, Cancral Staff Brunch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days" read "combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days."

07492-16-17 M.S.-1.

In India Army Order 26 current (List No. 2), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgamm, for "combined with furlough for 6 months" read "combined with furlough for 5 months and 26 days."

07451|M S.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order 91 current (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., Boyal Tauk Corps, Staff Officer, to the Major-General Cavalry, Army Itad-quarters, for "Inflowed for 3 months and 21 days" read "furlough for 3 months and 11 days".

07122-44!M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sjt. F. JACOBS.

Sit. G. WRIGHT.

Cpl. H. E. HASSETT.

Pte. H. T. WADE,

Pte. J. B. GIDNEY.

Pte. J. H. GRUBERT.

Pte. J. A. KNAPPETT.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sjt. T. G. CUNNINGHAM.

Ptc. W. A. JONES.

Pte. J. A. LEWIS.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

L.|Sjt. R. BRAY.

Pte. J. MERRY.

Pte. R. W. S. MAHON.

Pte. D. L. WATSON.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

٠ }٠

# Issued with India Army Order 649, dated 23rd November 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Unti	Remarks.
Bt. LtCol.	Baker, W. H. G., D.S.O.	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	Imper such officer Course loth return	al l'efen period a to attend , Sheernes January	termination of Course by will enable senior Officers, commencing 1934 and to soon as possi
Major ***	Butler, A. G., . Q.B.E.	lat Bn. (Welles- lay's), 6th Bajpu- tana Rules.	3	14-1-3	•
Captain	Fitch, K.S	1. M. S	to enab	le him to 1 H. T. "	e se necessary cium to duty Dorectebire on 21-11-33,
Captain	Morris, H. G	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rolles.	3	31-1-34	м. с.
Captain	Randall, J. H	ist Ba., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Ruffes.		1.2.31	
Captain	Rodger, H. K. C. R	lst Bn., 3rd Q.A O. Gurkha Ruffes.	*3	t t t	Provisional nd subject o confirma- ion by con- ctent Mili- ary Authority in relia
	• Exclusive of n	eturn vojaze pened t	o India.		
	PERM	ITTED TO RETU	RN		
Rank.	Name.	Costs		I he	taratira.
Dolenel	Neame, P., V.C., D.	SO GEOL, Wenter	zelen Iv.	healy	1: 1: ::
		BETHEMENTS			
Rank.		Cone	11	ar effete	lonuli
Rank.	Name.	Cerys	lu- etc		Isan'i



LIST OF OFFICERS WHOSE APPLICATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE STAFF COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1934.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Bangalore.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Lieut. N. W. Finlinson	South Staffordshire Regiment,	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A
Captain H. M. O'Donnell	Royal Engineers .	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. F Routh.	Somerset Light Infantry	History of Europe and U. S. A.
(b) Quetta preference.		
Captain O. H Mitchell	1/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
CALCUTTA.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain A. G. Bennett .	Kıng'a Royal Rifle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut P. L. Binns	East Yorkshire Regiment	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain R. A. T Eve	King's Royal Rufle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain M A. H. Hoffman	4/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain J. R. Morris	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy.
Captain D. B. C. Robertson	1/2nd K. E. O Gurklis Rifles	History of British India.
Captain I. A. Roche	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain O. K Stevens	2/9th Gurkha Rifles	French History of British India. Turkish
Lieut, J. F. M. Sumner	Durham Light Infautry	French Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain T. L. Timpion	King's Royal Riffe Corps	Political Feenomy. History of Entish Ird.a.
Captain G. H. Winter .	Norfolk Regiment	French. Political Economy. History of Entitch India
(h) Quetta preference.		- 4
Oaptain E. J. R. Emtage	6th D. C. O Lancers	Political Encount History of Pritab India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Delhi.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain J. F. Adye	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain A. G. S. Alexander	Central India Horse	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. C. Bull	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy.
Lieut. A. D. Clinch	Kıng's Own Yorkshiro Light İnfantry.	French. Political Economy.
Captain J. H. C. Currie	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	French. Russian. History of Europe and U.S.
Captain T. F. H. J. J. Kelly	Central India Horse	Principles of Business. History of Europo and U.S.
Captain D. E. Murray	10/15th Punjab Rogiment	Political Economy. History of British Indis.
Captain V. J. E. Patterson	Central India Horse	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain A. H. Rootes	10/15th Punjab Regiment	
Captain F. D. K. Simmane	2/9th Jet Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lleut, S. Southey	Royal Artillery	Fronch. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain A. P. Whitley	5/6th Rajputana Rifles	History of British Indis. Urdu.
(b) Quetta preference.		•
Captain G. W. Harris	Royal Engineers	Principles of Busing.
Captain R. C. Robinson	3/16th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British Indis.
Karaem.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain R. N. F. Marks	1/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles,	Political Economy.
Captain G. R. O'N. Mon-	3/10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. N. Pettigres	2/10th Baluch Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India-
Captain G L. Tarrer	1/10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain D. H. J. Williams	6th Royal Bu , 13th Pron- tier Porce Biffes.	
(b) Quetts preference.		
Curtain It. It Perous	1 10th Baluch Beament (D. C. O.).	History of British India. Urdu.

Lanone.		
a) Camberley preference.		
ient, P. G. Boon	Dorsetshire Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
aptain E. Byers	I/2nd Punjab Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India,
aptain A. G. Campbell	2/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Aptain W. G. Lentaigne	2/4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles,	Political Economy. History of British India.
laptain C. B. Levis	2/1st K. G. O. Gurkha Riffes.	Political Economy, Ilistory of British India,
Captein L. E. L. Maxwell	Hodson's Horse	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain T. D. Ovens, M.C.	litth P. W. O. Gorkha	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. M. Fine .	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. Distory of British India.
Captain C. D. Reed .	Royal Engineers	Nil.
Captain R. H. D. Ross	2/8th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain A. J. Staples .	10/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut, C. J. Stone	East Surrey Regiment .	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. A. Wood	Leicestershire Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
(b) Quetta pl Terence.		
Captain K. W. de Watte ville.	Royal Engineers	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain J. Emerson	2/ith P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles,	History of British India.
Captain C. C. C. Farran .	13th D C. O Lancers .	Ntl.
Lieut. S. Goodchild .	1/14th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain N. O. Hill .	Lancashire Fusiliers .	Political Economy.
Lieut, P. L. A. Hill	13th D. C. O. Lancers	History of British India.
Captain A. H. Marshall	1/12th Frontier Force Regt	History of British India.
Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall	2/1st K. E. O. Gurkha Ruffes.	Political Economy. History of British India Urdu.
Captain J. N. Phelps	10/17th Dogra Regiment	Urdu.
Captain C. G. Wilson	1/15th Punjab Regiment	History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
London.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
	Royal Engineers	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. F. E. Armstrong.	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.L. Urdu.
Major T. J. Arnott	15th Hussars	Nil.
Captain J. F. Blackden	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Political Feonomy. History of British Inda.
Captain R. C. B. Bristow	2/17th Dogra Regiment	Political Economy History of British India.
Captain D. W. A. Cleevo	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. F. T. Clifton	Royal Fusiliers	Nil-
Lieut. H. E. Collett-White	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. E. Cubitt-Smith	1/12th Frontier Force Regt.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. F. G. D'Arcy- Symonds.	The Buffs	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
Captain G. N. Davidson	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British Indu. Urdu.
Lieut. A. G. David-on	Devonshire Regiment	Nil.
Lieut, A. W. Drew	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Licut. T. E. Flewitt	Border Regiment	Political Economy
Captain J. E. Gordon	Probyn's Horse	History of British India.
Lieut, L. P. Heard	Royal Fugineers	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. R. N. Hinde	15th King's Royal Hus-	Political Economy.
Captain C. I. Jerrard	1/12th Prontier Force Regt.	Political Economy. History of British India- Urdu.
Captain J. L. Jones	Riffest,	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. T. W. Jowett	Indian Army Service Corp	s Pelitical Economy. History of British India.
Lieut, P. B. Littledde .	. King's Royal Rifle Corps	Political Pennony, History of British India
Captain G. L. Downley .	. 1'fth P. W. O. Guzhha	Political Economy.

(b) Quetta preference.

Captain W. A. Crowther. . 17th Dogra Regiment ..

		•
LONDON—contd. s) Camberley preference—contd.		
ieut. J. L. O. Majori- banks-Egerton.	Royal Irish Fusiliers	History of British India. Italian.
'aptain F. A. Milnes	Suffolk Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A. Hausa.
aptain E. J. Montgomery	Highland Light Infantry	Prench. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Japtain G. A. Murray- Hudson.	Royal Artillery	History of Europe and U. S. A Swahili. Urdu.
Captain J. Y. E. Myrtle	King's Own Scottish Borders.	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A
Captain E. H. M. Parsons	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Lieut. E. C. Richards .	Oxfordshire & Bucking- hamshire Light Infantry.	French. Russian. Political Economy.
Captain J. A. Salomons	2/7th Rajput Regument	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. H. H. Scott .	5/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain R. Seeger .	York & Lancastor Regi- ment.	Political Economy.
Lient. W. P. Symonds	Devonshire Regiment	History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain J. A. Theobalds	Oxfordshire & Bucking- hamshire Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. K. Tippett	I/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India. Chinese.
Captain A. C. Todd	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu
Captain C. J. Toyne	2nd K. E. O Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Captain The Hon'ble D. O	King's Royal Rifle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. E. Vosper	3/12th Frontier Force Regt.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A.
Captain J. P. Walker .	King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry,	Political Econory. History of British India.
Captain D. L. O. Woods	2/I3th Frontier Force Riffes.	German History of British Incha. Urdu

Political Rememy. History of Europe and U.S. A

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
London—concld. (b) Quetta preference— coatd.		
Captain H. B. Dalrymple- Hay.	Gardner's Horso .	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
Captain Kunwar Sheedatt Singh.	16th Light Infantry .	YT Toitich India
Lieut. R. E. K. Pain	Devenshire Regiment	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
LORALAI.		
Camberley preference.		•
Captain J. M. Hugo	7th Light Cavalry	Political Economy. History of British India.
LUCKNOW.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain D. Q. H. Agnew	19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
Captain D. A. G. Banner. man.	Q. O. Cameron High- landers.	Russian. Political Economy.
Captain A. Bartlett	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. I. E. Begg .	O. O. Cameron High.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captaln B. D. G. Brom- head.	2/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut. J. G. E. Hickson	The Loyal Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
Lieut, I. O'B. MacGregor	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain P. W. Parker	3/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Political Economy History of British India.
Lient, E. K. G. Sixsmith	The Cameronians	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A. Unlu.
Captain E. R. Waterhouse	Poona Horse	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. I. Urdu.
(b) Quetta preference.		Cilini
Captain G. E. Attwell	3/1st Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. Einsden. Lambert.	2/16th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India. Uniu.
Caj tain G. L. Loberte	1,4th Bombay Grenadiers	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Lieut, W. H. feutherland	The Cameronians	Political Leonomy.

Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.

2 9th Jat Regiment

laptain N. H. Kindersley

Laptain J. M. Purdon ..

Maynyo.		
Camberley preference.		
aptain G. W. Courtenay	Royal Artillery .	Political Economy, Urdu, Persian,
ieut. J. G. Nicholson	The Buffs	Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S. A.
ieut. G. L. B. Oliver	The Buffs	. Nil.
MEERUT.		
Camberley preference .		
Jeut. E. H. W. Cobb	Royal Engineers	Political Economy, History of British India, Urdu,
Aptain E. P. B. Cook	Royal Engineers	Political Feenomy. History of British India.
Captain A. F. Davidson	ProLyn's Horse	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain L. F. P. Kenyon	Loyal Engineers	French. Political Decoromy History of British India.
Captain C. V. King	b,2nd Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. V. S. Muller	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. Il G Napier	Coyal Engineers	French Political Economy, Urdu.
laptain F. P. M. O'Sulli-	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
laptein H. D. Tucker	Sth K. G. O. Light Caval- ry.	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
laptain G. M. S. Webb	5/2nd Punjab Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
laptain J. W. T. Wool- dridge.	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Mnow.		
<ul><li>(a) Camberley preference.</li></ul>		
laptain J. C. Fredberger	Royal Artillery	Freuch. Political Ceonomy. History of British India.
laptain I. M. Goff	The King's Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.

\_\_\_\_

NA.

French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.

Royal Hore Artillery ..

Royal Artillery

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
MHOW—contd.  (a) Camberley preference-		
Captain E. B. Smyth	Essex Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. J. A. Thick- nesse.	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. Walton	Guides Cavalry	Nil.
(b) Quelta preference.		
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	4/6th Rajputana Rifles	Principles of Business. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain D. M. Killingley	15th Lancers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. R. Vedder	3/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
MINGALADON		
Camberley preference.		
Captain J. D. S Koenan	1/17th Dogra Regiment	History of British India.
PESHAWAR.  (a) Camberley preference		
Captain A. E. Belchamber	1/11th Sikh Regiment	D. L. L. J. Francomer
Captain 21. 17. Deschamber	1/11th Siku Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. B. Birdwood	Probyn's Horse	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut. L. E. Bourko .	Royal Artillery	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S.
Lieut, E W. H Clarke .	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. A Cropper	1/17th Dogra Rogiment	Political Economy. Urdu.
Captain A. J Crozier .	1/5th Mahratta Light In- lantry.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain E. L. Fanshawe	14/20th Hussars	French, Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain B P. S Fitzpat-	2/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Leonomy.
Captain P. G. M. Grey	Highland Light Infantry	Hatory of British India.
Lieut, B. P. Hughes	Poyal Artillery	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. E. S. Ingram-	2/17th Dogra Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. P. S. Keating	5/14th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India. Urdu.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
PESHAWAR—contd. (a) Camberley preference—contd.	-	
	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu,
Lient J. M. Lee	Hampshire Regiment	Political Economy. Ristory of British India.
Lient. G. II. MacCarthy	Royal Artillery	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain J. M. W. Martin	8th K. G. O. Light Caval- ry.	French. History of Europe and U. S. A Urdu.
Captain E. E. N. Sandeman	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain M. J. A. Shechan	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain Thakur Nathu Singh. (b) Quetta preference.	1/7th Rajput Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain M. Bwye	2/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. J. Duvivier .	Royal Corps of Signals	l'rench.
Captain A. B. H. Dyer .	4/I2th Frontier Force Regiment,	History of British India,
Captain S. S. Murcott	5/1st Punjab Regiment	Pointscal Economy, History of British India, Urdu.
POONA.		
<ul><li>(a) Camberley preference.</li></ul>		
Captain R. B. Broadhent	4/6th Rajputana Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. E. Browne	3/8th Punjab Regiment	History of British India. Urdu
Lieut, H. I. Cuningham	Cheshire Regiment	German. Principles of Business.
Captain W. G. Fryer	Royal Engineers	French. Political Economy. Urdu.
Captain E. Garnett .	East Lancashire Regiment	Nil.
Captaiu B R. Godley	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	Bistory of British India. Urdu
Lieut. A. W. Hazlerigg .	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain I. H. McD.Latham	4/11th Salh Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India.
Lieut, J. W. Palmer	Royal Artillery	Political Feonomy. History of British India.
Captain C. H. Price	2/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Poona-contd.		
(a) Camberley preference contd.	e	
Captain D. J. Wilson- Haffenden.	3/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. H. B. Wood	Royal Deccan Horso	History of British India.
(b) Quelta preference.		
Lieut, C. H. Beville	. Royal Artillery	French. History of British India.
Lieut. R. E. Dennys	. Green Howards	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. A. Grant .	. 2/6th Rajputana Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut, H. G. Harborne	. Royal Warwickshire Re- giment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.
Lieut. E. J. Jerram .	. Royal Warwickshire Regt	
Captain R. C. Muller .	. 1/19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
QUETTA		

Captain R. C. Muller . 1/19th Hyderabad Regi ment. Political Economy. History of British Ind.

QUETTA
(a) Cumberley preference.

Santain R. A. D'E. Asha 2/11th Sikh Regiment . Political Economy.

Captain R. A. D'E. Ashe 2/IIth Sikh Regiment . Political Economy,
History of British India.

Lieut, T. A. II, Coltman Royal Artillery . French.
Russian.

Lieut. G. C. O. Lyons . . Royal Artillery . . Political Economy.

History of Europe and U.

Captain J. B. McCance . . The Royal Scots . . Political Economy.
History of British India.

Lieut, S. N. Shoosmith . Boyal Horse Artillery . French.
Political Leonomy.
History of Europe and U.

Captain R. S Steed . . 5/8th Punjab Regiment
Political Economy.
History of British India.

Aubrey. History of British India-Urdn.

Captain S. Woulfe Plana- Indian Army Service gam. Corps. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
QUETTA—conid. (b) Quella preference.		
Captain C. A. Grey	5/11th Sikh Regiment	Russian. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain O. K. E. Jesty	5/7th Rajput Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. G. Pryce	5/8th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business
Lieut. H. Rosa	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. C. W. Steed	4/8th Punjab Regiment	Japanese. History of Europs and U. S. A.
RAWALPINDI.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain L. J. L. Addison	Indian Army Service Corp	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. G. L. Brain	6/13th Frontier Force Rifles,	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain A. C. Broadway	10/13th Frontier Force	History of British India, Urdu.
Captain P. C. Bullock	20th Lancers	Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain F. E. Chilvers	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. U. Coldicott	2/6th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captsin G. A. P. Cold- stream.	6/13th Frontier Force Ruffes.	Urdu.
Captain E. J. Denholm- Young.	5/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captsin L. A.T. Edwards	1/5th Royal Curkba Rifles,	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. T. H. Ely	King'a Shropshire Light Infantry.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captsin W. D. J. Harries	Royal Corps of Signals	Political Economy, History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain W. A. H. Hayes	Indian Army Service Corps.	Urdu.
Captain R. E. Holloway	Royal Engineers	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Captain J. A. Hubert	4/16th Punjah Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.

xxiii

Political Economy. History of British India.

.. P. A. V. O. Cavalry

Captain G. Knowles

À.

Chinese.

Urdu.

Nil.

RAWALPINDI-contd.

(a) Camberley preferencecontd.

Captain C. S. Nash 3/11th Sikh Regiment ... Political Economy. History of British India.

Captain R. R. Proud 1/6th Gurkha Rifles Political Economy. History of British India.

Political Economy. Captain J. R. S. Roper ... Royal Artillery

History of British India. Captain F. H. A. Stables 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.

(b) Quetta preference.

Force Political Economy. Captain J. L. Lee 5/13th Frontier History of British India. Rifles. Urdu.

Captain F. L. Roberts 10/13th Frontier Force Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. Rifles.

SECUNDERABAD.

(a) Camberley preference.

Captain O. O. Woodhouse

History of British India. Captain E. St. J. Birnie . . Sam Browne's Cavalry Urdu.

Captain A. Boyes-Cooper 4/5th Mahratta Light Political Economy. History of British India. Infantry. Persian.

Captain R. B. B. B. Cooke 17/21st Lancers French. Political Economy.

Captain R. O. Jermyn ... Political Economy. 4/2nd Punjah Regiment History of British Tis. History of British India.

Royal West Kent Regiment. (b) Quetta preference.

History of British India. Captain C. E. P. Craven Royal West Kent Begi-

ment. Captain I I'. Hossack

Seinde Horse History of British India. Ceptain W. E. D. Robinson Scinde Horse

# A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1933, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA).

(a) Pritish officers (Bank a Name)	nd	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. A. Liston Foulis		let Field Rrigade, R. A	Justructor.
Lieut. A. Cameron		4th Field Rrigade, R. A	Instructor.
2/Lt. K. R. Parquhar		6th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut, G. C. Grimshaw		6th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut, F. C. G. Page		21st Mountain Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut, P. F. Shakerley		5th Mechum Brigade, R. A	Special Instructor.
Lieut, P. F. Gleadell		1st Bn., The Devonablee Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut, R. E. Goodwin		2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	Special Instructor.
2/Lt. J. H. Cubbon		let Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut, K. Johnstone-Stewar	t	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers,	Instructor.
2/Lt. R. H. Metherell		let Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding	••	2nd Ba., The Border Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut, Sir A. R. Wilmot, Ba	Ħ.	1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.)	Instructor.
Lieut. H. G. Jennings-Bram	ley	let Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. G. R. D. Musson	••	let Bn . The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Instructor.
2/Lt. E. C. Stanton	••	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Special Instructor.
Lieut. R. P. Bridge	••	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. G. R. Findlator		The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Instructor.
Lieut, E. J. Fink		3rd Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut, J. D. Butler	•	Probyn's Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. Y. S. Paranjpe		16th Light Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut, G. L. Bullock	••	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut. F. T. Copelaud	••	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjah Regument	Instructor,
Lieut, E. J. S. Parkes	••	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Iu- fautry.	Instructor,
Lieut. C. G. Butcher	• •	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor.
Lieut. Z. A. Qızilbash	••	5th Bn., 5th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor.
Lieut. E. B. C. Wall	••	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. E. J. Martin	••	Ist Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Special Instructor.
2/Lt. A. C. Bird		2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Instructor.
Lieut, Mir Imamuddın	••	2nd Hydershad Lancers	Instructor.
Lieut. Zorwar Singh		Mysore Lancers	Instructor.

RAWALPIN DI-contd.

(a) Camberley preference-

contd. Captain C. S. Nash

3/11th Sikh Regiment ...

Political Economy. History of British India.

Captain R. R. Proud I/6th Gurkha Rifles Political Economy. History of British India. Political Economy.

Captain J. R. S. Roper ... Captain F. H. A. Stables

Royal Artillery History of British India.

Force

1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles Political Economy. History of Enrope and U.S.A. Chinese.

ý.

(b) Quetta preference. Captain J. L. Lee

5/13th Frontier Rifles.

Political Economy. History of British Indis. Urdu.

Captain F. L. Roberts ...

10/13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.

SECUNDERABAD.

(a) Camberley preference.

Captain A. Boyes Cooper

Captain E. St. J. Birnie . . Sam Browne's Cavalry History of British India. Urdu.

4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Political Economy. History of British India. Persian.

Captain R. B. B. B. Cooke Captain R. O. Jermyn ...

17/21st Lancers 4/2nd Punjab Regiment French. Political Economy.

Captain O. G. Woodhouse

Royal West Kent Regiment.

Political Economy. History of British Via. History of British India.

(b) Quetta preference.

Captain C. I., P. Craven

Boyal West Kent Regi-

History of British Indus.

ment.

Captain I P. Hossack

Scinde Horse

Nil.

Cattain W. E. D. Robinson Scinde Horse

History of British India.

# A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1933, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA).

(a) British officers (Rank and Name).	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. A. Liston-Foulis	lst Field Brigado, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut. A. Cameron	4th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
2/Lt. K. R. Farquhar	5th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lient. G. C. Grimshaw	6th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut, F. C. G. Page	21st Mountain Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut. P. F. Shakerley	5th Medium Brigade, R. A	Special Instructor
Lieut. P. E. Gleadell	Ist Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. R. E. Goodwin	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment .,	Special Instructor.
Lt. J. H. Cnhhon	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. K. Johnstone-Stewart	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Instructor,
L/Lt. R. H. Metherell .	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding	2nd Ba . The Border Regiment	Instructor.
Lient, Sir A. R. Wilmot, Bart.	1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.)	Instructor.
Lient. H. G. Jennings-Bramley	lst Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Instructor.
Liout, G. R. D. Musson	Ist Bn., The King's Shropehire Light Infantry.	Instructor.
2/Lt. E. G. Stanton	Ist Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Special Instructor
Lieut, R. P. Bridge	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. G. R.A. Findistor	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Instructor.
Lieut. E. J. Fink	3rd Cavalry · · ·	Instructor,
Lieut. J. D. Butler	Probyn's Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. Y. S. Paraujpe	I6th Light Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut. G. L. Bullock	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Iustructor,
Lieut. F. T. Copeland	2nd Bn., 2ud Punjab Regiment	Instructor,
Lieut, E. J. S. Parkes	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infautry.	Instructor.
Lieut. C. G. Butcher	2ud Bu., 6th Rapputana Rifles	Iustructor.
Lieut. Z. A. Qizilbash	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor.
Lieut, E. B. C. Wall	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi- ment.	Iustructor.
Lieut. E. J. Martın	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Special Instructor.
2/Lt. A. C. Bird	2ud Bu., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Instructor.
Lieut. Mir Imamuddin	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	Instructor.
Lieut. Zorwar Singh	Mysore Lancers	Instructor.

Issued with India Army Order 653, dated 23rd November 1933.

E. and O.-5934 33.

16th August 1933.

91st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permaneut Supplement to Sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alteratious should be made in the first Permaneut Supplement:-

On page 17, insert-

Audit Officer, Lloyds Barrage and Canal Construction QUYADJUTA
On page 23, delete-

Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Constructiou . . QUYADJUTA
On page 58-

For-

QUYADJUTA .. Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction

Read-

QUYADJUTA .. Audit Officer, Lloyds Barrage and Canal Construc-

India Office,

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

16th August 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.

Annexure to India Army Order 654, dated 23rd November 1933.

CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1933

Cat No.	Description of article and service.	Change effec- ted.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
2076	Blankets, hospital (scar- let).	Obeolescent	D. O. S. approval No. 14348/ 8/M. O. 12, dated 7th Octo- ber 1933.	Cat. 2076 will be replaced by Cat. 2075-A. when stocks of the former are exhausted.
2075-A	Blankets, hospital (brown)	Change in nomencla- ture,	Do.	
171	Drill, cotton, white, 28°	Ъо,	D. O. S. appro- val No. 15150/ 1/M. G. 12, dated 9th Oc- tober 1933.	
862-A	Fasteners, snap, large, bottom (in 2 parts) for capes, waterproof, Viceroy's Band.	Introduction	Do	
862-B	Fasteners, enap. large, top (in 2 parts) for capes, waterproof, Viceroy's Band.	Ро	Do	
2256	Nails— Tip, heel (7/8-lneh).	Change in de- tail.	D. O. S. approval. No. 11210; M. G. 12, dated. 19th. October. 1933	Stocks of exis- ting I-I's sail tips will be liesed for equil- parposes until exhausted.



12/5+!/

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI.

4th December 1933.

# CONTENTS.

		PAES
A. O. 658.	Landon Oszettes	445
A. O. 659	Secretary of State's weekly list No 44, dated the 2nd November 1933	416
A. O. 669	Maps .	445-447
A. O. 661	Wespon Training, 1933-34-Wespon Training Reports	448
A. O. 662.	Preparation of India Army Forms "D" and "E" Ballway vouchers	448
A. O. 663	Stocks, fore-end-fitting of	448
A. O. 664	Care of Eifes, No. 2, Mk. IV (.22-inch)	448-449
A. O. 665.	Ordnance B L. 6 in. 26-Cwt. Howitzer-Martini- Metford Mechanism	449
A. O. 666	Vacancies for officers in the A. E C .	449-450
A. O. 687.	Books-Identification list for Q, F 3" 20 cwt. Marks I, I***, III and III* Guns on Marks IV and IV** H. A. Blounting, etc., 1933	450
A. O. 687-L.	Books-Equipment Tables	451
A. O. 667-IIL	Books-I. A. P. F. 980-230 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for General Personnel Depot	451
A. O. 667-III.	Books—Government Telegraph Code and List of holders, 1933 .	451
OTICE.	Sale of Tartan Highland	1
OTICE.	Loss of haggage	1
TICE.	Losz of kit	1
OTICE.	Loss of kit and baggage	11
OTICE.	Loss of kit bag	tt
OTICE.	Sale of publications by the Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delbi	ŧı
OTICE.	Army and Royal Air Force Lawn Tennis Champion ships, India, 1931	m
OTICE.	St. John Ambulance Association	. 111
OTICE.	November Number Army and E. A. F. Boxing Asso- ciation Journal and 1923 Edition Enles of the Army and E. A. F. Boxing Association	سو



A DEC. 1933

CORRIGENDA

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIE PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELINI,

4th December 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 656.	London Ossettes	44
I, A. O. 659	Secretary of State's weekly list No 44, dated the 2nd November 1933	**
I. A. O. 660	Mapa	446-447
I. A O. 661	Weapon Training, 1933-34-Weapon Training Reports	440
I. A. O. 662	Preparation of India Army Forms "D" and "E" Ealiway Touchers	441
I. A. O. 553	Stocks, fore-end-fitting of	110
I. A. O. 664	Oare of Rifles, No 2, MR IV (22-inch)	445-445
I. A. O. 665.	Ordnance B L. 6-in, 26-Cwt Howitzer-Martini- Metford Mechanism	445
I. A. O. 666.	Vacancies for officers in the A. E C	419-456
I. A. O. 667.	Books-Hentification list for Q F 3" 20 cwt Marks I, 1000, III and III Onna on Marks IV and IV00 II A. Mountings, etc. 1953	450
I. A O. 667-1.	Books-Equipment Tables	431
I. A. O. 667-II.	Books-I. A. F. F. 680-230 (New Beries) War Equipment Table (India) for General Personnel Dapot	451
I. A. O 667-III.	Books-Government Telegraph Cods and List of bolders, 1933	461
NOTICE	Sale of Tartan Highland	1
NOTICE	Loss of baggage	1
NOTICE	Loss of kit	1
NOTICE	Loss of kit and baggage	ti
NOTICE	Lozs of kit bag	11
NOTICE.	Sale of publications by the Indian Army Book Depot, Darragani, Delhi	ij
HOTICE	Army and Poyal Air Force Lawn Tennis Champion ships, India, 1938	m
NOTICE	St. John Ambulance Association	127
NOTICE	November Number Anny end R A. F. Bering Attaction Journal 2-6 1933 Edition Folics of the Army and E A F. Bering Association	r

List No 54, Nos 1-29

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 658.	London Gazettes The undermentioned London (	Jazettes
were received at	Army Headquarters on the dates shewn :-	

No. 33990, dated 27th October 1933. Received on 18th November 1933. No. 33991, dated 31st October 1933.

No. 33992, dated 3rd November 1933. Received on 25th November 1933.

No. 33993, dated 7th November 1933. ]

Weekly List No. 44, dated the 2nd November 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 44, dated the 2nd November 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to dely-I. A. O. 659 .- Extracts from Secretary of State's granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are sent with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 660. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Surry of India during the month of September 1933, and are obtainable for the Map Record and Issue Office, I3, Wood Street, Calentu. The condition under which concession rates are admissible are hid down in I. A. 0, 550 and 1926 as approach of Carley Vision and Carley Market Carley Marke of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maje it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :-

Sheet No. and Scale.		Title.					) Remark.
	***************************************			,			AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE (a) Enter doubt red line. (b) Enter red line.
1/2/600/000	Madras	(Fouth	ern Asia S	vrien)	••		Layered Fd.ti : 2nd: (Revised Editions
to-t mile	Bestkon	Canton	menl.				
3°-1 mile I'I miles.	Tri 1 mo	թժյGա	ete Map	••	••	••	Griddel.
OM	Pkants						(8)
72-N	Plan						(b) Complete may
•mr	Para * 3	•	••	415	••		(a)

- '1. Vacancies for officers in the A. E. C. will arise shortly. These vacancies will be filled by qualified university candidates or by officers transferred from other arms under the provisions of King's Regulations, 1928, para, 208.
- Applications for transfer will be considered from officers of the rank of Cuptain whose seniority as Captain dates from 2nd February 1931, or later, and from officers of lower rank.
- 3. Selected candidates will be attached to the A. E. C. on probation for six months. On the satisfactory completion of three months of such probation they will be seconded. At the expiration of six months' probation, they will, if suitable, be transferred to the A. E. C. Candidates not accepted will be returned to their units.
- 4. A Lieutenant, on completion of seven years' commissional service, will be eligible for promotion to the temporary rank of Captain subject to his having served for one year in the A. E. C. (including the probationary period).
- 5 Lieutenants of ten or more years' commissioned service will be granted the substantive rank of Caplain in the A. E. C. as laid down in the Pay Warrant, 1931, Art. 162.
- 6. Names of candidates for transfer should be submitted through the usual channels so as to reach the War Office by 1st December 1933.

08303|M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 667. Books—Identification list for Q. F. 8" 20 cwt. Marks I. 1\*\*\*. III and III. Guns on Marks IV and IV. H. A. Mountings, etc. 3.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publication, 1. Public on the scale shewn below :—

I. A. O. 667-I. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of the undermentioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager Publications, Delhi :—

Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Juils, 1933.—Correction List No. 1 (Amendment Nos. 1-3).

Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces, Artillety.—A Mule or Camel Mountain Buttery, with B. L. 2.75 in. Guns, 1929.— Correction List No. 15 (Amendment Nos. 50-51).

4090 & 4708[C.R.S (A.D.).

I. A. YO. 667-II. Books-I. A. F. F.-930-230 (New Scries) War Equipent Table (India) for General Personnel Depot.—Copies will be issued thout indent by the Manager of Publications, Dellu.

5285 C.R.S. A.D.

- I. A. O. 667-III. Books—Government Telegraph Code and List of olders, 1933.—Copies will be supplied on indent (except where others as stated) by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the seale laid down the somewire to this order. On receipt of 1933 edition, copies of 22 edition including the 2 Addenda are to be destroyed and the usual stupion certificate readered.
- 2. Although the Government Telegraph Code is not to be regarded scret, it is, of course, essential that it should not be used by any authorised person.

5059[C.R.S.

WALTER-LESLIE, Lieut General,

Adautant General in India.

#### Sale of Tartan Highland.

The following quantities of Tartans are available for disposal at prices shown:--

Tartan, Highland-

No. 2 Sergeants, 56" Yards 63, Rs. 3 per yard ex-where lying.

No. 3 R. & F. 56" Yards 510, Rs. 2 per yard ex-where lying.

Condition—as new.

Apply-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

4382[D.C.1.

## NOTICE.

#### Loss of baggage.

The following baggage er-H.T. "Lancashire" 2nd November 1933 unloaded in error at AMBALA is at present lying unclaimed with the 1st Bu, The Leicestershire Regiment, AMBALA.

The owners should communicate with the O. C., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment regarding its disposal:—

- 1 kit mag marked P. C. M. A. Gompertz, R. A.
- 1 suitcase marked C. W.
- 1 small eabin trunk not marked.

20134|Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

One Coat warm M. S. at Karachi from the draft arriving there on 2nd November 1933 per H. T. "Lancashire". The number inside the coat is 821537.

Will the finder please return to the Officer Commanding, 2nd Light Battery, R. A., Quetta.

#### Loss of kit and baggage.

The following articles believed to have been shipped per H. "Dorsetshire", which arrived at Bombay from Southampton on 18 October 1933, have not yet been traced:—

One kit bag, marked No. 2567093 Pte. Freeman A. E., 1|Bn. Beds. & Herts. Regt., Jhansi.

A trombone in ease, the property of the 1|Bn., The Black Walt

One brown canvas kit bag with brass D lock fastener, the proper of Mrs. Fearfield, wo Major C. J. Fearfield, R.E. (Ummark)

One kit bag, property of 4688355 Pte. Holderoft, D., K.O.X. (Marked)

On sur case, labelled L/Sgt. A. Brown, 2nd Oxf. & Bucks Liz Infantry, marked in white paint on front of case, A. R. 524 Light Infantry.

If traced, please communicate with :-

The Embarketion Commandant, Post Box No. 331,

Bombay.

20134Q-2

NOTICE.

#### Army and Royal Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1934.

- The Championships will be held in Lahore from 12th to 17th February inclusive (the semi-finals and finals being played on the last two days) concurrently with the Punjah Lawn Tennis Championships, under the rules laid down in Chapler 12 of the A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933.
  - 2. The following championships will be competed for :-
    - (i) Singles (open to all ranks)—entries unlimited.
    - (ii) Inter-Unit Doubles (open to all ranks)—entries limited to one team per unit.
- 3. The championships are open to the following provided they have retained amateur status:—
  - (i) Officers and Other Ranks of the British Service in India.
  - (ii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army.
  - (iii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Royal Air Force in India.
  - (1v) Officers and Other Ranks of the Royal Indian Marine.
- 4. Entries accompanied by entrance fee, Rs. 10 in case of singles, Rs. 20 in case of doubles, should be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, Ambala, before 20th January. No entries received after that date will be considered
- Application forms can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary,
   S. C. B., India, Ambala, or from the Honorary Scartaries of Command Sports Committees.

#### NOTICE

#### St. John Ambulance Asseclation

Competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields.—The All-II do Ambulance Competitions for the following trophics will be held at CALCUTTA, from the 15th to the 17th January 1931:—

- "The Gwalior Ambulauce Challerge Shield" open to terms from British muts of the regular army
- "The Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to train, from Indian units of the regular army
- "The Indian States Forces Troops Ambiliance Chillings Shield "
  open to teams from Indian States Forces units
- "The King Emperor's Auxiliary Force Ambulance Chillenge Shield" open to teams from units of the Auxiliary Force, India.
- Regulations for the competitions and entry Torans should be negligible from the General Sceretary, St. John. Arabulance. Association, New Dolhi.
  - 3 I we board and lodging will be arranged for empetition
- 4. It is hoped that as many teams as possible will be entered by unitfor those competitions which are open to them

23351 D M 4 2

November Number Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association Journal and 1933 Edition Rules of the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association.

The abovementioned publications will be ready for sale at As. 2 at As. 4 per copy, respectively by the 1st week of December 1933. Order for copies of these publications' should be addressed to the Homoray Secretary, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India, co Army Selvel of Physical Training, India, Ambala, accompanied by the requisite printing cost of postage as follows:—

## POSTAGE-Journal.

			Rs.	a.	Į
For 1 copy	 		 Ø	1	P
For 2 copies	 ••		 0	1	ŧ
For 6 copies	 	.:	 ŋ		
For 12 copies	 		 Đ	9	U
Rules Book.					
For 1 copy	 		 0	1	ť
For 2 copies		`	 ()	3	-
For 6 copies			 0	S	(
For 12 copies		• •	1	0	(

Orders will be sent per V. P. P. for the price plus postage should intimation to that effect be received.

31143 G S . M.T.-2

## Corrigenda.

#### Lasr No. 54.

#### Nos 1-10.

1. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930, as amended by item 5, List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933:

Under "Field Artillery" for "23rd Field Brigade" substitute "3rd Field Brigade".

B.-21743 A.G.-4.

Corngendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

 Annexure to I. A. 0. 578 of 1931—Appendix "A" of Indian Soldiers' Board letter No. 491-0rg. 3375-78 L.S.B., dated 15th September 1931, is amended as follows:—

- Under heading "United Provinces", add "Azamgarh" at the end of the stations grouped against "Officer Commanding, 19|19th Hyderabad Regiment, Benares".
- Under heading "United Provinces" add "Gonda" at the end of the stations grouped against "Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion, Fyzabad".

B.-16931|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

3. India Army Order 628 of 1932 :

Para, 5 is reconstructed as follows :-

"5. Establishments.—The total reserve establishment will remain as heretofore, with the exception of the Indian cavalry, which will have an establishment of 2,940 @ 140 per regiment. The existing classes wi'l be allowed to waste in the normal manner, their places being taken by members of the new Class 'C' reserve."

B.-26265|A.G.-3,

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, Last No 54, dated 4th December 1933.

4. India Army Order 437-VII enrrent :

For "2nd Bn., E. I. R. Regt., Jamalpur . . . 1"

read " 1st Bn., E. I. R. Regt., Lilloonh .: . . 1".

86931M.G.-C.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

- 5. India Army Order 466 current :
  - Add the following as a new sub-para, to para, 3:-
    - "British and Indian cavalry regiments and armoured ear companies, royal tank corps, will be accompanied by their M. T. vehicles when moving in relief. Field and Army troop companies, sappers and miners will hand over their vehicles on relief."

26177|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

6. Books—Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All Arms), 1933.

The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 564-I current:—

30288 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

7. India Army Order 581 current :

Page xvii-

Against "Assistant Instructors (British) Course" under column 10 in remark '(a)' for the words "This course is" substitute "These vacancies are primarily".

36275 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 54, dated 4th December 1933.

8. India Army Order 597 current :

Delete the entry "Major G. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery" and substitute "Major C. W. Massy, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery".

Delete the entry "Major C. E. G. Shearman, D S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment".

After the entry "Major J. C. D. Mullaly, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment" insert "Bt. Lieut.-Colonel F. I. S. Tuker, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles".

32771-II[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933:

 Annexure to I. A. O. 615 current, regarding the classification and dates for the submission of indents for ordnance stores and clothing:

Page ir-

Under "YEARLY INDENTS" against the entry "Dynamite" insert the following :-

"See Note (X)."

Page x-NOTES-

Against sub-para. (ii) of Kote (vi) insert " (vii) ".

In line 1 of Note (ii) for "for armament" read "fort armament".

Page xi-Note (xiii)-clause (vi)-line 3-

Delete the word "Scotling" and substitute the word "Scottish".

14300[M.O.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

10. Annexure to India Army Order 616 current :

For "Indian Medical Service" in para. 1 (a)

Read "Medical Services of the Army in India ".

14136[M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 659, dated 4th December 1933.

Rank.

Name.

Captain .. Jefferis, M.R., .. R. E. ..

.. Dodd, A. H. R. .. I. A. ..

.. Shettle, F. B. .. I, M. S.

Colonel

Lt. Col.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE. Corps.

Period

(Months),

.. 25th Octr. 1933.

.. 25th Novr. 1933.

.. )

Until

Remarks

	M.C.		1
I.t. (A. C.)	Borrett, J. B	M. E. S	
Maj. (Q. M.)	Brown, A. V	10th Bn., 19th Hyderahad Regi- ment	For such period as is necessar to enable officers to return t
Major (Commy.).	Richards, G. A	I. A, C. C	duty by the H. T. Dorset shire ex-Southampton of 24-11.33.
Lt. (A, C.)	McDonald, W. L.	M, E, S	1
Lt. (A.C.)	Rollin, C	I. A. O. C	
Lt. (A. C.)	Gibbons, R	I. A. O. C	
Major	Hannay, W. A., A. F. C.	2nd Bu., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	3 27-3-34 M1 C.
Lieut	Bromdow, H. M	20th Lancers	3 31-3-34 M. C.
Captain	Randall, J. H	lst Bn., 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles.	Entry in W. L. No. 43/1933, relating to this officer is cancelled.
Major	Read, J. E	Cantonments Department	2 28-2-34
	PERM	ITTED TO RETU	RN.
Bank.	Name,	Corps.	Destination.
Condr	Green, F.	. M. F., S.	Indias
Lieut	Freeth, H. S.	. R. A	India by 20-12-33.
	Б	ETIREMENTS.	
Rank,	Name.	Corps	From what date. Remarks,
Lt. Col	Bennett, O. D	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	1st Deer 1933,

\_134

#### Annexure to I. A. O. 667-III, dated 4th December 1933.

## DISTRIBUTION LIST OF LIST OF 110LDERS OF THE REVISED GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH CODE, 1933.

		to l ruppli	be
Government of India-			
Director, Intelligence Bureau		2	1
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics		1	1
Financial Advisor, Military Finance, Simla/Delhi		2	1
Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy		2	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department		3	ļ
Secretary to the Government of Indea, Department of Commerc	o	14	
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Ednea Health and Lands	tion,	2	
Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political	De-	15	
Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department		2	
Secretary to the Government of India, Railway Department (1 way Board)	Rail-	1	
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries	and 	1	
Secretary to the Government of India, Pinance Department		1	45
mer Merwara—			inde
Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara		1	Without indent.
ngal			×
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal	••	2	
mbay			
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay		1	-
Commander-in-Chief, H. M. Ships and Vessels, East Indies Sta (See also under 'Ceylon')	tion	1	
Commissioner in Sind		1	
Commissioner of Police, Bombay		1	
Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Sind		1	
Private Secretary to H. P. the Governor of Bombay		1 [	
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political Department		1	
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department		2	
Euperintendent of Police, Karnehi and Tata District		1 [	
Porpado Engineer Officer	٠.	1 ]	

İπ

#### Burma-

Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, Home and Pol Department	itical 	2
Commissioner, Federated Shan States and Superintendent Political Officer, Southern Shan States, Tauniggyi	and 	ı
Commissioner of Police, Rangoon		1
Commissioner of Tenasserium Division, Moulmein		1
Deputy Commissioner, Amherst District, Moulmein		1
Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo		1
Deputy Commissioner, Mergui, Burma		1
Deputy Commissioner, Myitkyina, Burma		1
Deputy Commissioner, Salween District, Papun, Burma		1
Deputy Commissioner, Tavoy, Burma		1
Deputy Commissioner, Thuton, Burma		ļ
His Excellency the Governor of Burma		1
Inspector General of Police, Burma		1
Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio, Burma		1
Central Provinces—		
C'uef Secretary to the Government of Central Provinces.		l
Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur		1
Coorg-		,
Chief Commissioner of Coorg	••	
Delhi—		
Chief Commissioner, Delli	••	1
Accountant General, Central Revenues, Della	···	2

		te	copi o be plied	
he	Army in India-			
	Adjutant General in India	• •	6 ]	
	Chief of the General Staff	• •	5	
•	Director of Medical Services in India	••	1	
	Quartermaster General in India	٠.	3	nt.
	Master General of the Ordnance in India	••	2	nde
	Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters	٠	1	Without indent
	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters		4	tho
	Judge Advocate General in India		1	E
	Assistant Mily, Secretary (P.) to H. E. the C. in-C.		1	
1	A. D. G. S Provision		1	
	Military Accountant General		1	
	Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers & Miners, Bangalore		1	
	mmandant, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers & Miners, Rurki		1	
	mmandant, Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee		1	
	ntroller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi		1	
	introller of Military Accounts & Pension, Labore		2	
	introller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Quetta		1	
	mtroller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poons		2	
	Do. Eastern Command, Meerut .		2	
	Do. Burma District, Maymyo .		1	
	entroller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta		1	
	entroller of Royal Air Force Accounts, Ambala		1	
	eadquarters, Northern Command		2	
	eadquarters, Rawalpindi District		1	
	, lst (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade .		1	
	" 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade		1	
	,, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade		1	
	, Peshawar District		1	
	,, lst (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade		1	
	Lands Kotal Brigade		1	
	, Poshawar Brigado		1	
	" Nowshera Brigade		1	
	, Kohat District		1	
	,, Kohat Brigade		1	
	" Waziristan District		1	
	,, Razmak Brigade		1	
	" Bannu Brigade	_	1	
	,, Wana Brigade	_	ī	
	,, Lahore District	-	1	

				No. copi to be
				supplied
Headquarter	s, Amballa Brigade Area	• •	••	1
**	Ferozeporo Brigado Arca	••	••	1
*,	Labore Brigade Area	••	••	1
>+	Jullundur Brigado Area		••	1
**	2nd (Sialkoto) Cavalry Brigad	٠	••	1
The Officer in	Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Da	gsbai	••	1
Headquartor	s, Eastern Command	٠		2
	Meerut District			2
**	Lucknow District			1
30	P. & A. District		••	, 2
•	Dolhi Independent Brigade Are	з	••	1
	3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade	••	••	I
**	6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigad	le	••	1
**	7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brig	ade	••	1
,	8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade		••	1
"	9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigado		••	1
,,	Allahabad Brigado Area	••		1
**	Southern Command		••	2
**	Decean District		••	1
29	Madras District		••	,, 1
**	Bombay District		••	1
**	Poona (I) Brigada Area		••	1
	Mhow Brigado Arca		••	., 2
P#	4th Secunderabad Cavalry Brig	ade	••	. 1
**	10th Jubbulpore (Infantry) Brig	gađe	••	1
**	11th Ahmednagar (Infantry) B	rigado	••	· · ·
**	12th Secunderabad Infantry Br	igade	••	
**	Western Command	••	••	1
**	Baluchistan District	••	••	. 1
**	Sind (Independent) Brigade Are	.3	••	. 1
**	Zhob Brigado Area	••	••	1
**	4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigado	••	••	1
**	5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade	••	••	1
**	Rurma Independent District		••	. 1
Cumman land	Plantoon Brigade Area	••	••	1
	, Staff College, Quetta	••	••	1
	Small Arms School, India	••	••	
Comman land	. In han Military Assilamy, Dehra	Dan	••	
L-jarksty-11	Head quarters, Hombay	••		

						o. cop to be upplic	
	Embarkation Commandant, Karachi					1	
	Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta					1	
	Emkarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon				٠.	1	
	Signal Training Centre, India			~	٠.	1	
	Record Officer, Indian Signal Corps				٠.	1	
	Officer Commanding "L" Signal Com	pany			٠.	1	
	All British Cavalry regiments, Royal detached sections, ammunition col- Section, all British Infantry battali	umus, ti	aining	centres, S	urvey		
	unita,	••	••	••	••	1 coj	
1	yal Air Force in India—						į.
	Headquarters, Royal Air Force	••				13	inden
3	yal Indian Marine —						e t
	: Secretary to the Government of India	Marine	Donne	mont		,, 1	差

## INDIA ARMY ORDET

List No. 24 of appointments, Promotions, Leave. 2., List No. 24 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have be approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with the

0991|MS.

Second Class

L. A. O. 669. Language examination—Results.—At an examination held at Calcutta in November 1933, the undermentioned passed the law pretership examination in the languages stated against their names:—

Captain C. Mani, I.M.S.

Hindi First Class.

Urdu

[2] Lieut. Baghel Singh Rajkumar, U. L. I. A., attd. Ist Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

\*Not eligible for reward.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 670. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O 76 of 1932.

The undermentioned officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period of all less than six months, is granted the award of "Distinguished" cents.

Lient, F. G. Anderson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

22071-111|G.S., M.T.1

L.A. O. 671. Examinations of officers for promotion, sub-head (m) &—Indian Army Ordnance Corps.—Appendix VIII, Regulations for the 4-st in India, 1930, is being amended to include "Field Service Regulations for Irdia)" under "Books recommended to respect of subject (m), sub-head (m) (i); and questions will be set at a sub-head (m) (ii); and questions will be set at a sub-head (m) (ii).

36161|Q.S., M.T.2

L.A. O. 672. Results of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Electrican examination held in October 1933.—A list of candidates who purely the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education of the Certificate of the Certificate of the Certificate of the Certificate of Education of the Certificate of the Certif

36131]0 S., U.T.-2

I. A. O. 673. Leave—officers of the British service.—Cases of the \*\*rroneous grant of combined leave to afficers of the British service proceding to the United Kingdom to take up appointments, and to those everting to the home establishment on completion of their Indian tour of luty, are still being brought to notice. The attention of sanctioning uthorities is therefore directed to the rules governing the grant of leave n such cases in paragraphs 890-A and 895-A, Regulations for the Army in India, which will be strettly adhered to.

B.-27373 A.G.-11.

1. A. Op. 010-010

I. A.(O. 674. Preparation of the Vehicle Warrant Form C.—When preparing I. A. F. T-1707-A (Vehicle Warrant Form C) for troop trains and reserved carriages, including saloous, issuing authorities will ensure that the following additional data:—

- (a) the number of passengers by classes,
- (b) the quantity of beggage to be conveyed, and
- (c) the number of herses and dogs, etc.,

are entered in column 5 of the warrant form C.

2. This information is required by railways for statistical purposes.

11962 Q.M.G -2

1. A. O. 675 Use of Government transport—The Iroc use of Government transport for the conveyance of inductulals between their residince and their own lines or office is furbidden, except in those cases where free ronveyance is admissible under the rules contained in Passage Regulations, India, or offic, orders of the Government of India.

I. A. O. 506 enreent is hereby cancelled

20150 G-57

## I. A. Os. 677—678-1

#### 11th December 1933.

I. A. O. 677. Procedure far the return and replacement of reparty respirators and for disposal and demanding of respirator boxes.—Altrition is drawn to the instructions cantained in I. A. O. 139 of 1932, v amended by corrigenda No. 2 of List No. 26, published with I. A. Os. 4th July 1932, which should be strictly complied with. These instructive require that empty respirator cases should he returned to the arsend c which units are dependent for ordnance stores.

14390 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 678. Books—Canrses of Instruction, 1932 (Home) Are: ments No. 13.—Copies of the above-mentioned amendments will be dulibuted by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 467-IV of 1932.

33105 G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 678-I. Books—Examination of Army officers for prometion papers set in October 1938—with remarks by examiners.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, diet in formations and units, on the following scales. (Reference "Scale for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931".)

Additional copies are available :-

A. M. S. (P), M. S. & Ein-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate A. G.'s Branch D. M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Branches		vanat	ie :—			
A. G.'s Branch  2 M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Branches  Headquarters—  R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units  Northern Command  Western Command  Extern Command  Southern Command  La Class districts	G. S. Branch					Bo
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Branches  Hesdquarters  B. A. F. India and R. A. F. units  Northern Command  Western Command  Extern Command  Southern Command  Southern Command	A. M. S. (P). M. S. & Ein-C.'s Br	anches	and Med	lcal Dire	ctorate	
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Branches  Headquarters—  R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units  Northern Command	A. G.'s Branch	••				
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units  Northern Command .  Western Command .  Extern Command .  Southern Command .  Internal command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .  Southern Command .	Q M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Branchs	r <sub>b</sub>	••	••		-
Northern Command	Headquarters—					
Western Command	R. A. F. India and R. A. F. u	ınltı	••			
Existen Command	Northern Command		••	••	••	• •
Southern Command	Western Command		••			••
Int Class districts	Eastern Command					••
Best Community of the C	Southern Command		••			••
2nd Class districts, Ind. Bile, areas and brigades					••	••
		A1634 #	and bright	les	••	Bes
··						

## 1, A, US, 070-1—078-11

## 11th December 1933.

							Copies each.
9. A. Ds. S. & T. indepe	ndent br	igade area	3	••	••	••	Scale "B"
J. C., Chaklala	••	••	••	••	••	••	1
Micer-in-Charge, I. A.	S. C. Rec	ords	••	••	••	• •	Scale "D"
3chools of Instruction-	-						
Item No. (1)		••	••	• •	••	• •	Scale "A"
Item No. (11)	••		• •	• •		••	Scale "B"
Item No. (3)	••					• •	Scale "C"
Item No. (4)		• •		••		••	1
Items Nos. (2), (5)	to (10), (i	(3), (14), (	16) and (	19)			Scale "D"
Ordnance Services-							
(b) less Item No. (l	151						Scale "D"
(c) F	·						Scale "D"
Remount Services							Scale "D"
					3616110	7.S.	M.T2.
·					ODICI	,	22.2.
•							
`							
shortly be issued by scales. (Reference cations, 1931 ".)	" Scale	s for the	isaue	of Gene	eral Staf	f tra	ining Publi-
Additional copi	es are	arailable.					
	Unit	r.					Scale.
General Staff Branch		••			••		30 copies.
Headquarters, Formatic	ons						
(1) to (4)							VD.
(5) to (22), (24), (25	5)	••				• •	į VD.
(23)				• •		••	VD.
Schools-							
(2), (3), (5), (7),	(8), (10)	(14)	••			, .	VC.
(13), (16) to (18)		••	• •	••	••	••	VA.
Cavalry—							i
(2)					••	••	VB.
(3) to (6)		••				••	VC.
Artillery	••		••			• •	VB,
Sappers and Miners	*		••		•	• •	VC.
Signals	••	••	••		•	• •	VC.
Infantry-							
(1)	••	••	• •		• •	• •	VC.
(2), (3), (4), (5), (6)		••	•	• •	••	••	VB.
I. A. S. C. (a)—							
(19), (24), (25), (27)	, (28)	••	-			• •	VD
Remainder	••	••			••	••	5VD.
I. A. S. C. (b)				••	••	••	5VD.
Medical and Dental Serv		••	••			••	VB
Veterinary Services	••		••	••	••	••	AD.
					35461 G	S.,	
		4	56				

## I. A. Os. 678-III--678-V

#### 11th December 1933.

I. A. O. 678-III. Books—Board of Education Syllabus of Phys.: Training for Schools, 1933.—1. Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delb. n

Tollows :					
				No	o, of cer +
Army School of Physical Training, India	٠.		·:.		20
Inspector, Army Educational Corps, India	٠.		•;•		10
Lawrence Military schools					5 trF
K. G. R. I. M. schools		٠	••	••	2 -
Prince of Wales's R. I. M. College	٠;			• •	2
Command Inspectors of Educational Trans	ning	• •		••	1 61 %
District Education officers	• •	••	•	••	,, ,
Area education officers			• •	••	I a

2. Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager of Publicativa Delhi, for use in British Army children's schools. Officer-in-chift schools will submit indents as follows:—

Cooler-

Where the normal teaching staff does not exceed 3 ... 1

Where the normal tenching staff exceeds 3...
3. These books will not become the property of the individuels whum they are issued, but will be hauded over on relief.

4. This publication supersedes "Board of Education Syllabor of white Physical Training for Schools, 1919 (reprint, 1930)", copies of white should be destroyed upon receipt of the 1933 edition.

36160 G S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 678-IV. Books—Training in the use of the Leantry End. Finder, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1.—Copies will be distributed without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to feel without indicates on the secules laid down in I. A. O. 644-III of 1931 (1).

31163]G.S., M.T.

- I. A. O. 678-V. Books—Equipment Tables—Copies of the proper mentioned Correction List will be distributed, without industs, but Manager of Publications, Delhi :—
  - (1) Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces (Artifler) A. Morse or Field Pattery, armed with B. L. 15-pr. Gur. (Correction List No. 8).

 $_{4266\mathrm{C,R}}\,\mathrm{s}$  ,  $\Lambda^{\mathrm{D}}$ 

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut-General Adjutant General in India

## Sale of surplus ordnance stores.

The following	stores are	available	for dispo	sal at	prices	shewn:	-

Store.	Condition	Quant	lıt <u>v</u> .	Location. · Reserve price ex-where lying.
Cases, Bolster, Hospital	Unused	No.	1600	Lahore Depot)
	,,	**	580	Lahore Depot  Rawalpindi Arsenal  Rs. 0-4-0 each.
•	**	,,	593	Quetta Arsenal
Sheets, Hospital, Draw		,,	712	Rawalpindi Arsenal ]
. C	**	,,	999	Rawalpindi Arsenal Rs 0-12-0 each.

Apply to—

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

establishment concerned,

4382|D.C.-1.

## Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 55.

Nos 1-6

List issued with India Army Order 123 of 1930 :

cornoral (paid) and above."

Under "Preliminary Urdu", for "2|Lieut. C. H. K. Williams, R.A." ead "2|Lieut. C. H. K. Willans, R.A.".

21959 G. S. M. T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933. ------

2. Para. 3 (iii) of India Army Order 402 of 1930, is reconstructed as ollows : T

"(iii) Confidential reports (both annual and intermediate) are necessary for all non-commissioned officers of the rank of lanco-

14133 M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933.

3. India Army Order 52 of 1932, as amended by Corrigendum No. 1 in List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932, is amended as follows :--

Poragraph 1-In line 8, delete the words "Infantry, Pioneers and Royal Tank Corps" and substitute "Infantry and Royal Tank Corns ".

In line 10, delete the words "by the latter Gazette notification" and substitute "by Gazette notifications Nos. 766 of 1931, 163 of 1932 and 678 of 1933".

Parograph 3,-In line 6, dejete the words "and Pioneers".

B-16901 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I A Os. List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933.

4. India Army Order 275 current. Promotion of Indian officers and other ranks of Royal Artillery ;

(i) Para 1.-Lanes 5 and 6 are cancelled and the following substituted :-

"arrangements to be made by brigade commanders of field and medium Artillery, battery commanders of Royal Horse Artillery; the Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, and brigade commanders of light and mountain Artillery once every ball vear.

Unbrigaded batteries will, for the above purpose, be ecusidered as brigades."

(ii) Para, 2.- Lines I and 2. Delete "50 per cent, of these promotions being made from amongst old soldiers".

Issned with India Army Order 668, dated 11th December 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

Last No. 21.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staffs.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 25th October 1933 :--

To be Hony. Aides-de-Camp.

Lt. Col. (Hony Colonel) C. G. Smith, O.B.E., V.D.,

Commanding, The Poona Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Lt.-Col. (Hony. Colonel) G. D. Moore, V.D.,

Commanding, The B., B. and C. I. Railway Regiment,  $\Lambda$ . F. (I.).

Lient.-Colonel C. B. Rubie, E.D., Commanding, The Karachi Corps, A. F. (L).

Walter (There I & Colomb II To C Channel II C

Major (Hony. Lt.-Colonel) K. F. G. Stronach, M.C., Commanding, The Eastern Bengal Coy., A. F. (I.).

01740-40|M.S.-1.

Major M. B. King, M.C., R.A.M.C., to he Surgeon to His Excellency the Commandgr-in-Chief. Dated the 20th October 1933.

26229 D.M.S.-1.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appoint ments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Major R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., D.A.A.G., A. G.'s Brauch, Army Headquarters, to the officiating A. A. G. in that Branch, wee Colonel P. E. Prince, D.S.O., British service, on leave. Dated 3rd November 1933.

Captain A. G. Miller, R.A., 14th Field Brigade, R.A., to be officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., appointed officiating A. A. G. in that Branch. Dated 3rd November 1933.

07822-62 M.S.-1.

Captain F. J. Rice, M.C., R.A., Staff Captain, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, to he officiating Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain T. M. Witherow, R.A., on leave. Dated 7th November 1933.

### . 19th Huderabad Regiment.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), ; attached in the same capacity, vice Major A. R. Street, 2nd Bn. (Bern), attached, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 25th October 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

### 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

11th Bn.

Captoin A. P. Walsh, 5th Royal Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, vice Major D. McK. Keunelly, 5th Royal Bn., vacated. Date 16th November 1933.

05031-69[M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 11th Bn.

Lieutenant Naranjan Singh Gill, 4th Bn., 15 attached, vice Copisia M. I. Majid, 4th Br., vacated. Dated 8th November 1933. 01852-21/M.S.-J.

#### 11th (Madras) Bn. I. T. F.

Major C. H. Nicholas, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Admin's trative Commundant, rice Major C. Wallis, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment Vicasted Battaly Communication of the C vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

05031-69jM.S.-3.

#### 3rd O. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

## 1st Bn.

Captain F. K. Bradford, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th November 1933.

0751-11M.S.-3.

#### Special.

Licut. Colonel H. W. Hickie, D.S.O., 5th Bu., 1st Punjab Regiment to be Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi. Dated 10th November 1933.

01613-52 N.S.-3.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and ex-India at stated :--

Major-General W. K. Venning, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., British Scrice, Corrander, 2nd (Rawalpind) Infantry Rugade, 21 days' privilege last combaned with 9 days' furlough, with effect from the 1st December 1933

(This General Officer will szente his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted )

07709-2M S.-I.

Rawalpindi-3 days Lieut Calonel H. Dening, Recrusting Officer, ee. fr m 7th Movember 1973 to 9th November 1933

B.-23831'A G.-7

Brevet Major J. M. L. Gröver, M.C., The K. S. L. Infantry, Staff Captain (now D. A. Q. M. G.), Q. M. Q.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 3rd April 1933.

(India Army Order 91, current, List No. 4, ns amedded by India Army Order 258, current, List No. 9, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Bryert Major Grover, is hereby cancelled.)

07492-4|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS"-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of Inlia us stated :-

Lieut. General B. R. Kirwan. C.R., C.M.G., Brit sh service, Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 26th January

eave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 26th January 1934.

(This General officer will vacate his appointment on the expire of the

leave granted.)

08293 M.S.-1.

Colonel A. D. St. G. Brenner, M.C., British service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chiff (E. and M.), Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th January 1934.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

08208|M.S.-1.

Major J. T. Simson, R.A.M.C., Embarkation Medical Officer, Bomhay, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 22 days after embarkation, pending reversion to the Home Establishment.

V..-7546.

Major J. S. K. Boyd, R.A.M.C., A.D.R. & P., Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 6th Junuary 1934

Z.-209151.

Licut, J. Higginson, R.T.C., Adjutant and Quartermister, R. T. C. Shool, India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 6th January 1934, or date of availing.

07270 M.S.-1

#### LEAVE-WARRANT OFFICER-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-

Conductor G. S. Row, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Metal and Steel Factory, lshepore, 11 months and 25 days' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 7th January 1934, or date of availing.

1115 V.G.1

#### CORRIGENDUM

In India Army Order 54, list No. 3, current, in so far as it related the grant of leave to Bt.-Major (now Major) E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., Rajput Regiment, D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarter for "combined with furlough for 4 months and 24 days" read "combined with furlough for 4 months and 25 days".

07492-4|M.S.-J.

#### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list awards published in list No. 19, issued with India Army Order No. 20 dated 25th September 1933.—

Under -

Efficiency Medal.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

For "Corporal J. S. WILTON"

Read "Corporal H. J. S. WILTON".

B.-25372 A.G.9

4

# Issued with India Army Order 672, dated 11th December 1933.

TON LIST

•	T OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICAÇE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATI HELD IN OCTOBER 1933.	Skinner's Horso (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	. Prohyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	. 7th Light Cavalry.	Do. do.	The Guildes Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.	Do. do.	The Central India More (21st K. G. O. Morre).	. Do. do.	Do, do.	11th (Debra Dan) Mountain Battery, R. A.	17th (Nowshern) Mountain Battery, R. A.	No. 2 Field Company, K. G. D. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Kohat District Signals.	Peshawar District Signals.	2nd Indian Divisional Signals.	.: 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	• Da, do.
•	AL C.	:	:	:	:	:	:	• :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	٠٠	:
ļ	SPECI	:	:	T	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	.:
	THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CE HELD IN OCTOBER 1933.	(Bahadur stagh	JAGGAT SINGH	MOHOMMED ABDEL ALI*	INDERLIT SINGH.	SARFRAZ KHAN	GÜRBACHAN SINGH•	KALWANT SINGH	CHANDGI RAM	MALIK LAL KHAN*	MAN SINGH.	MIR BAZ KHAN*	HAGGAT SINGH	AHMAD DIN*	PIYARA SINGII	RAGHBIR SINGH	HAZARA SINGH	SAFDAR ALI	HARBANS SINGH*
	SSED	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	TO P.A!	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Andidates Wi	A/L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	Sowar	A/L/Dafadar	Sowar	Dafadar .	A/L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	L/Naik	Driver	Naik	U/L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik
	T OF C	1074	6011	1133	1154	2074	1711	1720	708	882	080	30202	31200	14900	4107	7075	.8010	11620	11780

18th December 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 679. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Hendquarters on the 4th December 1933:—

No. 23994, dated the 10th November 1933.

No 33095, dated the 14th November 1933.

I. A. O. 680. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 43, dated the 9th November 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 43, dated the 9th November 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or return from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-111[M.S.-3.

3

- I. A. O. 681. Languages -- Interpreters. -- His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 28 of Language Regulations, India:-
  - Captain P. Glerson, Indian Army, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 3rd November 1933, rice Major R. H. Stevens, 5th Bu., 7th Rajput Regment, vacated.
  - Mi jor J. A. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be official interfreter in Rossian, with effect from 7th November 1933, vie Captain J. H. C. Currie, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's light Infantity, vacately.
  - Capteni R. O. A. Gatchouse, 10th Ru., 10th Raduch Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 25th Naveulet 1943, vice Contain E. B. Blackburn, 10th Bin, 16th Pagis Regiment, vacated.

32996[A-3, G.S., M O.-3, O I C.

#### 18th December 1933.

580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No. & Scale.		Title.		Remarks.
				AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red
 16"←1 mile		Jalapahar Cantonment.		line.
1/1,000.000	••	North-West Frontier Province		AL TRAVE
- A.	••		• •	4th Edition.
*1"—1 mile	••	Kohat and Surrounding Country	• •	3rd Edition.
1"-4 miles.				
. *53. D	••	Rohtak	••	2nd Edition.
1"-2 miles.				
48. N./N. W.	••	Dharwar and North Kanara Dists. a Savanur Stete. Shimoga District.	nd	(a)
1"-1 mile.		-		•
*43. B. 6	••	Dir, Swat and Chitral Agency and Trib Territory.	al	2nd Edition.
44. B13		Lyallpur and Montgomery Districts	٠.	(a) Complete Map.
44. F14		Ferozepore and Montgomery Districts		(a)
- 64. F. 15		Bulaspur District		(a)
64. G2	••	Drug District and C. P. Feudatory States.		(a)
65 J9	••	Vizagapatam District		(a)
65. J13		Vizagapatam District	••	(a) -
65. K.•2	••	East Godavari and Vizagapatam Dis	ts.	(a) Complete Map.
65. K4	٠.	East Godavarı District		(a)
65. K10	٠.	East Godavarı and Vızagapatam Dista	١.	(a)
65 K11		East Godavars and Vizagapatam Dis-	ta.	(a)
79. M -4		Noakhali and Tippera Districts.		
*79. N14		Chittagong and Chittagong Hdl . Tracts Districts.		<ul><li>(b) Preliminary Edin. Complete map.</li></ul>
83. II1 and II .:	5.	Cachar District	٠.	(a) Incomplete Map.
84. I6		Upper Chin-lwin District		(a)
95. K-1		Tavoy District		2nd Edition.

<sup>\*</sup> Gridded copies of these maps can be had at angas three per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—

<sup>44.</sup> I., 34. L.-10, 46. F.-3 and 7 (Old Bombay 151), 53. G.-8, 54. M.-11 and 65 K.-1, 53. O.-6. S. (on two-inch scale).

# I. A. Os. 683-684

#### 18th December 1933.

I. A. O. 633. Results of courses—Pachmarhi Wing,—A list of office students who qualified at the 4th Infantry Officers Course, 1933, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 16th September to 7th November 1933, is published with this order.

35396 M.T.-1, G.S.

I. A. O. 684. Senior Officers' School, Be'gaum—Results.—The follor ing officers attended the Senior Officers' School 38th Course (3rd i 1933-31), also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Amy School of Education (India), Belgaum:—

Rank and Name,	Regiment or Corps.
LieutColonel J. Price	Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E	Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C	Royal Engineers.
Major H. R. Sandford	Royal Engineers.
Major G. I., G. Pollard, M.B.E	Royal Corps of Signals.
Major R. M. Shorter	2nd Battalion, The King's Own Scottist Borderers,
Major T. E. Bisdee, D.S.O., M.C.	Ist Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Major P. N. Anstruther, D.S.O., M.C.	lat Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C	2nd Lancers.
Bt. LicetC donel L. C. T. Graham, M.C.	Hodson's Horse.
Major A. G. Armstrone	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Major H. P. Radley, M.C	3rd Buttahon, 2nd Panjab Regiment.
Hajor B. B. Harward, O B E	2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light lib
10. Leat Galerel S. A. H. Hungerford, M. C.	4th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Ir 1000
Mayord Officialism	Ist Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).
A set C to self. A. Rivers, DSO, MC.	1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Recoment
Procedure to Merce and the con-	Wall Bestelling Oils Lat Perforents
not be not satisfied and	Jel Battshee, Josh Balesh Persons (Q. M. O.)
Free DBT mer.	4th Patralon, 11th 14th Pegiesek

.. Indian Army Service Corps.

#### 18th December 1933.

Rank and Nam	e.	Regiment or Corps		
Major B. H. Bonham Carter		•••	10th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.	
Major J. E. Shearer, M.C.			10th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.	
Major H. H. R. Deane			10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.	
Bt. Lieut. Colonel R. B. Deed	des, O.B.	Е.,	2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	
Major C. A. Couldsbury			1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.	
Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O.	, O.B.E.,	M.C.	2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.	
Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.I	3.E., M C		Indian Army Service Corps.	

Major H. V. McWatters

348101G.S., M.T.-1.

· I. A. O. 685. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education .(India), Belgaum. - A list of oricers who qualified at the 2nd British officers course of 1932, at the Ant: Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

32336-H|G.S., M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 686. Second class certificate of education, British Army— "The Soldier and the Empire" (Captain F. P. Roe) will be replaced by "The Growth of the British Empire" (Kerr) for use by can lidates studying for the second class certificate of education.
- 2. "Junior Arithmetic" (Pendlebury) will also be replaced by " Arithmetic " (Durell and Fawdry).
- 3. Units will purchase the above from their educational training grants.
  - 4. "Educational Training, 1931" will be amended in due course.

# I. A. Os. 687--688

Znd Bn., C. H. Q.

# 18th December 1933.

I. A. O. 687. Records I. A.—Reference I. A. O. 83 current. Wit

effect f bunded	rom the 1s units will	t Decemb he trans	er 19 ferre	33, the records of the lot to the units shown	undermentioned dis against them.
	Disbanded	units.		Records now held by-	- Records to be trans ferred to-
1/12th	Pioneers			٦.	)
2/12th	••	,.		1'	
1/48th	**			}	)
2/48th			.,	ì	}
1/107th	**		• •	l	1
2/107th	**		.,	í	1
121st	**		.,	1	1
1/128th	**			ł	1
2/128th	••			H. Q. Royal Bombay	H. Q. K. G. P.
1/155th	n "	• •	٠.	Sappers and Miners	gal Sappers and
1/2nd	Bombay I	ion cera			Miners.
2/2nd 3/2nd	**	**			1
4/2nd	••	**			1
10/2nd	**	**		(	1
Ist Bn.,	775	**	• •		1
2nd Br.	••	**	٠.		1
C. II. Q.		**	• •		1
~~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	" "	**		,	J
1/23rd	Sikh Pione	CP4			•
2/23m	" "		• •	•	
1/32nd	" "		• • •	1	· ·
2/32nd	" "		•	}	ļ
3,'32n/I	** ,*			1	1.0
1/31th				11. Q. K. G. O. Ben-	H. Q. Royal Rembat
2/31th	.,			gal Sappers and	Sappers and Mart
3/3 tth				Miners,	
	Pioneers			]	i
	Sikh Pio	uwp.			
2/3ml 3/3ml	**	**			
10/3rd	••	**	••		-
lat Bn .	The Sokh		•••		
4. 1111,	The Sakh		• • •		

B. 26596[A.G. 2

#### Inth Diversion 1017

Senttern Comment		 	2271
Southern Commond H Q		 	100
Probaver District .	••	 	1.150
Ununlferide Pastrict		 	1,600
Latite Instrict		 	4,500
			100

I. A. O. 689. Final payment of General Provident Fund money to subscribers after retirement.—In the case of final General Provident Fund payments under paragraph I (ii) of Army Instruction (Inilia) 70 current, heads of offices will furnish accounts officers concerned with the following particular, duly attested, for transmission to the Treasury officer with the chaque for the amount due, to facilitate identification of the payee: -

(a) Personal marks of identification of the payee (preferably those entered in the Service Book).

- (b) Thumb and finger impressions of the left hand of the payee.
  - (c) Specimen signature of the payee

2. This order issues with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

B.-26106 A.G.-13.

I. A. 0. 690. Horrock's water testing apparatus.—The Potass, iodide and starch solution hitherto used for the Horrock's test has been replaced by the Cadmium iodide and starch solution described overleaf:

### 18th December 1933.

Method of preparation of Cadmium iodide and starch solution.

When testing chlor nated water for the presence of free chlorine, a aqueous solution of Cadmium iodide and starch will be used.

The formula to prenare this solution is as follows :-

Mix five grammes of "Soluble starch A. R." with a tablespoonle of cold water.

Pour over it 250 e.e. of boiling water (== 8\frac{1}{2} ounces).

Mix 25 grammes of the "Cadmium iodide A. R." with 50 cc. water (= 12 ounces) to make a solution. Warm if necessar to dissolve quickly.

Mix the two solutions and preserve in amber coloured bottles.

2. The instructions contained in the Horrock's Water Testing Appare tus will be amended to conform to this change.

3. "Cadmum Iodide A. R." and "Soluble Storch A. R." have bee allotted Nos, 1885 and 1955 respectively in the P. V. M. S., India, and the control of the contr will be indented for ou all future occasions when a Horrock's test is to carried out.

Z.-12515|D.M.S.-2

I. A. O. 691. Disposal of obsolete military railway forms and the counterfolls - Old and obsolete types of India Army Forms. T-1707A, T-1709, T-1709A, and T-1711, and also counterfolls of current spaces are heart of the counterfolls. issues of these torms are being returned by units to the Manager of Forms Press, Central Form Store, Calcutta, for disposal.

2. The attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions cer tained in India Army Order 125 current which clearly lay down that d and obsolete copies of such forms held on charge by units and formation

will be destroyed by burning.

Counterfoils of such forms introduced or revised on or after its 1929, should also be destroyed by burning but only ofter beins on reor for a period of 31 years to note audit requirements as provided for in the Note. In the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for the provided for in the Besides of the provided for in the Besides of the provided for the provided for in the Besides of the provided for the provided for in the provided for the prov "Note" to the Register mentioned in sub-pura. C of paragraph 79, Paragraph 19, Paragra rage Regulations, India.

70567]Q.M.G.2

I. A. O. 692. Clothing -- Chauges in patterns of clothing and received during the series approved during the month of November 1933, are published as a arnexure to this order

22066[M.O.-12

#### 18th December 1933.

- 3. Os. C. mounted units will examine stocks of slings on charge and any 1914 pattern in possession will be exchanged forthwith for the Indian pattern "Slings, rifle, leather" in communication with C. O. O. of the arsenal on which dependent
- 4. The 1914 pattern slipe differs from the Indian pattern in that the runner and keeper are riveted instead of being sewn. It is also made of heavier leather and the runner is rather loose.

1928 M.G. 12.

1. A. US. 093--094-11

I. A. O. 694. Books-War Establishments (India), 1929.-Amendment No. 30 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War establishment for Emharkation Headquarters, Calentia, has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list

20000|21 (a)|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 694-I. Books-Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign · Languages, 1928-Amendments No. 14.-Copies of the above publications will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available.

M. T. Languages.

- I. A. O. 694-II. Books-Landscape Targets.-Sets of the above targets will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Old Delhi, without indents, on the following scales.
  - · 2. Additional copies are available on payment only.

" .	Units.	No. of sets each.		
Cave	nlry			
•	British cavalry regiment			5
	Indian cavalry regiment			5
Infa	intry—			
٠.	British infantry battalion			7
dia.	Indian infantry battalion			7
	Training battalions	·		7
1.	Gurkha rifles			7

to one team which will compete in the final rounds at Rawalpindi.

Group and Boxing Committee of H .-- Q .---Formations included. formation responsible for organisation.

Group I.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

(i) Peshawar (ii) Waziristan .

Group II.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Com- Rawalpindi District. mand.

Group III.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command. Group IV.

Lahore District.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Western Command.

Western Command.

Group V.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern Com. -(i) Meerut District. mand.

(ii) Delhi Independent Brigade Ares.

Group VI.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern mand.

Com- (i) Lucknow District. (ii) P. & A. District.

Group l'II.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Deccan District (less Secunders. bad).

(ii) Poona Independent Brigade Ares (iii) Bombay District.

Group YIII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Madras District.

(ii) Secunderabad.

3. The method of climination in each group is left to the di-crebes of the formation responsible for organisation.

4 The must concerned in each match or tournament will share helper of traveling and overhead expenses if the "gate" is not sufficient to cut total outlay. Any specific ways total outlay. Any surplus "gate" to be relained by the home team of the Boxing Commutton recognition Boxing Committee responsible for organisation.

5. The horne team or the organising committee, as the case may be a who to believe short, within one mouth, to the officer command and A class with A copy of this balance sheet will be sent to the Heavist Traverser, Array and R. V. W. thomas, A restriction to the Heavist Traverser, Array and R. V. W. thomas, A restriction to the Heavist Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traverser of the Heavis Traver

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 56.

Nos. 1-2.

1. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 :

Against the 10th Baluch Regiment in Column 4, and below the existing entries insert:

"Chagarzais from the Hazara District may also be recruited".

B.-26509]A.G.-2. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

# 2. India Army Order 542 current :

In the annexure-

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Muspie 2 points'.

--------

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Remarks' for '13' substitute "14".

against Practice No. 12 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points'.

33763|M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

to one team which will compete in the final rounds at Rawalpindi.

Group and Boxing Committee of H .-- Q. --Formations included. formation responsible for organisation.

Group I.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

(i) Peshawar (ii) Waziristan , I

Groun II.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Com- Rawalpindi District. mand.

Group III.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

Lahore District. . . . .

Group IV.

Western Command.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Western Command.

Group V.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern Com- -(i) Meerut District. mand.

(ii) Delhi Independent Brigade Ares.

Group VI.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern mand.

Com- (i) Lucknow District. (ii) P. & A. District.

Group VII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

. , . (i) Deccan District (less Secunders. bad).

(11) Poona Independent Brigade Ares

(iii) Bombay District.

Group VIII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Madras District. Secunderabad.

3. The method of elimination in each group is left to the discretion the formation responsible for organisation,

. .

1. The units concerned in each match or tournament will share balls of travelling and overhead expenses if the "gate" is not sufficient to e total outlay. Any surplus "gate" to be retained by the home team of Boxing Committee responsible for organisation.

5. The home team or the organising committee, as the case may be in the language of the organisms. submit a balance sheet, within one month, to the officer commanding visiting unit. A copy of this balance sheet will be sent to the Honor Treasurer, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India.

6. In all other respects the Championships will be conducted according to the leader of the conducted according to the Rules of the Army and Royal Air Force Boxing Association, in except that strength of teams will probably be reduced. This will decided at the Country of teams will probably be reduced. decided at the General meeting being held in Calcutta during the inderid Championships and details will be circulated immediately afterwards

# Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 56.

#### -

# Nos. 1-2.

1. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 :

Against the 10th Baluch Regiment in Column 4, and below the existing entries insert:— .

"Chagarzais from the Hazara District may also be recruited".

B.-26509|A.G.-2.

B.-26509|A.G.-2. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

#### 2, India Army Order 542 current :

In the annexure-

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points'.

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Remarks' for '13' substitute "14".

against Practice No. 12 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points'.

33763 M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.		Period Ionths).	Until	Remarks.
S/Condr.		Barr, G	. I. A. C. C.	}		•	
•	٠.	Cartwright, H. J. A.	I. A. O. C.				
R.Q. M.S.	٠.	Palmer, R.S.	S. & M.		-		
S. S. S.		Pritchard, J. C	. I. A. S. C.				
Sgt.		Nichols, J.	. Do.		By such	period as to return	willenable to duty in
S/Sgt.		Parker, H. J.	. Do.		India	leaving S	outhampton
Do.		Turner, H. H. W	Do.			T. " Dorse	
Do.	٠.	Wemys, W. A.	. I. A. O. C.		J		
Capt. (Dep. Comy.).		Clarke, J.	I. A. S. C.	:			
Major	••	Horsfield, H. E., M.C.	R.E.				•
Lieut. (Ass Comsy.).	t.	Jowitt, J.	I. A. O. C.		them	to return	will enable to duty in
Lieut.		. Vulliamy, E. L.	L. Royal Sig	nale	shire'	' leaving S	T. "Lanca- outhampton
Capt.			1. M.S.		on th	e 8th Doce	mber 1933.
Capt.		. Bodman, J. F.			. 2	16-1-34	
Capt.		. Huebar, W.S.	I. A. S. C.			11.2.34	M. C.
Lieut.	1	Jervis, D. J. B.		nd	2	3-3-34	
Major		. Light, H.	I.A. O. C.	•	3	34-34	м. с.
Capt.		. Sydney, H.	1. A. S. C.		1	28-2-34	
		PERMIT	IED TO RE	SIDE	EX-IND	IA.	

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Brig. LtCol.	Smithers, L. S. H Wickham, J. C., D.S.O.	1. A. R. E.	17-11-23.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name.		Destination.	
Major Strahan, G. C			1st Bn., 6tl	h Gurkha Rifles	India by 28-12-33.
Colonel Jenkin, F. C., D.S.O. A. D. O. S., Southern Command.				India by 14 1-34.	
Major		Hepburn, O. W., M.C	l. 10th Bn., 1	lőth Punjab Regt.	India.
		, RE	TIREMEN	NTS.	ايد.
Rank.		Name,	Corps.	From what	dato. Remarks.
LtCol.	٠.	Budden, F. H., M.C.	R. E.	30th Novemb	per 1933.
Colonel		Eliot, H.S	I. A. S. C.	3rd Decembe	r 1933.
Lieut. (M.	0.)	Holloway, H	I. A. S. C.	14th October	1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH (INFANTRY OFFICERS) COURSE, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

# (In regimental order.)

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. A. G. Jelf	lst Bn. The Bnile (Fast Kent Regiment)	Qualified.
Lieut. C. E. M. Bodenham	lat Bn. The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	Do.
Lieut, R. D. Coate	lst Bn. Devoushire Regiment	Distinguished.
2/Lieur.J. H. D. Morgan	2nd Bn. Tha Green Howards (Alexandra, P. W. O. Y. Regt.).	Qualified.
Lieut. D. J. P. Weld	lat Bn. Tha Cheshire Regiment	Do.
Lieut. H. C. A. Baker	1st Bn. The Cheshire Regiment	Do.
Liest, G. Shaw	1st Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Distinguished.
Liert. R. C. Cottrell-Hill	2nd Bn. The Border Regiment	Qualified.
Lient. J. L. Hume	2nd Bn. The South Staffordshire Regiment	Do.
Lient. G. L. D. Allison	1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment	Do.
Lient. D. Parry-Evans	2nd Ba., The Welch Regiment	Distinguished.
Lient, F. R. N. Cobley	let Bn. The Loyal Regiment (North Lan- cashire).	Qualified.
Captain J. R. Wetherall	lat Bn. The Northamptonshire Regiment	Do.
Lient. H. E. F. Fox-Davie	2nd Bn. The Darham Light Infantry	Do.
Lient. B. D. Hope-Dnnhar	1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Do.
2/Lieut, R. J. A. Kaulback	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Prancess Victoria's).	Do.
Lieut. J. H. Gunning	1st Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Do.
Lieut. R. P. Inwood	Ist Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (Welleslay's)	Do.
2/Lieut. W. H. Barlow Wheeler.	- 4th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Distinguished.
Lieut. P. R. Oliver	1st Bn. (Coke's) 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Qualified.
Lieut. K. F. Marks	4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th Frontier Force Rifle	s Do.
	lst Bu. I5th Punjab Regiment	Do.
Lieut. N. S. Durrant .	. 3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Do.
	lst Bn. 20th Burma Rifles	Do.
	. 1st Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles	Distinguished.
	2nd Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
Captain N. D. Wingrove	Ist Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Distinguished.

Issued with India Army Order 685, dated 18th December 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name,		Unit.	Qualification		
ieut. C. E. W. Holdsworth		2nd Bn. The Green Howards			Q
ieut. C. T. Edward-Collina	٠.	lst Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's fantry.	Ligh	t In-	Q.
deut. D. L. Hyde	•-	Signal Training Battalion, Sign Centre (India).	nal Tr	aining	Q.
Iajor R. L. O'Connor		let Royal Bn. 9th Jat Regime	ent (L	. I.)	Q.
Injor A. N. W. Powell		Indian Army Service Corps			Q.
St. Major D. Anstey		Do			Q.
aptain D. M. Williams		Do			Q.
dajor H. P. Rudolf, M. C.		Royal Army Medical Corps			Q.
aptain F. H. A. L. Davidso	n	Indian Medical Service	٠.	.,	Q.
leut. A. E. Bamping	٠.	Indian Army Ordnance Corps	1		Q.
Lieut. A. W. Collinson		Do			Q.

Q = Qualified.

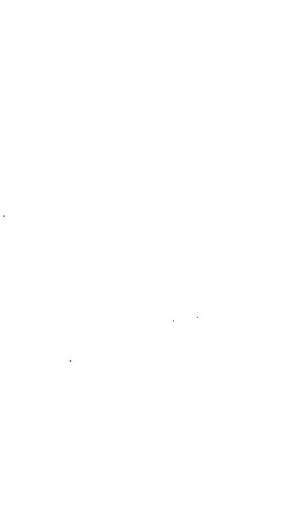


Issued with India Army Order 685, dated 18th December 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name. Unit.				Qualification		
ent. C. E. W. Holdsworth	٠.	2nd Bn. The Green	Howar	da		Q.
eut. C. T. Edward-Collina	•	lst Bn. The Dnke of C	<b>Jor</b> nwa	ill'a Ligh	t In-	Q.
ut. D. L. Hyde	••	Signal Training Batts Centre (India).	lion, S	ignal Tr	ining	Q.
jor R. L. O'Connor		lst Royal Bn. 9th Ja	t Regi	ment (L.	I.)	Q.
jor A. N. W. Powell		Indian Army Service	Corps			Q.
. Major D. Anstey		Do.				Q.
ptain D. M. Williams	٠.	Do.				Q.
ifor H. P. Rudolf, M. C.	٠.	Royal Army Medical	Corps			Q.
ptain F. H. A. L. Davidso	n	Indian Medical Servi	ice			Q.
ent. A. E. Bamping		Indian Army Ordna	nce Co	rps		Q.
ent. A. W. Collinson	٠.	Do.				Q.

Q = Qualified.



# HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1933.

Dat. I No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
434A	Titles, gilding metal—IX L.	. Introduc- tion.	D. O. S. approval No. 3419/X/ M. G. 12, dated 13-11-33.	
434	Titles, gilding metal—9th	Obsolete	Do.	
A	Brassards, A. F. I. units (khali drill, 3]* × 15* with the designation of the unit and the letter R below in black letters).	Introduc- tion.	D. O. S. approval 22592/ X/M. G. 12, dated 16- 11-33.	For issue to A F. I. reservist only.
58	Eyelets, brass No. 21 .	Deleted from P. V. C. & N.	D. O. S. approval 9482/ 8/M. G. 12, dated 20- 11-33.	These eyelets an accounted for in Section G. 1 or V.O.S.(I).
4.8	Jackets, aleeping, aummer	·)	D. O. S. approval 12429/	
6A	Pyjamas, sleeping, sum- mer.	Obsolete	39/M. G. 12, dated 24- 11-33.	

#### 22nd December 1933.

Bank and similar telegrams expressed in plain language and taining a check word or check number placed at the beginning of the text will not be considered as code telegrams. The length of a word or check number in such telegrams must not exceed five letters.

- 2. This early notice is issued to enable the senders of code telegrate to be prepared for the new rules from the 1st January 1934.
- 3. Other minor alterations in respect of foreign telegrams which realso come into force from the same date will be notified in due course

B.-27455|A.G.·11

9

- I. A. O. 702. Anti-rable treatment,—Full particulars of antiny treatment, whether given so a patient in hospital or to an butpaled attending a unilitary or civil treatment centre, will be entered in be patient's documents as follows:—
  - (a) B. O. Rs.—

In Table VI of the Medical History Sheet (Army Form B.173).

(b) I. O. Rs.—

In Table IV of I. A. F. M-1242.

- (c) Pupils of K. G. R. I. M. Schools, Lawrence Military Schools at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehm Dr.
  - In whatever special medical history sheets or cards are in at Where no special forms are in use, record will be kert a the A, & D. Bock of the hospital.

Z.-8620|D.M.S.-3

- I. A. O. 703. Passage concessions by P. & O. and B. I. S. N. Comparison to soldiers and their families when travelling under their own finest ments.—Reference I A. O. 350 current. War Office letter No. 150 current. (Q.M.G. 2), dated the 3rd November 1933, is republished by the comparison of the comp
- "With reference to War Office circular letter No. 13/612 374 (Q.M.G.-2) of 3rd May 1933, on the subject of concessional 2nd Class for soldiers travelling on furlough, by steamers of the P. & O. 13/15 or view of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon "steam view of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon "steam view of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon "steam view of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon "steam view of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon or "saloon or "saloon or cabin fare ruling at the time."

#### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 704 Rations-Scales.-Reference note (e) to annexure to dia Army Order 612 current.

Boiling water for making ten will be obtained on payment from raility refreshment room contractors at the following rates per gallon:-

On the E. I. and O & R. R. systems at annas four.

On the B. B. & C. I. R. system at annas three.

On the Bengal & North Western Railway system at annas four.

On the O. I. P. Railway system at annas two.

On the North Western Rollway system at stations under Messrs. Spencer & Co.'s control at annas three.

otice of requirements will be given to the guard of the train. The necesiry funds to cover these payments will be drawn at the entraining attons Claims will be supported by payees receipts.

In the case of troops arriving from overseas the necessary funds will - c arranged by the Funharkation Commendant.

Regulations affected will be amended in due course.

24285 Q.M.G.-6.

1. A. O. 705. Private treaty sales of stores advertised by the auctioneers or sale by gretion.—Private treaty offers for the purchase of stores alcold advertised for sale by anction are not to be entertained until the auction has been held and results ascertained. Parties making such offers should be asked to conform whether they will be dut the nuction or wish their offers to be considered as post-auction offers if the stores remain miscld.

6610]D.C.-6.

1. A. O. 706. S. A. A., Pouch Ammunition—The attention of all conterred is directed to the instructions regarding turnover of pouch ammunition pion on 1. A. P. O. 1456 (Inspirats 6th December, 1952) or 16th Acrost 1973). Peach are in them wast by the latest date on charge and, inspiration of normal turnover, will be fired annually at the commencement of the werpen training year.

# I. A. Os. 707-710

#### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 707. Equipment.—The authorized scales of survey enfor cavalry brigade intelligence sections of the field army and or troops are as under:—

ister		Peace and
Binoculars, prismatic, No. 3-prs		2
Compasses, prismatic, liquid		., 2
21 Protractors, rectangular, 6-in., ivorine, " A "	, .	2

Amendments to Equipment Regulations are under publication

2. I. A. O. 323 of 1932 is applicable only to infantry brigate in gence sections.

21167/M G.P.

I. A. O. 708. Equipment—Swords, withdrawal of.—Swords and neeted stores (scabbard, frog and knot) will no longer form part of equipment of non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List.

2. Swords, scabbards, frogs and knots rendered surplus will be turned to the I. A. O. C.

22273|M.G.·11.

I. A. O. 709. Equipment and clothing—Indian personnel attacked to Havy Battery, R. A., Aden.—The arrangements made between the Gord ment of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting of equipment, clothing and necessative for the Indian personnel and to the 9th Heavy Battery, R. A., Aden, are published as an anaeric this order.

These orders will have effect from 1st January 1931.
 1.41261M.G.O.12

I. A. O. 710. Books—Tank Training, Volumo II, Part II, 1932—Molications for India, No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Mana: I Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units of the series lead down in 1 A. O. 319-I of 1932. Additional espects

#### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 710-I. Books.—Roman Urdu flword Instruction, Mountain Artillery.—Copies of the above publication have been distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales:—

stanager of Lunneations, them. on the i	rollowing acut		
* Units,		No. of co	pies čach.
Headquarters commands			5
Mountain Artillery Training Cen	tre		48
Headquarters, mountain brigade 1	R. A		3
Mountain battery R. A.			15
Light battery A			12
ountain 1			G
A. in C. 1			68
ional , ilable.			

34630,G.S., M.T.-2.

. for the Equipment of the Army on List, as specified below, will be ger of Publicat ons, Delin.
'e Army (India), Part 2, List the following:—

#### ittalions), 1929.

\* and Indian Cavalry, 1931, 1930, \*. Howitzer Eattery and

2.4 milet 13.77 . 60 mm

'.A. with B. I. 60 pr.

no, 1926. ? I'. 3 in. 20 cwt.

> "d Details, 1929. . R.S., A.D.

> > er Supply

#### I. A. Os. 707-710

#### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 707. Equipment.—The authorized scales of survey equipme for cavalry brigade intelligence sections of the field army and coveri troops are as under:

· ·		Peace	and	7
Binoculars, prismatic, No. 3 prs		.,		
Compasses, prismatic, liqu'd			3	
Protractors, rectangular, 6-in., avorine, "A"	٠		2	

Amendments to Equipment Regulations are under publication.

2, I. A. O. 323 of 1932 is applicable only to infantry brigide intelligence sections.

21167 M.G.-10.

- I A. O. 708. Equipment—Swords withdrawal of.—Swords and connected stores (seabhard, frog and knot) will no longer form part of the equipment of non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List.
- 2. Swords, scalbards, frogs and knots rendered surplus will be  $\tau$  turned to the I. A. O. C.

22273 M.G.-11.

- I A O. 703. Equipment and clothing—Indian personnel attached to the day Battery, R. A., Aden.—The arrangements made hetween the flavorement of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting etc. of equipment, clothing and necessaries for the Indian personnel attached to the 9th Reavy Battery, R. A., Aden, are published as an annexure to this order.
  - 2. These orders will have effect from 1st January 1934.

14136]M.G.O.-12

I. A. O. 710. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Modifications for India, No. 3 - Copies will be distributed by the Manar followestions, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, course in the series by distance in I. A. O. 419. of 1932. Additional copies are

34630 G.S., M.T.-2.

5344 C.R.S., A.D.

#### 22nd December 1933.

. I. A. O. 710-I. Books-Roman Urdn Sword Instruction, Artillery.-Copies of the above publication have been distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following seales :-

	Units.	•	No. of co	ріез	čach.
F	Headquarters commands		 	5	
1	Iountain Artillery Training	Centre	 	48	
1	Icadquarters, mountain beiga	ide R. A.	 	3	
7	fountnin battery R. A.		 	15	
1	Light battery R. A		 	. 12	,
1	Mountnin section R. A		 	6	
~	M. A. in C. I. S. F	••	 	68	- 1
2.	Additional copies are available	le.			

I. A. O. 710-II. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2 .- Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Mannger of Publications, Delhi,

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 10 of 1933, containing amendments to the following :-

I.A.	Butish Infartry, 1932.
I-B.	Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929
11-A.	Cavalry Units (India), 1932.
	(1) Bodyguards, (11) British and Indian Cavalry,
1V-A,	Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931,
V.D.	Medical Services-Miscellarcous, 1930,
XI-E,	<ul> <li>Mountain Artillery with Q F 3.7-in, Howitzer Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.</li> </ul>
XII.F.	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R.A. with B. L. 60 pr. Gun Equipment, 1931
XII-G (B)	. Forts and Defences-Movable Armaments, 1926.
XII-II	<ul> <li>An Atta-Aircraft Battery, R. A. with Q F. 3-in. 20 cwt. Equipment, 1932.</li> </ul>
XVI.	Headquarters, Staffs, Miscellamous Units and Details, 1929.

I. A. O. 710-III. Books-Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section W. I .- A repaint of Section W. 1, Field Works, Mining and Water Supply Stores, will be distributed, without indent-, by the Mnnager of Publications,

2. This reprirt expersedes that issued under I. A. O. 570-II of 1930, 5331 C.R.S.

> WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE

# Sale of surplus ordnance stores.

The following stor	es are a	railal	ile for	r disposal at price	es shewn:—
Store,	Condition	ո, Qսո	ntity.	Location.	ex where lying
ases, Bolster, Hospital	Unused	No.	1600	Lahore Depot Rawalpindi Arsenal Quetta Arsenal Rawalpindi Arsenal	)
		,.	690	Rawalpindi Arsenal	Rs. 0.4 0 esch.
			593	Quetta Arsenal	j
heets, Hospital, Draw	**	**	712	Rawalpindi Arsenal	Rs. 0.12.0
~ <u>~</u>	**		997	Quetta Arsenal	) еасы.

oly to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

establishment concerned.

4382 D.C.-1.

# NOTICE.

#### Loss of Baggage.

On arrival at Ambala Cantonment after desembarkation from the H. T. Somersetshire " at Karachi on 17th November 1933.

One brown leatherette trunk, dimensions  $3' \times 2' \times 1'$  6" deep, labelled Cokeley 28 (AC) Squadron, R, A. F., Ambala".

If traced, please communicate with -

The Officer Commanding,

H

28 (AC) Squadron, R. A. F.,

AMBALA.

20134|Q.-2

#### NOTICE

lew publication recommended for use in Educational Training (Indian),

Name of publication	Supplier.	Price per copy	Remarks,
Village Readers, Primer	" Oxford University Press, Bombay.	Two annas	]_
Village Readers, Reader L."	Do	Two annsa six pies	Suitable for use in English classes in units of the Indian
'Village Readers, Resder H.A."	Do	Three annas	Army.
(Author F. L. Brayre, LCS)	•		- ''11

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 57.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. Annexure to I. A. O. 581 current—I. A. S. C. TRAINING CENTRE,

age xxix.

Against " 3rd-M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport" in column 2 for "31st July" read "30th June".

Page xxx.

In "Note 2" for "senior officers" substitute "senior captains".

29165 Q.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 57, dated 22nd December 1933.

2. List issued with India Army Order 633 current.

Under "Preliminary" for "Captain P. C. Watson, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma ifics" read "Captain P. C. Watson, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, sttached th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles."

21959 G.S., M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 57, dated 22nd December 1933.

ued with India Army Order 696, dated 22nd December 1933.

# appointments, promotions, leave, etc.

sproved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 25.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

e Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointon His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 18th ber 1933:—

To be Hony. Aides-de-Camp.

Subadar-Major and Hony. Captain Kasim Ali Khan, Sardar Bahadur, late Bengal Sappers and Miners and Indian Signal Corps.

Subadar-Major and Hony, Lieutenant Chanda Khan, 1.O.M., Sardar Bahadur, late Mountain Artillery.

01740-11 M.S.-1.

#### Army Headquarters.

'he Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

3t. Lient. Colonel L. H. K. Finch, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st. Bn., The sire Regiment, to be officiating D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, . Q., vice Major C. E. N. Lomax, D.S.O., M.C., The Welch Reg. ment, ed. Dated 4th December 1933.

07820-50-3 M.S.-1.

Major T. M. Duncan, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain (Personnel), Q. M. G.'s ch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), at Branch, vice Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. d 1st November 1933

07823-64|M.S.-1,

Captain P. H. Denyer, M. M., 4th Bn., 11th S'kh Regiment, to be Staff tain, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment, d 27th November 1933

08212-2|M.S-1,

Captain R. C. Herron, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director Transport (Technical), Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Jain O. Davies, I.A.S.C., referred. Dated 13th November 1933.

07820-57-5 M.S-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut. Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating istant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, use Lieut. lonel F. R. Dawes, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 11th vember 1933.

Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Brigade Major Razmak Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarternast General, Baluchistan District, to fill a new appointment. Dated 18 November 1933.

Brevet Major J. P. Kellett, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fasiler to be Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, vice Major B. W. Key, M.C., 2011 Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjulant a Quartermaster General, Baluchistan District 1ted 17th November 157

07820-42-7|M.S-L

Major H. H. Dean, Royal Tank Corps, District, vice Major E. P. Nares, M.C., The Dated 16th November 1933.

D. A. A. G., Rawalput shire Regiment, vacated

07820-39-16|M.S.1

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistance of Transporter, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Director of Transport, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appear ment. Dated 1st December 1933. 1936SiQ-5.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major (local Lient. Colonel) J. G Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bu., fith Units Rifles, officiating Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, is confirst in that appointment, vice Brevet Lient Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Ex-15th Punjab Regiment, vice Brevet Lient Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Ex-15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th November 1033.

07661131.5-1.

Captain S. H. Andrew, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, to be officially atant and Operations of the Company of the Captain and Operations of the Captain State o Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmanhi Wing, Small Arms School, Iris vice Cantain Sir G. W. Bartis P. C. State Contain Sir Dated 30th Sentambar 1923 Dated 30th September 1933.

077141M.S.·1

#### Regimental-Indlan Army.

Captain E. W. Lickman, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander to remain in his present appoints. but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. Lawrence Sput, appointed Second-in-Company. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 14th November 1933. 01021135 5.-3.

#### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Cartain II O Hutton, 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Panjab Reviet, is attached, use Cartain L. Steveni, O B.E., M C., 4th Bn. (P. W. Sth Panjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th November 1933. 01852-11<sup>MS-3</sup>

### Mahratta L. I.

at IIn.

Malor G. A. R. S. - n-Common? Lieut Colonel H. W. .SO., vac

manifert, er and Dead

1er 1933.

Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Baluchistan District, to fill a new appointment. Dated 17th November 1933.

Brevet Major J. P. Kellett, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, to be Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, rice Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn, 11th Silth Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Baluchistan District. Dated 17th November 1933.

07820-42-7|M.S.-1.

Major II, II. Dean, Royal Tank Corps, to he D. A. A. G., Rawalpindi District, rice Major E. P. Nares, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 16th November 1933.

07820-39:16 M.S.-1.

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st December 1933.

1956SiQ .5.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major (local Lieut-Colonel) J. 6 Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bu., 6th Gurkhs Rifles, officiating Instructor (G. S. O. 2), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Ba., 15th Paulis Register, 1884, 2011. 15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th November 1933.

07661|M.S.-1.

Captain S. H. Andrew, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, to be officialing Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bt. The Essex Regiment, on leave. Dated 30th September 1933.

077141M.S.·1.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

### 18th K. E. O. Cavalry,

Ceptain L. W. Lickman, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Communder, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. Lawrence-Smith appointed Second in Command. Dated 14th November 1933.

0102413f S.-3.

### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

### 11th Bn.

Critain H. O. Hutton, 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Punjab Regiment, is attected, rice Cartain L. Steveni, O.B.L., M.C., 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Penjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th November 1933.

01852-11¦M S.-3.

### 5th Mahratta L. I.

#### J. Bn.

Waise G A R Spain, Second-in Command, to be Commandant, rice Limit Colored H. W. Goldfrap. DSO., vacated, Dated 2nd Decem-1-- 1977

0733-3[M.S.-3.

### CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order 554 current, in so far as a relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. Colonel F. Worthington, D.So, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, for "2 months' privileg leave, combined with 4 months and 7 days' furlough ", read "1 months and 7 days' furlough ", read "1 months are the colonial of t and 27 days' privilege leave ".

26575ID.M S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 594 current (List 21), in so far sit relates to the appointment of Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., after the word "Belgaum" insert "temporarily and in addition to his dulie as Instructor (M. O.), Army School of Education, Belgaum".

Z.-4185/D.M.S-1.

India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933, so far as h relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Strickland is hereby cancelled.

12170[M.G.-3

#### REWARDS

Efficiency Medal.-The undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and Clasp, the Efficiency Medal, or the Clasp only as shown below:

Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Sit. J. A. PAUL.

Pie, A. E. TAYLOR.

Pte. E. E. LEWIS.

Pte A. W. TAYLOR.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment). Tpr. B. J. YOUNG (Cawnpore Sqdn.).

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles,

Tir. E. H. FRANCIS.

The Bengal Artillery.

Bry. Q. M. Sjt. E. ALLISON.

Gnr. G. CHALMERS.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. J. LAMB.

Gar. T. DUNCAN.

LISIT, W. H. LOW,

Gnr. J. R. STEVEN-

L CPI C. P. BRITTO.

No 3 (Rombay) Fortress Company, R. E.

1st Bn, The East Indian Rollway Regiment.

Coy Q M. SR S R. GREEN.

Pie. H. CARTER.

Pre S R AUBREY.

Pre. C. G. GEHLESKEY.

Pre S P BROWNE

Pre. D. HUGHUS.

#### 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy. Sit. Mir. H. E. BARTLETT.

Sit. W. J. PAXTON.

Sjt. E. T. ROBINSON. Sit. J. F. A. VINCENT.

LICH, A. COLE.

Pte. D. F. CARTLAND.

Pte. II. W. JONES.

Pte. B. M. KILLOWAY.

Pte. H. G. LAW.

Pte, W. B. MACDONALD.

Pte. W. C. MARSTON.

Pte. E. F. SIMON.

Ptc. S. VINCENT.

Pte T. C. WILSON. Ptc. G. C. WOODWARD.

1st Bu., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Pte. A. H. WILLS. PEAN, C. W. DAYMER DIC A SWEENEY.

### CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order 554 current, in so far as a relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. Colonel F. Worthington, D.SO, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, for "2 months' piviley leave, combined with 4 months and 7 days' furlough '', read "1 months' properties." and 27 days' privilege leave ".

26575(D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 594 current (List 21), in so far at it relates to the appointment of Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., after the word "Belgand" insert "temporarily and in addition to his duin as Instructor (M. O.), Army School of Education, Belgaum ".

Z.-4185 D.M.S-1

India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933, so far as h relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Strickland is hereby eancelled.

12170[M.G.-3

### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The undermentioned members of the Auxilian Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and Clasp, the Efficiency Medal, or the Clasp only as shown below :-

## Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Sit. J. A. PAUL.

Pte. A. E. TAYLOR.

Pte. E. E. LEWIS.

Pte A. W. TAYLOR.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Tpr. B. J. YOUNG (Campore Sqdn.).

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

Ter. E. H. FRANCIS. ...

### The Bengal Artillery.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. E. ALLISON.

Gnr. G. CHALMERS.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. J. LAMB.

Gnr. T. DUNCAN.

L!Sit. W. H. LOW.

Gnr. J. R. STEVEN.

No 3 (Bombay) Fortress Company, R. E. L Col. C. F. BRITTO.

Ist Itn, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy. Q. M. Sjt. S. R. GREEN.

Pte. II. CARTER.

Pie S R. AUBREY.

Pte. C. G. GEILESKEY.

Pie S P. BROWNE Pte. D. HUGHES. 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy. Sjt. Mjr. H. E. BARTLETT.

Sit. W. J. PAXTON.

Sjt. E. T. ROBINSON.

Sit. J. F. A. VINCENT.

L.[Cpl. A. COLE. Pte. D. F. CARTLAND.

Pte. II. W. JONES.

Pte. B. M. KILLOWAY.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Pte. A. H. MILES. POX N. C. W. RAYMER

Sjt. C. R. CARRINOTON.

Sit. V. NOWDEN. Sjt. G. P. WRIGHT

L.St. J. ELLWOOD Col. W. ALLAMBY

CIA. A. E. OSBORNE

Col. H. J. VANHER  Pte. H. G. LAW.

Ptc. W. B. MACDONALD.

Ptc. W. C. MARSTON.

Ptc. E. F. SIMON. Ptc. S. VINCENT.

Pte, T. C. WILSON, Ptc G C WOODWARD.

TIC A SWEENEY.

2nd Bn., The Great Irdian Peninsula Reslucay Regenest,

Ptc. E. A. FENWICK. Ptc, C P GARNETT Pic N I GODDARD

PG H G GREENHILL PROC S GRUBBRE

Pte W HALL

Pte 1 A PallYdl. 2771.

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion.

Col. K. J. GOMES.

The Burma Railways Bottalion

Coy. Q. M. Sit. T. B. PETERS.

Sjt. T. M. DUFFY.

· Pte. R. G. ESTEVES. Pte. P. D. D'MELLO. Sjt. C. A. TRUTWEIN. .

Pte. C. M. MACHADO. Cpl. W. G. ANTIOCH.

Pte. W. G. RANGER. Pte. A. C. E. AARON.

Pte, H. THORNTON. Pte. F. COUTTS.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Pte. F. H. D'SOUZA.

The Punjab Rifles.

Rfn. C. SPENCE. Rfn. C. L. A. BARNES,

The Simla Rifles.

Sjt. D. F. SMITH.

The Rangoon Battalion.

Sjt. L. ANTHONY.

Sjt. H. D'ARACHY.

£.

The Poona Rifles.

Rfn. R. J. DHARUKANAWALLA,

Rfn. F. K. PATEL

The Calcutta Scottish.

Pte. E. F. BERTHOUD.

The Delhi Contingent.

Coy. Q. M. Sjt. H. S. PEREYRA,

The Lucknow Contingent.

Bly. Sjt. Mjr. E. J. O'REHLY.

Efficiency Medal.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Farr. Q. M. Sjt. O. P. HAMILTON.

SJI, W. P. ARCHIBALD, Tpr. A. E. C. BARNES. Sit. A. BROWN.

Tpr. S. R. BLAIR. Sp. A. H. GREATREX.

Tpr. C. E. EWING.

Bit L MellAHDY, Tpr. C. FLANAGIN.

Cpt A B ERICKER Tpr. T. W. L'ESTRANGE

Cet E T. GLER Tpr. A. J. MACKENZIE L'Cr' I II WALEFR Tpr. D SAUBOLLE

111

#### Assam Valley Light Horse,

L.|Cpl. S. LLOYD.

L.Cpl. D. WILLIS-FLEMING.

Tpr. J. E. BOYD.

Tpr. J. MacGILLIVARY. Tor. S. M. REEKIE.

11.0

Tpr. T. K. WISHART.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Campore Squadron. . . .

L.|Cpl. II. COOKE. Tpr. E. C. GRAHAM. Tpr. F. HOLLAND. Tpr. J. M. LOWNIE,

Cpl. G. F. d'ADHEMAR.

Lucknow Squadron. Pte, G. W. LOVE.

Ptc. W. C. CARPER.

Ptc. P. O'REILLY.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Sit. A. T. L. HAGOART. Sjt. A. McD. MURISON.

Cpl. C. T. IRWIN.

Cpl. C. NORMINGTON. Cpl. P. ORR.

Cpl. C. H. WORMAN. Tpr. L. E. BARKER. Tpr. G. E. T. H. EVANS.

Tpr. R. LESTER. Tpr. F. H N. LEWARNE.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles. "

Sjr. W. T. BROADHURST. Cpl. E. R PEACHEY.

Tpr. D. BATE.

Tpr. R. C. BROADFOOT. Tpr. A. H. J. HOW.

Tpr. A. LANG. Tpr. L A. LAMPARD. Tpr. T. W. U. PARK,

Tpr. E. H. STANES, M.C.

The Bengal Artillery.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. J. GORDON. Fitr. S. Sjt. N. HENDERSON. W. S. Sjt. D. H. ROBET. TSON

Sit. T. CAMERON.

Sjt. D. H. CATHRO. Sjt. A. A. FENWICK.

Sjt. J. I. FORD.

Sjt. G. McINROY.

Sjt. J. MOORE. L.Sjt J. R. R. DUNBAR.

L Sjt. D. ROBB.

Bomdr, R. I HIGGINS. Gnr. J. ABROTT.

Gnr. P. H. BRYSON.

Gpr. G. DAWSON.

GDr. W. J. FITZPATRICK.

Gnr. T. S. GREWAR.

Gnr. W. HARVEY. Gnr. R. W. HENRY.

Gnr. H. HILL.

Gnr. D. HOWIE.

Gnr. W. McCOMBES. Gnr. P. MOIR.

Gnr. H ROBERTSON

Grr W G. ROSS. Gni. A. STURROCK,

Gar. J. WESTWOOD

Gnr. J. K. WILKIE, Party Gnt. V. J. WILKINSON.

No. 3 (Madras) Field Battery, R. A., " The Duke's Own". Bomdr. R. F. McMURRAY.

No. 13 (Lucknow) Field Battery, R. A.

Sjt. J. PETERS. Sit. H. T. BARKER.

Bomdr, J. DELACROIX. Sit. H. R. DUCKWORTH, . Bomdr, H. MEDLEY. Sit. P. GODHINHO.

Gnr. H. ROBINSON. Sjt. D. R. JAHANS.

No. 20 (Cawnpore) Field Battery, R. A.

Gnr. A. GAWKE. Sit. G. O. SHANAZARO. Bomdr. E. H. DONNELLY.

Gnr. C. G. SHAW. No. 1 (Calcutta) Fortress Company, R. E.

Spr. W. A. G. McLEAN.

No. 4 (Karachi) Fortress Company, R. E.

Spr. K. KHARAS. L |Cpl. E. HESSEY. Spr. J. W. McNAMARA. L |Cpl. P. A. La PORTE.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Cpl. G. MARSH. Pte. W. ELLIS.

Pte. D. C. FRANCIS. Ptc. E. P. ALPHONSO.

Ptc. E. V. A. JELLOWITZ Pte. E. R. BLACKFORD.

Pte, R. de ROZARIEUX, Pte. W. JOWITT.

Ptc. E. C. de ROZARIO. Pte. C. PANIOTY. Pte. J. STANTON. Pte. O. F. DIAS.

Pte. R. M. DISNEY, Pte. D. H. WATTS

2nd Bn , The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Sjt. A. D. THOMAS. Pte. B. W. ROSS. -

Cpl. J. F. COMBER. Pte. J. E. RUSSELL Ptc. A. A. ANDERSON. Pte. D. H. SEALEY.

Ptc. C. J. BENNETT. Pte. A. H. SEYMORE

Ptc. E. CHARLES. Pte. G. G. STUART.

Ptc. R. FERNS. Pte, T. E. SWIENEY. Ptc M. PAUL,

The Eastern Rengal Railway Battalion.

Ptc. H. D. BANTER.

1st Iln., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment. Sg. J. M. DORAN,

Ptc. P. O'MALLY. FR E TURNER. Ptc. E. F. REID.

Pie T. A BABBY

Pte, P. H. WOODS. Pic C 1 MITCHING

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sjt. G. O. BOAST.

Sit. R. A. CHATER.

Sjt. L. O. LOVEOROVE,

Sji. R. MCKIBBEN.

L.|Sjt. H. L. SCANLON.

Cpl. S. D. CEISTON Col. L. GOODMAN.

Cpl. S. HADFIELD.

Cpl. J. HAINGE

Cpl. G. JONES. Cole T. MURRAY

Cpl. G. C. WIGOINS. L.|Cpl. J. A. BROWN

L.|Cpl. M. CASS DUNBAR.

LICH F. H. MARTIN.

L.|Cpl, E. W. McCOY.

L|Cpl. C. E. NIEL.

Pte. M. C. ARBER,

Ptc. G. R. BANZYNI,

Pte. E. G. BARKER.

Pte. E. BARNARO.

Pte. R. BECK. Pte. R. BENT.

Pte. W. BIGGLIE,

Ptc. F. C. BOOKER.

Pte E. BOURBON.

Pte. S. II. BOWIE.

Pte E. T BROWN

Pte. A. BUTLER.

Pte. R. DECUNHA.

Ptc E C. DENNETT

Ptc. G. D'CRUZ. Pte. I. De ROZARIEUX

Ptc, F W. DICKSON

Pte. E. C ELLIS

Pte W. E. ESSAL

Pte E. R. EVANS.

Pte A. FENWICK Ptc, P. FERNANDEZ.

Pte D. E. PORD.

Pte T. GARDNER.

Ptc. E. GIBBS

Pte. S. GOMEZ,

Pte. D. B. OORDON,

Pte. O. W. GORDON.

Pte. H. GRANT.

Pte. L. GRANT.

Pte. E. O. HALLIBURN.

Pte. S. E. HATTON. Pte. R. L. HUARD,

Pte. S. JACOBS.

Pte. R. E. JANES.

Pte. L. V. JOACHIM.

Pte. E. J. JOHNSTONE,

Pte, E. F. LANOAN, Pte. J. LAWLESS.

Pte. F. LILLY.

Pte G LOVACAII

, Pte J R McCARTHY

Pte II S. MORRISON Pte. T. I. MURPHY.

Pte G NICHOLAS

Pte A. NORBETT.

Ptc. J. R. OLIVER

Pte C J. ORCHARD Pte. B PEARSON

Pte V. C PETERSON

Ptc. J. C. POLLOCK

Ptc 3 POPE

Pte G R. PREMINGER

Ptc. J A. REID

Pte. W A REID Pte S 1 RICHARDSON

Pte. V EODGERS

Pte D ROSE

Pte M SHANNAHAN

Pic M J SHANNAHAN Pic. A. TRUTER.

Ptc V. A. VANHER

Pre. J. WEETMAN Pre. G. WILBY. Ph. A. H. WOLLTY.

Pie. J. A. WRIGHT

. 24

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment. Sjt. D. L. BALL Ptc. W. C. FENTON. L.Sit. W. C. CARROLL Ptc. H. HANCOCK. Cpl. H. F. BARBER. Pte. F. T. JEFFERIES. Cpl W. G. ESAW. Pte, M JELLIE. Cpl. W. GARDINER. . Pte. J LEAO. Cpi. R. STUART. Ptc. A. C. LOWDEN. L.|Cpl. J. PAUL. Pte. J R. OLÍVIRA. Pte J. I. BAPTISTA. Pie. G. R. PARISH. Pic. S. C. D'GAMA. Ptc. C. J. ROGERS. Pte. G. D'SILVA. Pte. T. ROSARIO. Ptc. G. ELLIE. Pte. A. E. THURLOW. Pte. F. ESAW. Pte. R. E. WINROW-CAMPBI Ptc. J. H. ESAW. 2nd Bu., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment Coy. Q. M. Sjt. G. PIERCE. L.[Cpl. W. J. MILES. Sjt. J. BICKERS. L. Cpl. E. OWEN-BROWN. Sjt L. G. DAVISON. L. Cpl. R. F. WALSH. Sit. E. B. MARTIN. Pte. A. ANNETT.

Sjt. J. E. REEVES. Pte. E. W. AUBERT. Sit. W. J. W. ROSS. Pte. H. H. BARREN.

L.|Sji. M. H. P. ASHE. Pte. J. A. BARREN. L!Sjt. A. W. BARTLETT. Pte. S. BENJAMIN. L. Sit. T. V. DEUGO. Pte. A. J. R. BRADY. L.|Sjt. S. W. OARDNER. Pte. G. H S. BRANSFIELD LISIT M. V. LEAN. Ptc. G. H. BRAY. Cpl. S. BROWN. Pte. M. BROWN. Cpl. T. H. CLAUDIUS. Pte. M. W. S. BURKHILL

Pte. C. COELHO. Col. 1. H. LOVEDAY. Cpl. C. E. YEATES. Pte. II. COLLIE. P4Cht T R BENTAMIN L[Cpl. J. BUSHNELL. LICH L DEUGO Pte. E. R. DAVIS. LICIL S. J. H. DOLBY, Pte. C. DAWSON.

Cpl. P. CLEUR. Pte. W. E. COATES. Cpl. J. L'ESTRANGE. Ptc. C. A. COLLIE. Ptc. C. M. DAVID.

Ptc. A. L. DAVIDSON

LICH P. J. DRANE. Pre. J. V. DeLINARES.

Pich Z o Disonat Ptc N. E. DEUGO.

L'Opt A S GARDINER,

Pte. J. DOYLU. LICH B E LENKON. Local P. C. MANDIS, Ptc D, M, D'SILVA.

27

Pre A D'SOUZA.

Pto, M. P. A. D'SOUZA. Pte. R. V. ECCLES.

Pto. M. H. EZEKEIL.

Ptc. C. C. FERNANDEZ.

Pte, J. FRANCIS.

Pte. M. FRANCIS. Pie. R. GILLESPIE.

Ptc. T. B. GRAHAM.

etc. J. GRANT. Pic. S. GRANT.

Ptc. A. P. HAMAR.

Ptc. W. F. HAMINGWAY.

Pic. S. HARBOUR. Ptc. F. HARLAND.

te. J. HARRIS.

ele. A. H. HOBBS.

etc. N. HUTCHINS.

etc. A. JAMES.

Ptc. E. LILLYWHITE.

ete. D. LOADER. te. G. LOBO.

te. G. L. LOBO.

te. A. LOVETT.

Pte. F. MARTIN

Ptc. G. H. MARTIN.

Ptc. R. MARTIN. Pte. W. J. MARTINZ

Pte. M. MATHEWS.

Pte. J. L. McMAHON.

Ptc. R. A. MILLINGTON,

Pte. A. J. MISSAL.

Ptc. A. H. MORGAN.

Pte. G. R. O'CONNOR. Pte. J. E. PEW.

Pte. C. W. PEYTON.

Pte S. W. PHIPPS,

Ptc L. PRESTON.

Pte C. REGHELINI.

Pto. A. C. E. ROBERTS. Pte, D. N. ROBERTS.

Ptc. A. SANDERS. Pte. M. C. SCOTT.

Pte. C. B. SINCLAIR.

Pte. E. C. SKILTON.

Pte. T. TAYLOR. Ptc. C. W. WALE.

Pic. M. R. WHELPDALE.

Pic. C. A. MacMARQUIS. Pic. C. E. C. WITTENBARER

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion,

oy. Sjt. Mjr. G. CATTERMOLE. Ptc. G. INNES. pl. B. D'SILVA.

pl. A. J. KETTLE pl. J. E. MONKS.

Cpl. A. G. CLEMENTS.

Cpl. G. POLEY. Cpl. B. HARRIS.

Cpl. C. JACOBS. Cpl. J. W. NEWBOLT. CPI L C OLLIVER

Cpl. E. PURVES.

Cpl. J. ROZARIO. te, J. P. AUGUSTINIL

te. E. M. CORNELIAS te. F. CYRILL.

te. O. DIXON,

te. A. R. PANTHOME.

Pte. A. JOHN. Pte A. I JUSTICE

Pte. E. C. W. KING.

Pte P. N. LEMAIRE. Pte S E LOBO

Pte. C. N. LUCAS Pte. J. MACLEAN.

Ptc. L. A. J. NAGLE. Pte A. W. PAYNE

Pte. H POTTER Pte E RICARDO.

Pte R. ROY.

Pte, II C. ROZARIO PIC W. STEPHEN.

Pr. R. J. THOMPSON Pie A E WADLEY!

### The Burma Railways Battalion.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. C. BAPTISTE.

Sjt. L. MASTERS.

Sjt. W. S. SAXTY. Cpl. A. H. BERRY. L.|Cpl. E. A. BEALE.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. W. M. F. CREIGHTON. Sjt. A. R. BARBER.

Sit. A. F. LOBO.

Sjt. R. M. NEIL.

Sit, S. PINFOLD. Sjt. H. E. RAMAGE.

LISIT. E. H. COATES.

L.Sjt. C. R. CRITCHELL.

L.|Sjt. S. GIDNEY.

L. Sjt. E. J. KNOWLES. L.Sjt. C. L. TILLEY.

Cpl. T. H. BAKER.

Cpl. W. D. DAVIS.

Cpl. A. M. T. JONES. Cpl. A. C. MASTER.

Cpl. C. MOSS.

Cpl. R. H. MOTT.

Cpl. I. PINNIGER

Cpl. P. V. TILLEY.

L.|Cpl. H. E. ANNETT. L. Cpl. N. BROWNE.

L Cpl. E W. CELAND.

L'Cpl. N. E. G. DUNNE.

L'Sjt. S. W. ADAMSON.

Cpl L J. T. D'COSTA.

Cpl. V. J. DIAS

Pr. P. G. D'ROZARIO.

Col M. L. HENDRICKS, ...

Pre. Cos PARWELLA PI Pre GUARTEMENT, ST.

Pte. C. E. GALLAGHER. Pte. A. R. GREEN.

Pte. C. O. HUNT.

Pte. A. O. PETERS. · Pte. H. W. VAUGHAN.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

L.ICpl. W. H. MOSS.

L.|Cpl. L. C. RYAN. Pte. A. H. A. R. ANDERSON

Pte. A. W. BARLOW.

Pte. T. A. BELL.

Pte. C. R. BRAYLEY.

Pte. O. BROWNE.

Pte. R. C. BUSHER

· Pte. E. A. BUSTON.

Pte. W. P. CALLAGHAN.

Pte. G. W. CANNELL Pte. A. R. CARMAN.

Pte. E. CLATTON.

Pte. H. H. COLLINS. Pte. A. C. CONWAY.

Pte. W. DAVIES.

Pte. A. St. V. D'CASTRO. Pte. H. A. DEVEREUX.

Pte. W. DOMINGO.

Pte. J. D'SILVA.

Ptc. H. FARROW.

Pte. G. FENNA.

The South Indian Railway Batta'ion. Pte. A. KEIN.

Pte. W. S. MEYERS.

Pte. V. MICHAEL. Ptc. A. B. ODATH

He Assam Bengal Railway Battalian.

Pte. V. MATHIAS.

Pre. J. SAMUELLA

#### The Madras Guards.

Cpl. J. ROWLANDS. L.|Cpl. W. SCHELLETO.

Ptc. A. M. BRADBURY. Ptc. B. M. FERNANDEZ.

Pte. D. HENRICUS.

Ptc. H. H. STUART. Ptc. C. N. THIBBLE.

Pte. L. WIIITE.

Pte. A. P. WILSON.

### The Nagpur Regiment.

Cpl. F. FRANSIIAW.

Pte. J. FERNANDEZ.

### The Punjab Rifles.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. A. H. THOMAS.

Sjt. C. PRINCE Cpl. G. O. A. BROWN.

Cpl. F. CALVERLY. Cpl. F. E. J. CONNOLLY.

Cpl. B. A. PERRY.

Cpl. J. N. ROSS. L.|Cpl. S. M. REIDY,

Rfn. W. A. HALLAHAN. Rfn. W. HOWARD.

Rfn. H. A. JAMES.

### The Simla Rifles.

Rfn. S. T. JOSHUA.

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Cpi. P. C. BURGESS. Pte. O. GREGORY. Pte. W. J. MARENO.

#### The Allahabad Rifles.

Sjt. B. I. Mc. K. MCGUIRE. Pte. G. COLLIS. Pte. P. H. HIGHER, Pte. W. PAUL.

Pte. A. DOMINGO.

The Dehra Dun Contingent.

Ptc. E. T. D'SILVA.

# The Bombay Battalion.

Sjt. M. J. VAKIL. Sjt. T. GONSALVES.

Pte. B. CHINOY.

L|Cpl. E. S. EZEKIEL.

Ptc. R. DOS REMEDIOS.

### The Campore Rifles.

Bjt. B. A. R. DUGGAN. Bjt. S. JOEL.

Cpl. J. BROWN. Cpl. S. R. JOHN.

L|Cpl. F. B. BECK. L|Cpl. S. H. GEORGE.

Pte. C. B. CHARLES.

Pte. A. M. HAMILTON.

Pre. E. L HARDIE.

Pte. A. JOEL. Pte. S. JOEL. Pte. J. LYALL

Pte M. MASSEY. Pte. A. E. PETERS.

Pte. E. C. ROBERT. Pte. E. STERLING.

Pte. S. SCOTT.

xix

#### The Rangoon Battalion.

Cpl. S. AGANOOR. Ptc. J. De'SILVA.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Cpl. G. E. GRAY. Pre. F. D'CRUZ.

Cpl. O. H. NORRIS. Ptc. J. A. EVERETT. L.|Cpl. J. A. WATSON. Ptc. W. T. HARRIS.

Pte. C. L. D'CRUZ.

Pte. A. E. J. HOLTON.

The Sind Rifles.

Cpl. B. C. SAREAR: Ptc. K. R. LAWYER.

Cpl. B. C. SAREART Ptc. K. R. LAWYER. Ptc. B. K. BHAPPU.

The Eastern Bengal Company.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. P. E. SMITH. Pte. T. MARTIN.
Sjt. R. H. C. LOVING. Pte. H. D. MATHEWI

Sjt. R. H. C. LOVING.

Pte. H. D. MATHEWS.

Cpl. F NOBLE.

Pte. A. NAHAPIET.

Cpl. J H. STAGG. Pte. E. PHILLIPS. Pte. J LAWRIE Pte. J. N. SMART.

Pte. C. J. LAMB. Pte. A. A. THADDEUS.

Pte J G. MACARTNEY Pte, S. TREVOR.

The East Coast Battalion.
Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. P. A. BENHAM. L.!Cpl. J. PEREIRA.

Cpl. C. S. KING

Cpl. A. MICODEMUS

Cpl. J. A. TEXEIRA

Cpl. J. A. TEXEIRA

Cpl. J. A. TEXEIRA

Cpl. J. PEREBRA.

Pte. J. A. FIOMAS.

Pte. W. J. WILLIX.

L.|Cpl. G. ANTHONY Ptc. A. XAVIER.
L.|Cpl. S. FRANCIS.

The Upper Burma Battalion.

SJI W HALPIN PIE. A. GERSHAM.
SJI. A. E. WOOTEN PIE. H. T. JUIJAN.

Pte. F A BATTLE Pte. C. B SIMPSON.

Pte. A T FARLEY.

The Poona Rifles

SJI. II. BARUCHA RIN. T. W. BAPTISTE.
SJI. A MILLER RIN. J. R. D'SOUZA.
SJI. E T MIRANDA. RIN. C. FILLEUL.

L'Col C CARLYLE Rfn. O. REMEDIOS.
Rfn. H. ALLIS Rfn. E. J. SAUNDERS.

Rfn. E. J. SAUND The Koler Gold Fields Battalion.

Cox Q M S. 1 H CLARKE Ptc C. EDNEY.

C:1 B BANTINGS.

Ptc. C. EDNEY
Ptc. A. SYMSS

Cil R BANTLEMAN. Ptc. A. ELMSS
Ptc. G DOUGHPRTY
Ptc. E. WEIDLE.

The Colcutta Scottish.

Ptc. T. H. BENBOW.

Pte. C. D. PATERSON

Pte. W. A. BLACK.

Pic.M. ROBERTSON. Ptc. J. W. ROSS.

Pte. E. P. GREEN.

The Delhi Contingent.

Cpl. A. DANIELS.

Ptc. A. U. MASSEY.

The Lucknow Rifles.

Pte. R. C. VINCENT.

No. 2 (Karachi) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Cpl. M. R. CARTER.

Pte, B. D. KINNERSLEY.

No. 5 (Agra) Compony, Machine Gun Corps.

Closp only.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

L.|Cpl. J. T. MULRONEY.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Sjt. J. P. ANDREWS.

The Simla Rifles.

Rfo. N. MILLICANS.

The Upper Burma Bottalion.

Coy. Q. M. Sit. H. P. TALBOT.

B.-26395|A.G.-9.

med with India Army Order 697, dated 22nd December 1933.

	GRANTS AND	EXTENSI	ons o	F LEA	VE.	
î.	Name.	Corps.		eriod onths).	Until	Remarks.
:	Barnett, G. L	LA, S, C.	•••	G	. 7.7.31	M. C.
	Conron, P. A. R.	2nd Bn., 2nd K, E. O. O. 1	Rífles.	••	21.1.34	
	Freeth, H. S	R. A.	1	to retur	n to duty b CASHIPE' npton on t	lenable him y the H. T. leaving he 8th De-
	Nangle, F. E	let Bn., 4th l Gutkha P		2	20-2-34	M. C.
ndr	Bown, E. J.	LA.O.C	٠. ٦	1		
,	Hewitt, G	Do.				
8. S. M	Hibbard, W. H	. L.U.1.		By suc	period as	will enable
3./Condr	Pepper, A. F.	. I. A. O. C.		leavin	g Southam	duty in India
,,	Townsend, A. B.	A. I. 8. C.		"LAN	CASHIRE	33 per H. T
A./Sgt	Roberts, E. H.	. I. A. O. C.				
βgt	Wagstaff, T.	L. A. S. C.		)		
	PĒ	RMITTED T	O RES	URN.		
Rank,	Name.	Corp	9.		Destinat	ion.
Captain .	Pillipe, R. L.	2nd Ba., 2 Burms R	Oth lifles.	eibnI	by 10th Ja	nuary 1934.

R 8

Rank	Nan	ne.	Corps.	Date.
		DEATHS.		
aptain	Pillipe, R. L.	2nd Ba., 20th Burms Rifles.		10th January 1934

Colonel .. Shakespear, L. W., C.B., C.LE, L.A. Retired .. 10th October 1933. Condr. .. Tucker, C. .. L.M. L. Retired 14th October 1933. LL IAut.

Somerville-Meikle, J. W. G. A. L M. L. Retired 22nd October 1933. Commy.). M.B.E.

Maj. Cuerdon, G R. E. .. L A. O. C. Retired 26th October 1933. (Commy.)

Colonel .. Brown, Charles Allen .. LA Retired .. 2nd November 1933. La Col .. Nurse, C. G. .. LA Retured .. 5th November 1933. Condr. .. Morel J. A.C.

I. A. S. C. Retired 1st November 1933

#### 27th December 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 711. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th December, 1933:—

No. 33998, dated 24th November, 1933.

No. 33999, dated 28th November, 1933.

I. A O 712. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Ltd. No. 41, dated the 23rd November, 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State weekly list No. 47, dated the 23rd November 1933, of military officer, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or returing from the service, etc., are issued with the order

06467-III|M.S.-3

- I. A. O. 713. Obligatory language tests for officers of the Indian Army.—(Approved by the Secretary of State). It has been decided flish with effect from the 1st January 1934, obligatory tests in Indian verifications other than Urdu and Hindi shall be re-introduced.
- 2. Officers joining the Indian Army on or after 1st January 1934, will be required to pass the obligatory test in the vernacular, or mortant vernacular spoken by the men of the regiment to which the are pernamently posted before being considered qualified for promoter to the rank of Captain. No reward will be paid for passing this examination.
- A list showing the languages in which the officers of various units of the Indian Army will be required so to qualify is published as a annexing to this corter
- 3 The provisions of this order do not refer to officers joining the ladian Vriny on or before 31st Dicember 1933. For them, the profit system of and regulations for lower and higher standard examing the verticulars other than Urdin and Hudi will remain in force metanged.

#### 27th December 1933

 Should an officer, who has qualified in his regimental vernacular, be transferred to another unit for which another vernacular is prescribed, he will not be called upon to qualify in the new vernacular.

In the case of a subaltern officer being transferred in the interests of the service from a unit, for which no special vernacular is prescribed, to another for which one is prescribed, he will be required to pass the obligatory test laid down for his new unit. Should, however, he be normally due for promotion to captain so shortly as to make it difficult for him to prepare himself properly for the obligatory test in his new unit, his case will be submitted to Army Headquarters, through the usual channels, for consideration on its merits.

The introduction of the obligatory test in certain languages in specified units does not affect the existing regulatious whereby officer will be permitted to sit for the lower and higher standard examinations in other languages spaken by men of their units, and in Pashto, provided that they shall first have passed in the obligatory test in the language prescribed for their unit, and the higher standard urdu.

#### 7. The syllabus will he :-

	Marks.
(a) Viva toce translation of English sentences	50
(b) Viva roce translation of vernacular sentences	50
(c) Conversation.—Conversing with reasonable flueucy and accuracy with an Indian soldier unacquainted with English, on general and military topics of a practical nature  or, in the case of Pashto,	
(c) Conversation.—Conversing with reasonable fluency and accuracy in a dialect (bard or soft branches) to f the language spoken by the men in the regiment with a Pathan soldier manquamted with English, on general and military topics of a practical nature	,
(d) Vira roce translation of passages from the text-book	50
Total	250

conversation will be set and supplied by the Sectesary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, except in the case of languages of Burma. In the case of languages of Burma, these papers will be set and supplied by Headquarters, Burma District.

N.B -All papers for the above examination including subjects for

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 150 marks, i.e., 60 per cent. of the total.

S. Obligatory examinations will be held regimentally on the first Monday in January, April, July and October, under the orders of officerscommanding units. Applications through the proper channels should reach the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, at least one month before the date of examination.

### I CA. Os. 713-714

#### 27th December 1933.

In the case of languages of Burma, applications should reach Headquarters, Burma District, at least one month before the date of examination.

9. Regimental Boards detailed by officers commanding units which will conduct these examinations will consist of one examiner who must have passed the 2nd class Interpretership or the higher standard. Two Indan officers will also be detailed by officers commanding to assist the board.

In the case of a qualified examiner not being available, the examination will be conducted by an English speaking Indian officer under the supervision of a British officer not below the rank of Major, assisted by one other Indian officer.

10. After the examination, examiners of regimental boards will seed the result forms and attendance lists direct to the Secretary, Borrd of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for his signature.

In the case of languages of Burma, the result forms and the attendance lists will be sent direct to Headquarters, Burma District, who will forward them to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for his signature.

The names of all successful candidates will be published in India Amy Orders.

II. No fee is admissible to the paper setters, examiners to the rest mental boards and Indian officers assisting the hoards.

12. The following will be the text-books :-

### Languages of Burma,

To be selected by Headquarters, Burma District.

#### Maraths.

The Fifth Book, Marathi Reading Series, published by the Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, (pages 1 to 83, omitting all poetry), 12th edition.

#### Neval

Nepali Salutya (2nd Part), by Sti Paras Mani Pradhan and Sri Shesh Mani Pradhan.

#### Panjabi.

Pendu Suqrat (pages 1 to 112), by Mr. F. L. Brayne, I.C.S.

#### Pashto

Hagha Dagha (pages 1 to 111), by Minishi Ahmad Jan.

32684[O.S., M. T. Language F.A., M.F., Dy. No. 7757-E. of 1930

1 A O 714. Boots ankle I. P. No 3—Reference I. A. O. 269 care large strain. J. P. No. 3 (for mounted men and M. T. drivers of the large strain available for usue from the I. A. O. C. Indeat.

#### 27th December 1933.

may be forwarded to the establishment on which dependent for the supply of footwear.

I. A. O. 715. Clothing-Estimates of requirements supplied to the I. A. O. C .- Provision in respect of clothing items, peculiar to particular units, is based by the I. A. O. C. on estimates furnished by units. In many cases, the estimates are not even moderately accurate, being generally far too high. This results in the accumulation of surplus stocks with the I. A. O. G. and consequent loss to Government on their disposal. Steps must be taken to calculate such estimates of requiremen as necurately as possible.

2259 P.-6.

L A. O. 716. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932-Amendments.—The following amendment will be made to the above publication. Printed amendments will be issued in due course :-

Chapter I .- General Instructions, page 9 .- Add new paragraph 15 as follows :-

"13. Examination of B. O. Rs. far Educational Certificates,-When a B. O. R., who is preparing for the whole or part of an examination for the B.A. First Class or Special Certificate of Education, is detailed to attend a course of instruction which covers the period of the examination, the unit commander, if he considers the B. O. R. to have a reasonable chance of success, will prepare A. F. C.-379 or C.-379-A. in quadruplicate and submit the forms to the commandant of the school by 26th. January (for the March Examination) or 26th August (for the October Examination).

The commandant of the school will forward three copies through the usual chaunels to reach the headquarters of the command in which the school is situated by 1st Pehruary (for the March Examination) or 1st September (for the October Examination).

Index numbers will be ullotted by the district or independent hrigade in which the school is situated.

Note.-It must be realised, however, that the purpose of the course of instruction given at the Army School of Education, Belgaum, is to train the students how to teach, and is not designed in any special way to help individuals to gain any particular Army Certificate of Education " 

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 716-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Signal Training, Vol III. Pamphlet No. 9, 1932.—Copies of the above publication have been issued

### I. A. Os. 716-I--716-II 27th December 1933.

2. A small number of additional copies are available.

The Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts

The Commandant, Karram Militia

The Commandant Tochi Scouts

Scale.

1 each

2

1

.)

by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (referen "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publication, 1931").

Units. Headquarters, Formations.

(1) to (22)

Publications, 1941 13.

2 Additional reques are available.

		iant, Tochi				
The I	nspector	of Wirel	ess, Burma	Military	Police	² <b>(</b>
		Officer, No			••	1
		Officer, W				1
Chief	Signal	Officer, E	Castern Co	mmand	• •	1
Chief	Signal	Officer, Se	onthern Co	ınmand	٠.,	1
Signals.	•					15 each
(1),	(2), (6)			••	••	10 each
(3),	(4), (5)	, (7)		• •	••	2
(8)			4		••	-
(9)					••	25
' '	Wirele	ss Section				3
Ordnance 1	Services.					y.p.
(1)	to (6)					v.p.
(9),	(10)				••	¥
Indian Sta	ites Fore	ces.				£ 3
М.	A. in C.,	, I. S. F.			• •	í
т	A. for S	Signalling,	I. S. F.	••	••	• *
Schools.						6
(5)			••	• •	••	1
(14	)	••	••	••	24756-I	I[G.S., M. <sup>A</sup>

1. A. O. 716-II. Books—Roman-Urdu Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7-inch b Howitzer on Marks I, II and III Carriages, 1928.—Copies of this carried law hen distributed by the Manager of Publications, Della, following scales for the issue of General Staff Tr. Publications, 1911.

451

# I. A. Os. 716-II---716-III

### 27th December 1933.

	Units.				8	ralr.
Headayarte	, , Formation	15.				•
	to (4)				• •	1 cach.
(25)	,					40
,		•				
Schools.						V. A.
	only .	•	••	•••		
Artillery.					,	6
(10)			••	••	••	V. Λ.
	, (12), (13)			••	••	1
of and	Experimenta	Off	cer, Balasor	• ••	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
					31639[0	.S., M.T2.
13	-					
					,	
T 4	O 716.TIT	Daak		nlament	Tables (No	ew Series)
nies of	the Correction	n Li	t, as specifi	ed below, 1	vill be dist	ributed with-
finden	ts, by the Ma	nage	r of Publica	tions, Delli	i.	
War	Equipment T	able:	(India) (i	en Series	, List No.	. 10 of 1933,
ntaining	amendments	i to	the followin	g tables :-	-	
I. A. F.	F-980-5		Headquarters	of an Infat	atry Brigade	(with 2nd Line
			M. T.), i			
I, A. F	. F-980-18-A.	•	An Indian Ca	valry Regim	ent, 1033.	
**	F-980-33			ery, R. A., (	) F 18-pr	(Mechanized),
			1032.			
"	F-980-34	•	A Field Batte nized), 1		F 4.5.m, H	owitzer (Mecha-
	F-980-40-A.		•		F 9.7 U.	witzer), 1931.
· "			_	-		
**	F-980-48	•	A Medinin B	attery, R.A. Tractor Dr	awa), 1932.	pr Gun Equip.
	F-12h-67					2nd Line M. T.),
			1933.			•
"	F-980-69					Mmers, 1933.
**	F-980-S1		Stationary E	lectrical and	Machanical (	lompanies, 1931,
••	F-980-115-A	٠	A British Ini	fantry Battal	ion, 1932.	
,,	F-980-116		An Indian I	afantry Batta	lion, 1929.	
"	F-980-118		A British In	fantry Depot	, 1933.	
	F-980-143		A Bakery Se	etion, A Bute	hery Section,	1931.
"	F-980-161		Anumal Tran I. A. S	usport Compa C., 1932	my for an Ir	fantry Brigade,
,,	F-980-162	• •	An Animal T	Cransport Cor C. (with 2nd )	npany for D	ivisional Troops, 931.
**	F-980-165		An Anmal		Company (M	ule), (working
,,	F-980-166		An Animal		ompany (Ca	mel) (Silladar),
			48			١.

1. A. Us. 716-111--716-1V

,,

27th December 1933.

I.A.F. F-980-171 .. Animal Transport Training Company (Gas)

" F-980-210 .. A Remount Squadron, 1933.

, F-980-219 .. I. A. O. C. Units (other than workshops), 1933.

", F-980-225 . An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1929.
", F-980-247 . Headquarters, Movement (Railway Traffic) fields

" F-980-256-A. . . A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1032.

, F-980-257-A. . . A Field Ambulance, 1933.

" F-980-258 .. A Casualty Clearing Station, 1929.

, F-980-250 .. A British Staging Section, 1930.

, F-980-260 .. An Indian Staging Section, 1029. , F-980-265 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1930.

F-980-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1030.

F-980-272 .. An Ambulance Train, 1931.

, F-980-288 .. Mess Unit, 1031.

5348|CR S, AD

and one Movement (R. T.) Office, 1931.

I. A. O. 716.IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Arm (India), Part I. (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 4 (October 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager R Publications, Delhi.

5341 C.R.S, A.D

ł

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in Ieds

14.1

#### NOTICE.

#### Sale of surplus stores.

For sale at the establishment shewn :-

Location. Store. No. Condition. Reserve price ex-where lying.

Quotta Arsenal . Drums, Side . 8 Serviceable . Rs. 45 each.

Very good.

Kirkee Arsenal .. Druns, Side .. 23 Serviceable .. Rs. 35 each.
Fair.
irkee Arsenal .. Bagpipes, Scottish, 36 As new, unused .. Rs. 5 per doten.

Apply-

. Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarter-, Simla.

Chanters Reeds.

4382[D.C.-1.

# NOTICE.

## Sale of Greatcoats, Departmental Officers.

For sale, The following is available for dispusal -

Store No. Condition

Price.

ireatenate, Departmental 3 Serviceable, unused 1ts, 10 each ex-where Officers 1ync.

A low reserve price has been fixed as these conts are of old pattern

and need minor alterations to conform to the new pattern.

Apply—

Apply-

3

, ř

The Ordnance Officer.

Inspection and Clothing Depot,

Shahjahanpur

1382 D.C.-1

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus ordnauce stores.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt :
Store. Number Condition Make

Heneryo Price ex where lying

Amps, Spring, Candle 35 Springable Sherwoods, Bir Ba Seach Good mingham.

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

### NOTICE.

### The India Olympic Meeting, 1934.

The events and dates of the India Olympic Meeting, 1934, will be a follows:-

Swimming at Patiala .. . . . . 25th and 26th February 1934.

Athletics at Delhi .. 28th Fehruary and 1st March 1934.

The events are open to all amateurs, whether Indians or non-India.

2. Competitors from the Army and Royal Air Force wishing to call

for any of the events will eliminate in the Provincial Meetings whish are heing held in the various Provinces.

The dates and venues of such meetings which have been intimately

The dates and venues of such meetings which have been intimstal up to the pesent are:—

Bengal Meeting at Calcutta .. 25th to 27th January 1934.

Madras Meeting at Madras. .. 12th to 17th February 1934.

Punjab Meeting at Labore . 9th and 10th February 1934

United Provinces Meeting at Campore 16th and 17th February 1934.

Bihar and Orissa Meeting at Patna . . 27th January 1934.

Further particulars regarding these meetings can be obtained from:-

Hon. Sec., Bengal Olympic Association, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Hon, Sec., Madras Olympic Association, Saidaped, Madras.

Hon. Sec., Punjab Olympic Association, 6, Kacheri Road, Lahore.

Hon. Seo., U. P. Olympic Association, Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.

Hon. Sec., Bihar and Orissa Olympic Association, P. O. Bankipore, Patns.

- Competitors stationed in provinces in which no provincial olympis meeting is being held may submit their entries direct to the Honorat Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, Indin, Ambala, by 1st February 1934.
- 4. The athletics programme will include all the usual track and fold events which are included in the Olympic Games.
- 5. Accommodation. At Delhi B. O. R. and I. O. R. competitors will be accommodated in barracks in the Fort. B. O. Rs, will be attached to the Attached Section (Dett. 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment) for rations. I. O. Rs should take their own cooking uten-ils.

### NOTICE.

Sale of publication "Notes for the Guidance of Instructors in 12.7 Reading" in Roman-Urdu by the Manager, Army Press, Simla

The Manager, Army Press, Simla, has printed the undermentional publication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff

Notes for the Guidance of Instructure in Map Reading in the man-Urdu, by Major C. A. Wilson, A.E.C., price 3 mans per copy.

2 This publication is recommended for use by educational instructors is holom units. Cories may be obtained on application to the Manser's Press, May Villa Simla.

41

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 58.

Nos 1-5

1. India Army Order 286-I. current, as amended from time to time : -Under "Controllers of Military Accounts" against "C. M. A. awalpindi", "C. M. A., Quetta", "C. M. A., Poona" and "C. M. A. and ensions, Lahore" for "10 copies", "8 copies", "3 copies" and "7 pies", substitute "14 copies", "12 copies", "7 copies" and "11 copies", meetively.

225711Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 58, dated 27th December 1933.

2 Endia Army Order 581 current :--

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (PACHMARIII WING)-

British officers-

Page v-

In column 7 against "2nd-Officers (Cavalry and Sappers and Miners) " far " See Notes 1, 2 and 3" substitute " See Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4 ".

Page vi-

After " Note 3 " invert-

"Note 4.-The V.-B. gun will be taught on this Course." British N. C. Os .-

Page vii-

In column 6 against "2nd-Non-Commissioned Officers (Cavalry)" for "See Note" substitute "See Notes 1 and 2"

Page viii-

Far "Note" read "Note 1" and after this insert-

"Note\_2 .- The V.-B gun will be taught on this Course". Indian Older Ranks-

Page x-

In column 7 against "3rd-Non-Commissioned Officers (Cavalry)" for "See Note 4" substitute "See Notes 4 and 6". Page xi-

After " Note 5" insert-

" Note 6.-The V.-B. gnn will be taught on this Course".

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (AHMEDNAGAR WING)--Indian officers and N C. Os .-

Page .rv-

In column 6 against " 1st-I. O. and N. C. Os. (Cavalry) " insert " The V.-B. gun will be taught on this Course ".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 58, dated 27th December 1933.



### Issued with India Army Order 712, dated 27th December 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	Period Until Torp. (Months).
Captain	Blenkinsop, R. I. C.	R. E	ì .
đaj. (Q M.)	Hepburn, O. W.	10th Bn., 15th' Punjab Regt.	For each period as a normal to enable from a real daty by the H.T. a was gravely serviced at 1.7 cm.
ieut. (Asst. Cor	Morley, H	I. A. O. C	
Dep. Cor	Shannon, I,	I. A. C. C.	
Lieut. (Amt.Co	Leaby, E.B my.).	M. E. S.	} j
Bt. Lt. Col	Mayne, A. G. O. M., D S. O.	The Royal Decean Horse (9th Herse).	· ·
ain	Matthews, R.	A. R. Deptt	1

3rd Bn . 16th Panyah Reco-

ain Palmer, H. W. D



## Annexure to India Army Order 713, dated 27th December 1933.

List showing the languages in which the "Obligatory Test" has to be ed in the various units of the Indian Army.

#### Indian Cavalru.

mer's Horse	••	<ul> <li>Nil (but young officers should tal Lower and Higher Standard examinations in Nagri script).</li> </ul>	ke the Urdn
_			

Nil (but young officers should take the Lancers Lower and Higher Standard Urdn examinations in Nagri script).

Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urda d Cavalry 7

examinations in Nagri script). lodson's Horse .. Punjahi.

robyn's Horse Punjahi. ٠.

h D. C. O. Lancers Punjabi. . .

h Light Cavalry Punjabi.

th K. G. O. Light Cavalry Punjabi. ٠.

he Royal Deccan Horse Punishi.

The Guide's Cavalry ... Punjabi.

P. A. V. O. Cavalry Punjabi.

Sam Browne's Cavalry... Punjabi. 13th D. C. O. Lancers ... Pashto.

The Scinde Horse Pashto.

15th Lancers Pashto. . . 16th Light Cavalry

Nil (but young officers should take the . . Lower and Higher Standard Urdu

examinations in Nagri script). .va (but young officers should take the The Poona Horse Lower and Higher Standard Urdu . examinations in Nagri script).

18th K. E. O. Cavalry ... Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urda examinations in Nagri script). 19th K. G. O. Lancers ..

Punjahi. Punjabi.

The Central India Horse Panjabi.

Indian Infantry. let Punjab Regiment ...

20th Lancers

Punjahi. 2nd Punjab Regiment ... .. Punjahi.

No (but young officers should take the 4th Bombay Grenediers Lower and Higher Standard Urla

examinations in Nacri script).

5th Mahratta Light Infantry Marathi.

٧i

### Indian Infantry-contd.

.. - Nil (but young officers should take

Lower and Higher Standard Uni

11

	<ul> <li>examinations in Nagri script).</li> </ul>
7th Rajput Regiment	Nil (but young officers should take Lower and Higher Standard Uniexaminations in Nagri script).
8th Punjab Regiment	Punjabi.
00.747	Nil (but young officers should take
oth Jat Regiment	Lower and Higher Diamond
	examinations in Nagri script).

10th Baluch Regiment Pashto. . . 11th Sikh Regiment ... Punjabi. . .

6th Rajputana Rifles ...

12th Frontier Force Regiment Pashto. 13th Frontier Force Rifles Pashto. 14th Punjab Regiment ... Pasbto.

15th Punjah Regiment ... Pashto. ٠.

16th Punjab Regiment .. Punjabi. . .

Nul. (but young officers should take the 17tb Dogra Regiment ... ٠.

Lower and Higher Standard Line examinations in Nagri script). Nil (but young officers should take the 18th Royal Garbwal Rifles . Lower and Higher Standard Urs

examinations in Nagri script). Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Las 19th Hyderabad Regiment

examinations in Nagri script). One of the Burma Frontier dialects. 20th Burma Rifles ..

All Gurkha Regiments .. Nepali. Note.—Officers of Mahratta and Gurkha regiments will take the Love Higher Standard Van and Higher Standard Urdu examinations in the Nagri script.

. .

1 141/053

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Dr

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

30th December 1933.

	CONTENTS	
		Page.
i. A. O. 717.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 48, dated the Soth November, 1933	485
. A. O. 718,	Instruction in Foreign Languages	485
A 0 719.	Rasults of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India	485-486
. A. O 720	Rasulta of Courses-Reyal Tank Corps School, India	486
A. O. 721,	Educational Training (frant	486
A. O. 722,	Equipment Artillery Ordnance Q F 45" howitzer	488
A. O. 723 📉	Forms-I A P. (1, 1996	486-487
. A. G. 724. 🤻 ·	Forma-I. A. P. X man and I A P. X 1848 A Return of confillentes awarded for the Arry Second Class Confillents of Dissables and Arry Third Class Confillents of Histories.	487
A. O. 725	Books-Indian Stutiety firmed or Cooking and Dietary	487

30th December 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 717. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No ? dated the 30th November 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's well list No. 48, dated the 30th November 1933, of military officers, etc., of b Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order. 06467-HIMSA

I. A. O. 718. Instruction in Foreign Languages.—The following transof instruction in foreign languages will be arranged by the Series Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, in Simla under the conditional down in the Language Regulations, India, Part A, paragraphs 6.9 10 and 52, as follows :-

1st April 1934 to 30th Juno 1934.—Arabio and Persian.

1st July 1934 to 30th September 1934.—Russian.

Candidates will submit their names through the usual channels to reach Army Headquarters, General Staff Branch, by 1st February 1934.

2. The following is the maximum number of candidates who my attend the courses:—

ttend the courses	:				6
Arabic		**	• •	••	ß
Persion			• •	••	4
Russian				••	
					16

3 From the numbers mentioned in paragraph 2 above, imput number of officer and additional number of maximum number of officers will be selected to proceed on language date during 1934-25 during 1934-35 :--3

Iraq				· · ·			• •	3
Persin							••	2
Baltic	State-	or	other	Russian	speaking	country	• •	
								8
								مسدا

4. British service officers serving on the Indian establishment will be permitted to attend the service of the not be permitted to attend these courses

22745-H]G.S., M. T. Laugusges

I. A. O. 710. Results of Courses—Royal Tank Corps Bichool, India-The under entlaned officers attended the 3rd Driving and Maintenants

453

#### 30th December 1933.

(General Vehicles) Instructors' Course 1933-31 held at the above school, from the 7th September 1933 to the 2nd December 1933, and obtained the qualification noted against each:

Lieut. I. A. D. Banks,

1st Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. .. Qualified.

Lieut, M. W. Fisher,

2nd Light Tank Company, R. T. C. ... Qualified.

Lieut. J. P. Brown,

10th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. .. Qualified.

34703|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 720. Results of Courses—Royal Tank Corps School, India.— The undermentioned officer attended the 3rd Driving and Manutenance (R. A.) Instructors' Course, 1933-34 held at the above mentioned school, from the 7th September 1933 to the 2nd December 1933, and obtained the qualification noted:—

2 Lieut. J. N. Eliot,

5th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. Qualified.

34703|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 721. Educational Training Grant.—India Army Order 101 of 1928 will be cancelled with effect from 31st March 1934. After that date no further contributions from the annual educational training grant, in respect of British non-commissioned officers, Indian officers and non-commissioned officers, Indian officers and non-commissioned officers, detailed to attend courses at the Army School of Education (India), will be forwarded to the Commandant of that School.

20595-IVIG.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 722. Equipment Artillery.—Ordnance Q. F. 45" howstzer. Battery commanders will ensure that a split pm of the correct size is invariably assembled in the pin, axis, lever, breech mechanism, to prevent the axis pin turning in its hole and so cansing unnecessary wear.

5551MLC.O.-10.

I. A. O. 723. Forms—I. A. F. G.-1096.—A revised form I. A. F. G.-1095 (Weapon Training Return), incorporating the new Table 'B', will shortly be ready for issue, and will be taken into use for the Weapon Training Year 1934-35.

### 30th December 1933.

2. Copies of the old form, incorporating the old Table 'B', are we able and will he used only for the current Weapon Training Year.

4. A. Os. 123-129-11

- 3. Copies of the old form remaining in stock on 1st April 1934 v. bc destroyed. Up to the 31st March, 1934, therefore, formations with units will state clearly on their indents which edition they require.
  - 4. India Army Order 661 of 1933 is hereby cancelled.

14668-II|G.S., M.T.2

- I. A. O. 724. Forms—I. A. F. X.-1848 and I. A. F. X.-1848.A.—Refer of certificates awarded for the Army Second Class Certificate of Education.—Copies of these forms ravailable and may be obtained, on indent and as required, from the Manager of the Forms Press, 106, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.
- 2. These forms Press, 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.

  2. These forms supersede A. F. C.-377 and A. F. C.-323, and will taken into use forthwith. Copies of A. F. C.-377 and A. F. C.-323 still destroyed.

35202|G.S., M.T.2

I.A. O. 725. Books—Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietar—A revised edition has been approved and copies will be issued by its Manager of Publications, Delhi, under instructions from the Quartermeter General in India. Indents should not be submitted.

2. This cancels I. A. O. 542-I of 1927.

28430,Q.-6

I. A. O. 725-I. Books—" Infantry Training, Volume I. 1932—Meditations for India, No. 2".—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units of scales laid down in I. A. O. 89-I of 1933. Additional copies are argued and the scales of the scales and scales are argued to the scales are

I. A. O. 725-II. Books—"Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Modifytions for India, Po. 3".—Copies will be distributed by the Mauriet of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and white the rather leid down in I. A. O. 206-VI of 1933. Additional copies are

83915¦O.S., N T.-2

#### I. A. Os. 725-III--725-V

#### 20th December 1933.

I. A. O. 725 III. Docks—"Courses of Instruction (India), 1932 sendments No. 4".—Copies of the above amendments will be distrited by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct matters and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 526-VIII of 12.

Additional copies are available.

33721 G.S., M.T.-2

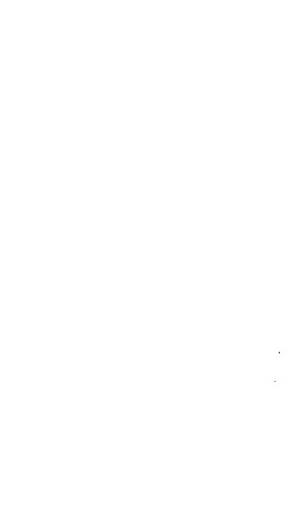
I. A. O. 725-IV. Books.-I. A. P. P. 980-235 (New Berles) War nipment Table (India) for a Road Construction Battallon, 1933.—Copies, Il be isgred without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5183 C.R.S. A.D.

I. A. O. 725-V Books-I. A. P. P. 939-273 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for British Convalescent Depot, 1933.—Copics will be sued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4168 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.



### Corrigenda.

# List No. 50

## Nos 1\_9

1. India Army Order 534 of 1933 regarding Indents for clothing and ots :-

Para. 4-line 1 :-

After the word "indents" insert the following :-

" (except for additional Winter items) ".

Add the following as a fresh sub-para, to para, 4:-

"Checked indents for additional Winter items will be transferred to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal."

22404-II M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933,

- 2. India Army Order 629 of 1933 :-
  - 1. Add the following at the end :-
    - "4. Copies of forms 'A' and 'B', referred to above, will be available, when required by medical officers in military employ, from the civil surgeon of the district concerned (Agency surgeon in the case of Indian States)."
  - In the 10th line of this India Army Order, after "concerning" insert "non-gazetted Government servants, except".
     Z.12630ID.M.S.

Corrigendum to 1. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933.

3. India Army Order 447 of 1932 as amended by Corrigendum, List No. 32, dated th July, 1933 :-

Page 364.—Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing)—

Against "6th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry) Course"—

For

Substitute
British—
13th January to 14th March.

British-

13th January to 31st, March, 1934.

1934.

Indian-

Indian-\*

3rd January to 17th March, 1934.

3rd January to 9th March, 1934.

\*This amendment will be made on page 365 also.

35407 G.S., M.T.-1,

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 717, dated 30th December 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name,	Corps		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr	Charlwood, T. H.	I. A. S. C.				
8 S.M.	Holloway, A. W. F			Ì		
Condr	Joy, H. A	I. A. O. C.		Bw snah	norfed as mi	lljenable then
Cendr,	Rahjohne, R. F.	*		to retu	ra to duty .	in India leav
S./Condr.	Rayner, A. E			H. T.	"Nevasa"	19-12-33 pe
s./sgt. >	Cooper, W. R	I. A. C, C,		1		
S./Sgt	Lane, W	**	]	l		
	Amor, J. A.	I. M. D.		12	5-1-35.	
	PE	RMITTED TO	O RE	rurn.		
Rank.	Name,	Corps.			Destination	ı.
Capt	Morris, H. G	2nd Ba., 13th F. Rifles.	F.	India by 31.1.34.		4.
Lient	O'Neill, J. L	I. M. S.		India by 25-1-34.		4.
S./Condr.	Rayner, A. E	I. A. O. C.		India.		
		DISCHAR	GES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date.	
Sgt	Bean, J	T. Coy. 1. 8. 0	<b>.</b>		25-11-33.	
Sgt	Shopland, W G.	I. A. C. C.			17-11-33.	
A./R. S. M.	Burvill, S. J	A F. (I.)			26-5-33.	
A./R. Q.	Gibbs, C				20-5-33.	
M. S. Signalman	Downham, L. E,	"T." Coy. I. S	. c.	4	24-11-33.	
		DEATH.				
Rank.	Name.	Corp	5.		Date.	
Senior Nur- sing Sis- ter.	Cameron, Miss E.	м. Q. А. М	. N. S.	1.	19.11-33.	

## RETIREMENTS.

Re

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.		
		•			
*Major	Barnes, O. G. R.	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	1st January 1934.		
LtCol	Hutcheson, W. C.	I. A	1st November 1933.		
†Major	Todd, R	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Ist December 1933.		
Major and Commis- sary.	Webb, A	I. A. O. C	24th December 1933.		

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.

† Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132 of 1931.

## RESIGNATION.

Rank.		Name.		Corps.	4	Date.
Lieutenant	•••	Ellis, M. P.	<u> </u>	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infy.	26tb	November 1
				-		